

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = USA
2	Assembler	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle Type	4 = MPV
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	G = 2268 - 2721 kg (5001 - 6000 ibs) H = 2722 - 3175 kg (6001 - 7000 ibs) J = 3176 - 3628 kg (7001 - 8000 ibs) K = 3629 - 4082 kg (8001 - 9000 ibs) L = 4083 - 4535 kg (9001 - 10000 ibs) M = 4536 - 6350 kg (10001 - 14000 ibs)
5	Vehicle Line	W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (RHD) Z = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD)
6	Series	5 = Laredo (w/ARN) 7 = Limited (wARP) 8 = Limited (wARV)
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Door Sport Utility
8	Engine	M = 2.5L Diesel (ENC) P = 5.2L (ELF) S = 4.0L (ERH) Z = 5.9L (EML)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	W = 1998
11	Assembly Plant	Y = STEYR
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

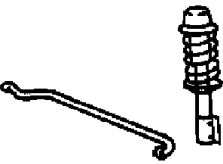
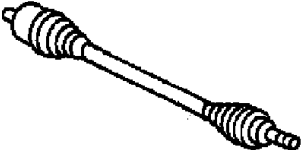
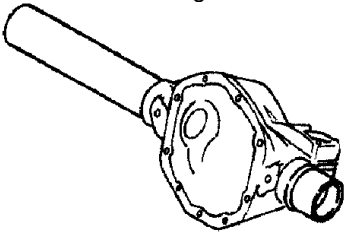
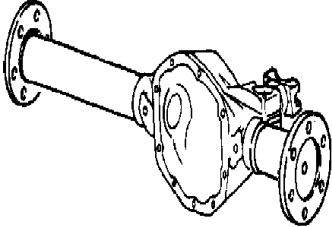
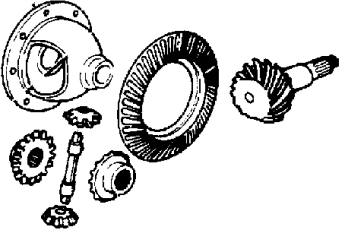
Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

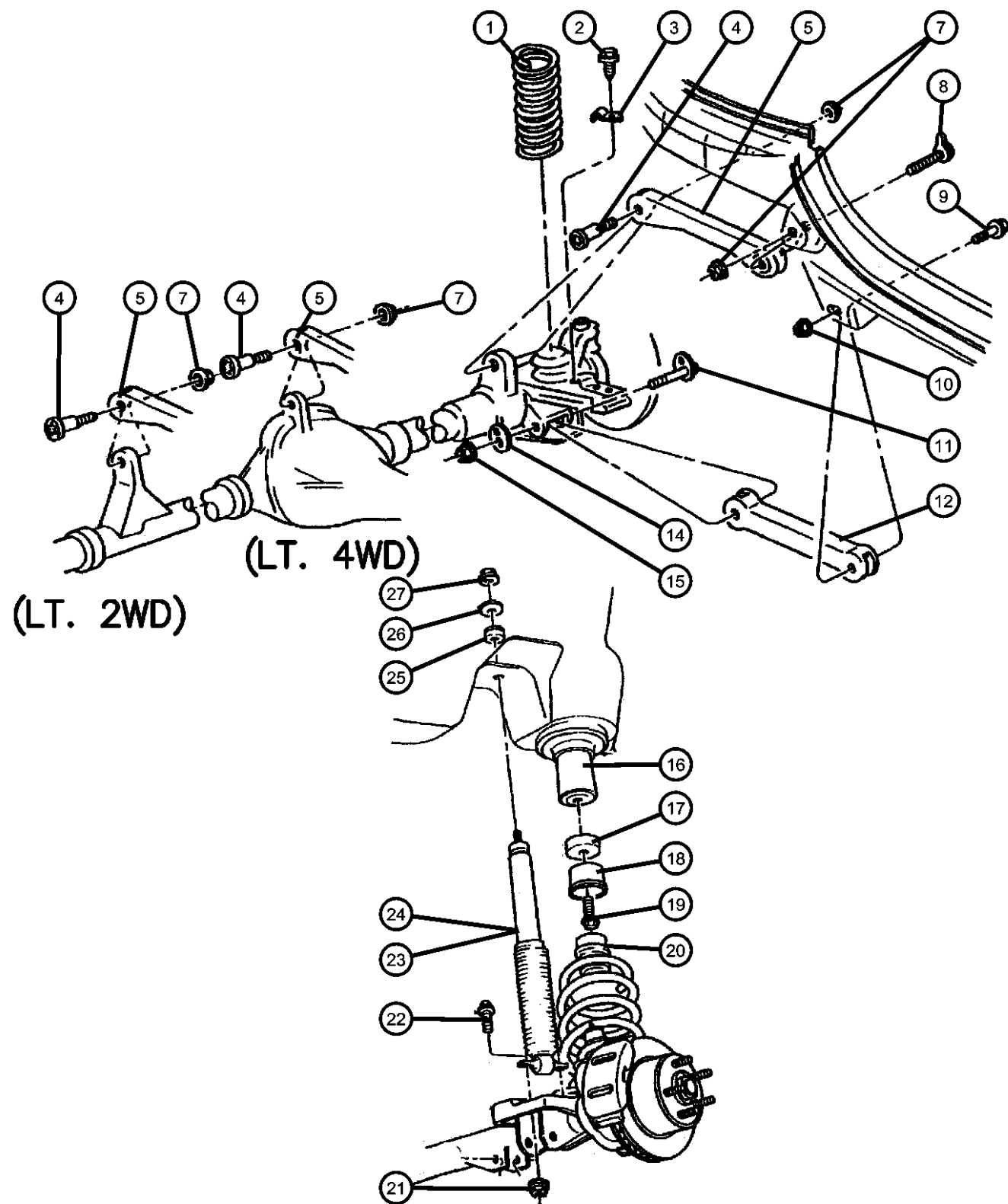
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>	<div>002-300</div> <div>Front Axle Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>002-400</div> <div>Front Axle Assembly</div> <div></div>
<div>002-600</div> <div>Front Axle Differential</div> <div></div>			

Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms	Fig. 2 - 110
Bar,Front Stabilizer.....	Fig. 2 - 120
Bar,Front Track	Fig. 2 - 130
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive.....	Fig. 2 - 310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 2 - 410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 610

Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension
[SDJ]=Suspension - Firm
[SDU]=High Pressure Gas Charged Shocks
[EL0]=5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine
Check VIN Number for Sales Codes on Front Springs.

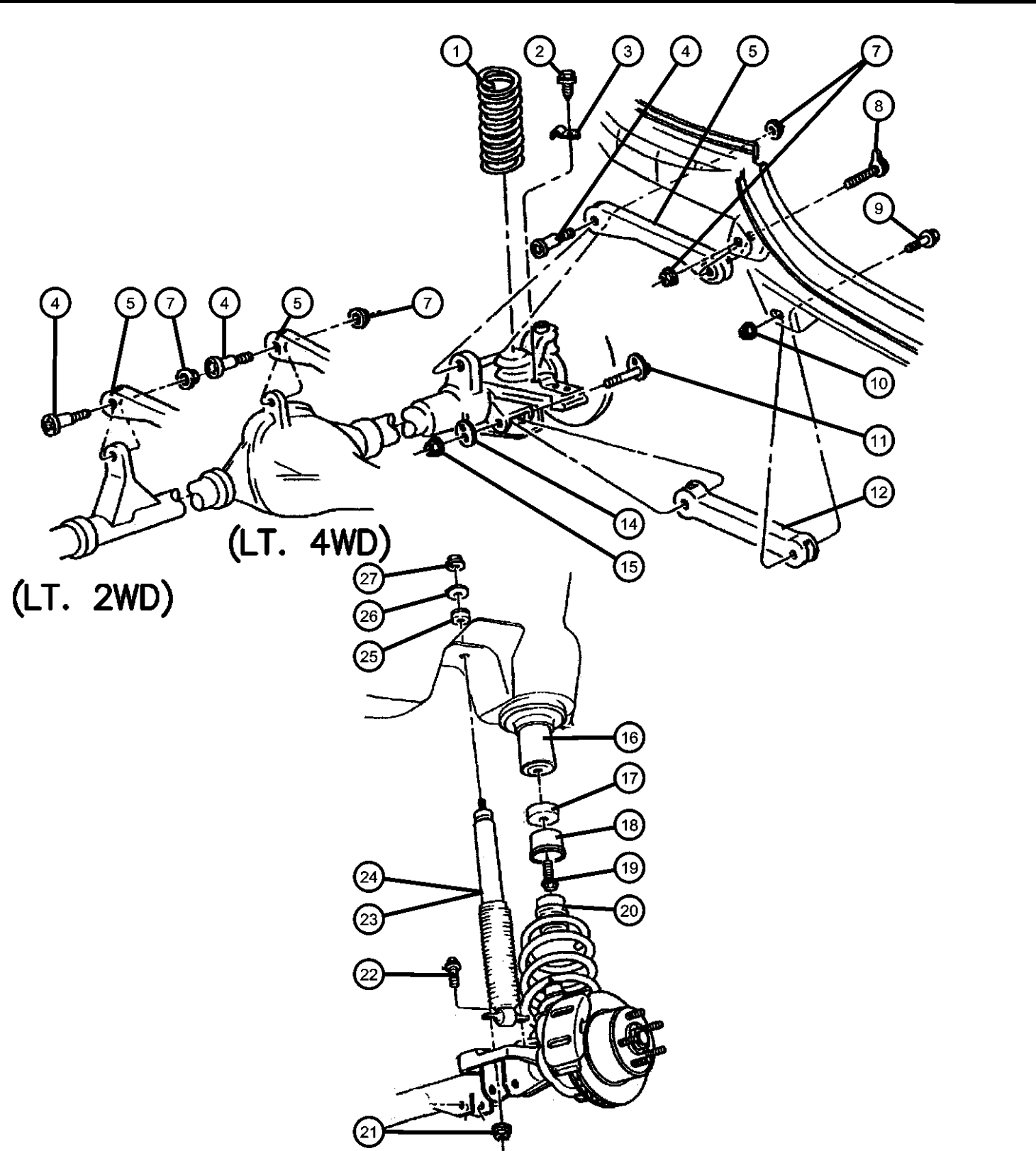
1									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088102	1							[ZFJ,ZUJ]
	52088103	1							[ZFK,ZUK]
	52088104	1							[ZGK,ZVK]
	52088105	1							[ZGL,ZVL]
	52088181	1							[ZFL,ZUL]
	52088361	1							[ZFM,ZUM]
	52088362	1							[ZFN,ZUN]
	52089141	1							[ZGP,ZVP]
	52089171	1							[ZDL,ZSL]
	52088363	1							[ZGN,ZVN]
2	06502468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Coil Spring Bracket, Mounting
3									BRACKET, Spring
	52005917	1							Left
	52088114	1							Right
4	06502469	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
5	52087711	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			ARM, Control, Upper With Bushings, Right or Left
-6	52087852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, To Sill
7	06504271	4							NUT, M10x1.50, UCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
8	06503085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Sill, Mounting
9	06502963	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, LCA to Sill, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06502698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Sill, Mounting
11	06504238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
12	52088312	2							ARM, Control, Lower-With Bushings, Right or Left
-13									BUSHING, Control Arm
	52087720	2							To Axle, Lower
	52088167	2							To Body, Lower
14	06504236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
15	06503841	2							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Axle, Mounting
16	52087767	2							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
17	52005645	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
18	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
19	06504425	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
20	52087992	2							BUMPER, Jounce
21	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Lower, Mounting
22	06502555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Lower, Mounting
23	52088490	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front, [SDJ]
24									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04741675	2							[SDU]
	G0060052								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	0SG23162								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04883364AC	2				EL0, EM0			[SDA]
	04883368AC	2				ER0			[SDA]
	G0060052								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

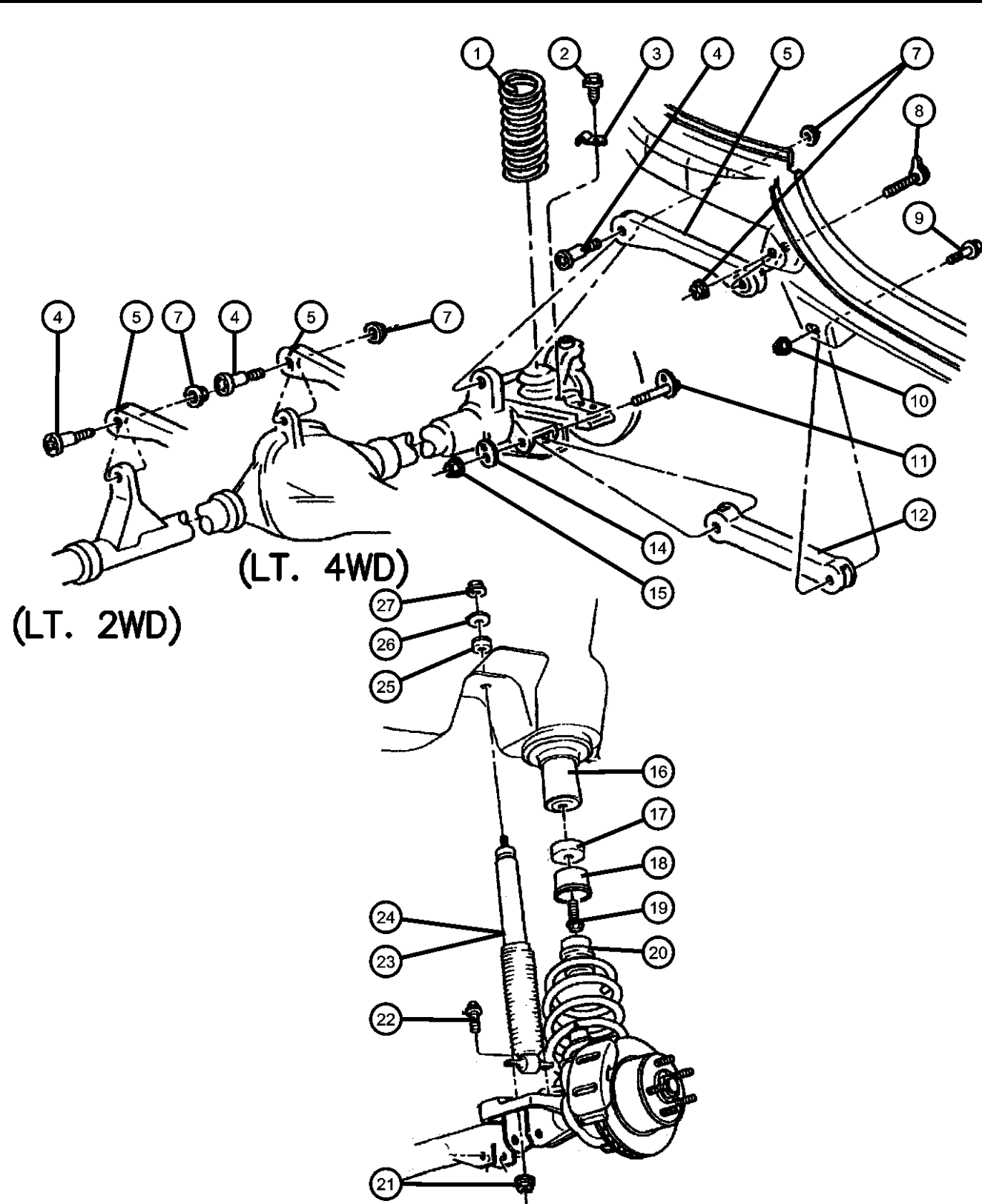
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms
Figure 2-110

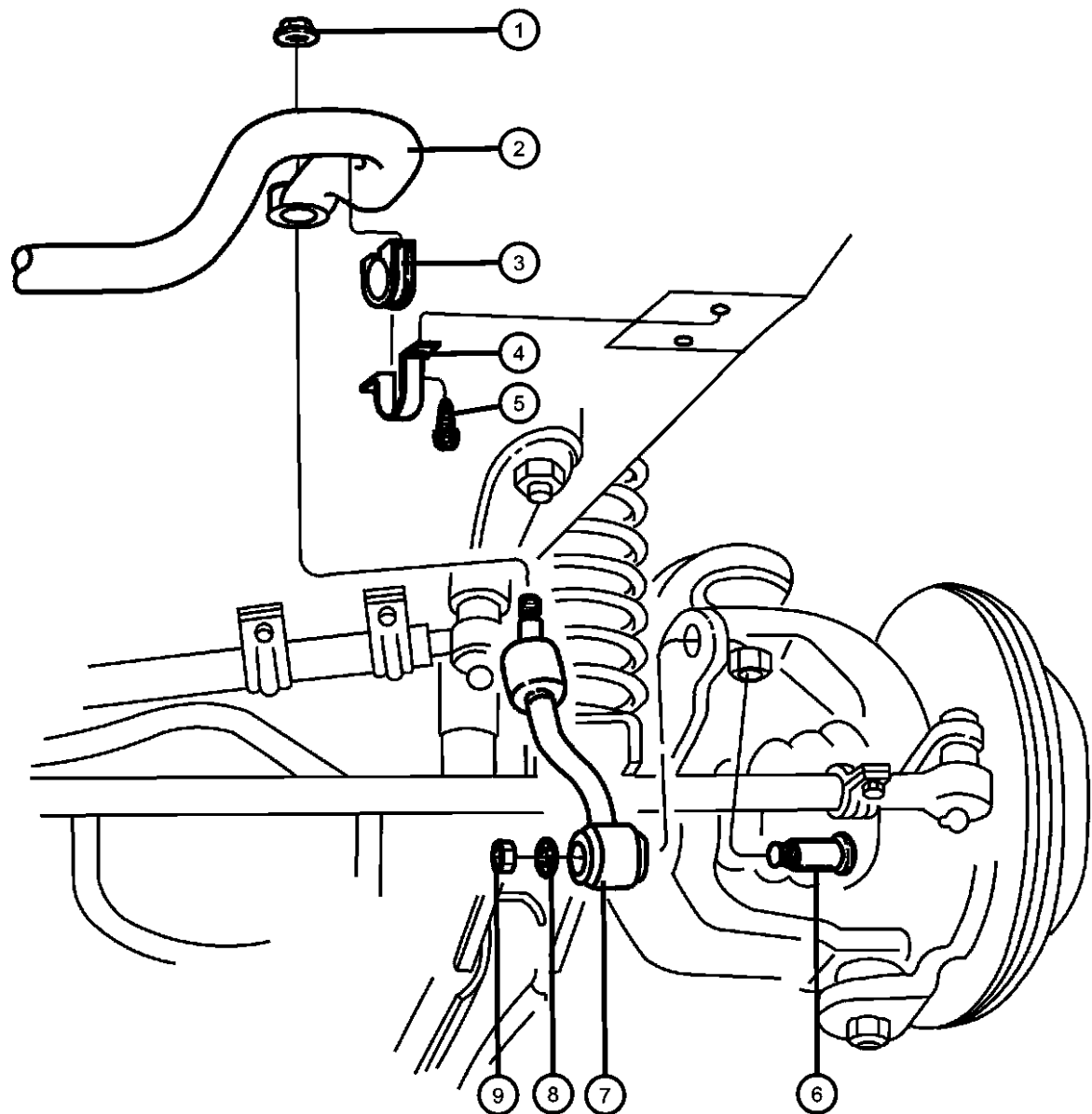


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	52087768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
26	52005574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber
27	06502556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Upper, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bar,Front Stabilizer
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty
[SDJ]=Suspension - Firm
[SDU]=Shocks = High Pressure Gas Charged

1	06502979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
2									BAR, Front Sway
	52088100	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			[SDA,SDU]
	52088423	1	J						[SDJ]
	53054170	1	U			ER0			[SDA,SDU]
3									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	52088523	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			
	52088524	2							[SDJ]
4	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Cushion
5	06101972	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Sway Bar to Frame, Mounting
6	06505465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
7	52088437	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	06504558	2							WASHER, ID 13.07 x OD40.00 x THK 3.50, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
9	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting

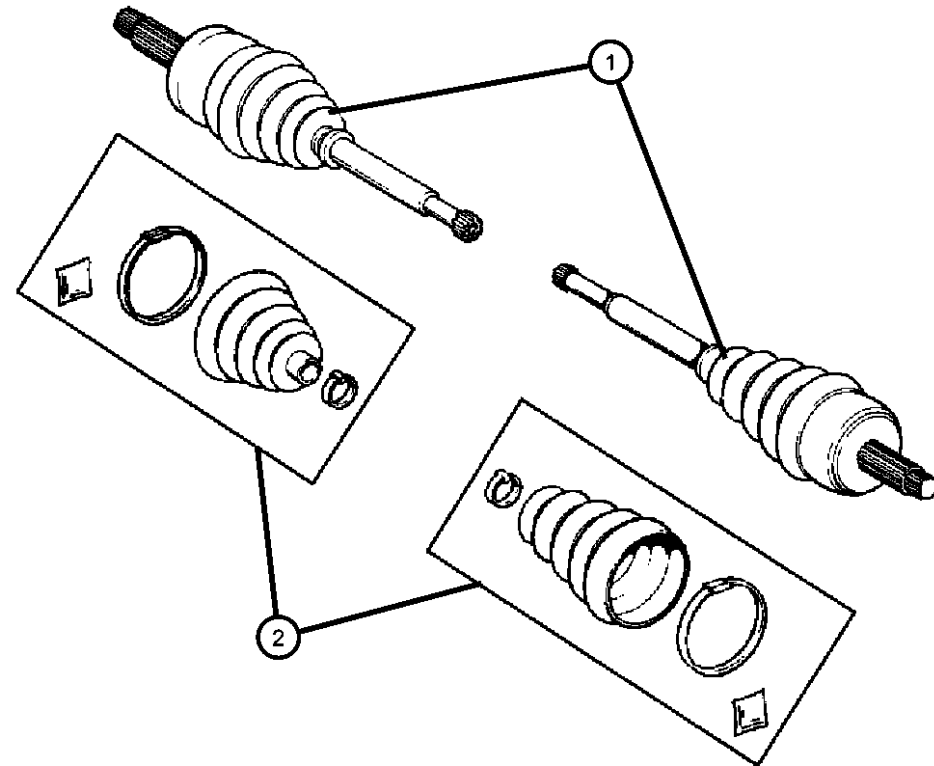
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Bar,Front Track
Figure 2-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502697	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52001493	1							PLATE, Track BarMounting
3	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, As Required
4									BRACKET, Track Bar
	52088444AB	1	J						Reinforcement
	53054563AB	1	U						Reinforcement
5	06502557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40, Track Bar Reinforcement to Sill, Mounting BAR, Track
6									
	52007118	1	J						
	53054317	1	U						
7	06504449	1	J						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
8	52087888	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
9	52087888	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06504416	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
11	06034358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar to Sill Bracket, Mounting
12	06034358	1							COTTER PIN, (NOT SERVICED)
13									BRACKET, Track Bar
	52007120	1	J			EN0, ER0			
	53054362	1	U						
14	06502557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40, Track Bar Reinforcement to Sill

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Shafts,Front Axle
Figure 2-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [ELO]=5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine [EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 CYL TURBO DIESEL [ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04720380	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			Right
	R2073987								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			Right
	R2073987								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1	J			EN0			Right
	R2073987								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1	U			EN0			Right
	R2073987								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04720381	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			Left
	R2073977								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			Left
	R2073977								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1	J			EN0			Left
	R2073977								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1	U			EN0			Left
	R2073977								Mopar Remanufactured Part
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft
	04796233	2	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			Right or Left
		2	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			Right or Left
		2	J			EN0			Right or Left
		2	U			EN0			Right or Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

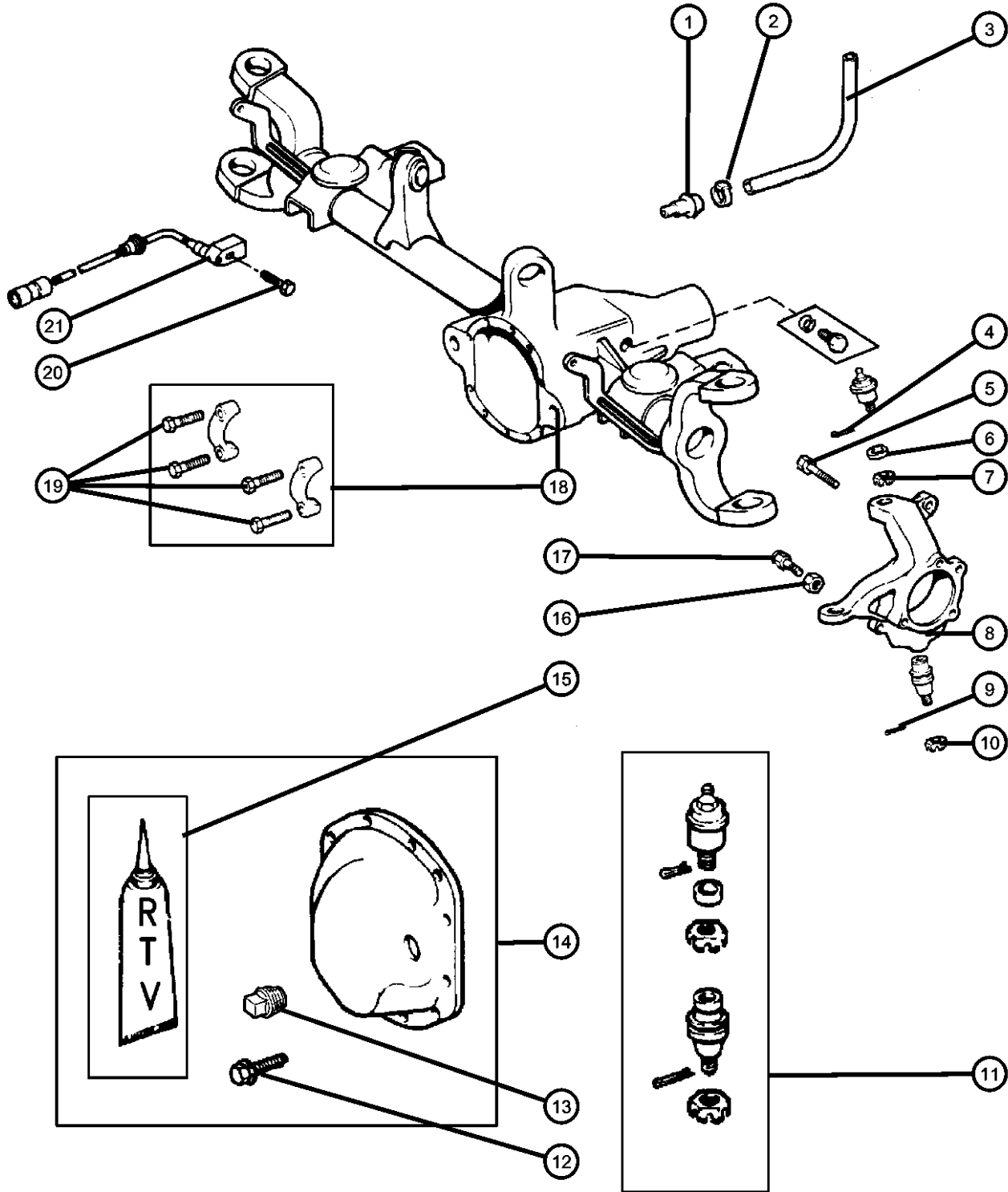
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

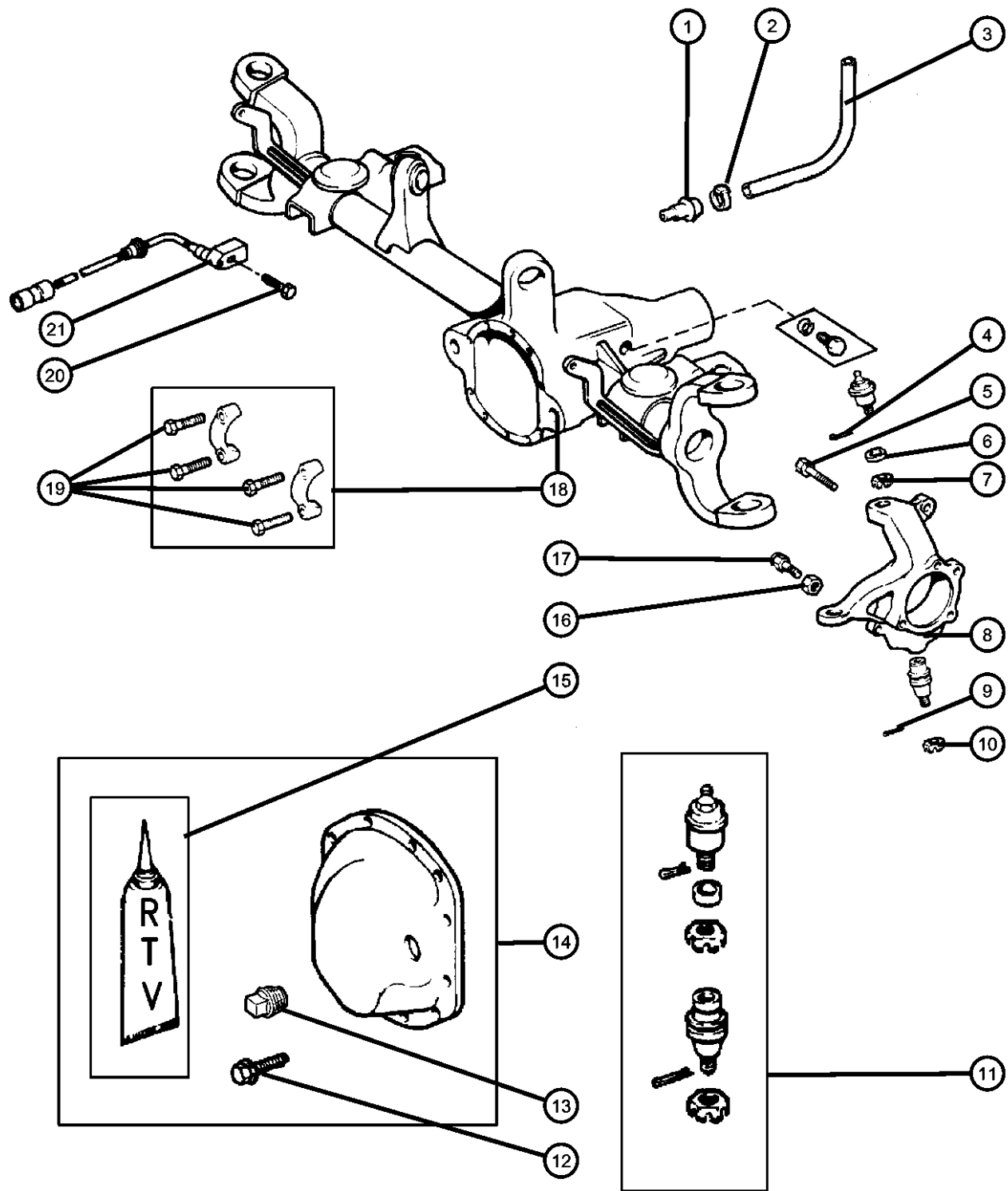
Housing,Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	83504653	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			VENT, Axle Lower
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Lower
		1	J			EN0			Lower
		1	U			EN0			Lower
2	06502081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Axle Vent
3	04443176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Axle Vent
4	J8121392	2	J						PIN, Cotter Upper
		2	U						Upper
5	34201535	6	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			BOLT Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	J			EN0			Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U			EN0			Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
6	83500203	2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			RING, Ball Joint Upper
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Upper
		2	J			EN0			Upper
		2	U			EN0			Upper
7	J0125258	2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
8									KNUCKLE, Front

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Housing,Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52067576	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			Right
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			Right
		1	J			EN0			Right
		1	U			EN0			Right
	52067577	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			Left
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			Left
		1	J			EN0			Left
		1	U			EN0			Left
9									PIN, Cotter
	J8121392	2	J						Lower
		2	U						Lower
10	J8123318	2	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
11									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	83500202	2	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		2	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
12	J0273573	10	J						SCREW, Hex Head, .375-18x.625
		10	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U			EN0			Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			Differential Cover, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

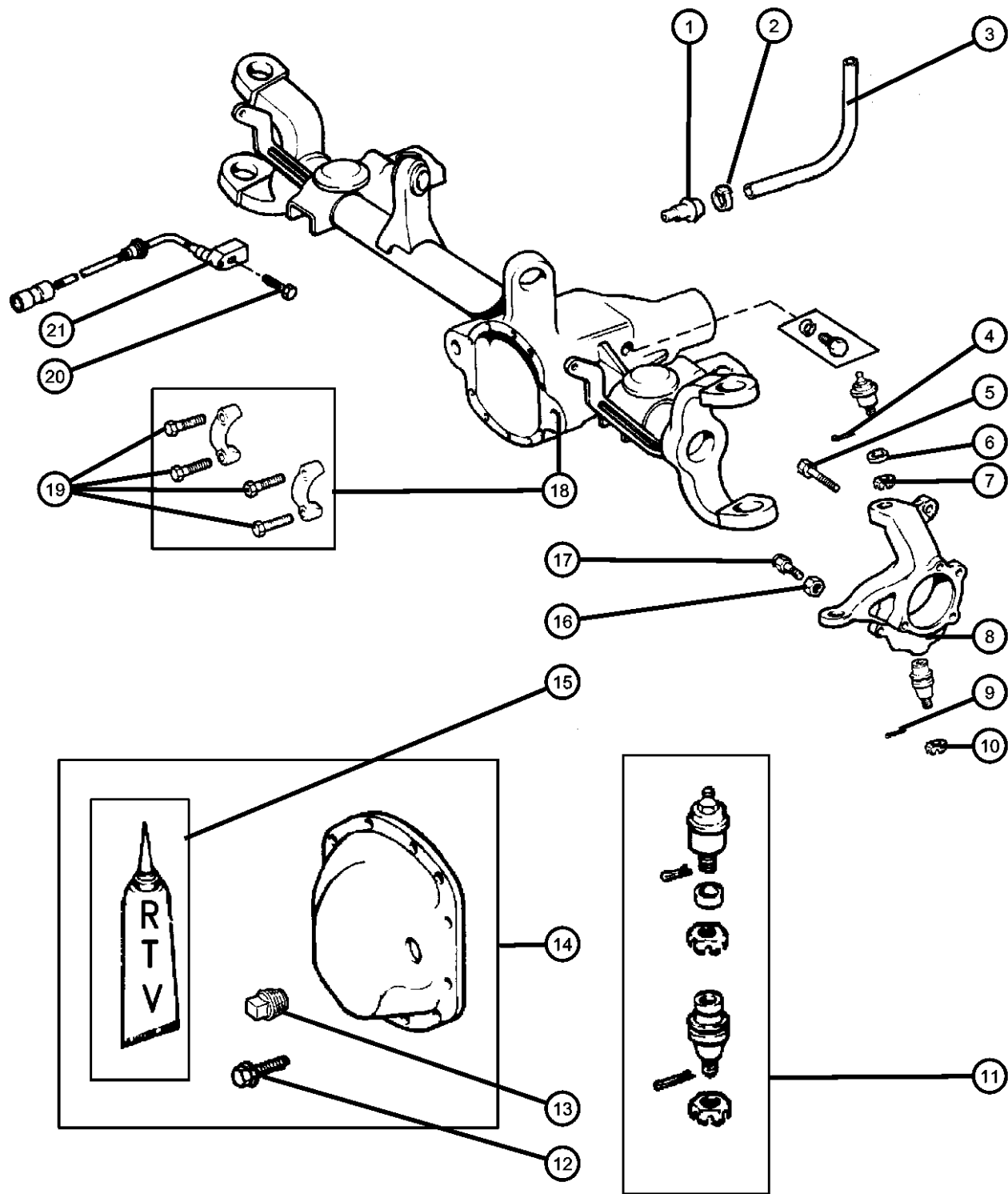
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Housing,Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	J4004751	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
14	04713451	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			COVER, Differential
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
15	05010884AA	1				EN0			SEALANT, RTV
16	S0114494	2	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			NUT, Steering Knuckle Stop
		2	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
17	01791701	2	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
		2	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
18	04882463	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			HOUSING, Axle
		1	J			EN0			
	04882605	1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

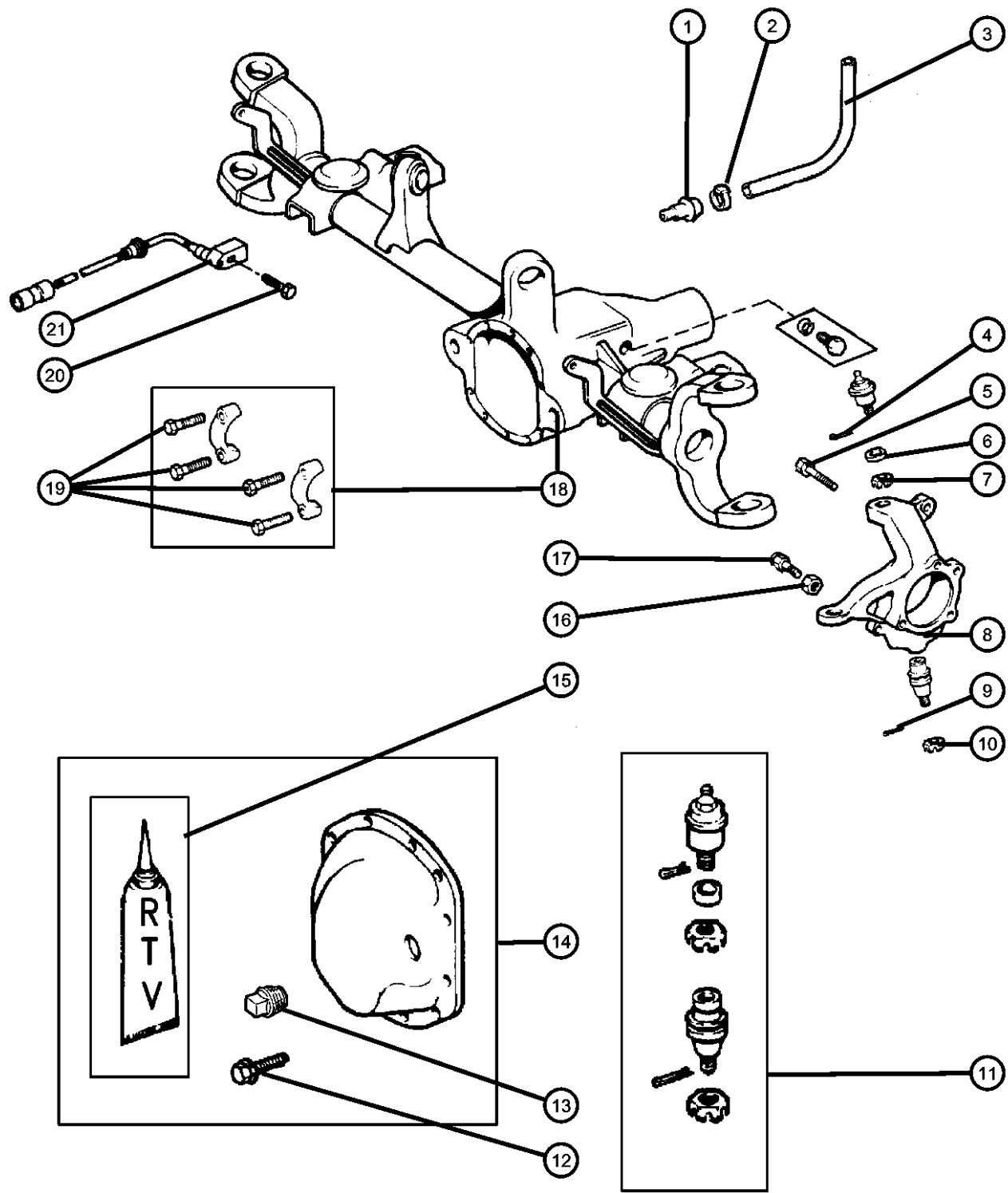
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Housing,Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	05003648AA	4	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			BOLT, Differential
		4	J			EN0			
		4	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		4	U			EN0			
20	83504920	2	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			BOLT
		2	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
21	56005216	2	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Mounting
		2	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
-22	56026766	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
	56026767	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			Left
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

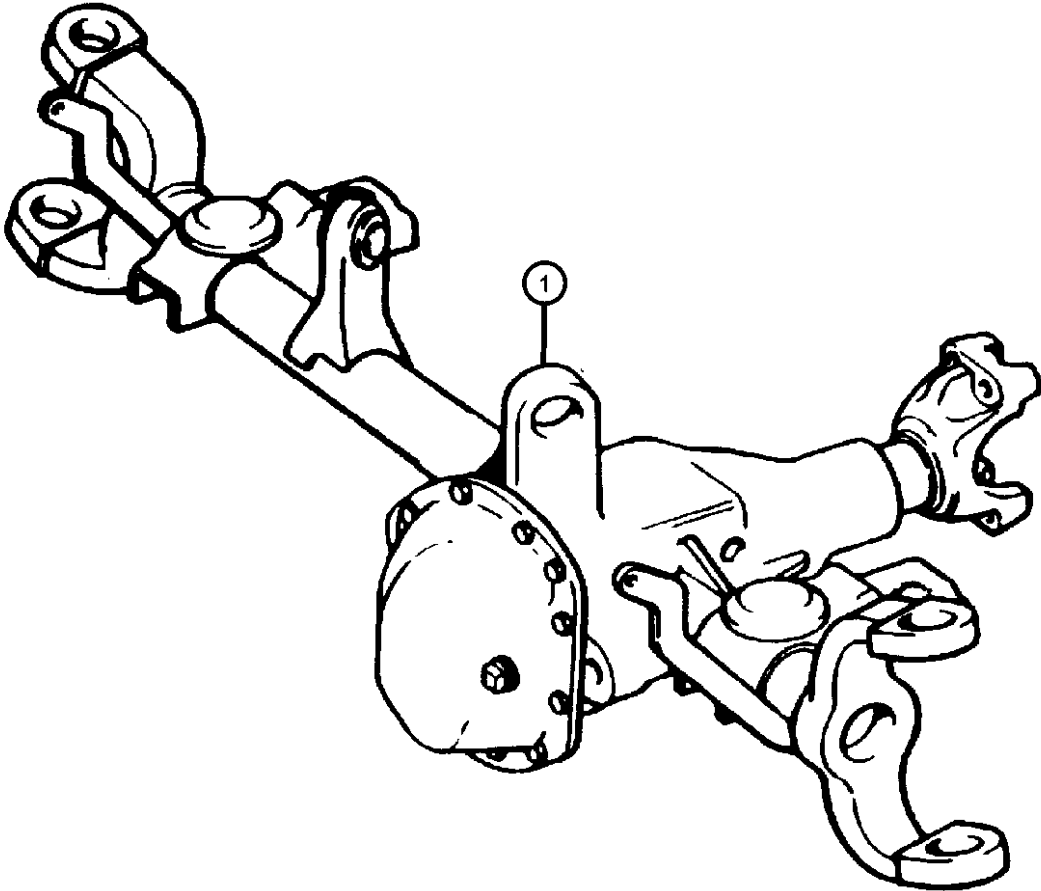
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio
[EL0]=5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 CYL TURBO DIESEL
[ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

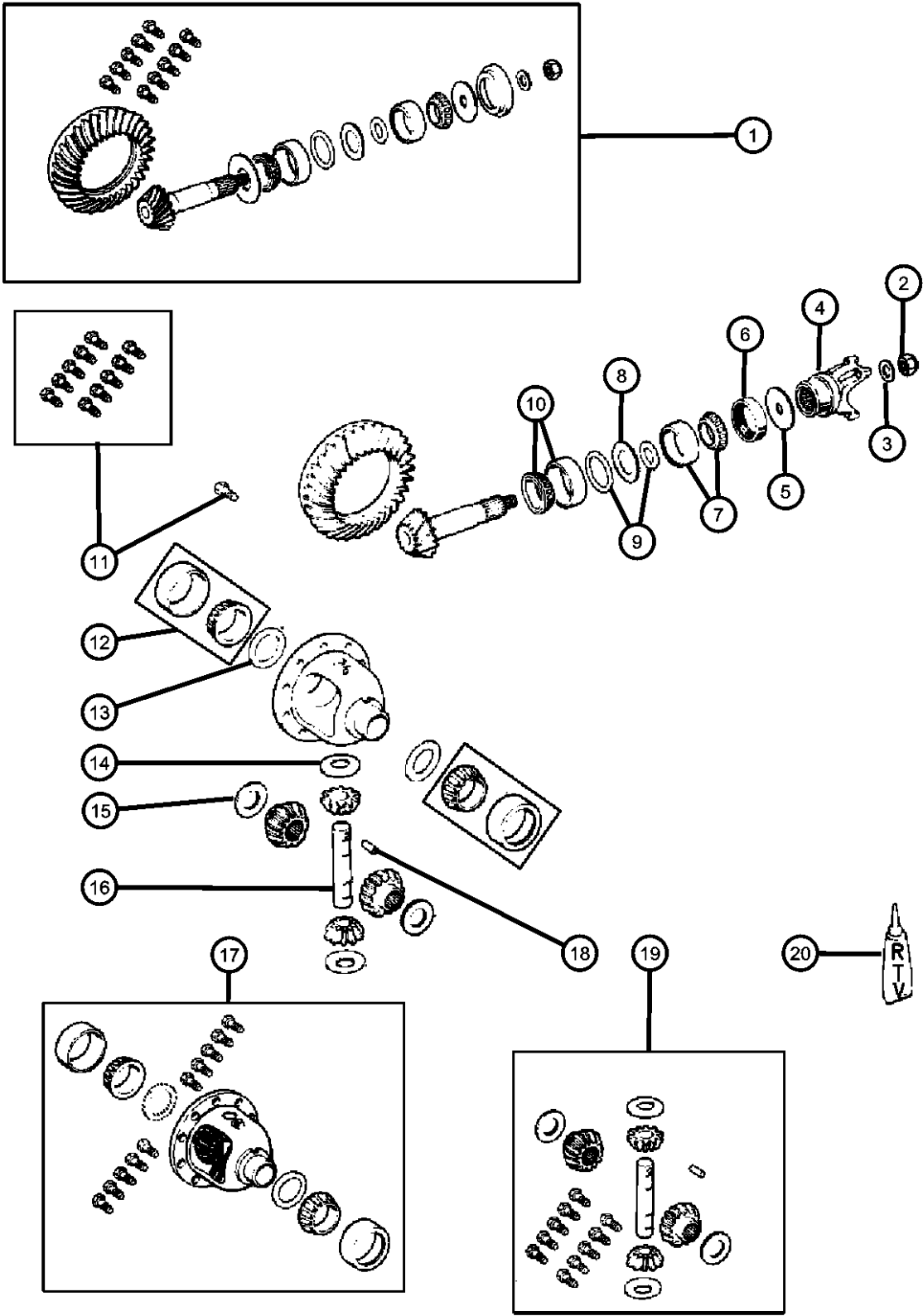
1									AXLE, Service Front
	04864841	1	J			EN0			[DME,DHR]
	04882464	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			[DME,DHR]
	04882608	1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			[DME,DHR]
	04882614	1	U			EN0			[DME,DHR]



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code: [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
1	04864843	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME]
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			[DME]
		1	J			EN0			[DME]
		1	U			EN0			[DME]
2	01791575	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
3	01791576	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
4	04778812	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			YOKE, Axle
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
	83503388	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
5	04031974	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

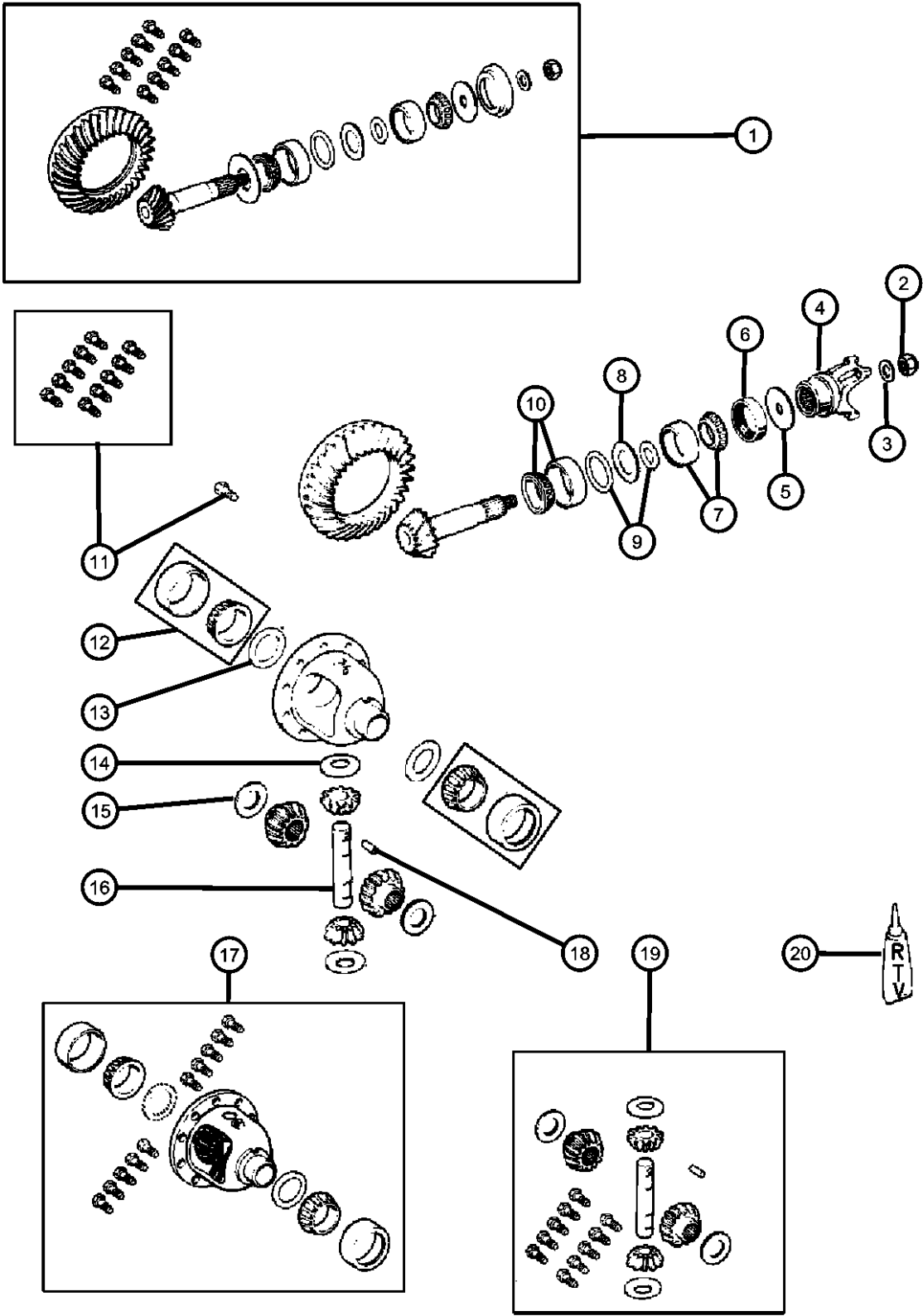
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	04746772	1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
7	05252508	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
8	04864845	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			SPACER Crush
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
9	04720862	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
10	J8126499	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
11		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Drive Gear
		1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

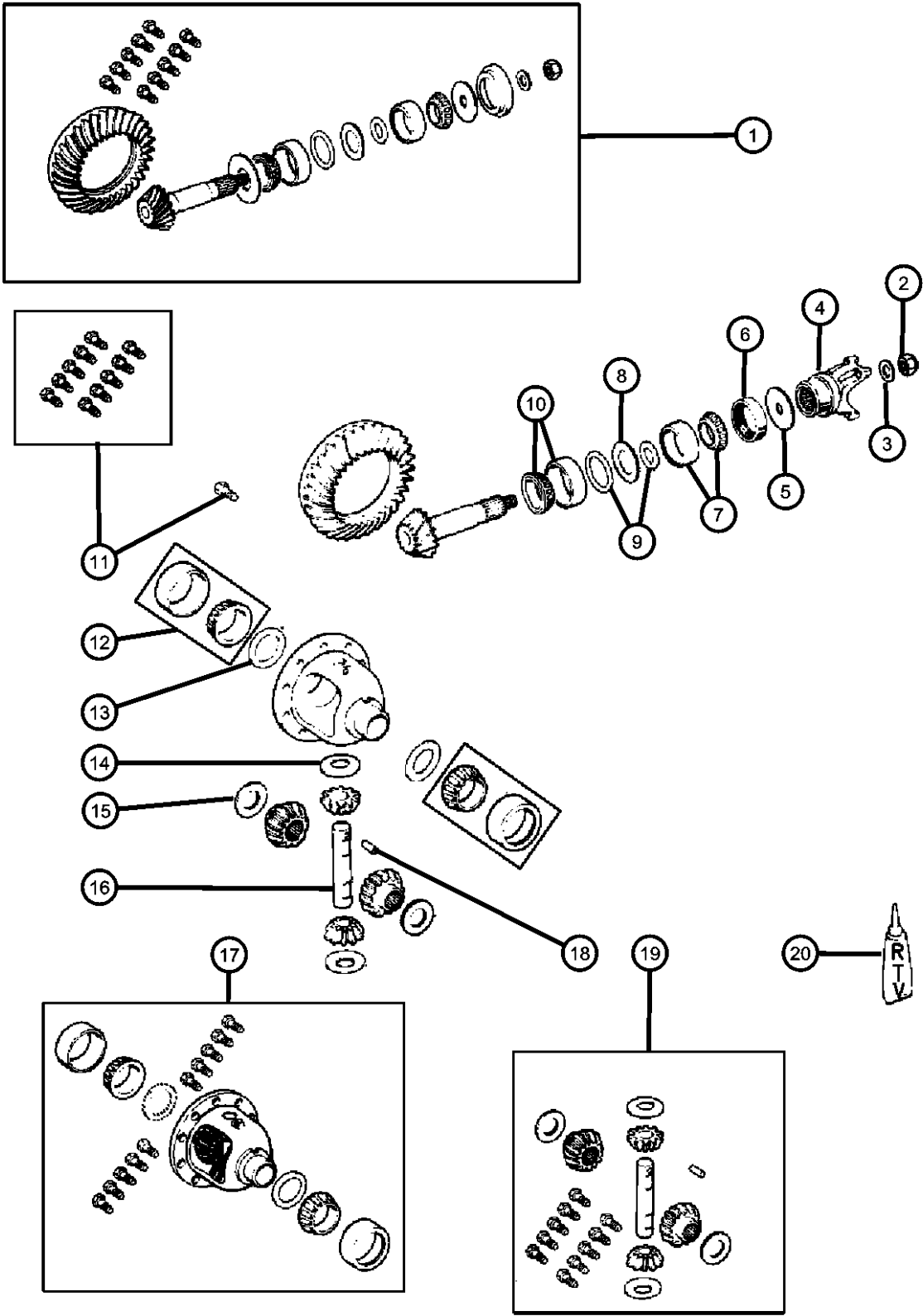
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05252503	10	U			EN0			Mounting
		10	J			EN0			Mounting
		10	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			Mounting
		10	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			Mounting
12	J8126500	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			BEARING, Differential
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	J			EN0			Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	U			EN0			Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	U			EN0			SHIM KIT, Differential
13	04720863	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
14	J8120831	2	U			EN0			WASHER, Pinion Gear
		2	J			EN0			Thrust
		2	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			Thrust
		2	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			Thrust
15	J8133724	2	U			EN0			WASHER, Side Gear
		2	J			EN0			Thrust
		2	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			Thrust
		2	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			Thrust
16	05003840AA	1	U			EN0			SHAFT, Differential

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

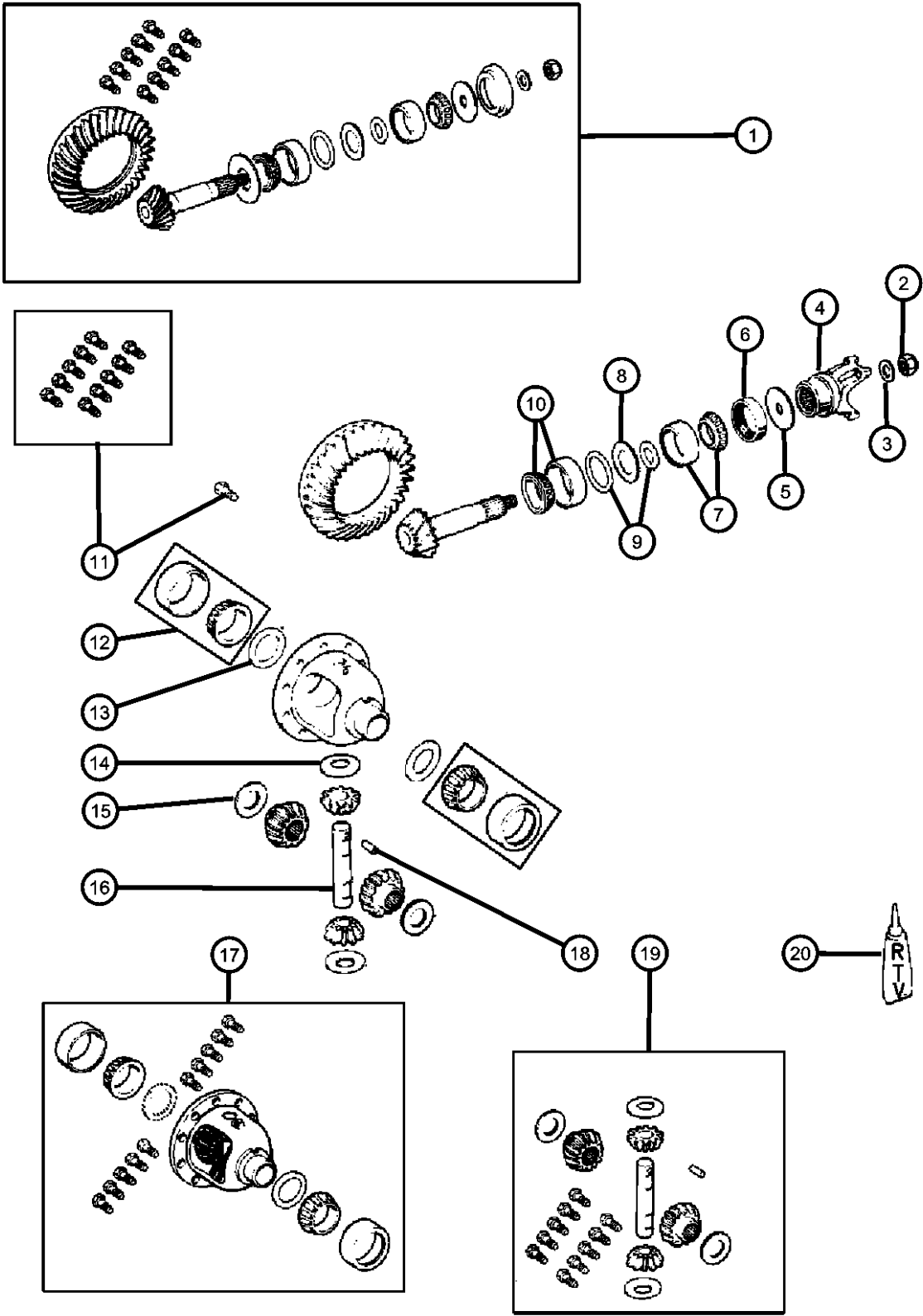
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	05252590	1	J			EN0			CASE, Differential
		1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
18	01791563	1	J			EN0			PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
19	05252591	1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
20	05010884AA	1	J			EN0			SEALANT, RTV
		1	U			EN0			
		1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			ELO, EM0, ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

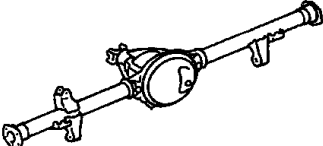
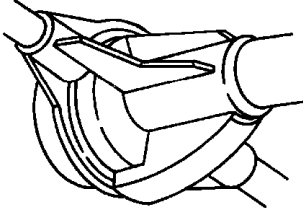
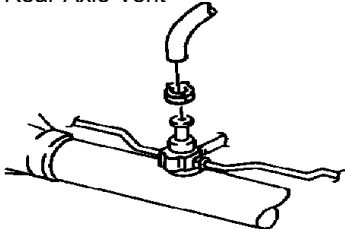
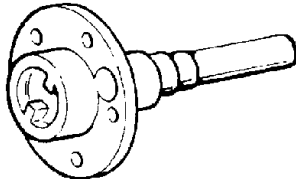
Group - 3

Rear Axle

Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

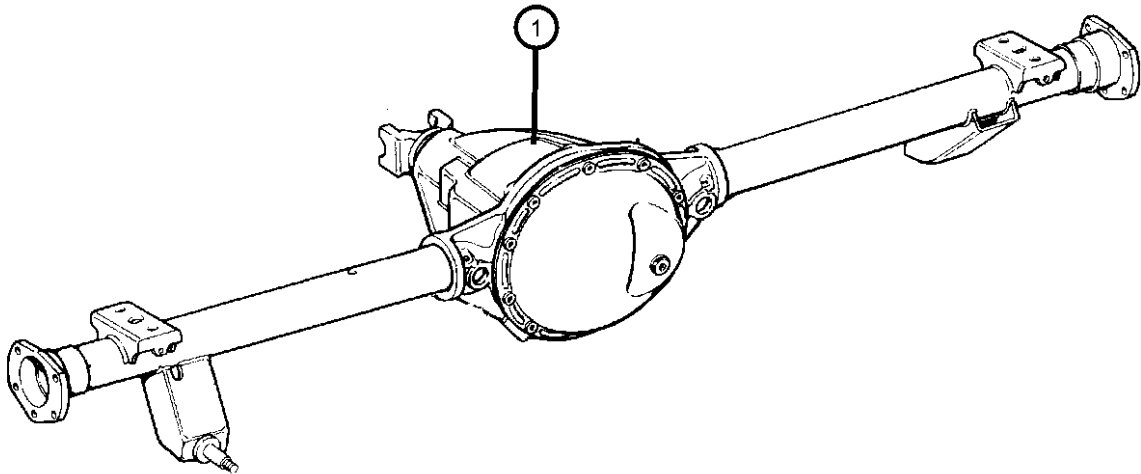
<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div>	<div>003-400</div> <div>Rear Axle Shafts</div> <div></div>
---	---	--	---

Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 110
Differential and Housing	
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM].....	Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM].....	Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 240
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Axle.....	Fig. 3 - 310
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM,[DRM]	Fig. 3 - 410
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM,[DRK]	Fig. 3 - 420

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

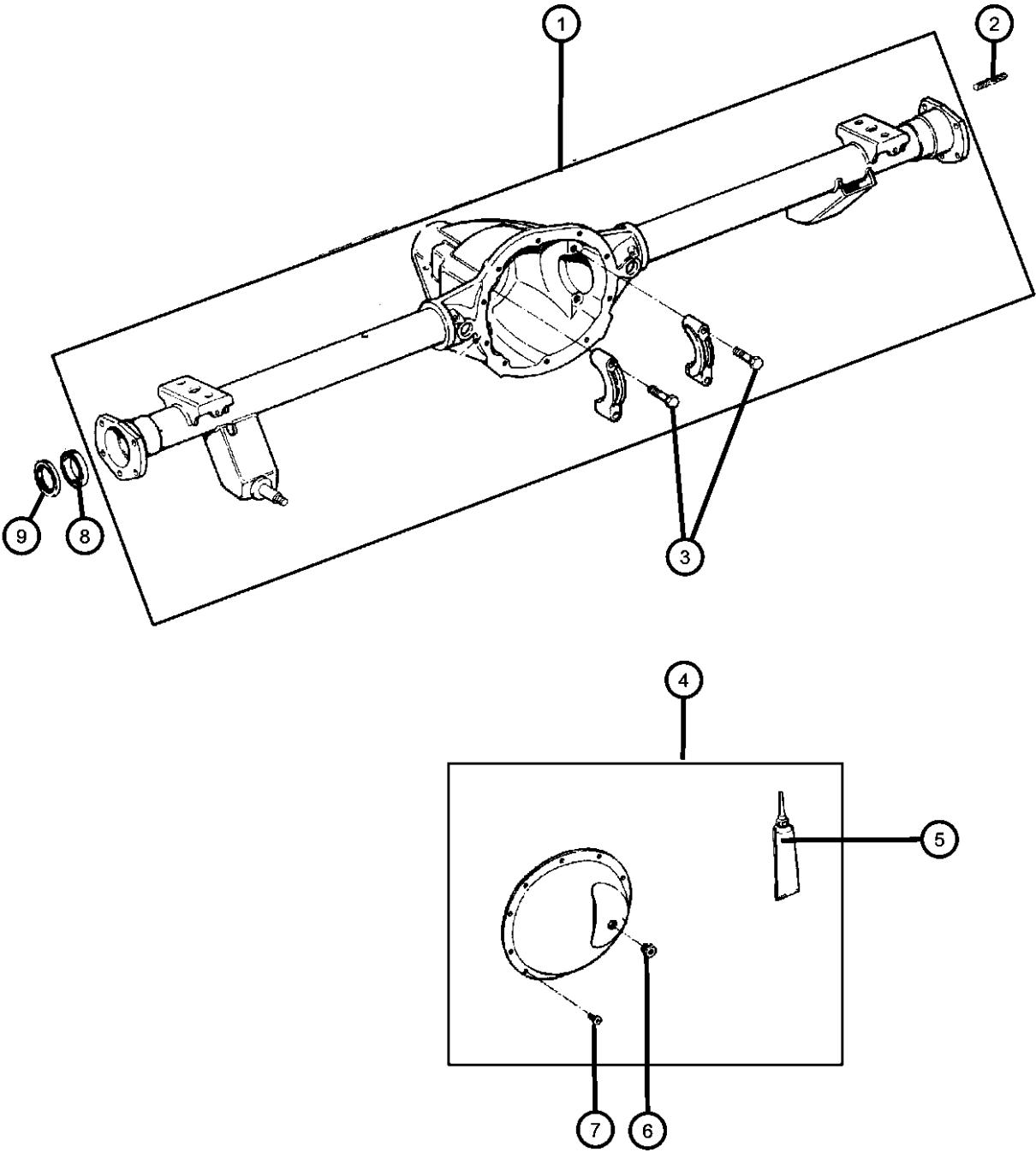
Note: Sales Codes;
[BRG]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM
[DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential
[EL0]=Engines = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas



1									AXLE, Rear
	04856330	1	J						[DRK,DME,BRG,DSA,EL0]
	04882451	1	J						[DRM,DME,BRG,DSA]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04882616	1	U						[DRM,DME,BRG,DSA]
	05003337AA	1	J						[DRK,DME,BRG,DSA,EM0]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM									
1									HOUSING, Axle
	04882444	1	J						Also Includes 2,8
	04882615	1	U						Also Includes 2,8
2									STUD
	04856352	8	J						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	U						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
3									BOLT, Differential
	J4006553	4	J						
		4	U						
4									COVER, Differential
	05252493	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1	U						
		1	J						
6									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05252504	1	J						
		1	U						
7									SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
	J4006708	10	J						Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
8									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	J8134586	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
9									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04856336	2	U						Right or Left
		2	J						Right or Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

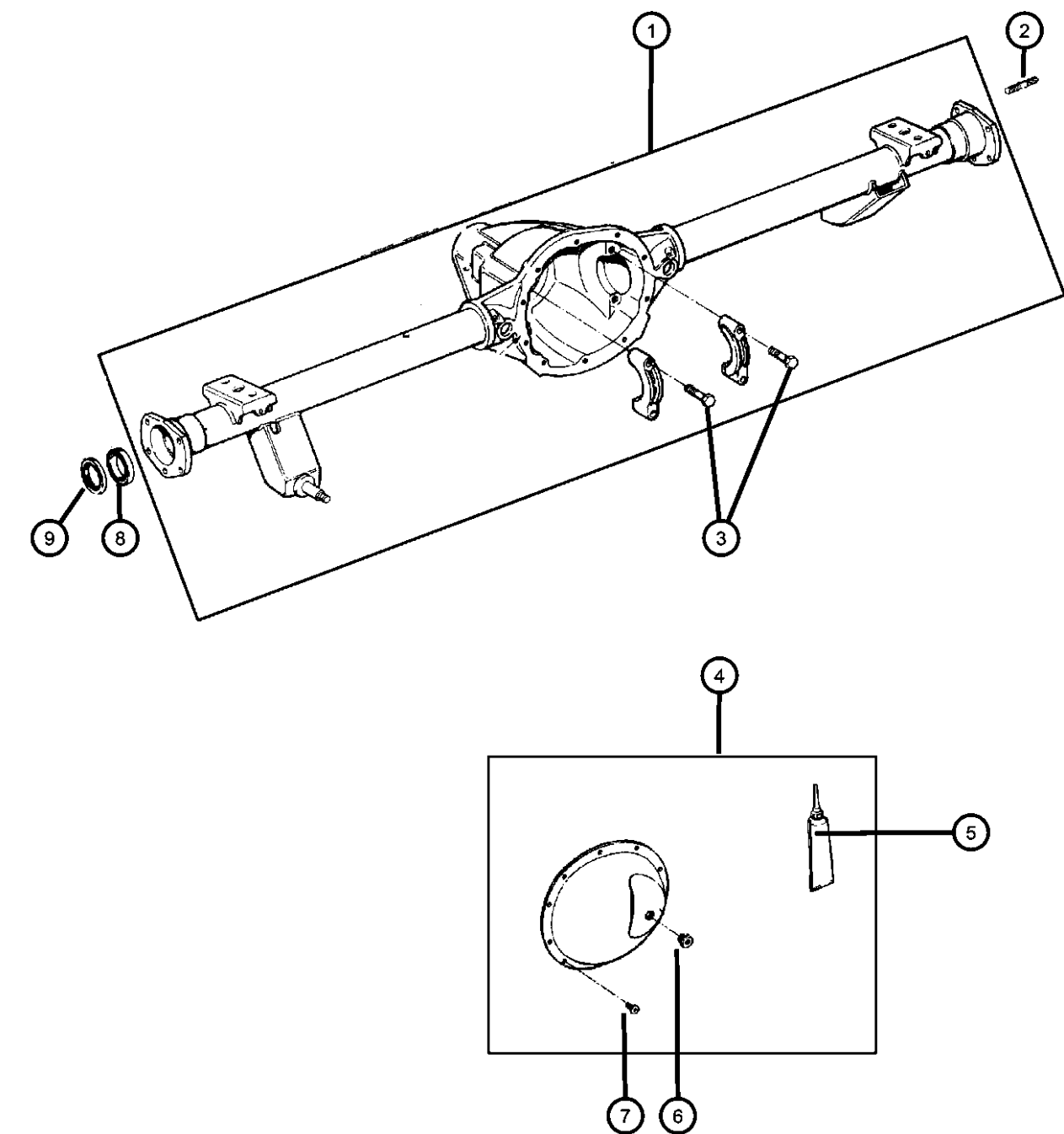
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

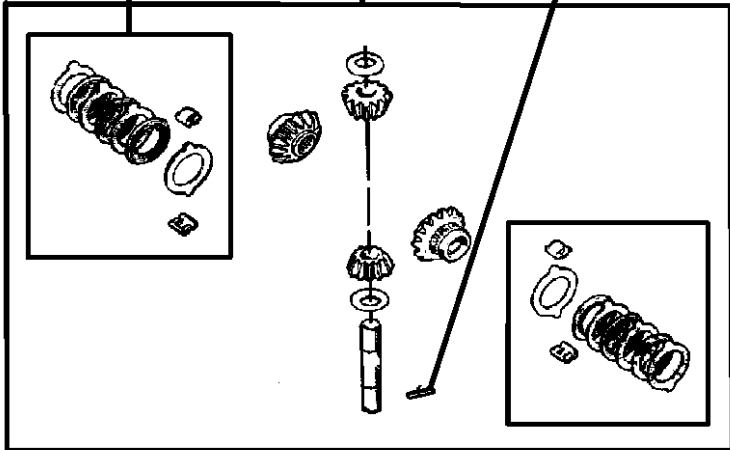


Note: Sales Codes;
[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM

1									HOUSING, Axle [DME,EL0]
	04856329	1	J						[DME,EM0]
	05003335AA	1	J						
2	04856352	8	J						STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
3	05012879AA	4	J						BOLT, Differential
4	04856347	1	J						COVER, Differential
5	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
6	05252504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
7	J4006708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	J8134586	2	J						BEARING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
9	04856336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Figure 3-230



Note: Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

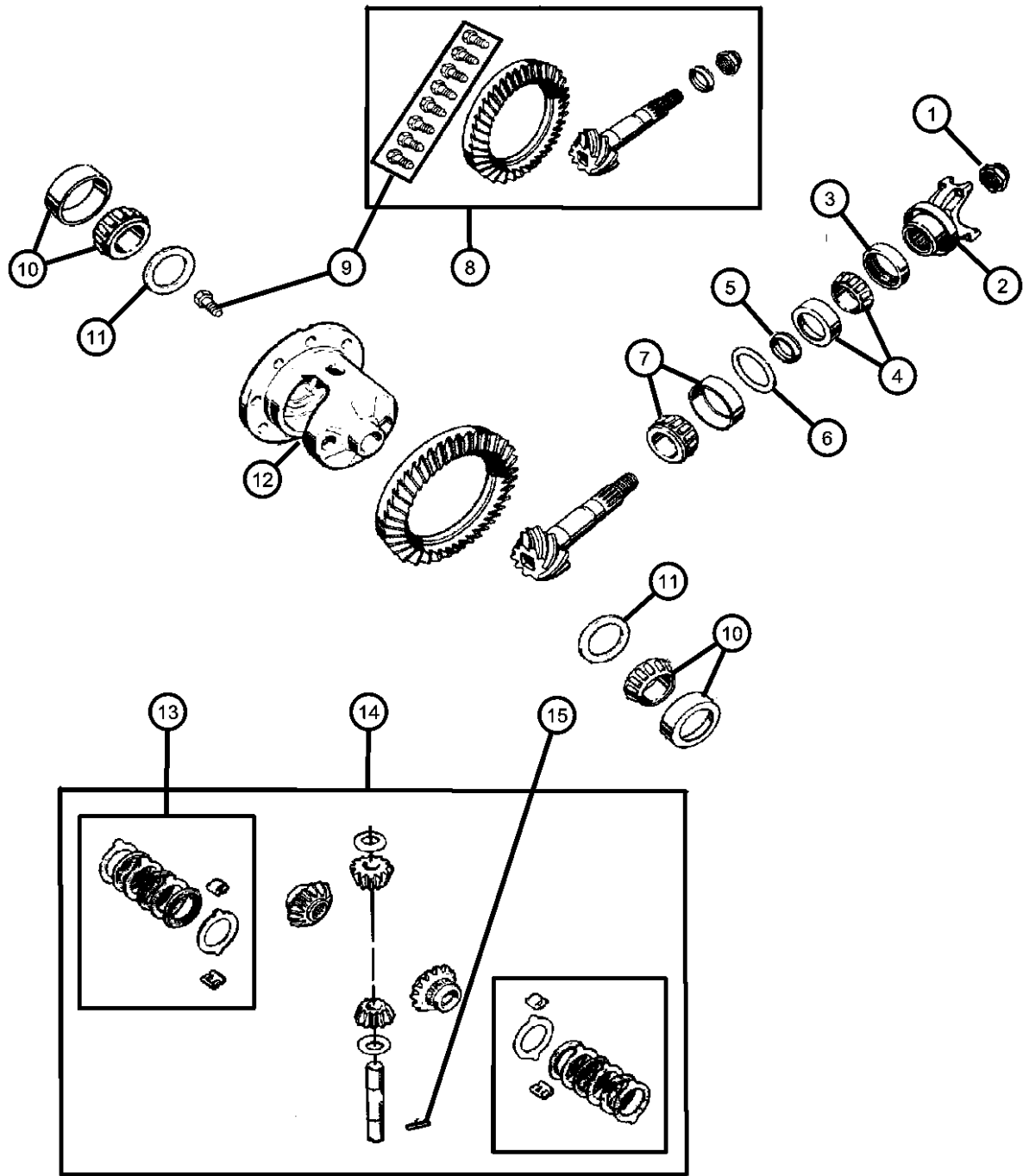
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DKG = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
 Transmission
 DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
 Transmission
 DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
 Transmission
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
 Transmission
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Differential,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230

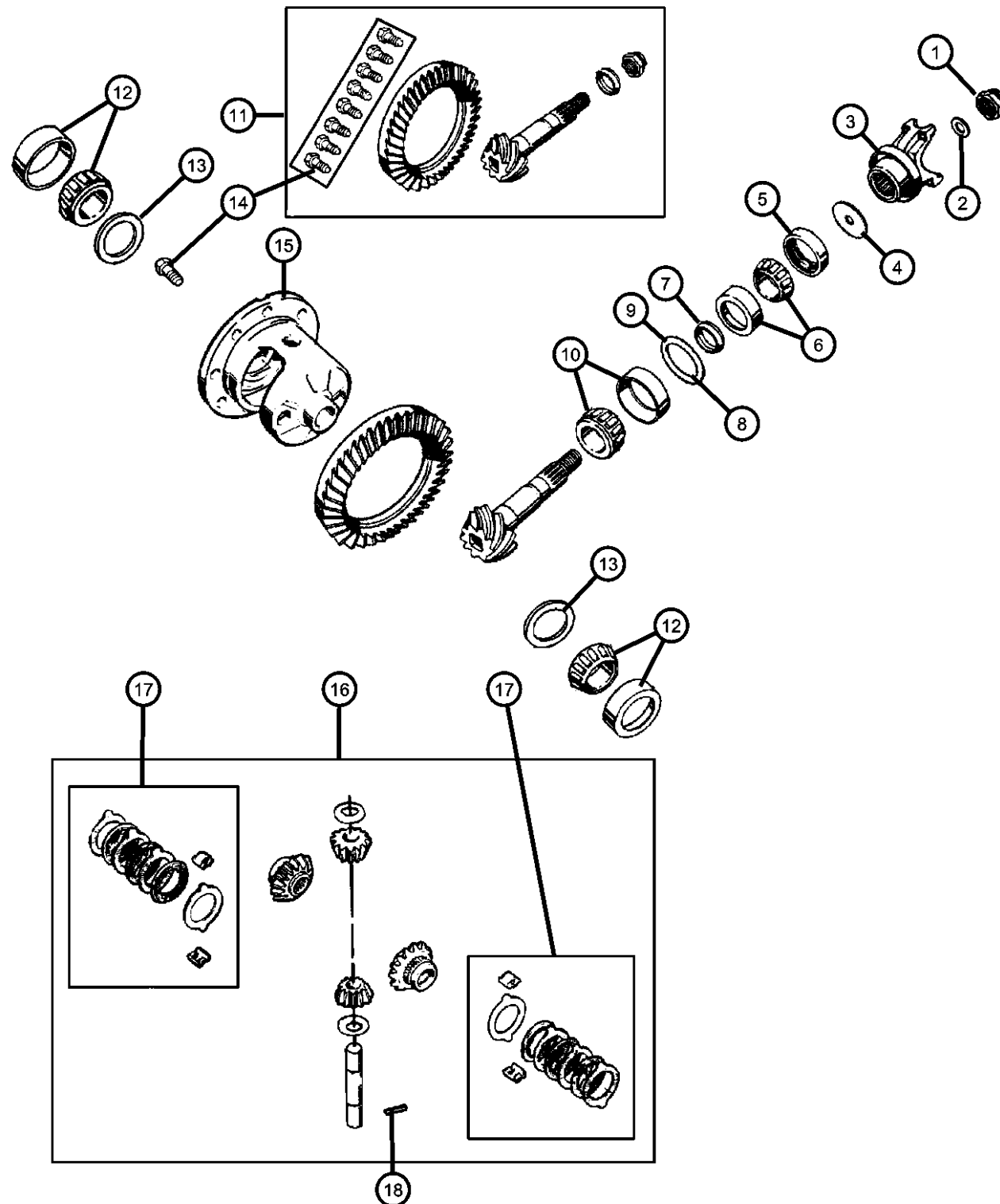


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J8126500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11									SHIM KIT, Differential
	83503004	1	J						
		1	U						
12									CASE, Differential
	05252496	1	J						Includes 9,14
		1	U						Includes 9,14
13									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	05252506	1	J						
		1	U						
14									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	04773010	1	J						
		1	U						
15									PIN, Differential Shaft
	05015223AA	1	J						[DRK]
	05252502	1	J						[DRM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Differential,Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240**



Note: Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	01795173	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	01795175	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3									YOKE, Axle
	04856345	1	J						[ELO]
	05003336AB	1	J						[EM0]
4	05003336AB	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion, (NOT REQUIRED),
5	04384188	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	04864210	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	04864214	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04856368	1	J						[.035"to.039"]
	04856369	1	J						[.040"to.044"]
	04856370	1	J						[.045"to.049"]
	04856371	1	J						[.050"to.054"]
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, These are the individual shims for item 8
	05017332AA	1	J						[.040"]
	05017333AA	1	J						[.041"]
	05017334AA	1	J						[.042"]
	05017335AA	1	J						[.043"]
	05017336AA	1	J						[.044"]
	05017337AA	1	J						[.045"]
	05017338AA	1	J						[.046"]
	05017339AA	1	J						[.047"]
	05017340AA	1	J						[.048"]
	05017341AA	1	J						[.049"]
	05017342AA	1	J						[.050"]

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

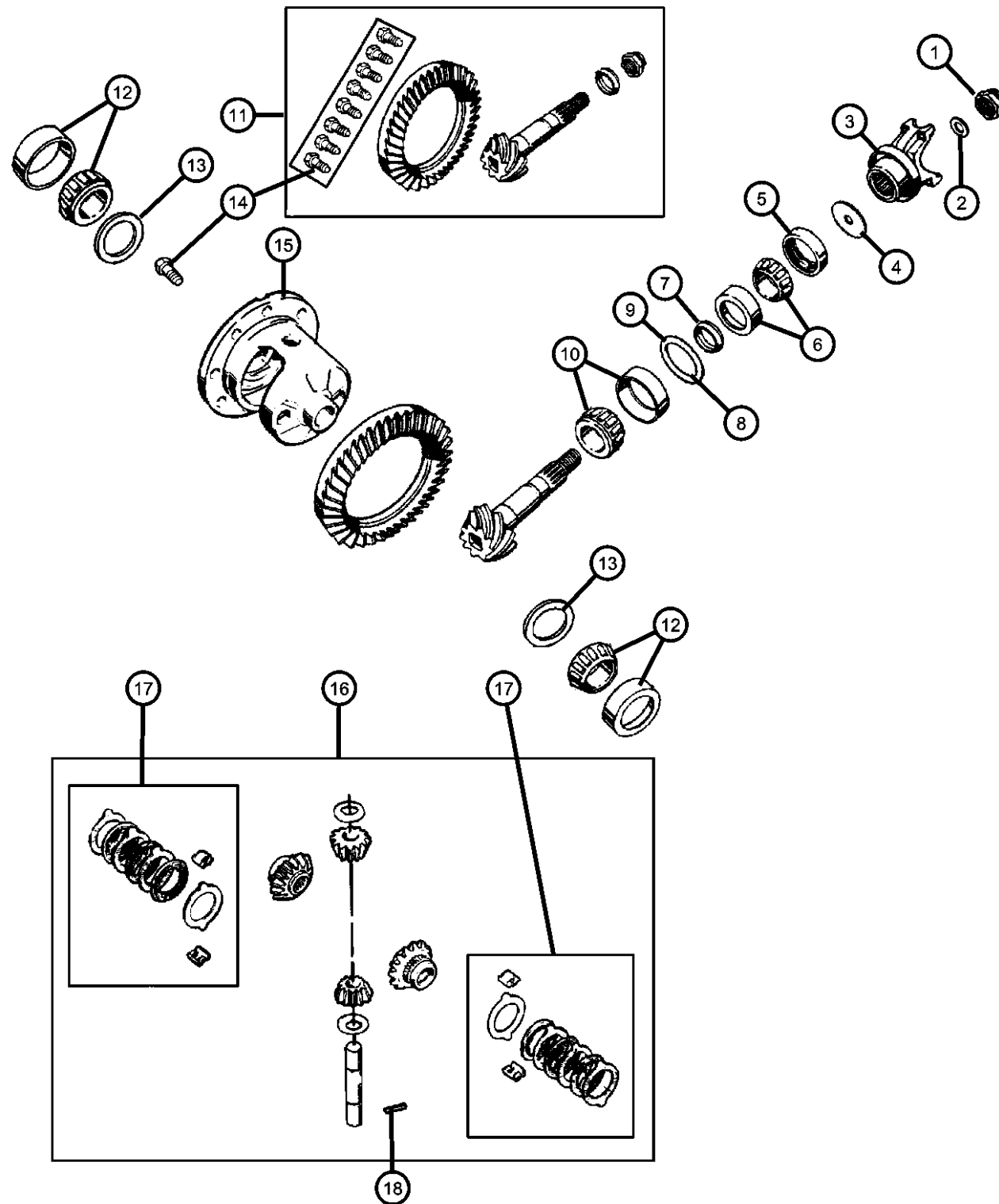
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Differential,Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017343AA	1	J						[.051"]
	05017344AA	1	J						[.052"]
	05017345AA	1	J						[.053"]
	05017346AA	1	J						[.054"]
10	04746979	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	04856346	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
12	04864213	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	04856367	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
14	04720891	1	J						BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
15	04856355	1	J						CASE, Differential
16	04856372	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
17	04626720	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
18	05015223AA	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

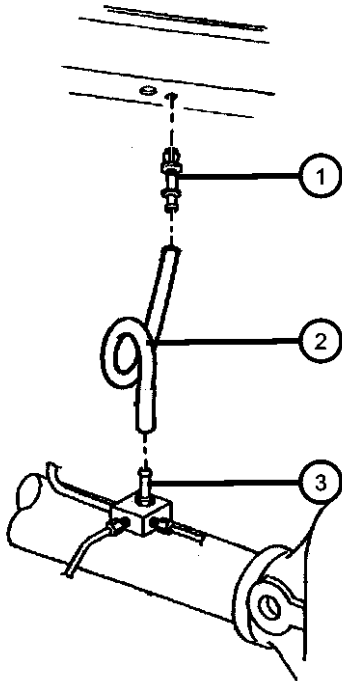
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Vent,Axle
Figure 3-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J3187999	1							VENT, AxleUpper
2	04443176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
3	52067508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
-4	56036825	1							CLIP, Rear Axle to Track Bar, Mounting



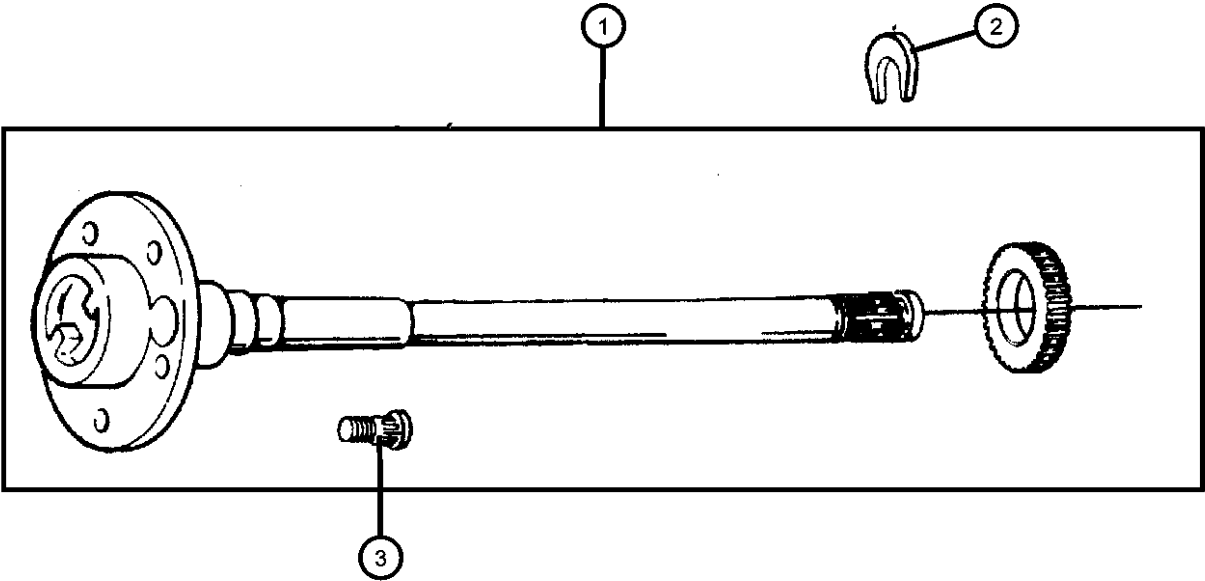
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM,[DRM]
 Figure 3-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
 [DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM

1									SHAFT, Axle
	04762194	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	04762195	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
2									RETAINER, Axle Shaft
	05252505	1	J						Right or Left
		1	U						Right or Left
3									STUD, Hub
	04762841	10	J						
		10	U						

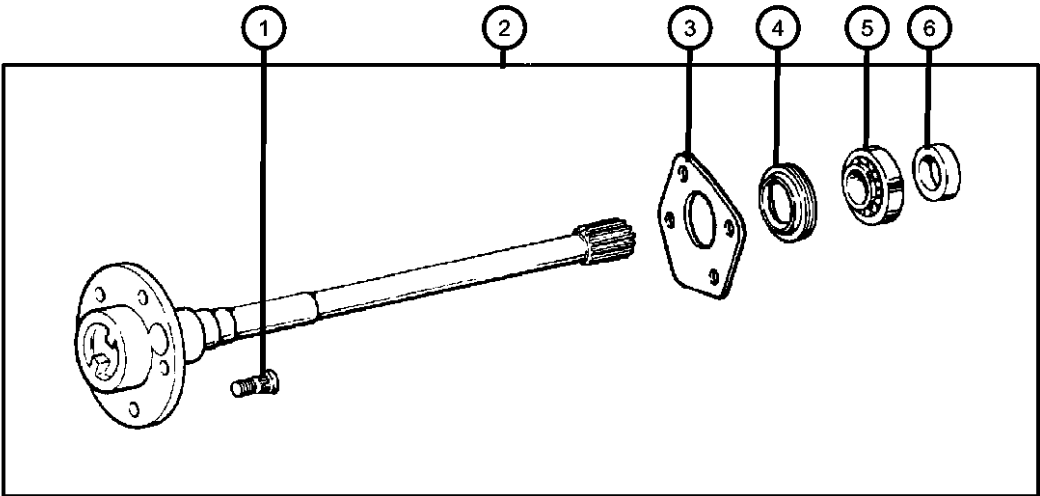


GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG) SERIES LINE L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	TRANSMISSION DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
--	--	---------------------------------	--	---

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM,[DRK]
Figure 3-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM									
1	04762841	10	J						STUD, HubRight or Left
2									SHAFT, Axle
	04856332	1	J						Right
	04856333	1	J						Left
3	04856344	1	J						RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left
4	04856336	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
5	J8134586	2	J						BEARING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
6	04856344	1	J						RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Group - 4

Parking Brake


Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

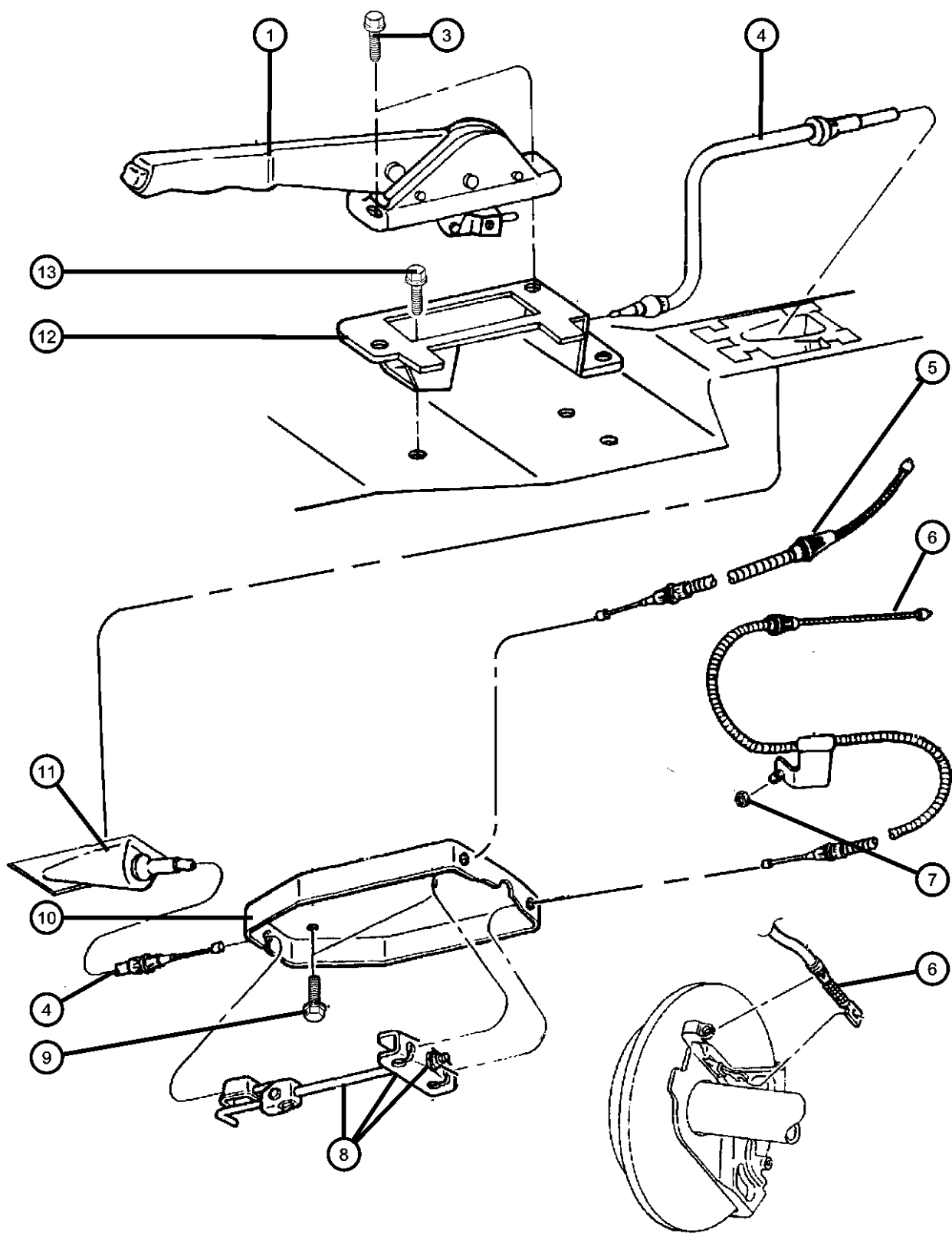
Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever and Cables Fig. 4 - 110

<div><div>004-100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ARV]=Limited LX Decor Group									
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	52127959	1	J						Without [ARV]
	52128173	1	J						With [ARV]
	53054178	1	U						
-2									SWITCH, Parking Brake
	52127960	1	J						Without [ARV]
	56007089	1	J						With [ARV]
		1	U						
3	06502640	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17, Park Brake Lever to Mounting Bracket, Mounting
4	52008232	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
5	52008905	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeLeft, Rear
6	52008904	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeRight, Rear
7	06101695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Park Brake Cable Bracket to UCA, Mounting
8	52009527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
9	06100293	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17, Cable Bracket
10	52127952AB	1							BRACKET, Cable
11	52005874	1							INSERT, Parking Brake Cable
12	52078884	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever
13	06502640	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17, Cable Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 5

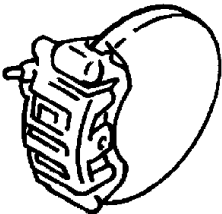
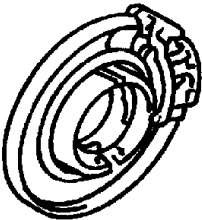
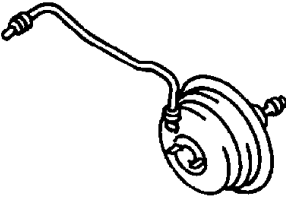
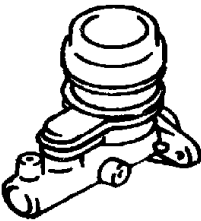
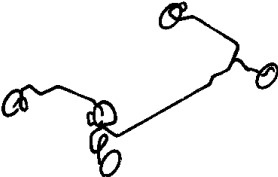

Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

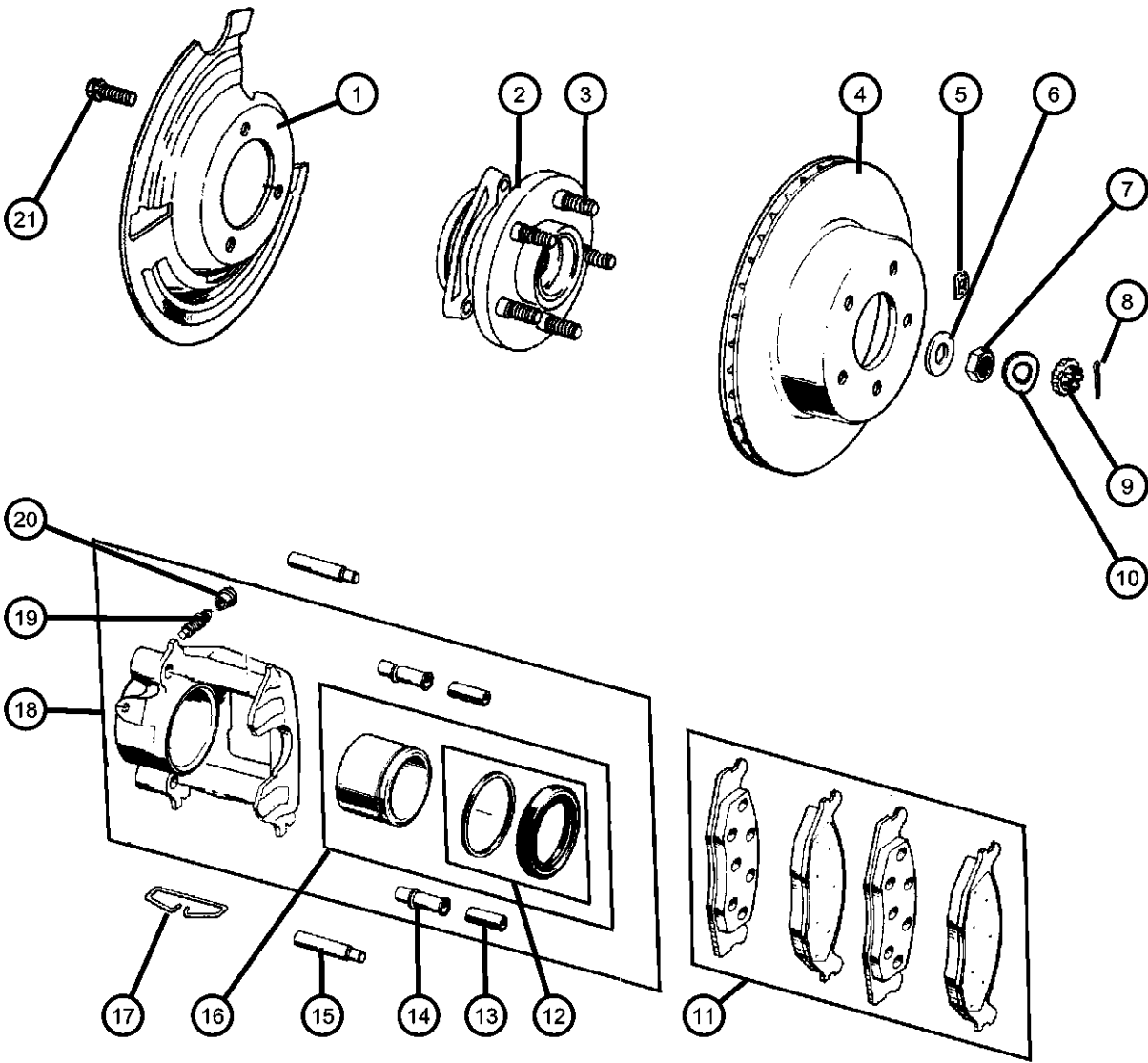
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 110
Rear Brakes Brakes,Rear,Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 210
Power Brake Booster Booster,Brake	Fig. 5 - 310
Brake Master Cylinder Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 5 - 410
Hydraulic Control Unit.....	Fig. 5 - 420
Brake Lines and Hoses Brake Lines and Hoses,Front	Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear.....	Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Pedals Pedals,Brake	Fig. 5 - 610

<div>005-100 Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200 Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300 Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400 Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600 Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

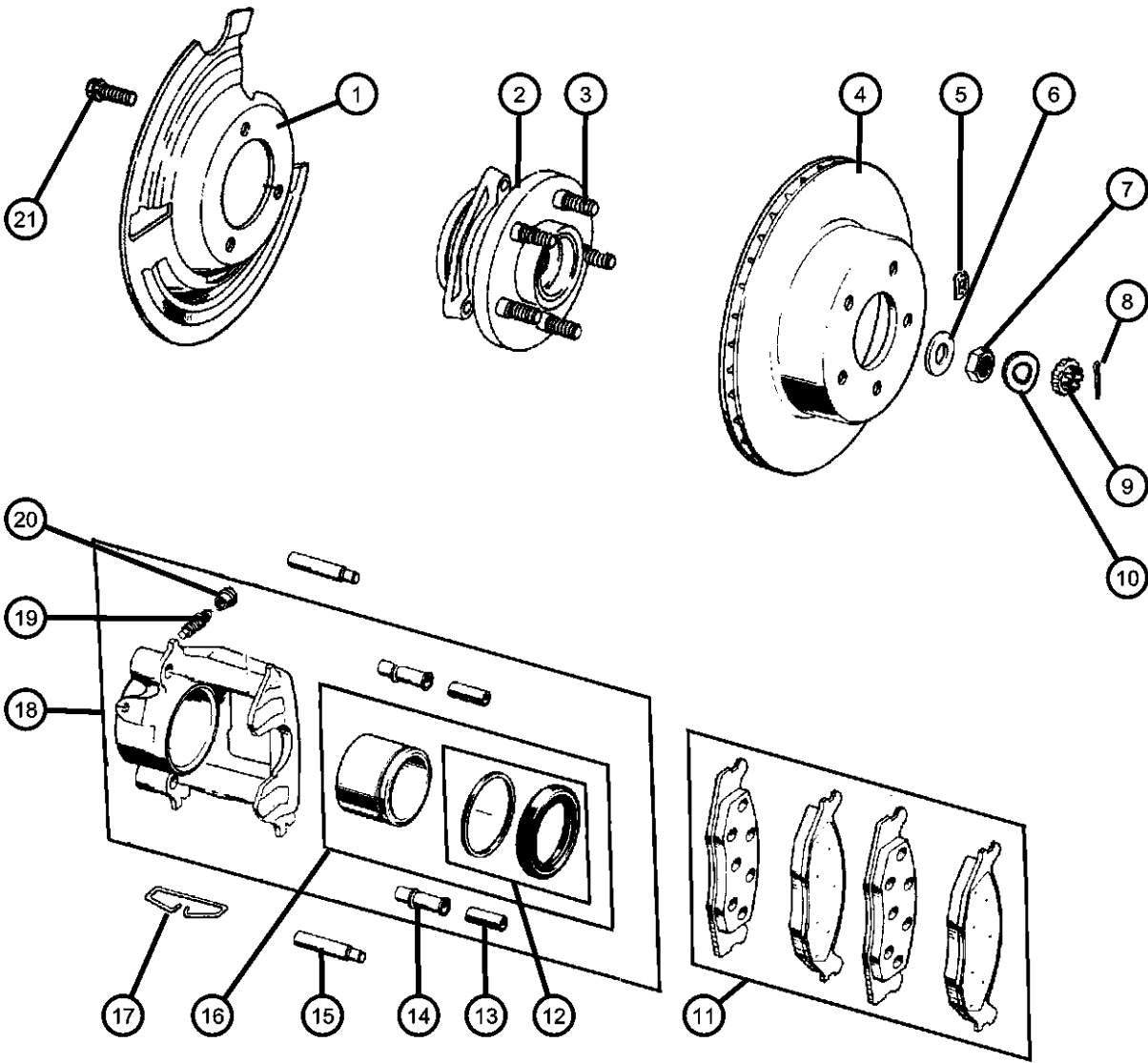
Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52005476	1	J						SHIELD, Brake Right
		1	U						Right
	52005477	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
2	53007449	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	U						
3	53007463	10	J						STUD, Hub
		10	U						
4	05015965AA	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
	V5015965AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
		2	U						
	V5015965AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
5	06026430	AR							NUT, Push
6	J4200096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						
7	J4200095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	U						
8	11010069	6	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		6	U						
9	J4200097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	U						
10									WASHER, Wave

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

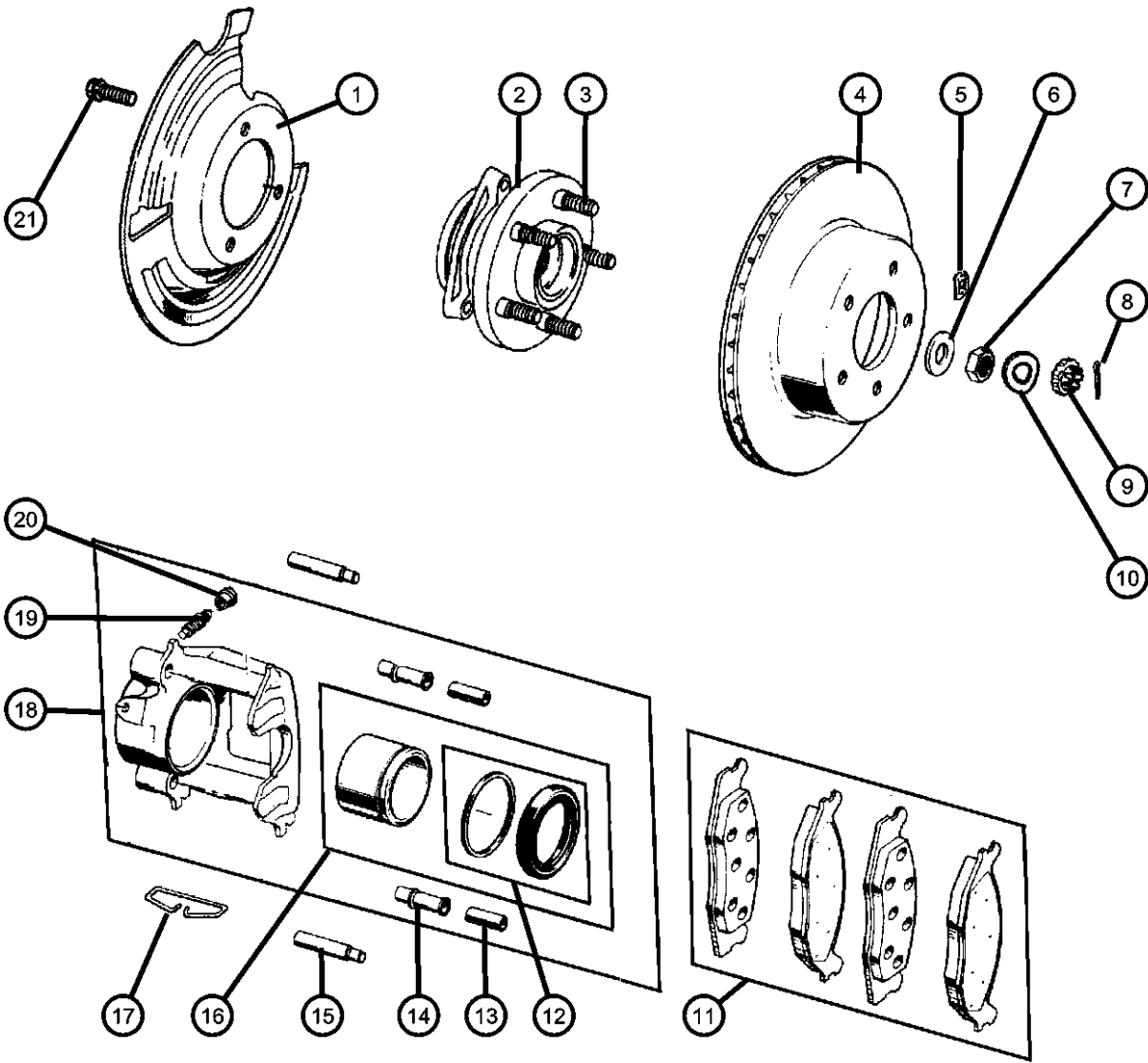
Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04740749	2	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		2	U						
	04883344AB	1	J						
	BHKH5066								
	BHKH5605								
	V1010058AB								
	VXJ16434								
	V3010058								
	VXJ15965AB								
	VCXJ5965AB								
		1	U						
12	BHKH5066								BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	BHKH5605								
	V1010058AB								
	VXJ16434								
	V3010058								
	VXJ15965AB								
	VCXJ5965AB								
		1	J						
	J8133852	1	U						
13	04383471	2	J						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

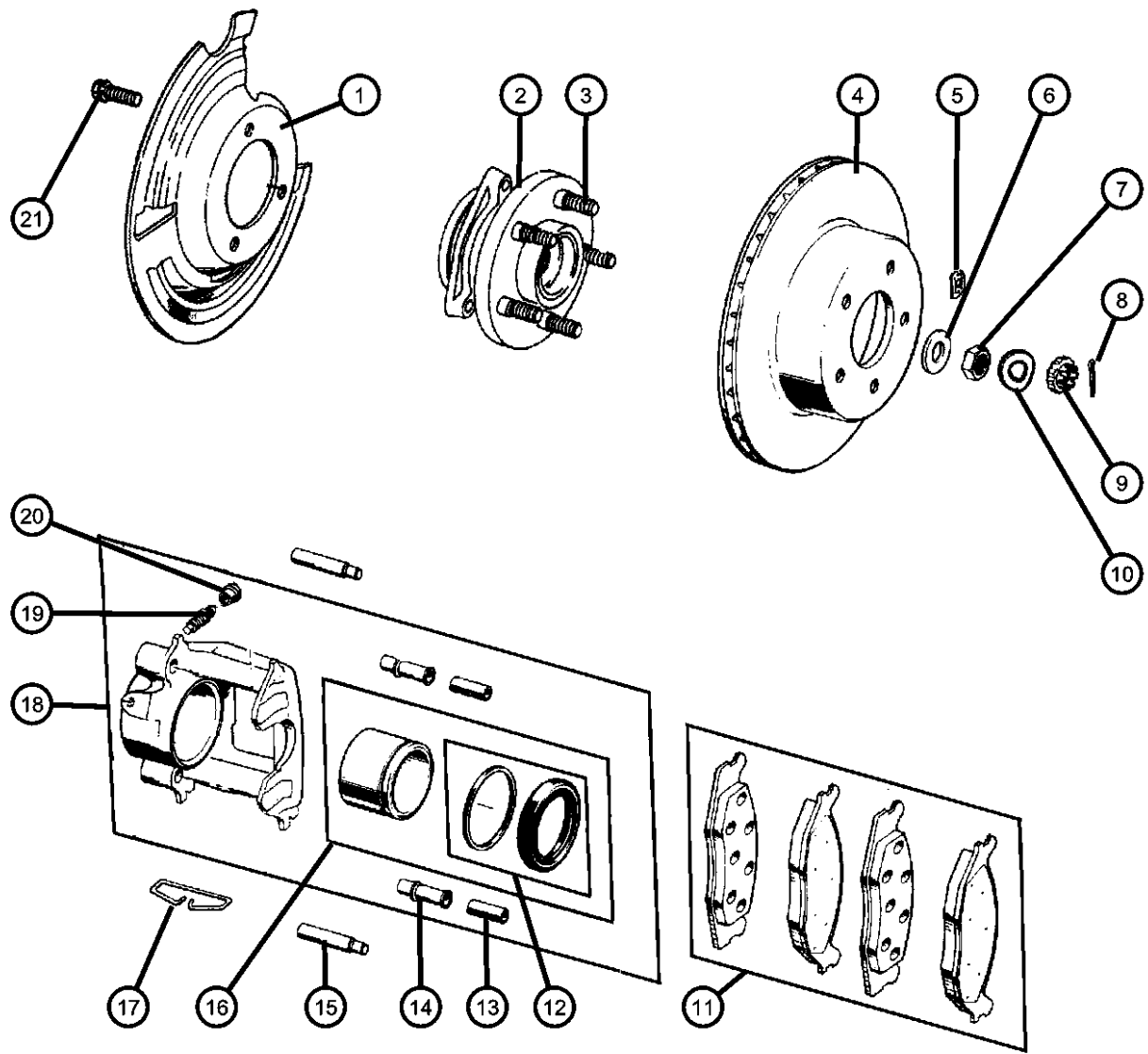
Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	04423573	2	J						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	U						
15	05253000	4	J						PIN, Caliper
		4	U						
16	05252614	1	J						PISTON, Brake
		1	U						
17	J3239865	2	J						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		2	U						
18	05252984	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	R5252984								Right
	VK298584AA								Mopar Remanufactured Part
									Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
		1	U						Right
	R5252984								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Left
19	05252985	1	J						Mopar Remanufactured Part
	R5252985								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
	VK298584AA								(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
		1	U						Left
	R5252985								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
	J3203313	1	J						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	J						
		1	U						
21									BOLT
	34201535	6	J						Hub and Bearing to Knuckle
		6	U						Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Disc Figure 5-210

[illegible]

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

el DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

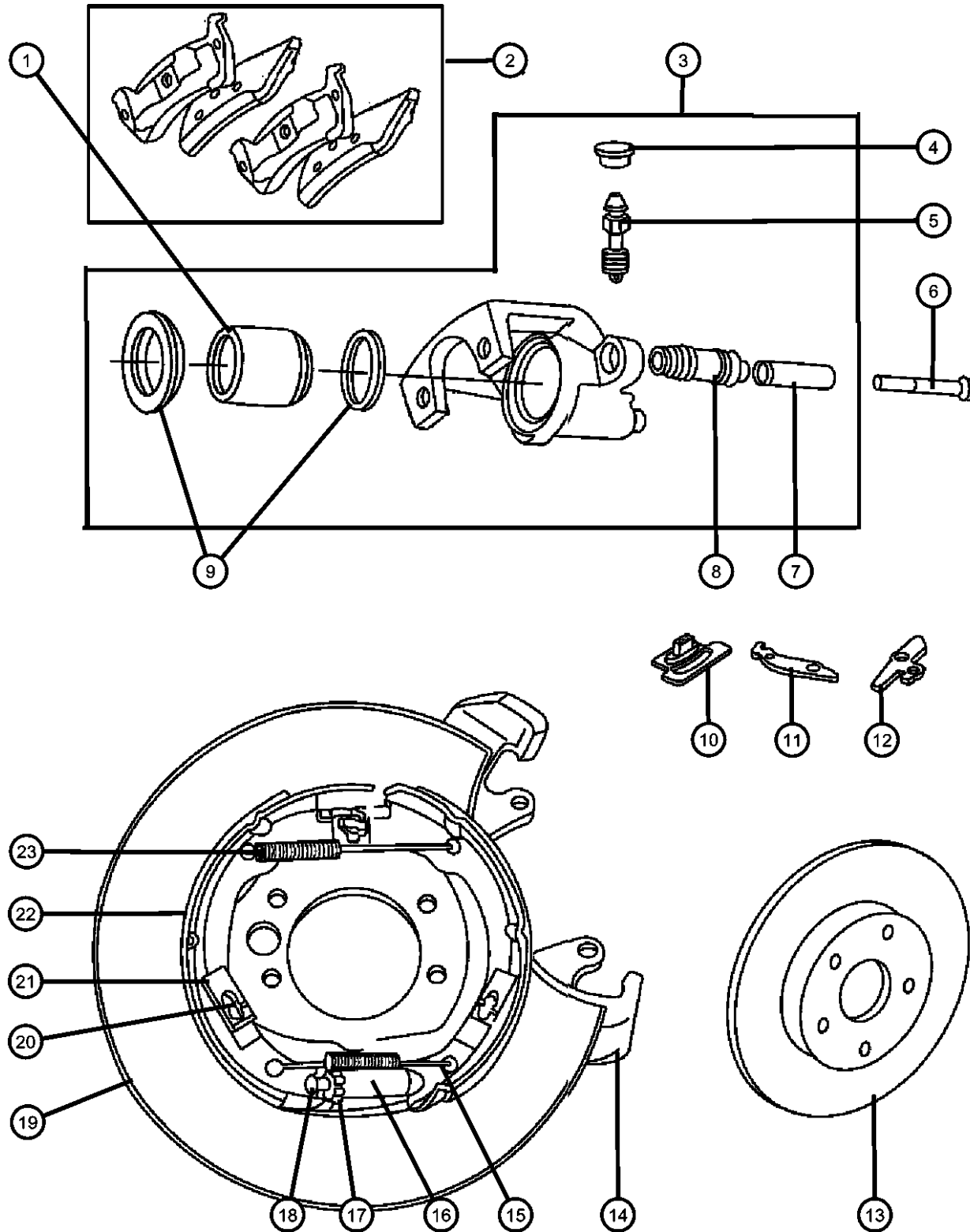
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Brakes,Rear,Disc Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05253000	4	J						
		4	U						
7	04762105	2	U						SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
8	04762106	2	U						BUSHING, Caliper
9									BOOT AND SEAL PACKAGE, Disc Brake
	04762110	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
	04762124	1	U						
		1	J						
11									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04762130	1	U						Cable, Right
		1	J						Cable, Right
	04762131	1	U						Cable, Left
		1	J						Cable, Left
12									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04762132	1	U						
		1	J						
13									ROTOR, Brake
	52008184	2	J						
		2	U						
14									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	04796342	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	04796343	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
15									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	04762116	1	U						
		1	J						
16									NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)
 SERIES LINE
 L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

el DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

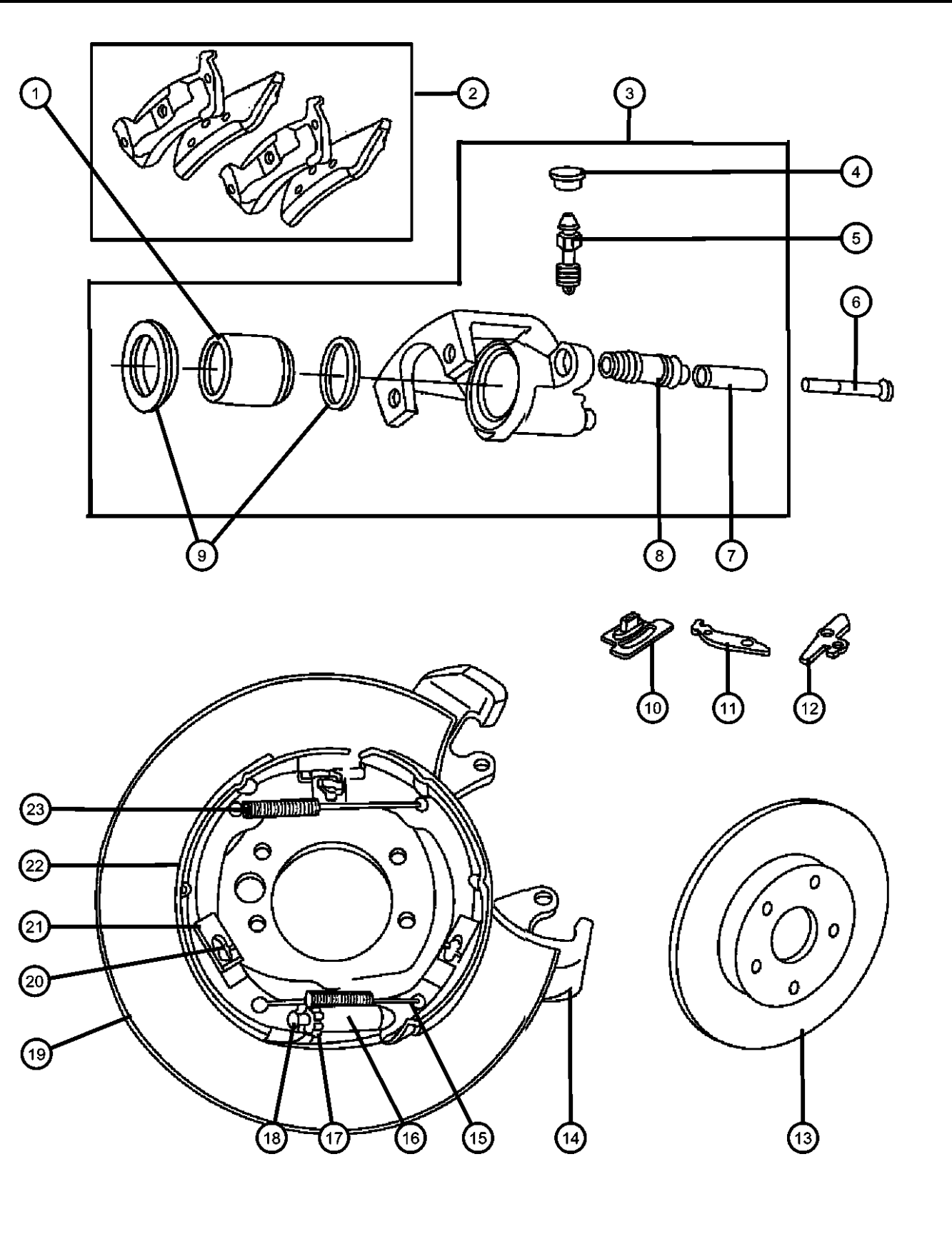
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		04762118	1	U						
			1	J						
	17	04762120	1	U						SCREW, Parking Brake
			1	J						Adjusting
	18	04762115	1	U						SOCKET, Parking Brake
			1	J						
	19	04762128	1	U						PLATE, Brake Backing
			1	J						Right
		04762129	1	U						Right
			1	J						Left
			1	J						Left
	20	04762126	2	J						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
			2	U						
	21	04762125	2	J						CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
			2	U						
	22	04796337	1	U						SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
		BHKP7002								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
			1	J						Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
	23	BHKP7002								SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
		04762127	1	U						
			1	J						
	-24	04762121	1	U						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
<div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div><div>ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission</div><div>DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission</div><div>DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission</div><div>DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission</div><div>DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE</div></div>										

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
-25	56027722	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	56027723	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
-26	04762191	1	J						BOLT, ABS Sensor
		1	U						Mounting
									Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

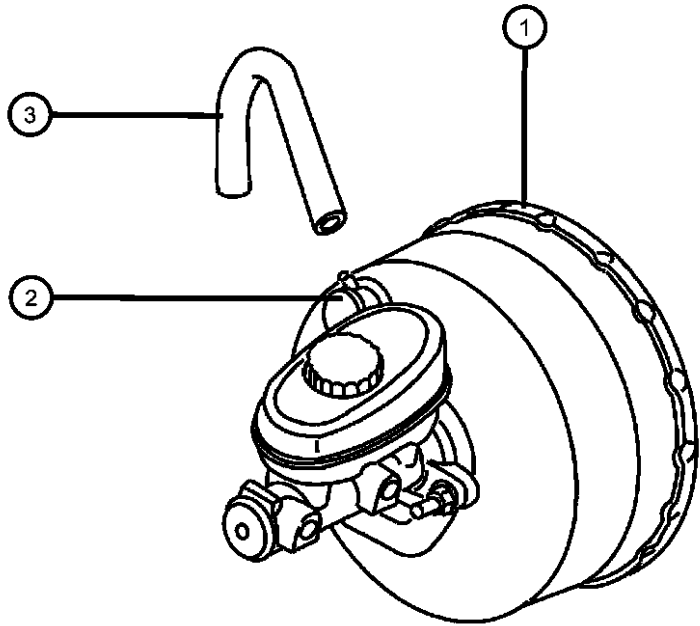
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster,Brake
 Figure 5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

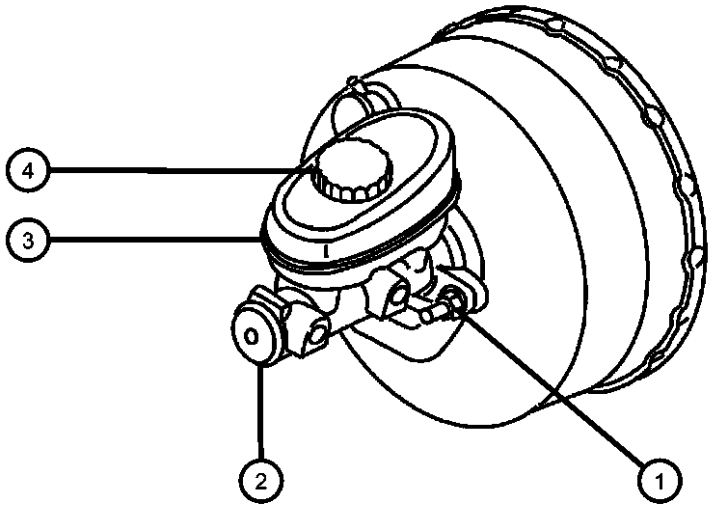
Note:Sales Codes;
 [EL0]=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
 [EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
 [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
 [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	04761786	1							[EL0,EM0,ER0]
	04856097	1							[EN0]
2	04713085	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, [EL0,EM0,ER0]
3									HOSE, Brake Booster
	03879277	1	J						[ER0]
	52008569	1							[EL0,EM0]
	52128287	1	J						[EN0]
	53054157	1	U						[ER0]
	53054586	1	U						[EN0]
-4	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06100517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting MASTER CYLINDER, Brake [EL0,EM0,ER0] Mopar Remanufactured Part [EN0] Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	04761941	1							
	R4761941	1							
	R4761941	1							
3									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder [EL0,EM0,ER0] [EN0]
	04761942	1							
4		1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir [EL0,EM0,ER0] [EN0]
	04761944	1							



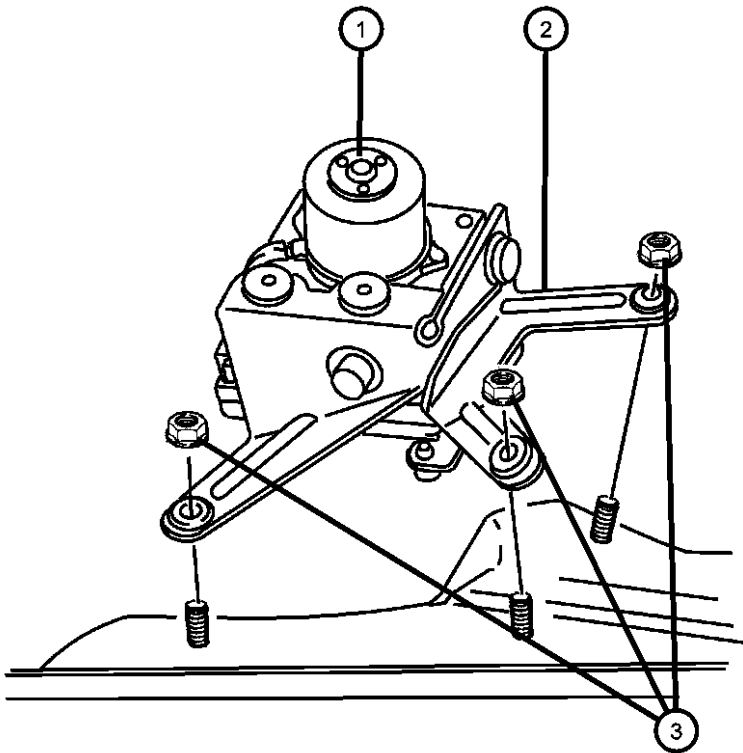
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 5-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Anti-Lock Brake Awareness Video Tape Use Part# 52008713.

1	52009047	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
2	52009052	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control UnitMounting
3	34201711	3							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU, Mounting
-4	56027931AB	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes

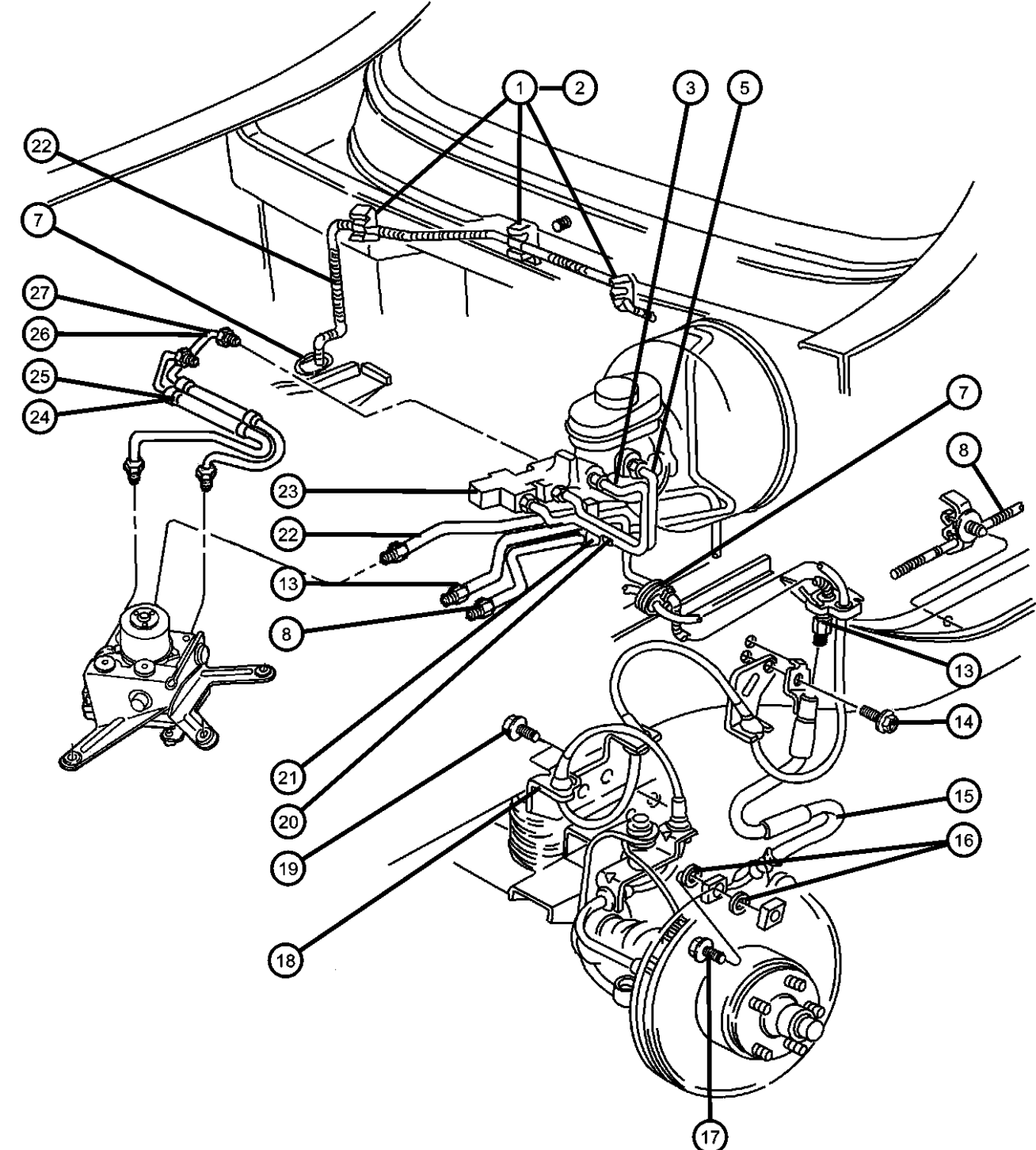


GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front
Figure 5-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52009077	3	J						CLIP, Brake Tube to Plenum, Mounting
	2	53054413	6	U						CLIP, 3 Way, Brake Tube to Plenum, Mounting
	3									TUBE, Brake
		52008939	1	J						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
		53054149	1	U						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
	-4									NUT, Brake Line
		06034627	1	J						For Tube 52008939-.437-24x.56, Secondary
			1	U						For Tube 53054149-.437-24x.56, Secondary
		06503707	1	J						For Tube 52008939-M12-1.0x17.60, Secondary
			1	U						For Tube 53054149-M12-1.0x17.60, Secondary
	5									TUBE, Brake
		52008603	1	J						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
		53054148	1	U						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
	-6									NUT, Brake Line
		06034868	1	J						For Tube 52008603-.500-20x.62, Primary
			1	U						For Tube 53054148-.500-20x.62, Primary
		06503399	1	J						For Tube 52005603-M10-1.0x17, Primary
			1	U						For Tube 53054148-M10-1.0x17, Primary
	7	52008339	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube, Brake Tube to Wheelhouse, Mounting
	8	01843251	AR							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Rear Brake Hose
	-9	J3195677	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, For Item 16
	-10	06503707	1							NUT, Brake Line, For Item 16
	-11	03879283	1							COVER, Brake Tube Wire, .18, For Item 16
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission		
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission		
						ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission		
						EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission		
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission		
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE		

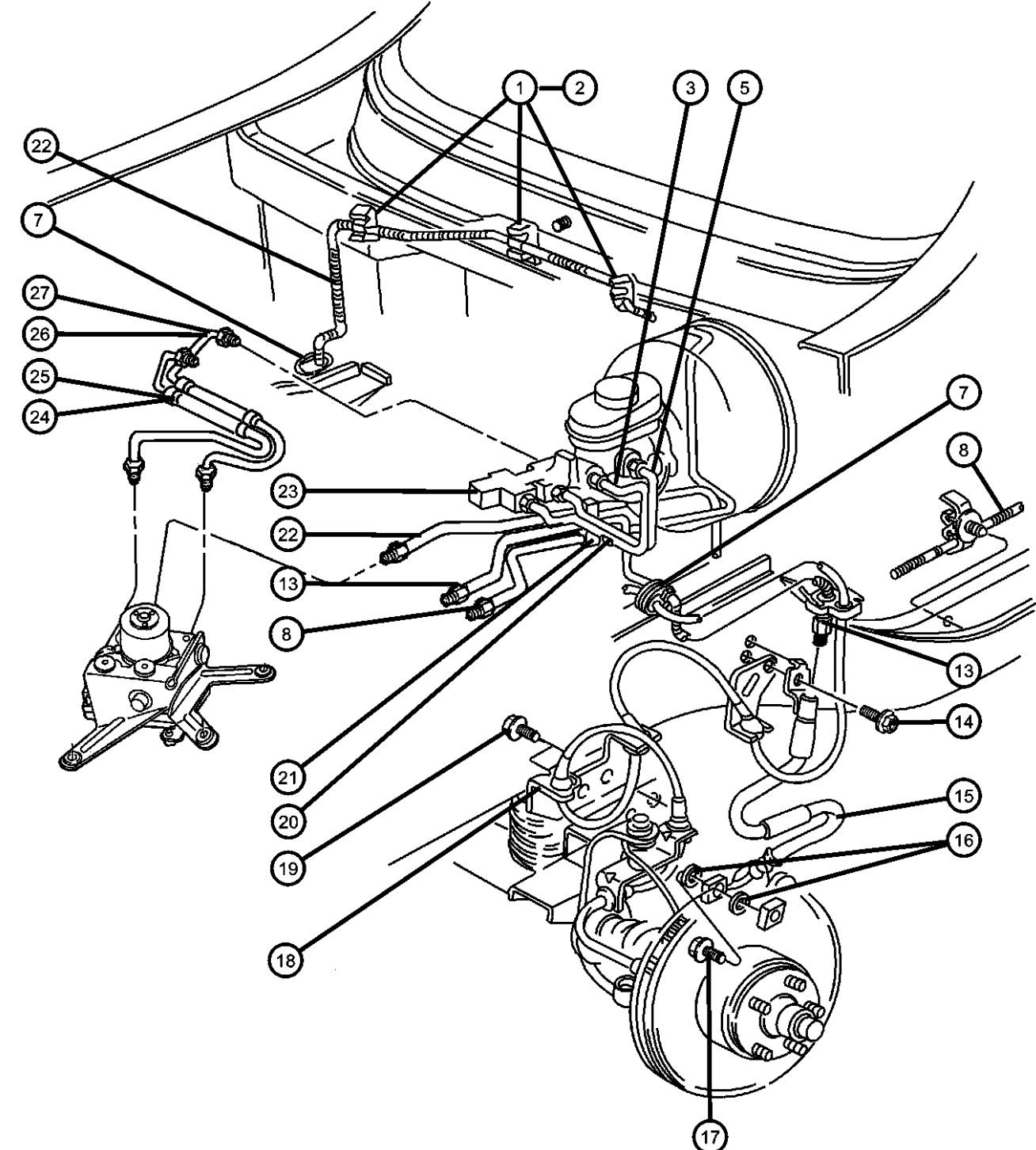
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front
Figure 5-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-12	52127936	1							SLEEVE, Braided, For Item 16
	13	52009223	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Left Front Brake Hose
	14	06502711	2							BOLT, Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
	15									HOSE, Brake
		52008674	1							Right
		V1128674AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
		52008675	1							Left
		V1128675AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	16	J3237672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
	17	J4006700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
	18									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
		56026996	1							Right
		56026997	1							Left
	19	06502655	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Sensor Bracket, Mounting
	20									CLIP, Brake Tube
		52128245AA	2	J						3-Way
		J4006034	1	J						S Type Clip
			2	U						S Type Clip
	21									CLIP, Brake Tube
		52128245AA	2	J						3-Way
		J4006034	1	J						S Type Clip
			2	U						S Type Clip
	22									TUBE, Brake
		52009222	1	J						HCU to Right Front Brake Hose
		53054494	1	U						HCU to Right Front Brake Hose
	23									VALVE, Proportioning
		52009061AB	1	J						
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front
Figure 5-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53054319AB	1	U						
24	52008957	1	J						HOSE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
25	53054497	1	U						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
26	52008956	1	J						HOSE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary
27	53054496	1	U						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

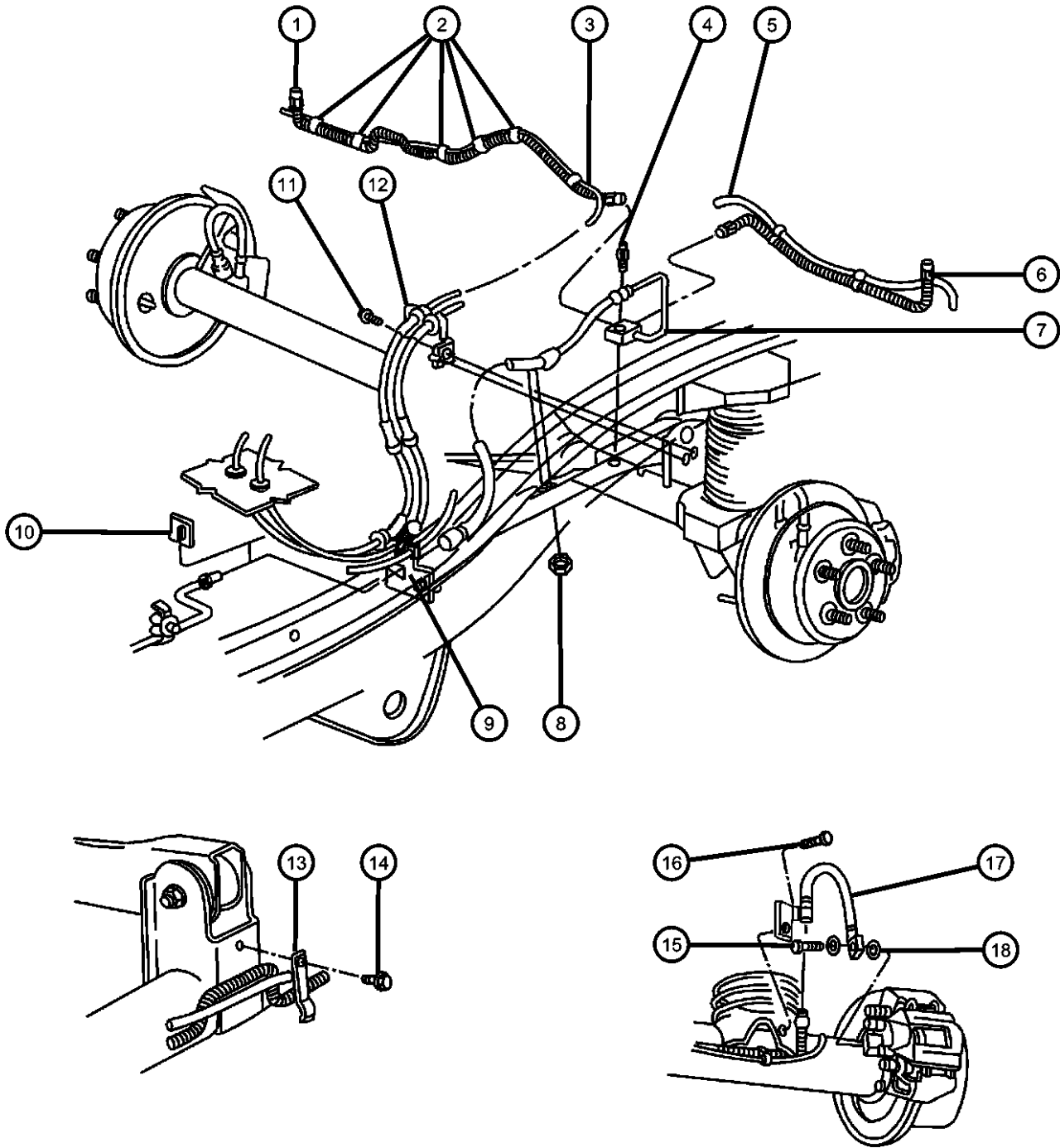
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM
[DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM

1									TUBE, Brake
	52009050	1	J						[DRK], Right
	52128222	1	J						[DRM], Right
	53054546	1	U						[DRM], Right
2	56026775	8							CLIP, Tube To Speed SensorMounting
3									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56027722	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
4	52067508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56027723	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
6	52008609	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
7	52007401	1							HOSE, Brake, Brake Tube to Rear Axle Tee
8	06101695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Brake Hose to LCA, Mounting
9	52100148	1							BRACKET, Brake HoseMounting
10	02208893	1							LOCK, Brake HoseRear
11	06502655	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, ABS Bracket, Mounting
12	56026757	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake SensorMounting
13									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52007748	1	J						Mounting
	53054355	1	U						Mounting
14	06502655	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube Clip, Mounting
15	J4006700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose, Mounting
16	06502655	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Hose to Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

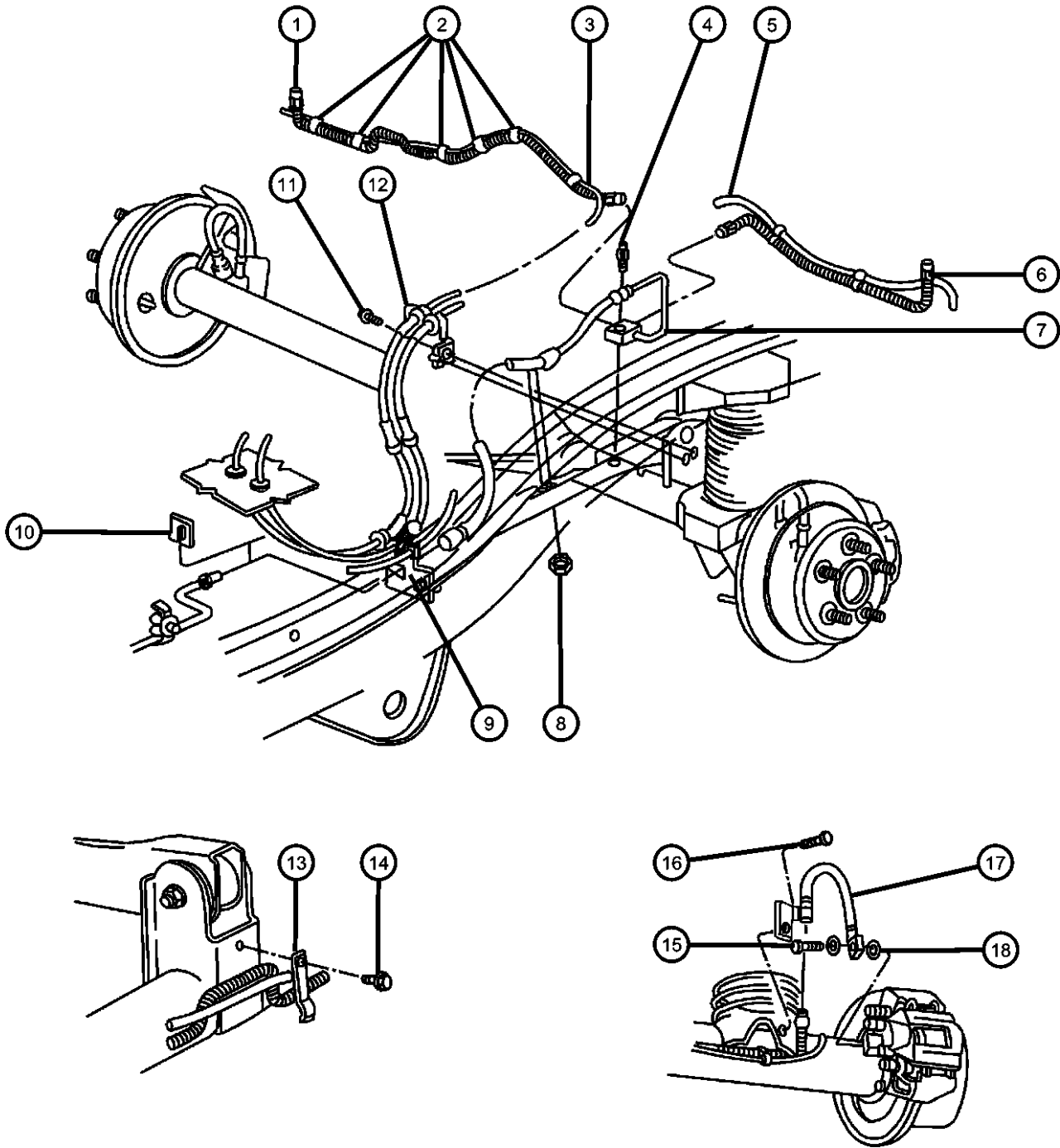
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

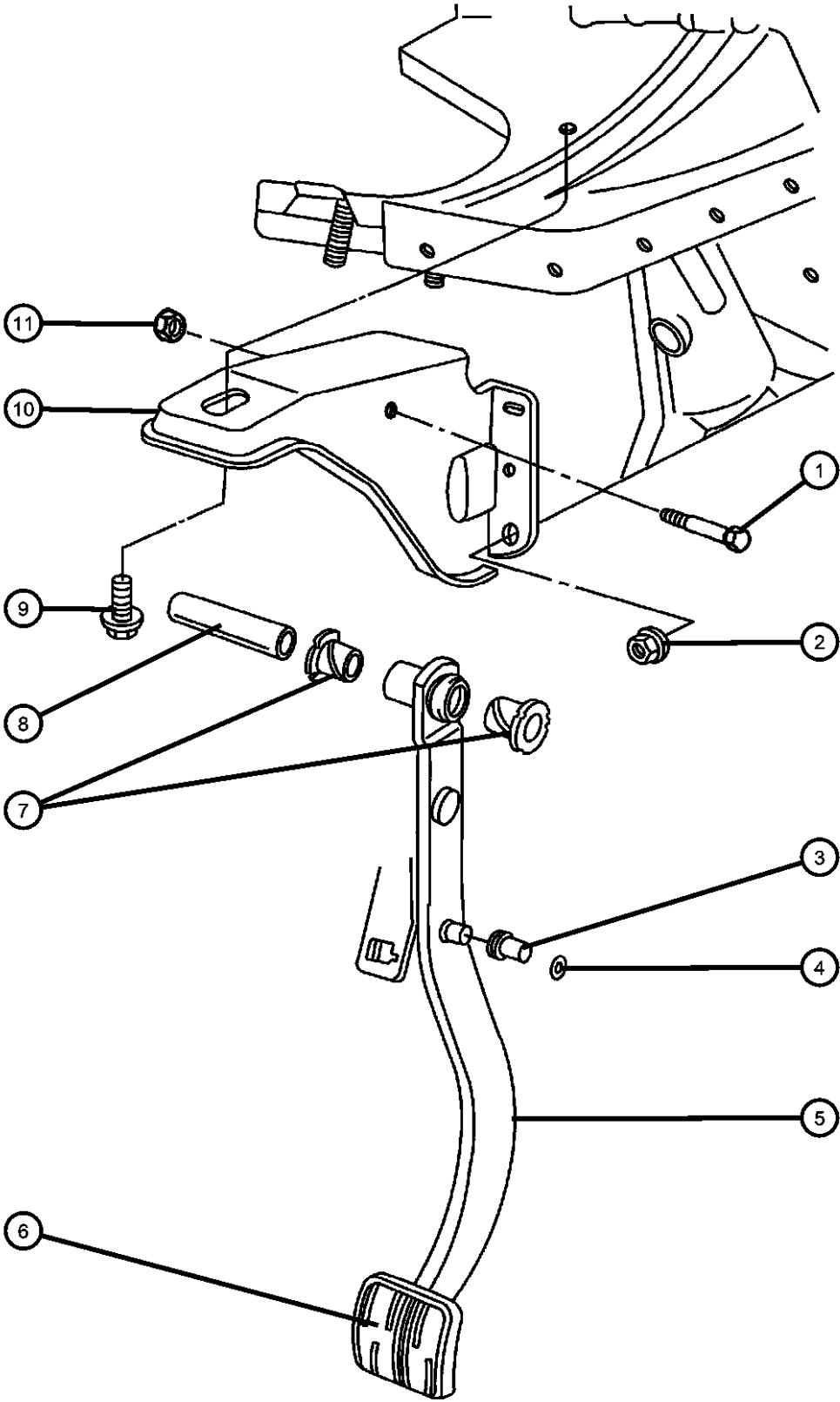
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52008662	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52008663	1							Left
18	J3237672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Pedals,Brake
Figure 5-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;Sales Codes
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1									BOLT, Hex Head, M14x70
	06100206	1	J						Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting
		1	U						Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting
2	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
3	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch ActuatorMounting
4	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push RodMounting
5									PEDAL, Brake
	52078765	1	J						[DBB]
	52078995	1	J						[DG0]
	53054139	1	U						[DBB]
	53054145	1	U						[DG0]
6									PAD, Pedal
	52002749	1	J						[DG0], Brake
	52002750	1	J						[DBB], Brake
		1	U						[DBB], Brake
	52078540	1	U						[DG0], Brake
7									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	J3225981	2	J						Mounting
		2	U						Mounting
8									SLEEVE, Pedal Shaft
	53000637	1	J						Mounting
		1	U						Mounting
9	00181112	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00, Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting
10									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	52078407	1	J						
	53054137	1	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

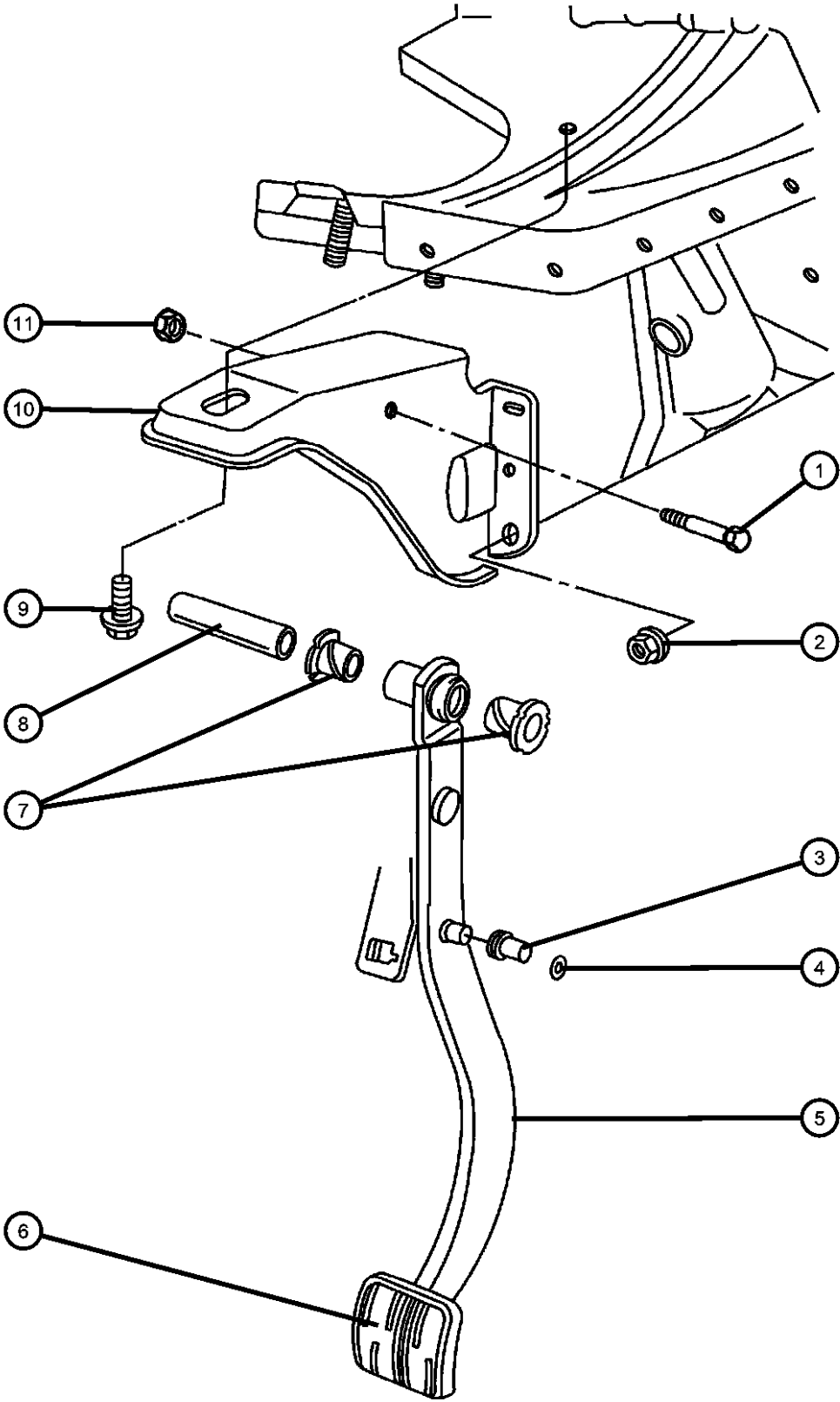
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedals,Brake
Figure 5-610

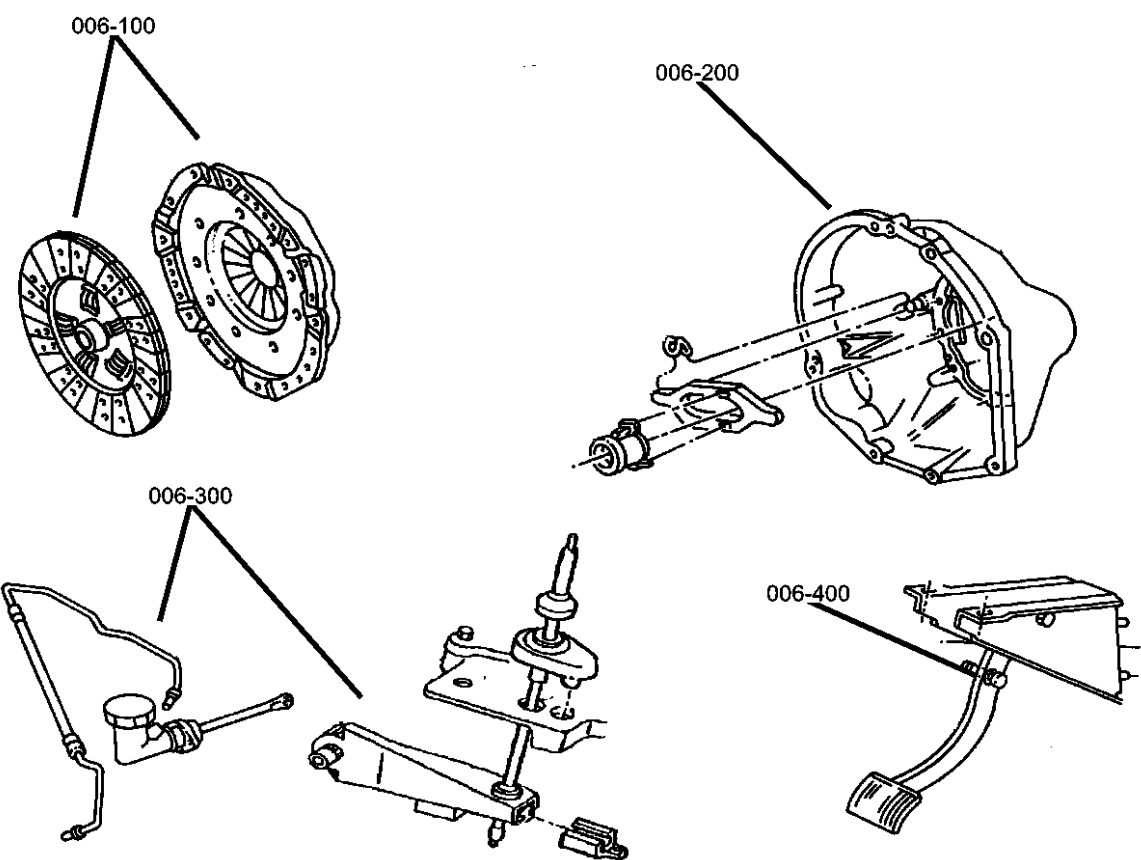


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06502585	1	J						NUT
		1	U						Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Group - 6

Clutch



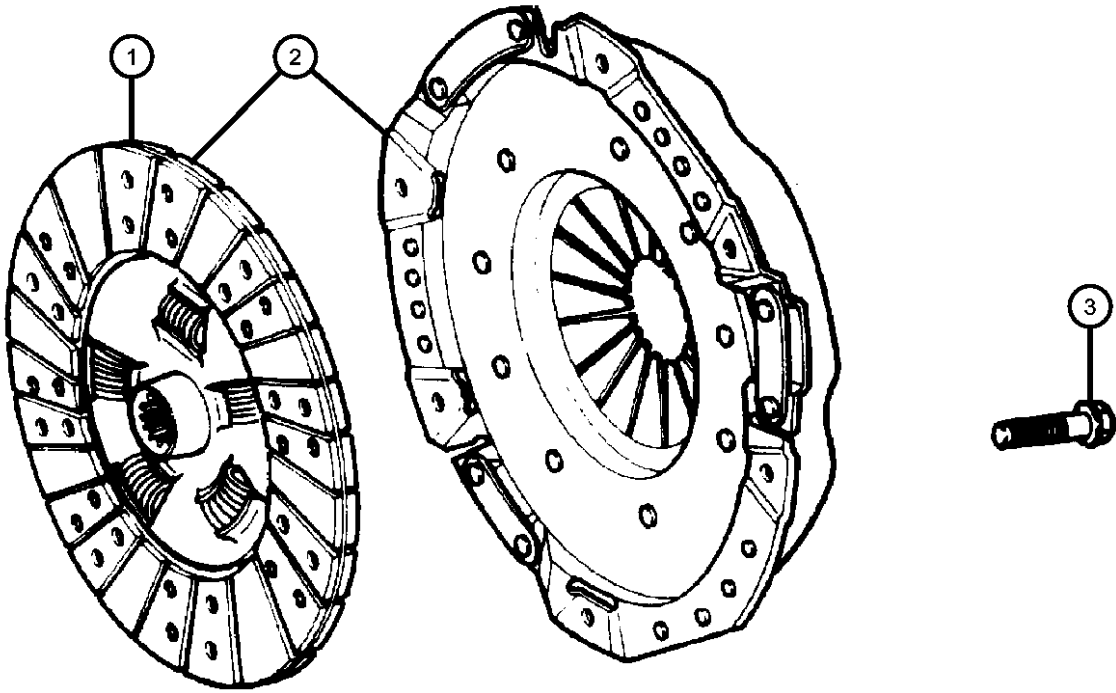
Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch Clutch Assembly	Fig. 6 - 110
Clutch Housing Housing,Clutch	Fig. 6 - 210
Clutch Controls Control,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
Clutch Pedals Clutch Pedal	Fig. 6 - 410

006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals

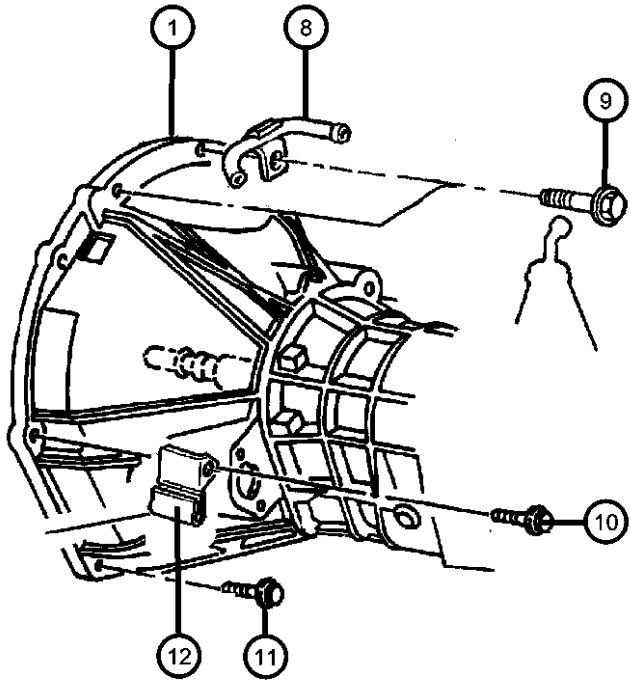
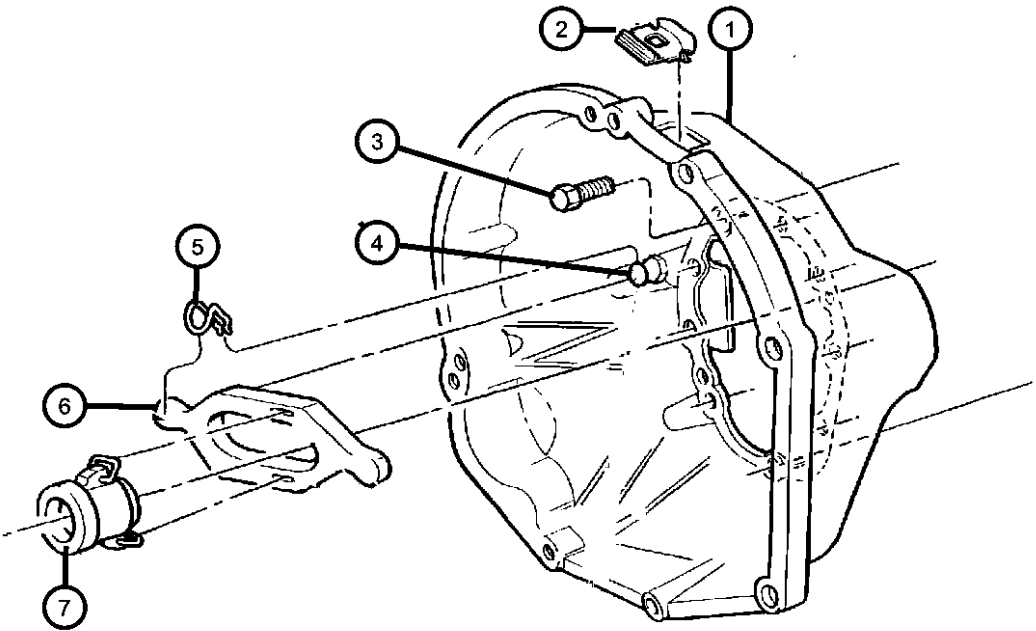
Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ENC]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	52104044	1				EN0	DBB		DISC, Clutch
2	04864835	1				EN0	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
3	06035626	6				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Housing,Clutch
Figure 6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ENC]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	52107552	1				EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	52107589	1				EN0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
3	06503299	AR							BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Transmission, Mounting
4	52087542	1				EN0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
5	04338855	1				EN0	DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
6	52107555	1				EN0	DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
7	53008342	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
8	53004828	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
9	06034795	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x2.00, Clutch Housing to Engine Top, Mounting
10	06034795	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, [.437-14x3.125], (NOT SERVICED)
11	06100952	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12-1.75x55, Clutch Housing to Engine Lower, Mounting
12	52107595	1	J			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch TubeMounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

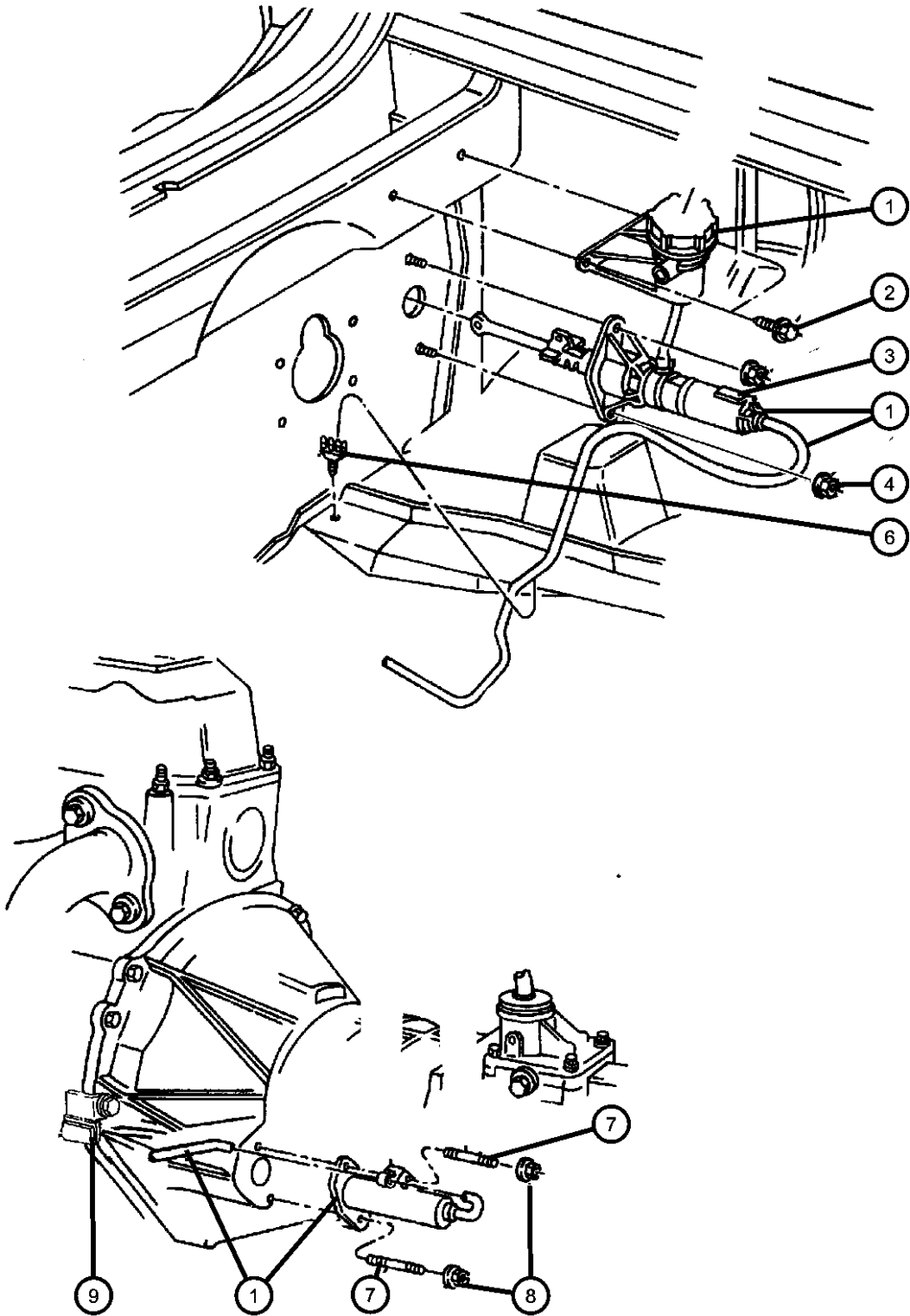
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310

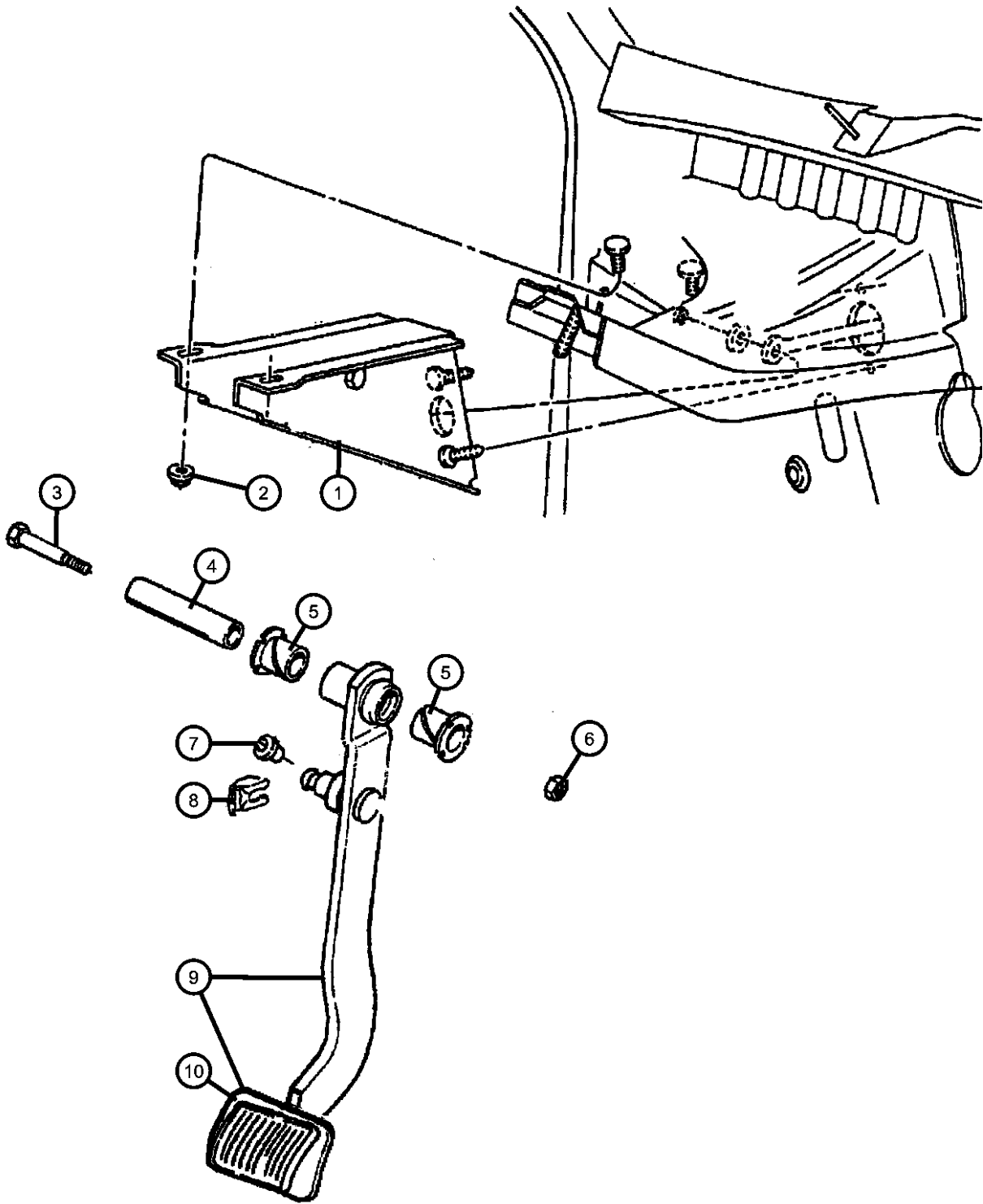
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ENC]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Master Cylinder
	52107662AC	1	J			EN0	DBB		
	53054360AC	1	U			EN0	DBB		
2	J9431948	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x.75, Clutch Master Cylinder Reservoir to Dash, Mounting
3									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	53007944AB	1	J			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
4	06100517	2	J			EN0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
-5	06100576	2	U			EN0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
6	52007533	1							CLIP, Tube, 3 WayMounting
7	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
8	00152472	2				EN0	DBB		NUT, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
9	52107595	1	J			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch TubeMounting
-10	53054538	4	U				DBB		CLIP, Retaining, Clutch Master Cylinder Tube to Dash, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Pedal
Figure 6-410

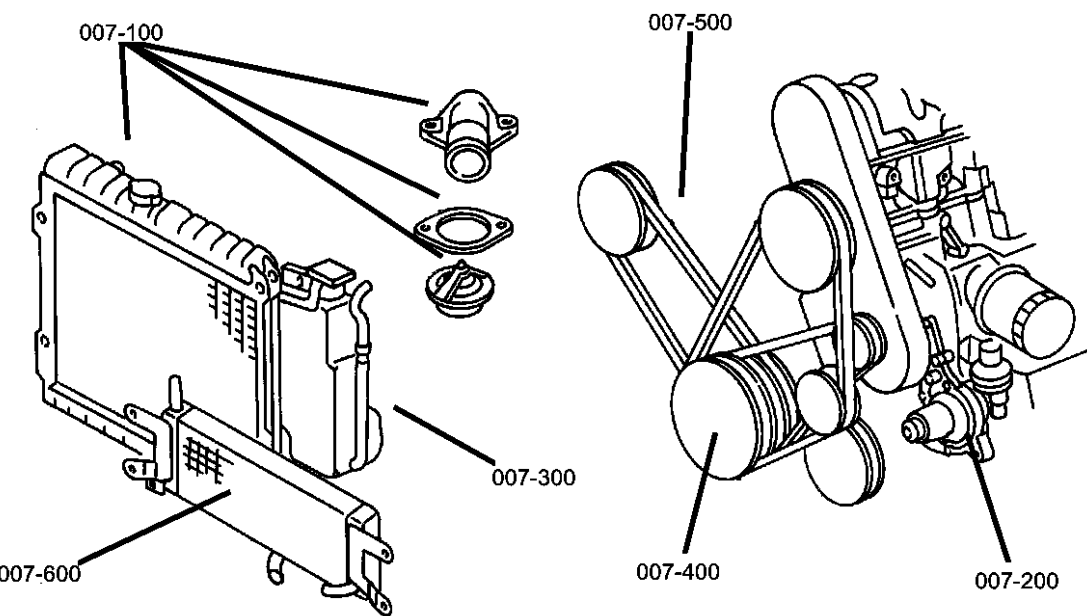


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ENC]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	53008899	1	J				DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Pedal
2	06100517	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting
3	06100206	1	J				DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M14x70
		1	U				DBB		Clutch Pedal to Bracket Assembly, Mounting
4	53000637	1	J				DBB		Clutch Pedal to Bracket Assembly, Mounting
		1	U				DBB		SLEEVE, Pedal Shaft
5	J3225981	2	J				DBB		Mounting
		2	U				DBB		Mounting
6	06502585	1	U				DBB		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
		1	J				DBB		NUT
7	04446361	1							Clutch Pedal to Bracket Assembly
8	06035334	1							Clutch Pedal to Bracket Assembly, Mounting
9	52128216	1	J				DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
	53054108AB	1	U				DBB		CLIP
10	52002750	1	J				DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
		1	U				DBB		PAD, Pedal

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Group - 7

Cooling



Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 7 - 150
Radiator and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 7 - 160
Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 7 - 165
Intercooler Radiator 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 7 - 170

Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 7 - 210
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 7 - 220
Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 7 - 225

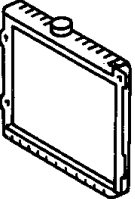
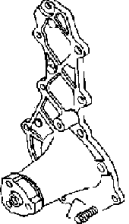
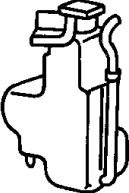
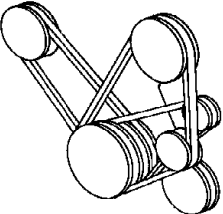
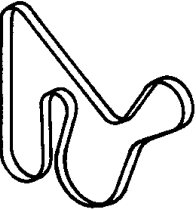
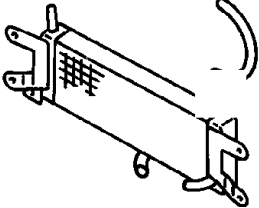
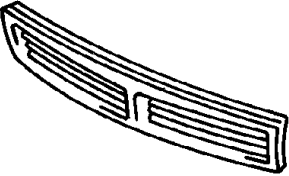
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Tank, Coolant	Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 7 - 420
Drive Pulleys 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 7 - 430
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 7 - 440

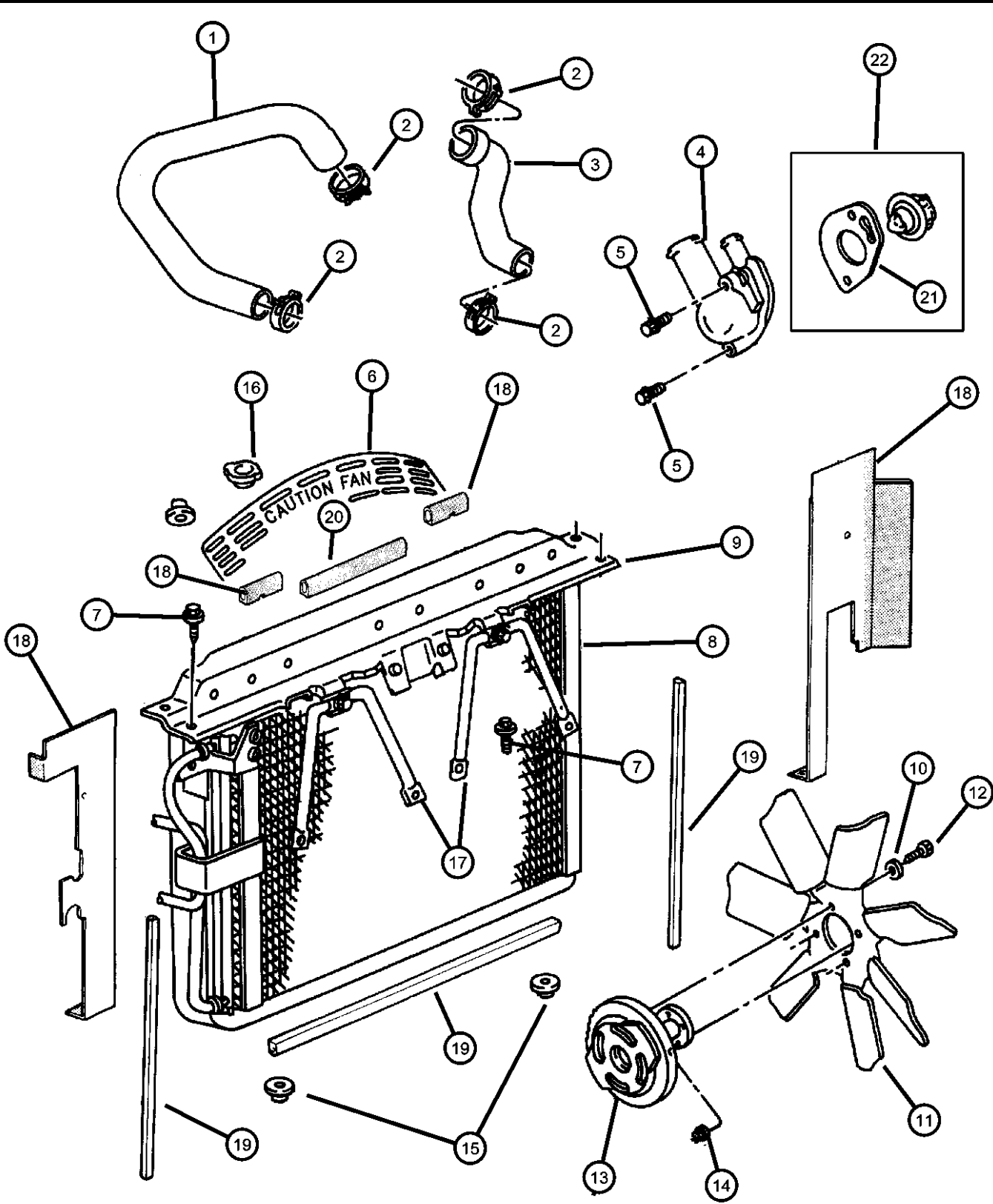
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts	Fig. 7 - 520

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler and Lines 5.2l and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 7 - 610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engine	Fig. 7 - 620

Grilles	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 720

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-150

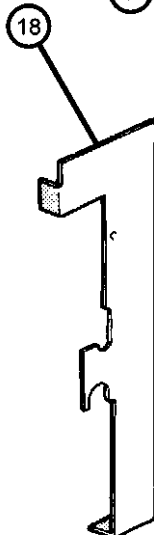


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52028263	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	52028263AE	1				ER0			w/o Severe Duty Engine Cooling
	53054664AA	1	U			ER0			w/Severe Duty Engine Cooling
	32002983	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
3	52028262AB	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Radiator
	53054354	1	U			ER0			
	53006192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
	06034927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
6	52079583AB	1	J			ER0	DGK		SHROUD, Fan
		1	J			ER0	DGS		
	53054342	1	U			ER0	DGK		
		1	U			ER0	DGS		
	06100568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
8	04885047	1				ER0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079597AB	1	J			ER0	DGK		Trailer Tow
		1	U			ER0	DGK		Trailer Tow
		1	U			ER0	DGS		Trailer Tow
		1	J			ER0	DGS		Trailer Tow
9	55254771	1	U			ER0	DGK		CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
	55257247AA	1	U			ER0	DGS		Max Cooling
	56022307AA	1	J			ER0	DGS		Max Cooling
10	J4200096	2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			WASHER, Flat

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

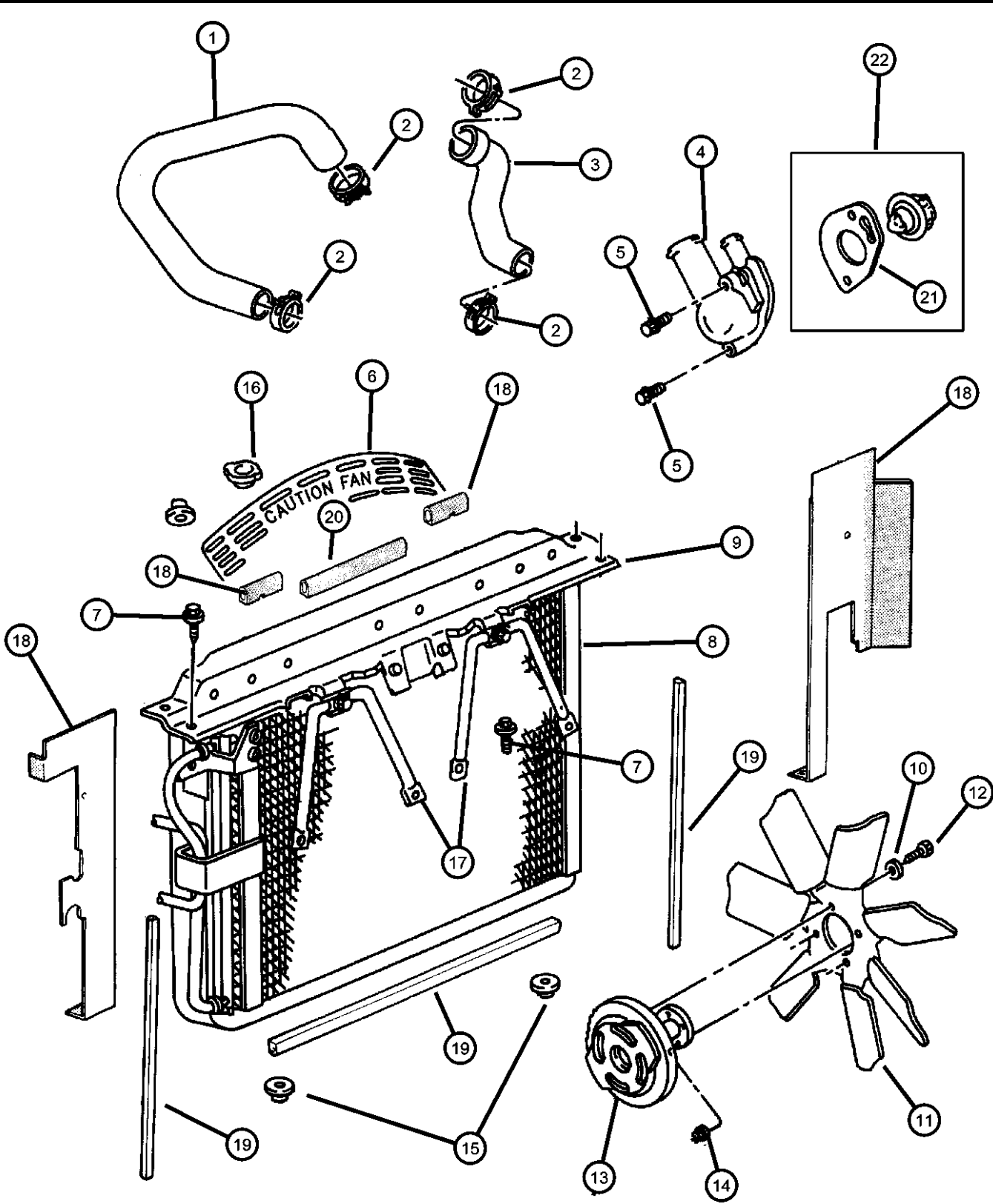
Figure 7-150



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

1998 ZG

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	53054437	1	J			ER0	DGK		
		1	J			ER0	DGS		Right
		1	U			ER0	DGS		Right
		1	U			ER0	DGS		Left
	52027509	1	U			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Radiator Condenser
		2	J			ER0	DGK		
		2	U			ER0	DGK		
		2	J			ER0	DGS		
20	52027507	2	U			ER0	DGS		
		2	U			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Crossmember
		1	U			ER0	DGK		
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
21	53020547AB	1	U			ER0	DGS		
		1	J			ER0	DGS		
		1	U			ER0	DGS		GASKET, Thermostat
		1	J			ER0	DGS		
22	52028186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
-23	52079602	2	J			ER0	DGK		BRACKET, Shroud
	34201358	2	J			ER0	DGK		
		2	U			ER0	DGK		
		2	J			ER0	DGS		
		2	U			ER0	DGS		
-24	56022238AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
-25	56022238AA	1	U			ER0	DGK		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
		1	J			ER0	DGS		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

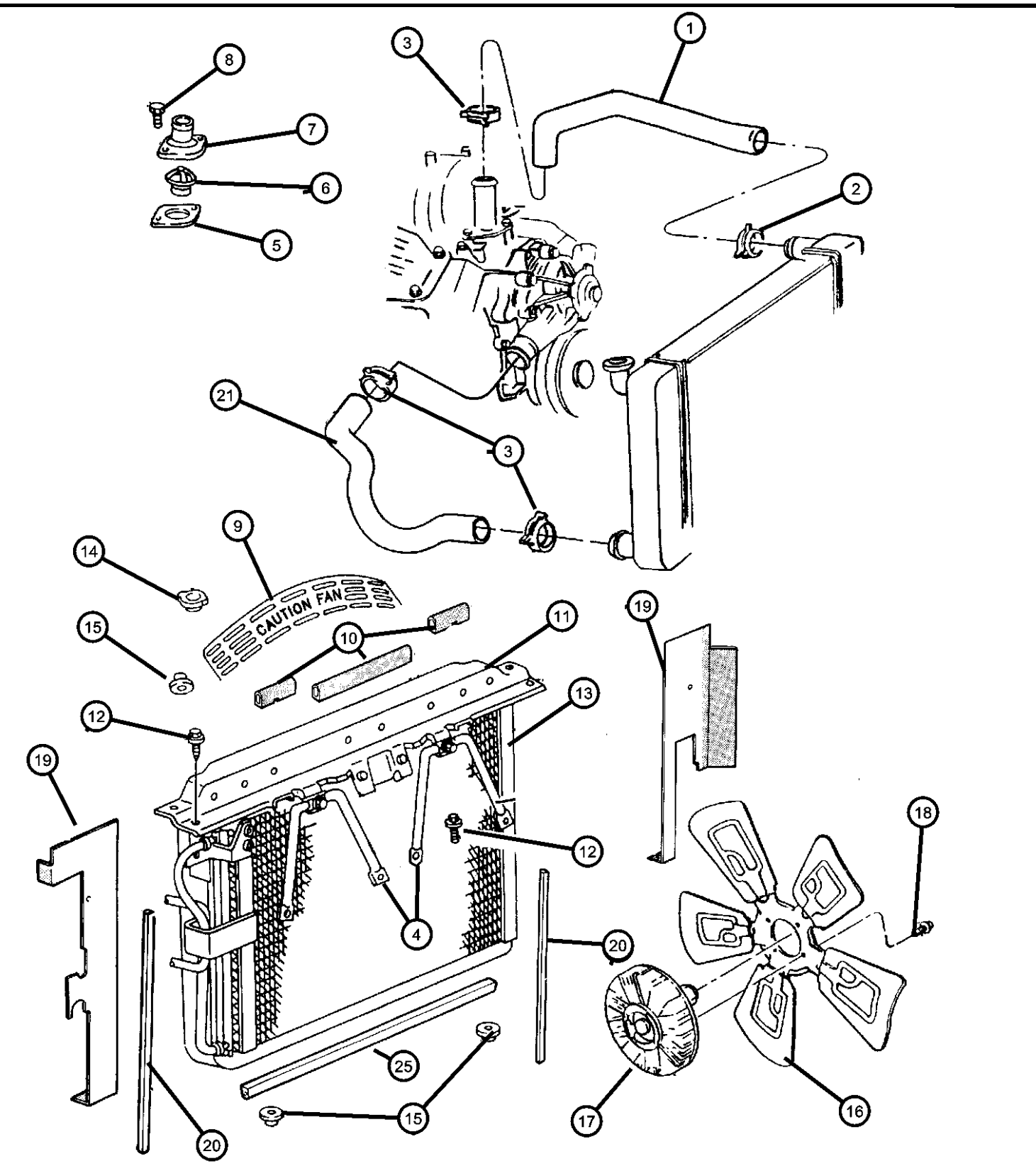
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

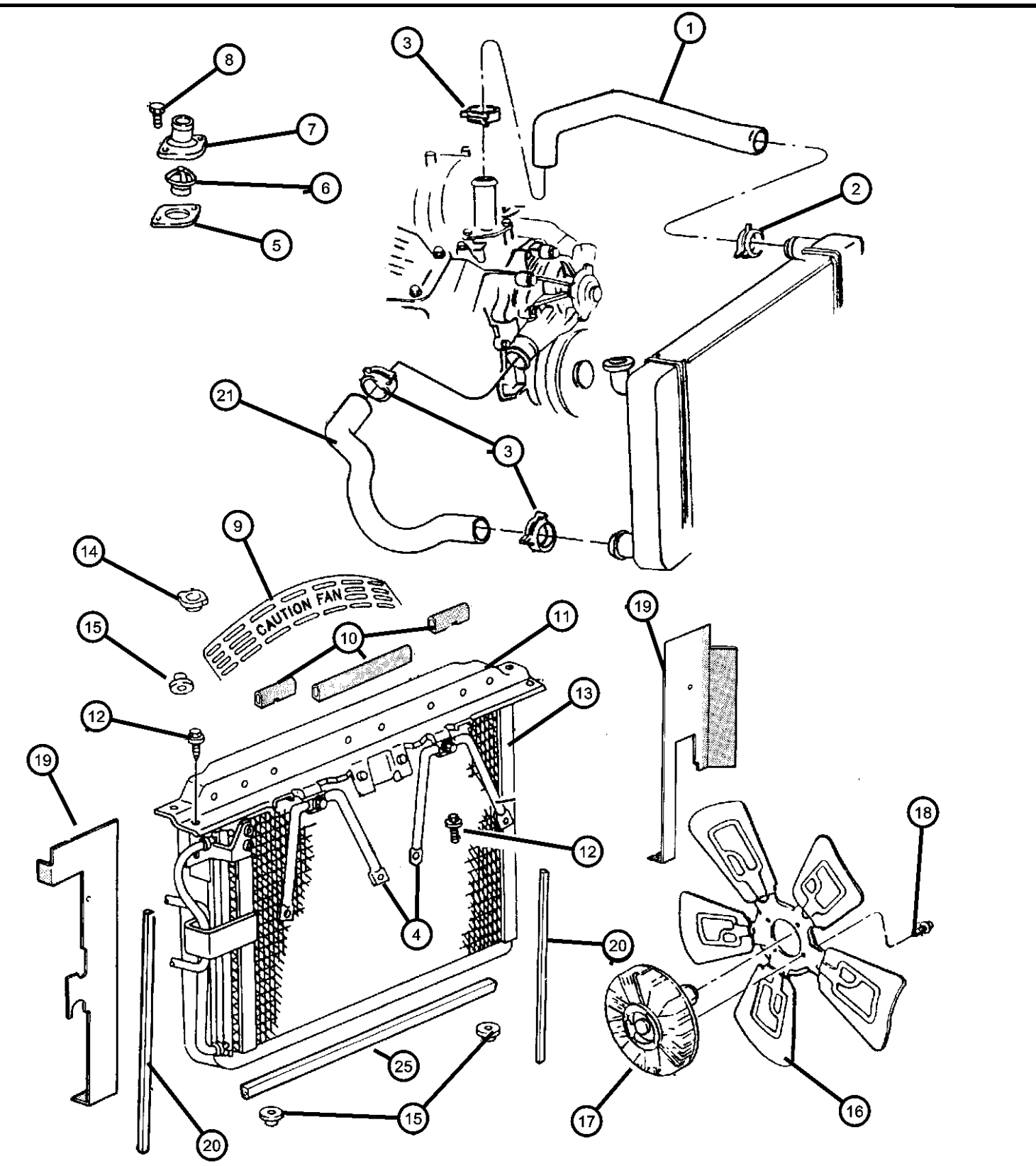
Radiator and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Radiator, Inlet
	52079559	1				EL0			Without [NMX] Max Cooling
	56022166AF	1				EL0			With [NMX] Max Cooling
2	52005580	1				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
3	32002366	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
4									BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
	55254509	2				EL0	DGW		
		2				EM0	DGT		
5	53021051	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
6	52028185	1				EL0, EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
7	53020115	1				EL0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
8	06034549	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
9									SHROUD, Fan
	52028038	1				EL0			Without [NMX] Max Cooling
	52079594	1				EL0	DGW		With [NMX] Max Cooling
10									SEAL, Fan Shroud
	52028046	1				EL0			Right
	52028047	1				EL0			Left
	52028048	1				EL0			Lower
11									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	55254771	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGT		
12	06100568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
13									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079598AB	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGT		
14	52027793	1				EL0	DGW		CAP, Radiator
15									WASHER, Flat
	J4200096	2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

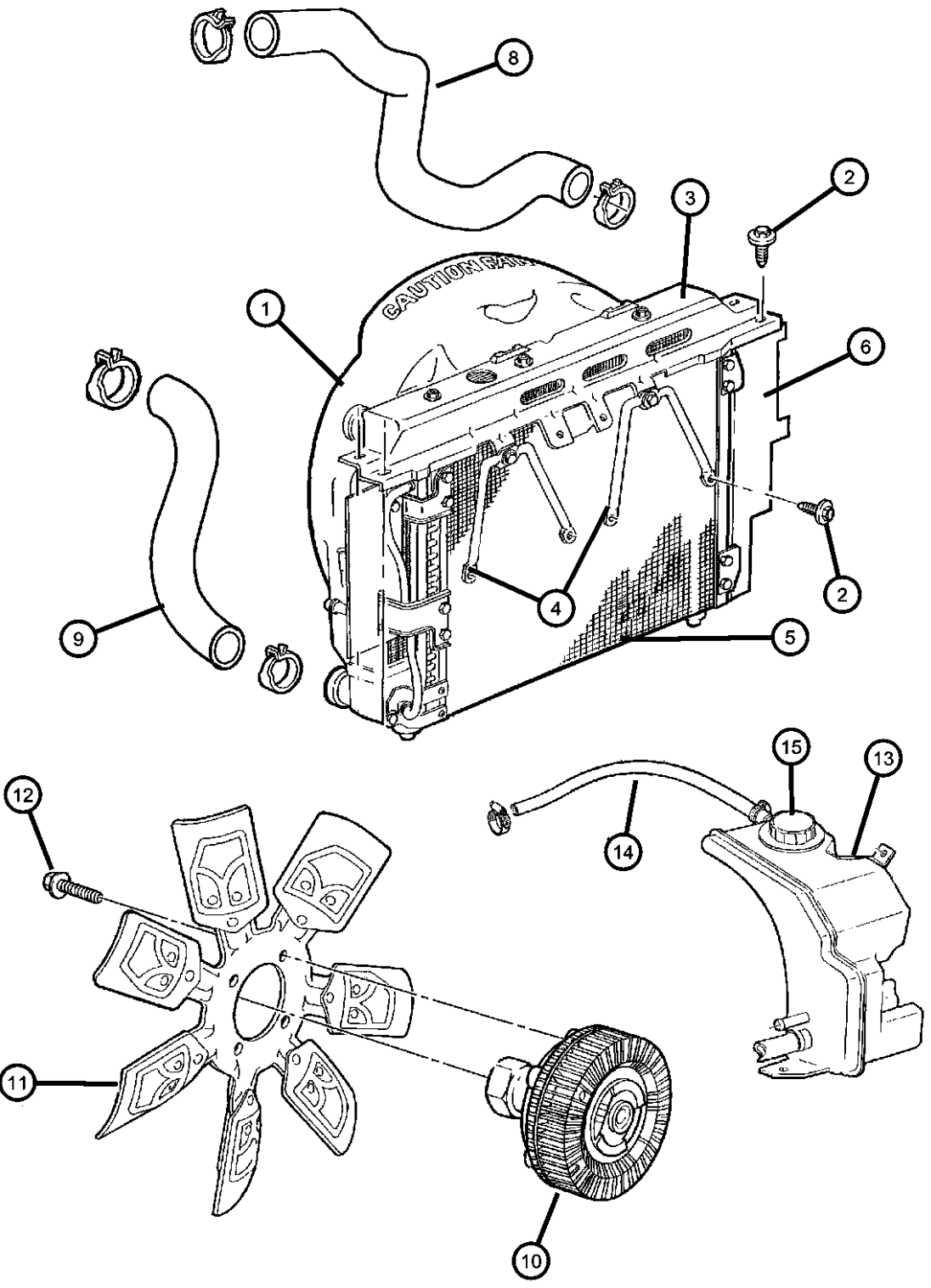
Radiator and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
16	52027888	1				EL0, EM0			FAN, Cooling
17	52028298	1				EL0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
18	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
19									SEAL, Radiator
	52006159	1				EL0	DGW		Left
		1				EM0	DGT		Left
	52006160	1				EL0	DGW		Right
		1				EM0	DGT		Right
20									SEAL, Radiator Condenser
	52027509	2				EL0	DGW		
		2				EM0	DGT		
21									HOSE, Radiator, Outlet
	52028226	1				EL0			Without [NMX] Max Cooling
	56022245AD	1				EL0			With [NMX] Max Cooling
-22	34201358	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
-23									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	56022139AB	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGT		
-24	52079602	2				EL0	DGW		BRACKET, Shroud
25									SEAL, Crossmember
	52027506	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGT		
-26									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	56022390AA	1				EL0			Upper, 190F
	56022391AA	1				EL0			Lower, 210F

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-165

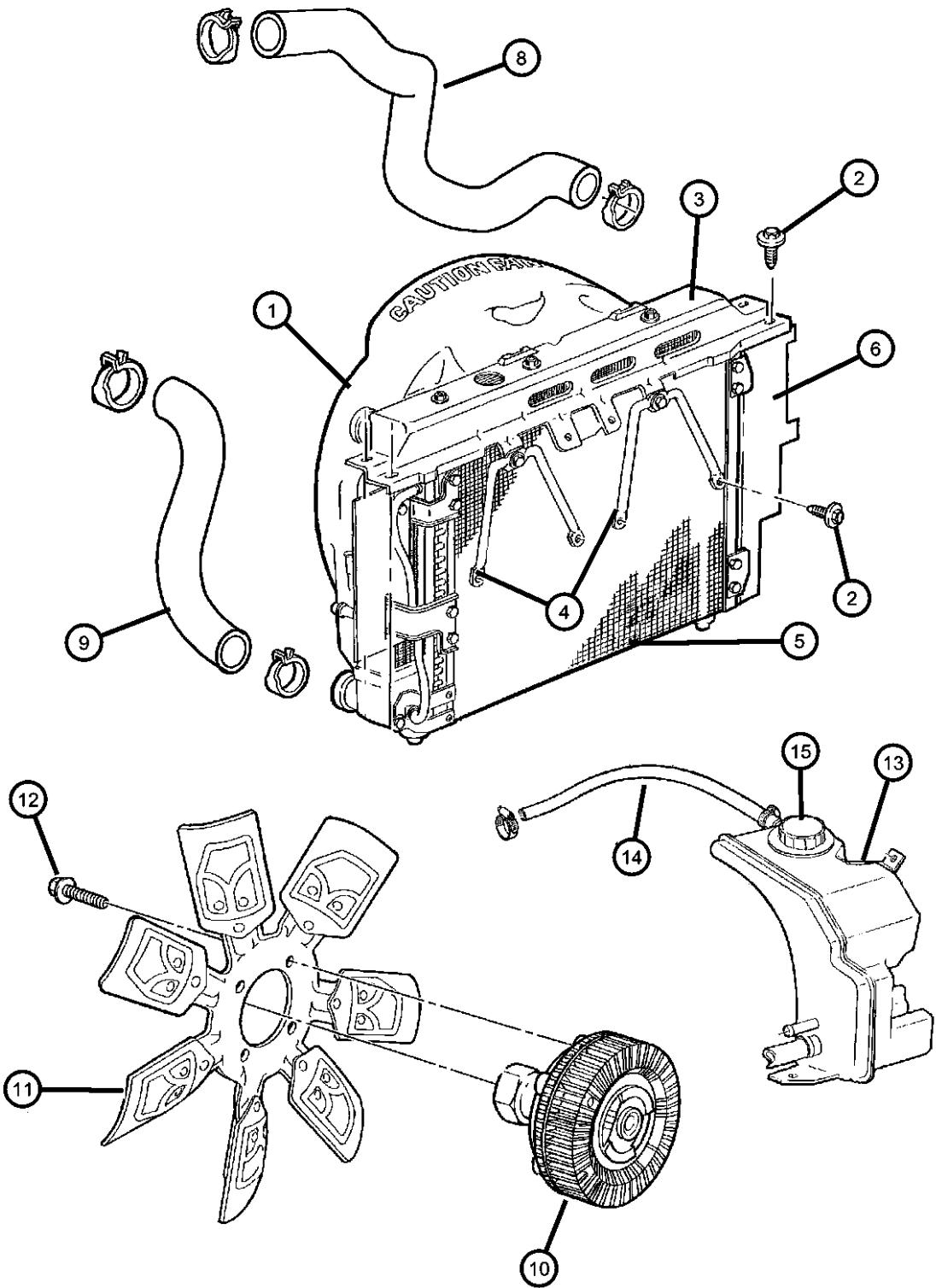


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079577	1	J			EN0			SHROUD, Fan
	53054194	1	U			EN0			
2	06034860	4				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
3	55254807	1	U			EN0			CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
		1	J			EN0			
4	55254509	2	U			EN0			BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
		2	J			EN0			
5	52027746	1	U			EN0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	J			EN0			
6	53054433	1	U			EN0			SEAL, Intercooler to Body
-7	53054436	1	U			EN0			SEAL, Radiator Condenser Tank
8	52079565	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
9									HOSE, Radiator
	52080090	1	J			EN0			
	53054190	1	U			EN0			
10	52027922	1				EN0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
11	52079556	1				EN0			FAN
12	06034860	4				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
13	52079518	1	J			EN0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
14									HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
	52027959	1	J			EN0			Vent to Cyl., Head
	52028153	1	J			EN0			
15	52006926	1	J			EN0			CAP, Radiator
-16	52028399	1	J			EN0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
-17	53054485AB	1	U			EN0			TUBE, Radiator
-18									SEAL, Radiator Crossmember

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-165

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52028058	1	U			EN0			Lower
	52028156	1	U			EN0			Upper
-19	52027828	2	U			EN0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
-20	52079524	1				EN0			BRACKET, Hose
-21	06502018	2	J			EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
-22	32002983	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
-23	53054191	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Coolant Tank To Pump
-24	53054508	1	U			EN0			BOTTLE, Degasser
-25	04882231	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle

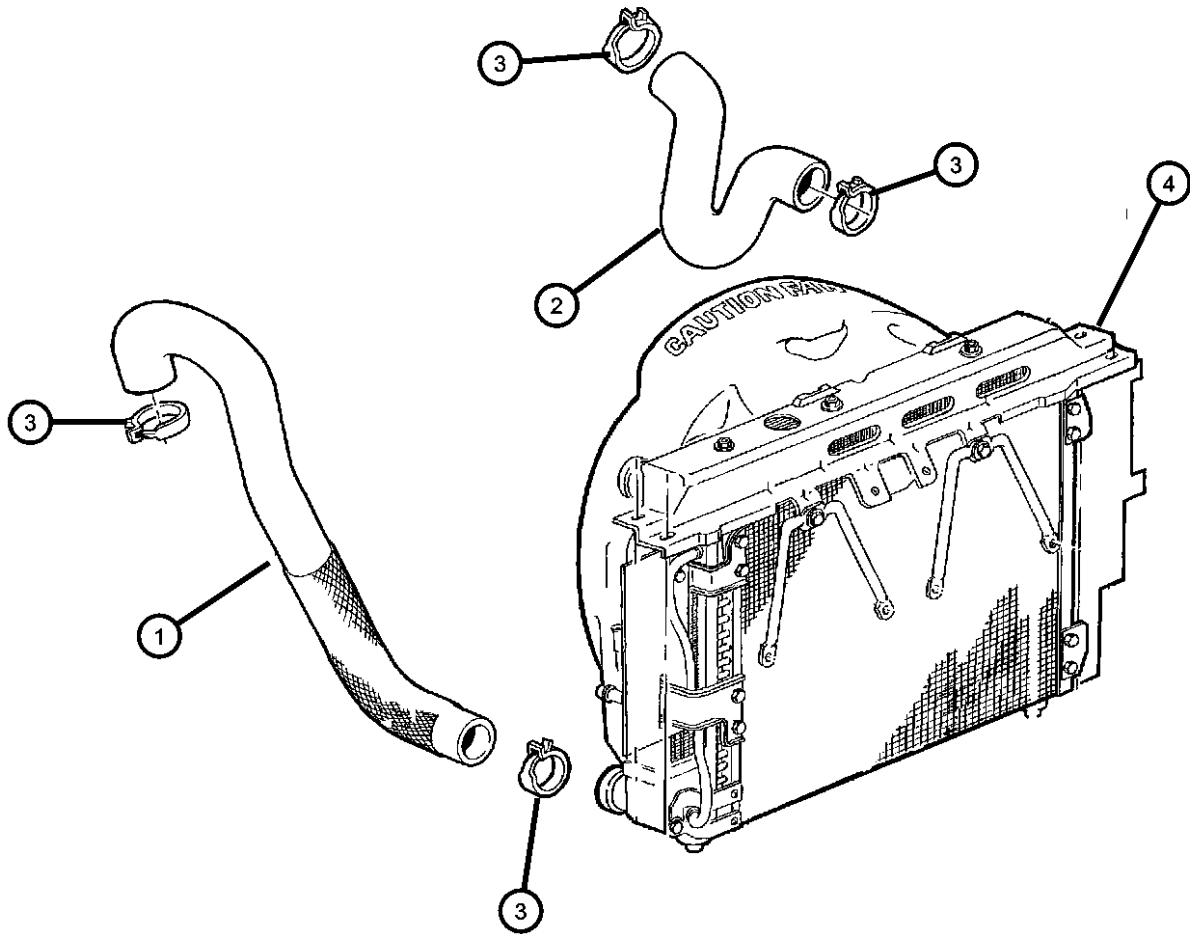


GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

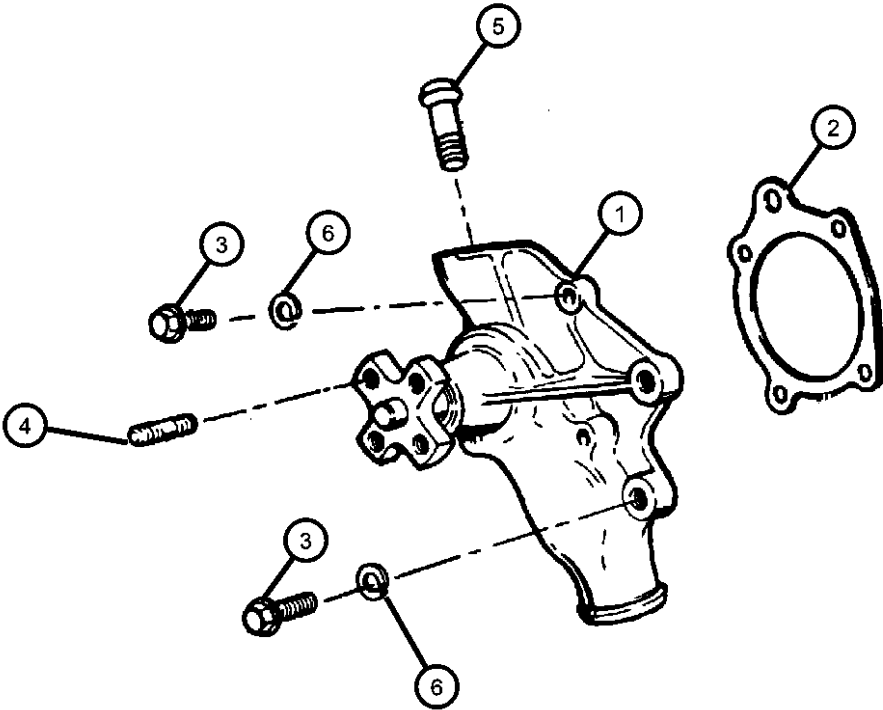
Intercooler Radiator 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53054539	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Intercooler Intake
2	52079582	1				EN0			HOSE, Inter Cooler Outlet
3	06033135	1				EN0			CLAMP
4	52079477	1	J			EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
-5	53054433	1	U			EN0			SEAL, Intercooler to Body



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

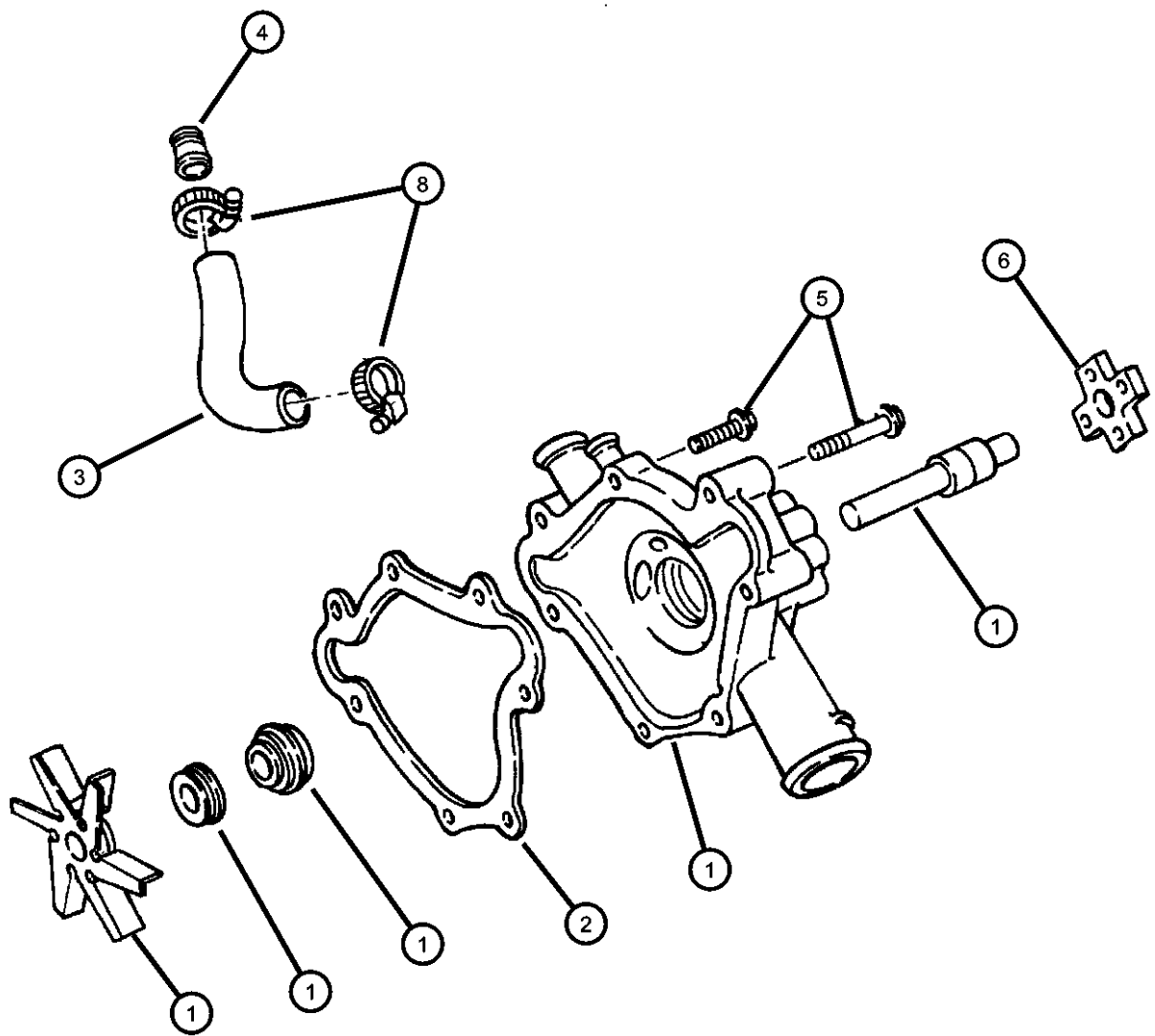
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04626054 R4626054	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water Mopar Reman Water Pump
2	53020420	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06033979	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75
4	J4006714	4				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	53007978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
6	53007978	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

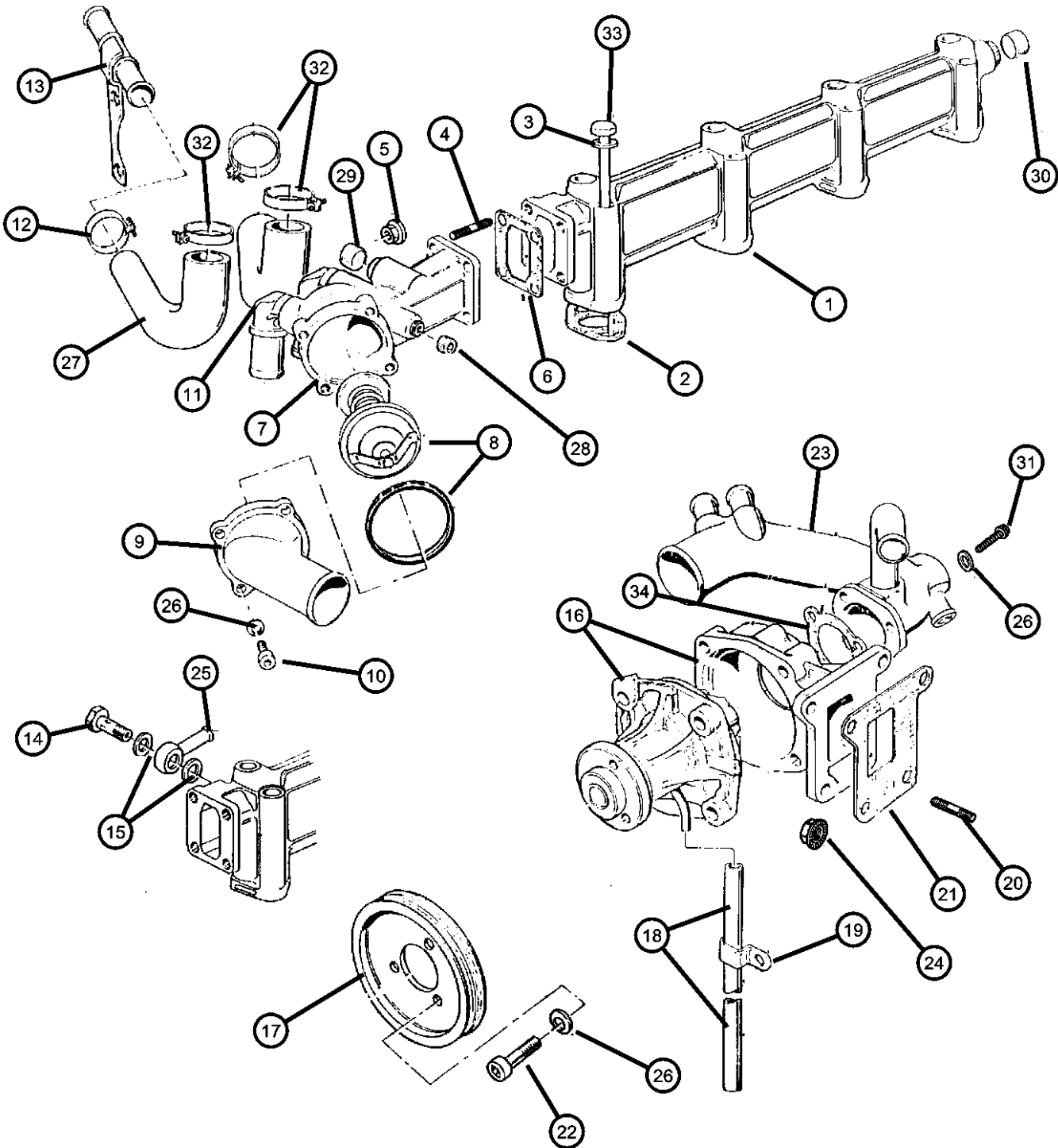
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Water
	53021018	1				EL0			
	R3021018AD								Mopar Reman Water Pump
	53021018AB	1				EM0			
2	04483757	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	53008654	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
4	53020185	1				EL0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
5	06034279	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75
6	53008291	1				EL0			HUB, Water Pump Pulley
-7	06034076	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x4.45
8	04401436	2				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Radiator

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04797748	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Water
2	04720450	4				EN0			GASKET, Water Manifold
3	04720305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
4	04797764	4				EN0			STUD, M6x14
5	04778936	4				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
6	04778971	1				EN0			GASKET, Thermostat
7	04778974AB	1				EN0			HOUSING, Thermostat
8	04778975	1				EN0			THERMOSTAT
9	04778976	1				EN0			COVER, Thermostat Housing
10	04720658	4				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
11	04778977	1				EN0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
12	04886050AA	3				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
13	04864565	1				EN0			TUBE, Heater Feed
14	04720358	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
15	04720554	2				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
16	04864566	1				EN0			PUMP, Water
17	04864567	1				EN0			PULLEY, Water Pump
18	04720438	1				EN0			PIPE, Water Pump Drain
19	04720446	1				EN0			CLIP, Drain Pipe
20	04720550	4				EN0			STUD, Water Pump To Block
21	04720451	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
22	04864559	3				EN0			SCREW
23	04864576	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Water Pump
24	04864576	1							NUT, Exhaust Manifold, (NOT REQUIRED)
25	04797755	1				EN0			BANJO, Air Bleed
26	04720713	2				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
27	04883431AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Heater Feed
28	04883431AA	1							PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT REQUIRED)
29	04883431AA	1							PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT REQUIRED)
30	04864753	1				EN0			PLUG

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

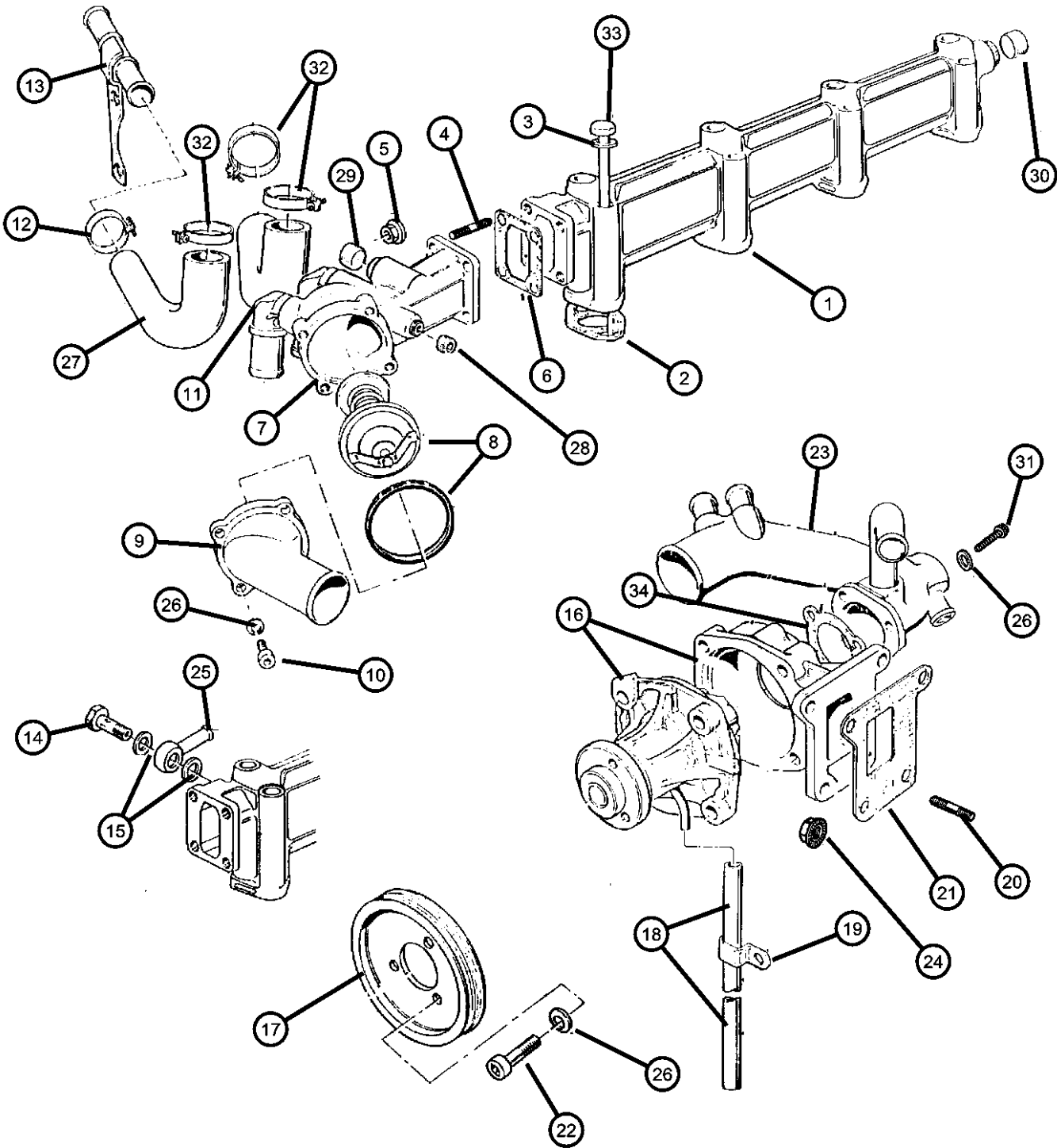
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-225

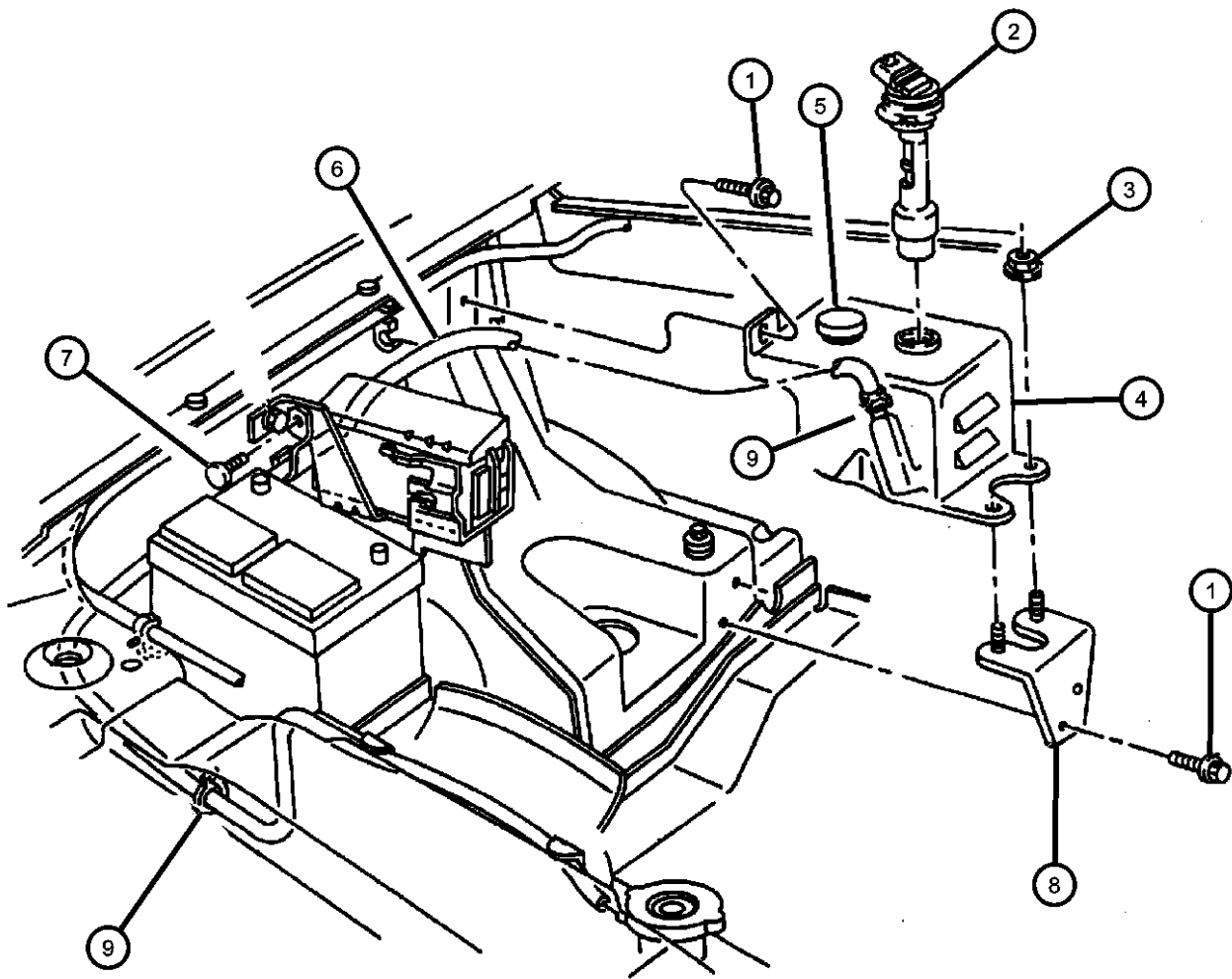


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	04864559	3				EN0			SCREW
32	04886050AA	3				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33	05003571AA	8				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head
34	04864575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tank, Coolant
Figure 7-310

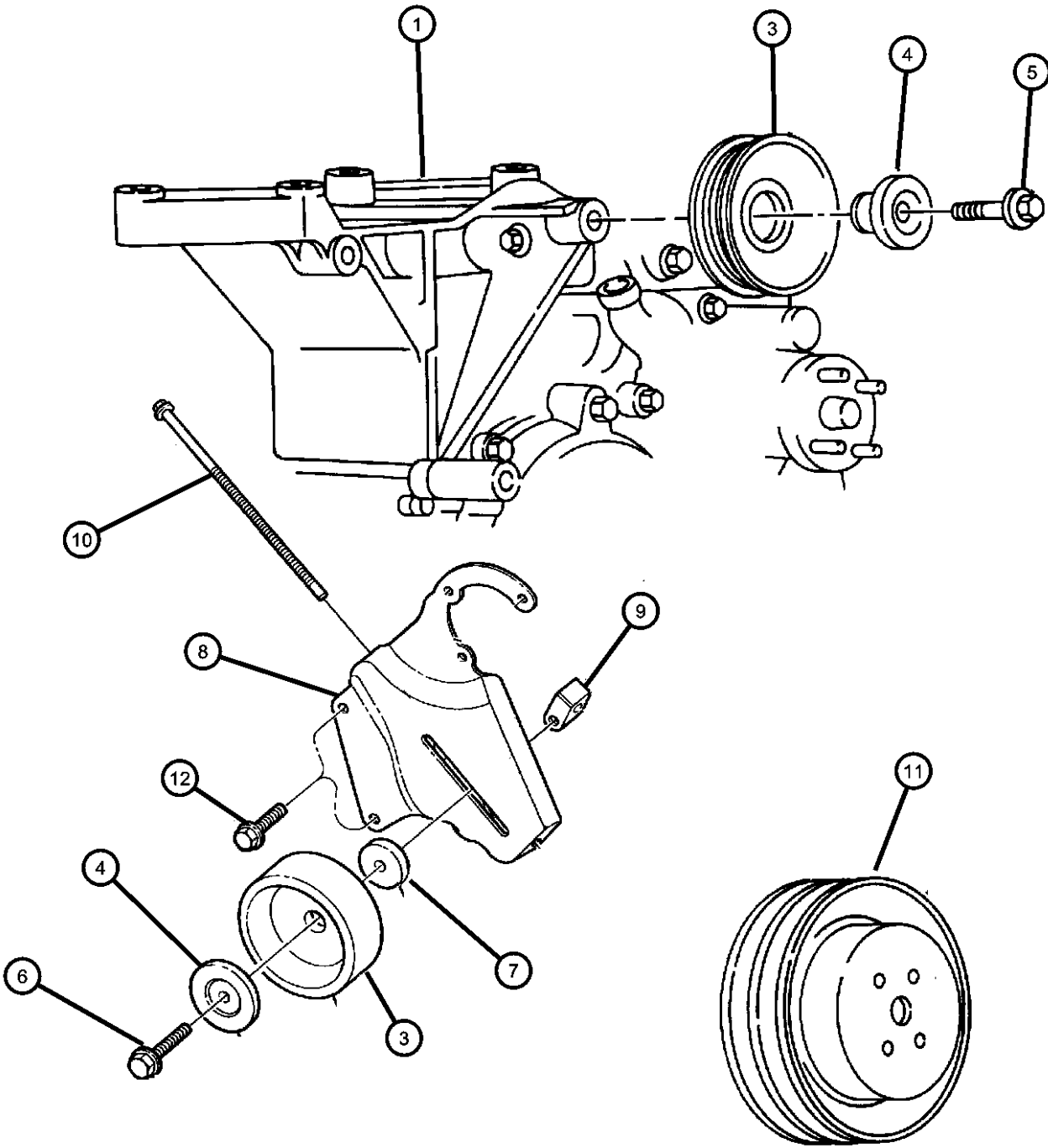


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04864575	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52028031	1				EL0, EM0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3	34201358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
4									TANK, Coolant Reserve
	52079519	1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
		1	U			ER0			
5									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	52079331	1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
		1	U			ER0			
6									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	04026148	1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
7	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
8	53054294	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Coolant Reserve Tank
9	52027982	1							CLIP, Hose

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-420

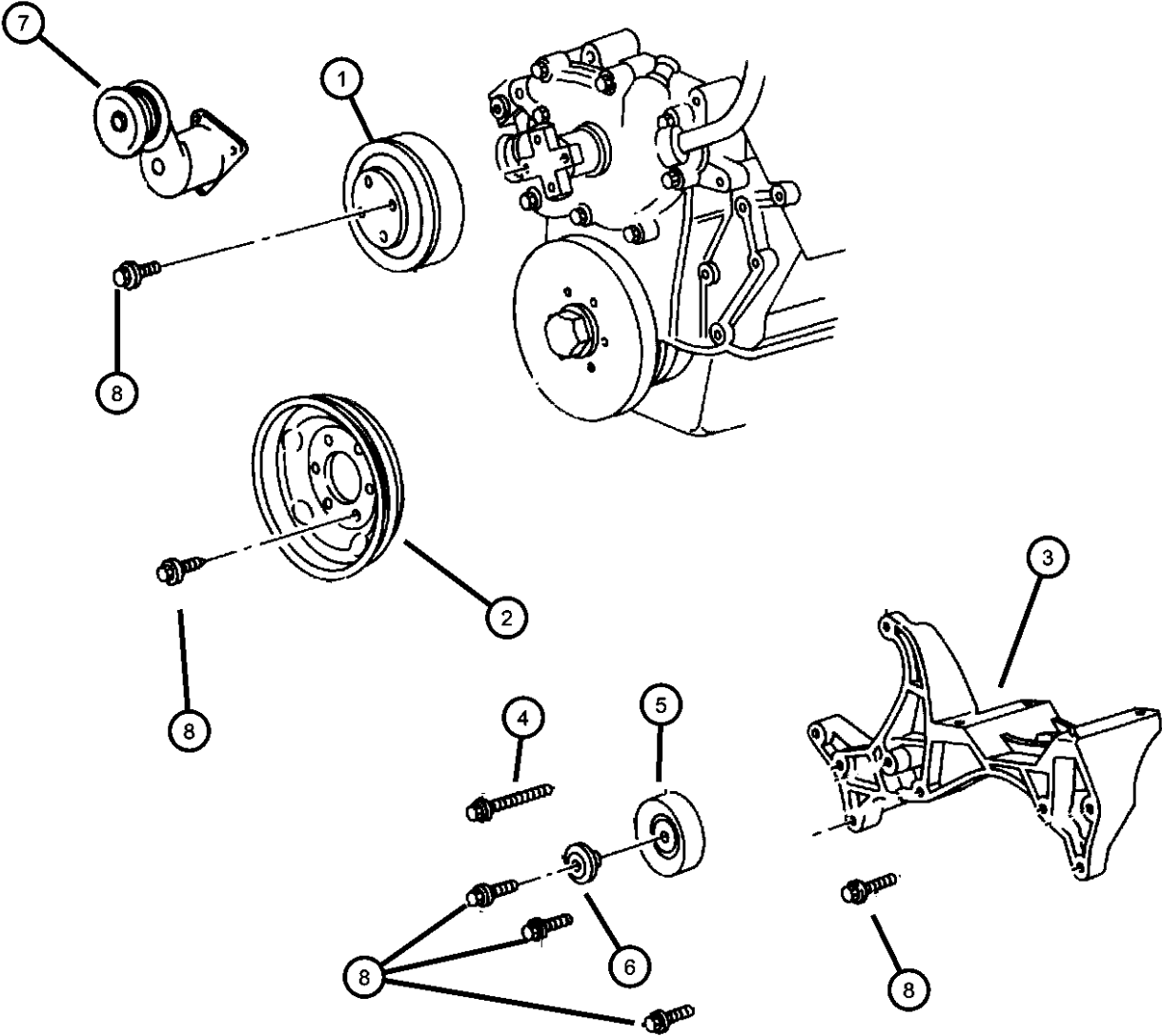


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53010224	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
-2	53054336	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
3									PULLEY, Idler
	04792112	1	J			ER0			Upper Idler
		1	U			ER0			Upper Idler
4									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	33002201	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
	06504239	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
6	34202029	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
7	06503230	1	J			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
8									BRACKET, Tensioner
	53010148	1	J			ER0			
	53010190	1	U			ER0			
9	53010149	1	J			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
10	06503198	1	J			ER0			BOLT
11									PULLEY, Water Pump
	53007154	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
12		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

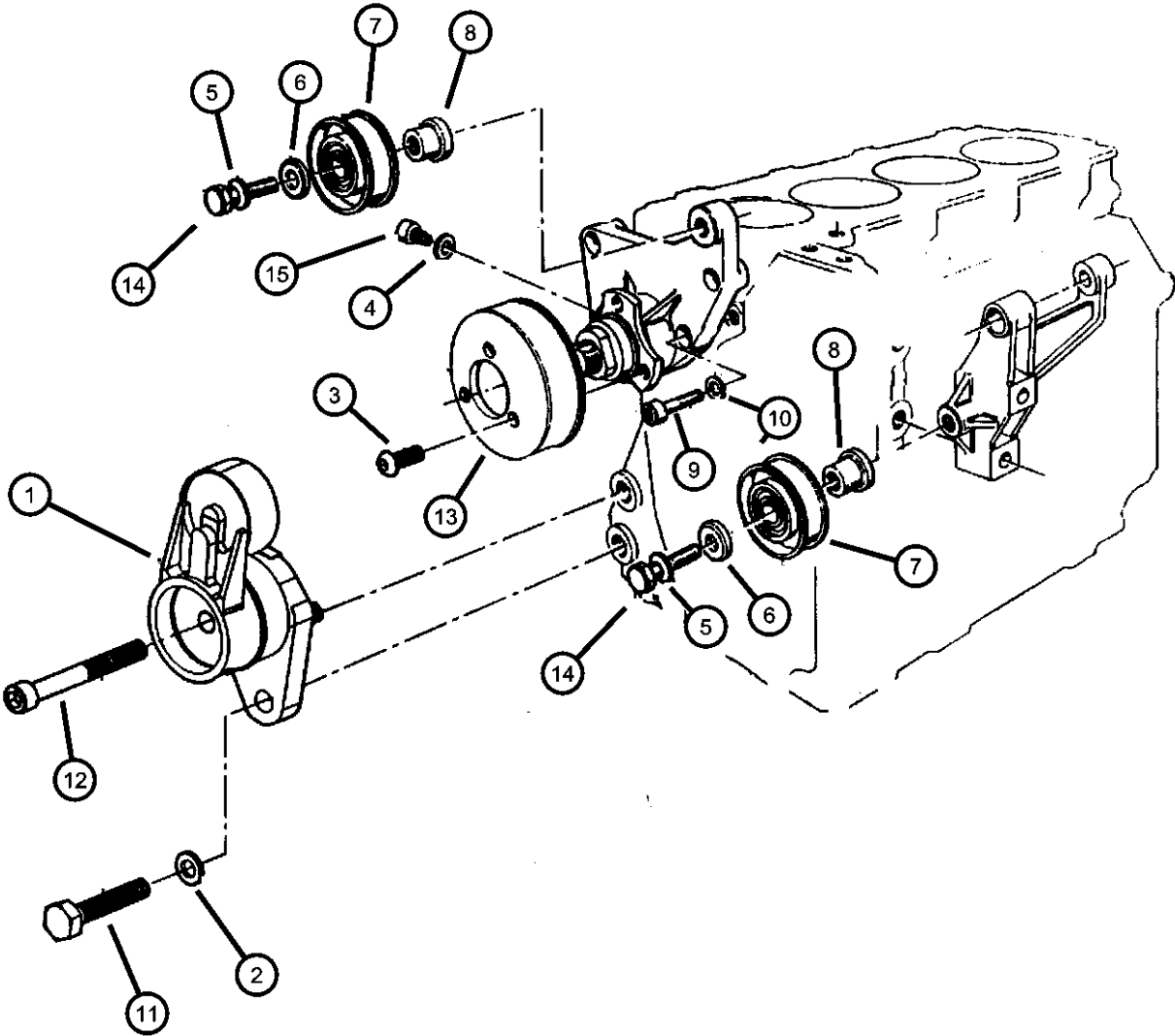
Drive Pulleys 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53010221	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Water Pump
2	53010222	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
3	53008614	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
4	06034247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
5	53009508	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
6	33002201	1				EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
7	53010158	1				EL0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
8	53010158	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

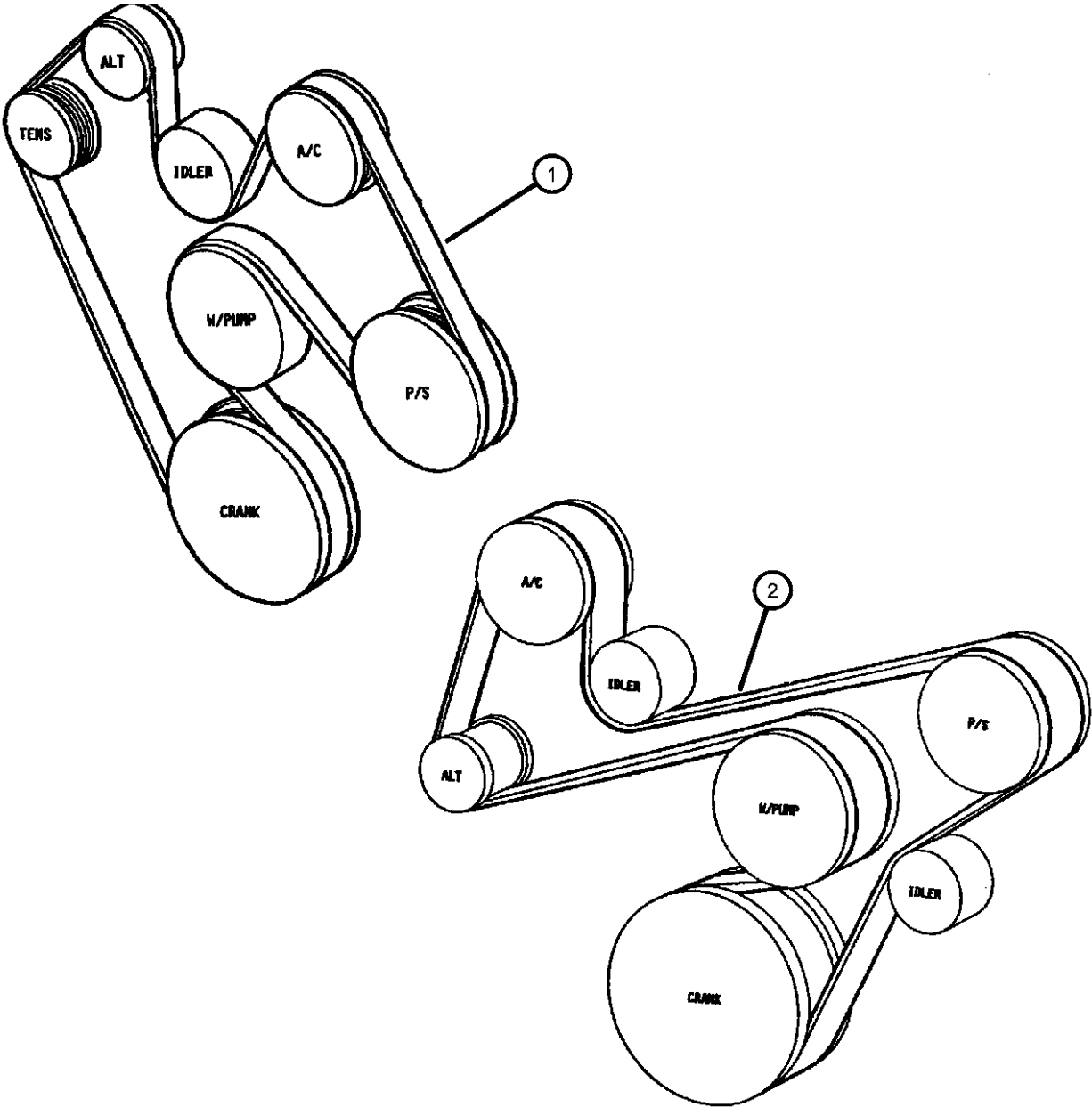
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883527AA	1				EN0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	04883527AA	1							WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	05003554AA	3				EN0			SCREW
4	04723200	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
5	04723200	1							WASHER, Lock, M10, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	04723200	1							WASHER, Idler Pulley, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	05003567AA	2				EN0			PULLEY, Idler
8	05003567AA	2							SHAFT, Idler Pulley, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	04797768	4				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
10	04720688	3				EN0			WASHER, Flat
11	05003536AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
12	04886053AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
13	04883491AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Fan
14	04883491AA	1							BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	04796030	1				EN0			SCREW, Fan Bearing

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

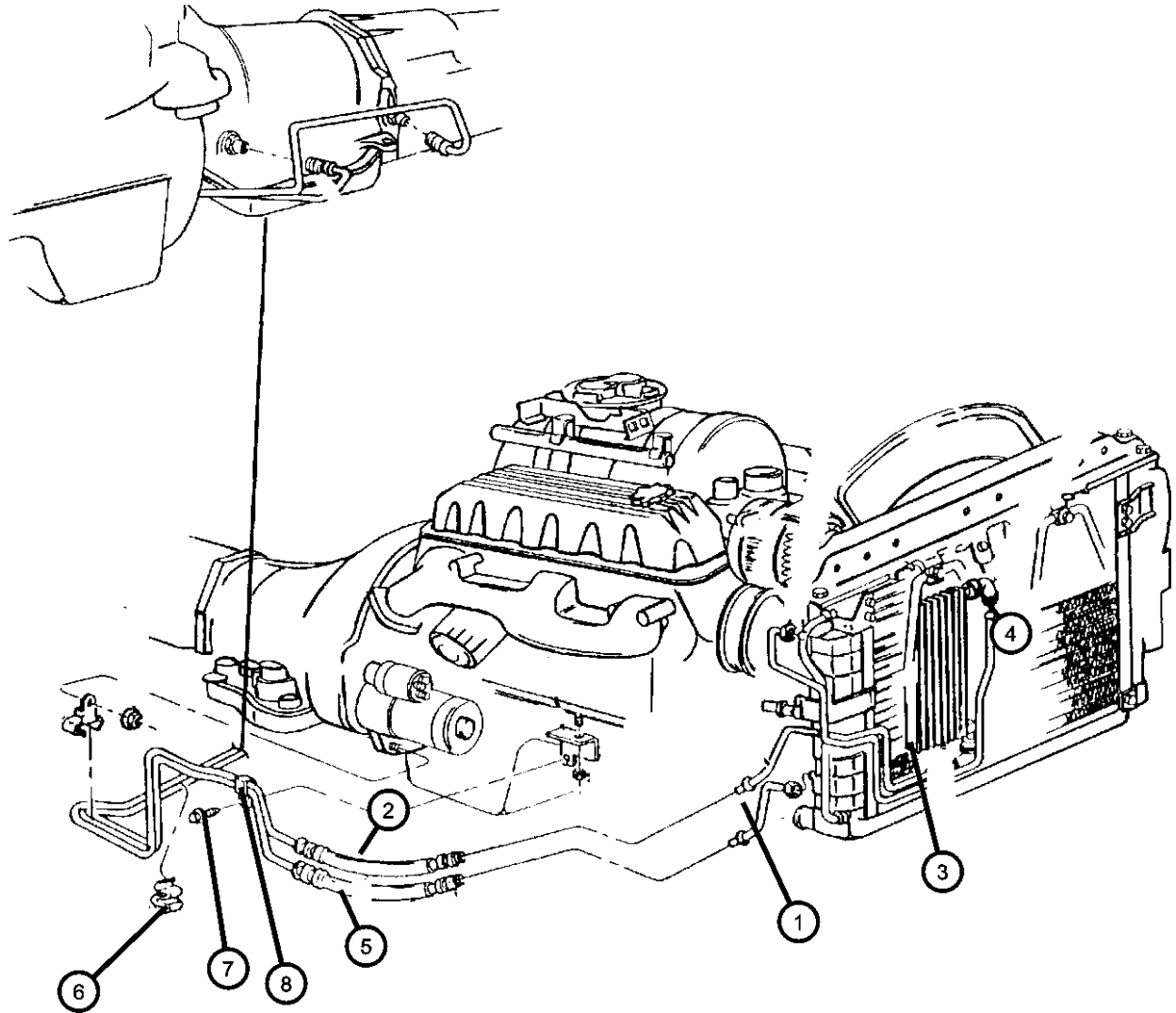
Drive Belts
Figure 7-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	04883445AA	1				EN0			
	53011097	1				EL0, EM0			
2									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53010150	1	J			ER0			
	53054339	1	U			ER0			136 Amp. Alternator
	53054449	1	U			ER0			117 Amp. Alternator

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Oil Cooler and Lines 5.2I and 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-610

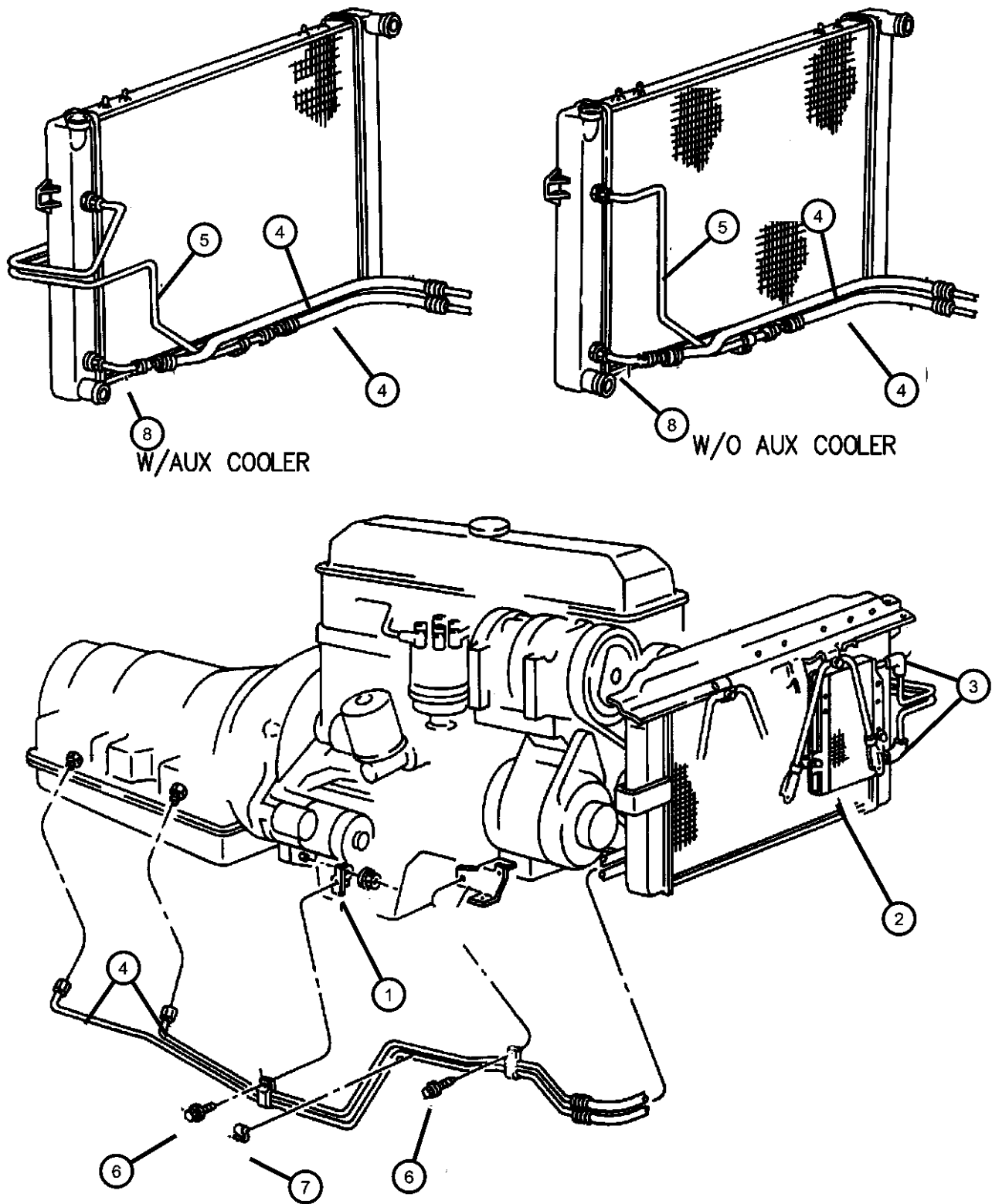


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079680AB	1				EL0	DG0		Pressure
	52079681AC	1				EL0	DG0		Return
	56022348AB	1				EM0	DG0		Pressure
2	56022349AB	1				EM0	DG0		Return
									HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
	52079633AB	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGT		
3		1							COOLER, Engine Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
4		1							ELBOW, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52079592AB	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGT		
6		1							CLIP, Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52118067	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
2	52118067	1							COOLER, Engine Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	52118067	1							ELBOW, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
4									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52079644AA	1	J			ER0	DGS		w/o Max. Cooling, Return
		1	U			ER0	DGK		w/o Max. Cooling,, Return
	52079679AC	1					DGK		Pressue and Return, w/o Hose
	56022239AB	1	J			ER0	DGK		w/Max. Cooling, Return
		1	U			ER0	DGK		w/Max. Cooling, Return
5	52079686AB	1	U			ER0	DGK		TUBE, Oil Cooler, w/Hose
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00
	11502843	2	J				DG0		
		2	U				DG0		
7									CLIP, Oil Tube
	52027775	1	J			ER0	DGK		
		1	U			ER0	DGK		
		1	U			ER0	DGS		
		1	J			ER0	DGS		
8		1							TUBE, Radiator, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

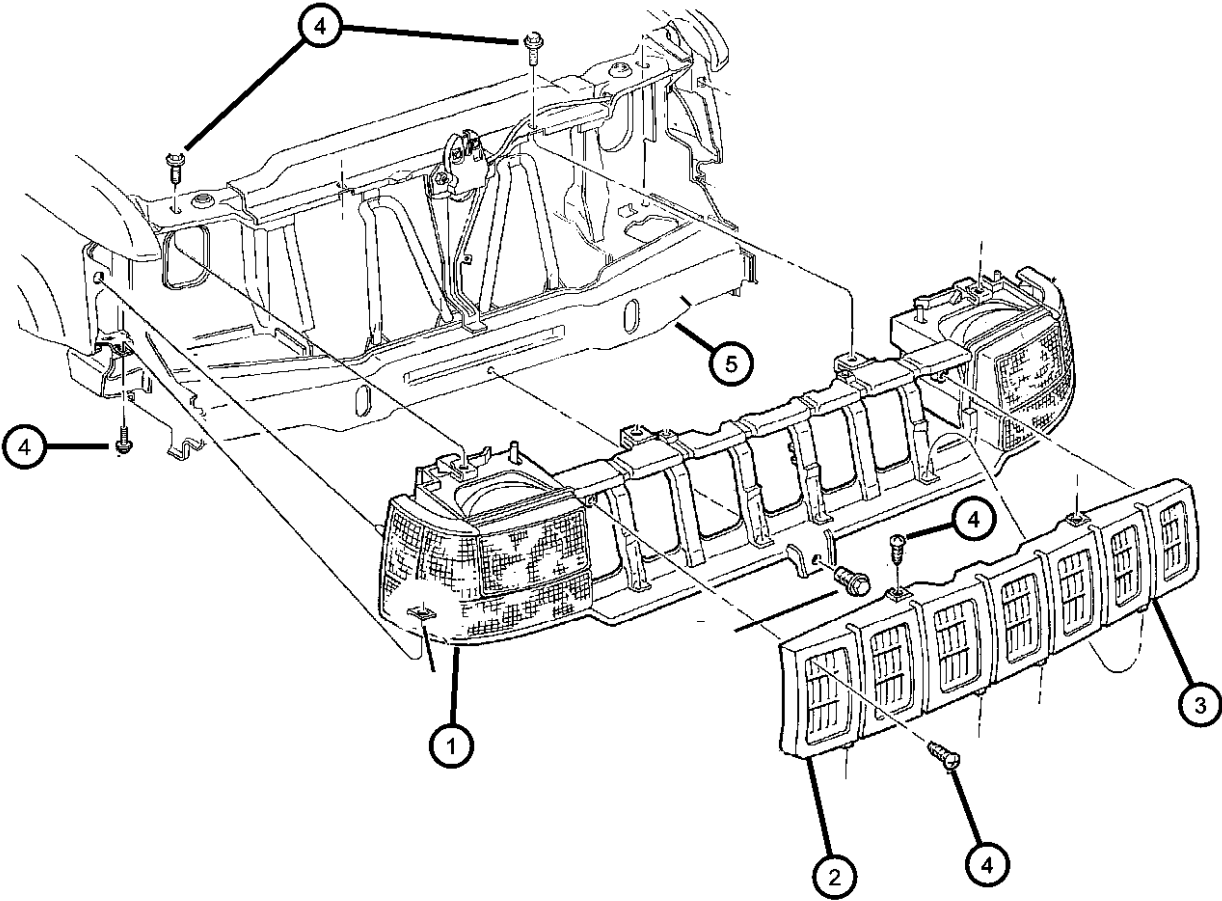
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55054996AB	1	U						REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
		1	J						w/o Headlamp Leveling
	55054998AB	1	J						w/o Headlamp Leveling
		1	U						w/Headlamp Leveling
2	55055059	1							GRILLE, Radiator
	5DN46SEG	1							Bright
	5DN46SG8	1							Rosewood
	5DN46SJ7	1							Forest Green
	5DN46SR4	1							Khaki
	5DN46SW7	1							Red
	5DN46SX8	1							White
	5DN46TCN	1							Black
	5DN46TS4	1							Amethyst
	5DN46VAW	1							Silver
	5FJ12MS4	1							Red Orange
	5FJ12SG8	1							Painted Body Color Silver
	5FJ12VAW	1							Painted Body Color Green
	5FJ12VAW	1							Painted Body Color Deep Slate
3	5FJ12VAW	1							GRILLE, Radiator, Middle East, (NOT REQUIRED),
4	5FJ12VAW	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55255200	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

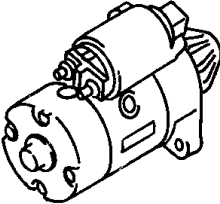
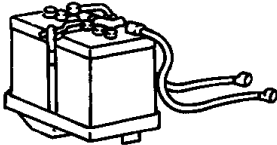
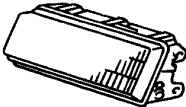
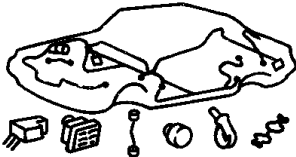
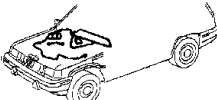

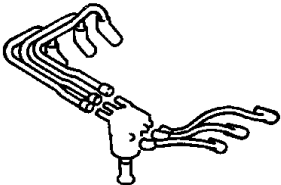
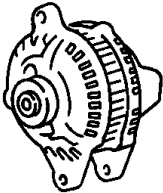
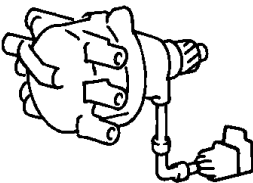
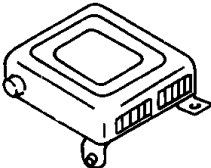

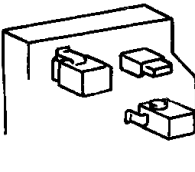
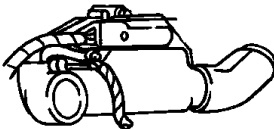
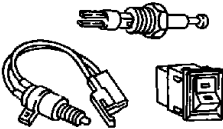
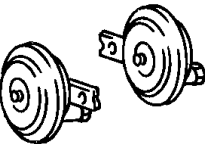
Group - 8

Electrical

Group - 8 Electrical

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

008-100 Starters 	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables 	008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel WIRING INSTR. PANEL	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories 	008-1600 Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR KIT
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	008-200 Alternators 	008-300 Distributor 	008-400 Modules 
008-500 Relays 	008-600 Sensors 	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers 	008-800 Switches 
008-900 Horns 			

Starters

Starter 4.0L Engine	Fig. 8 - 105
Starter & Mounting 2.5L Diesel.....	Fig. 8 - 115
Starters 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 8 - 120

Alternators

Alternator & Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 8 - 210
Alternator & Mounting 2.5L Diesel	Fig. 8 - 215

Distributor

Distributor 4.0L	Fig. 8 - 310
Distributor 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 8 - 315

Modules

Modules--Electronic.....	Fig. 8 - 405
--------------------------	--------------

Relays

Relays.....	Fig. 8 - 510
-------------	--------------

Sensors

Control Units and Sensors.....	Fig. 8 - 605
--------------------------------	--------------

Single Board Engine Controllers

Powertrain Control Module	Fig. 8 - 715
---------------------------------	--------------

Switches

Switches & Sending Unit	Fig. 8 - 810
-------------------------------	--------------

Horns

Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 910
------------	--------------

Battery Tray and Cables

Battery Tray.....	Fig. 8 - 1005
Battery Cables.....	Fig. 8 - 1010

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy

Lamp--Fog	Fig. 8 - 1135
Lamp--Front	Fig. 8 - 1145
Lamp--Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1150
Lamp--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy.....	Fig. 8 - 1165
Bulbs	Fig. 8 - 1170

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts

Wiring--Engine and Related Parts	Fig. 8 - 1215
--	---------------

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash

Wiring--Headlamp To Dash.....	Fig. 8 - 1315
-------------------------------	---------------

Wiring-Instrument Panel

Wiring--Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 1415
--------------------------------	---------------

Wiring-Body & Accessories

Wiring--Body and Accessory	Fig. 8 - 1520
----------------------------------	---------------

Wiring Repair

Wiring Repair.....	Fig. 8 - 1605
--------------------	---------------

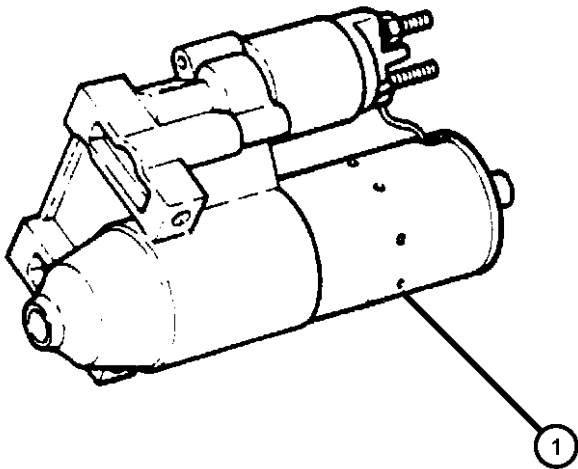
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 4.0L Engine	Fig. 8 - 1910
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 5.2L & 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 1915

Starter 4.0L Engine
 Figure 8-105

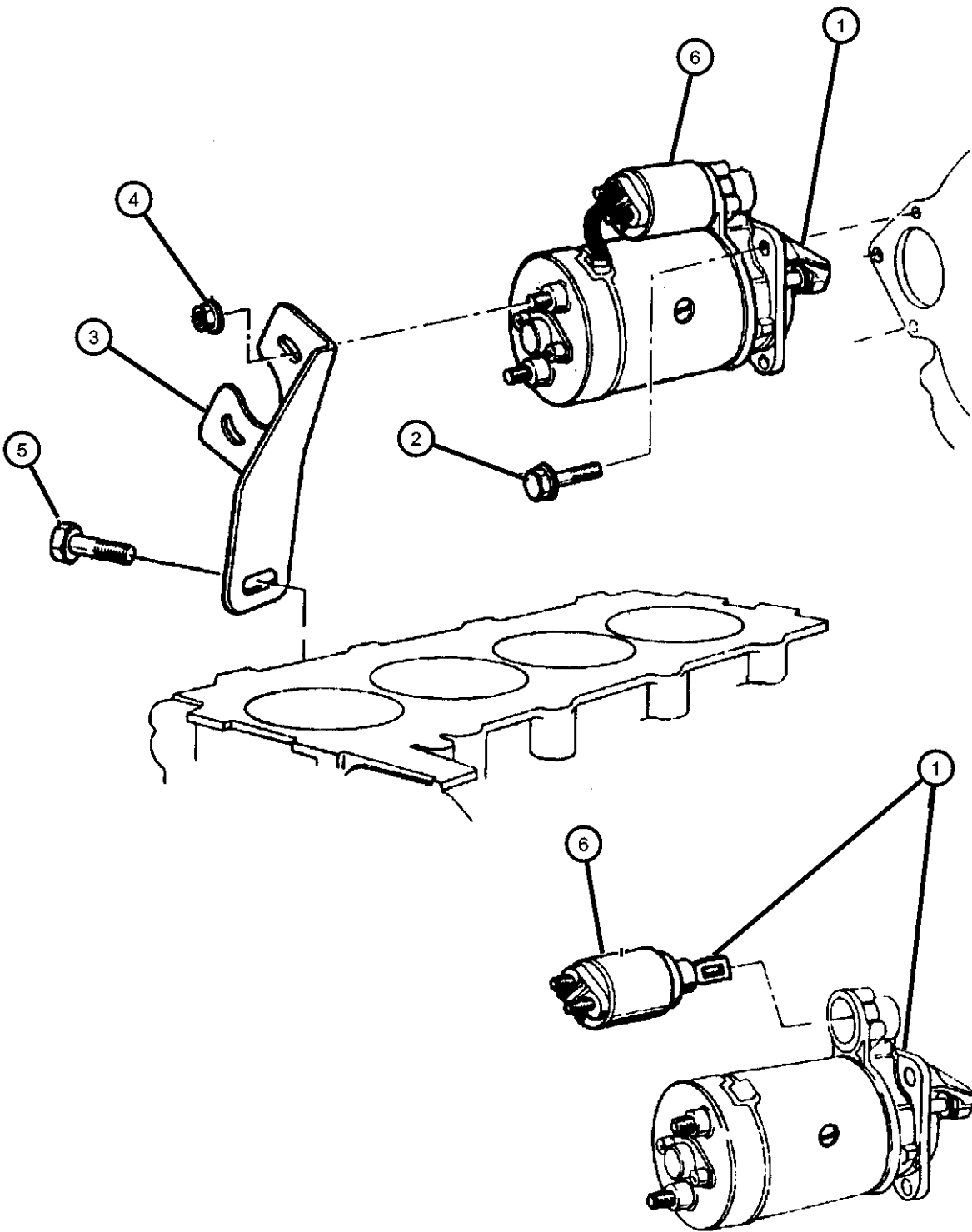
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
1	56041014	1				ER0			STARTER
	R6041014								Mopar Remanufactured Part
-2	06503299	AR							BOLT, Hex Head



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
SERIES LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			

Starter & Mounting 2.5L Diesel
Figure 8-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC
DD0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL 5-S

1	04883447AA	1				EN0			STARTER
2	04864534	3				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
3	04796045	1				EN0			BRACKET, Starter
4	04778936	2				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
5	05003535AA	1				EN0			BOLT
6	04723275	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Starter
-7	56027329	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat

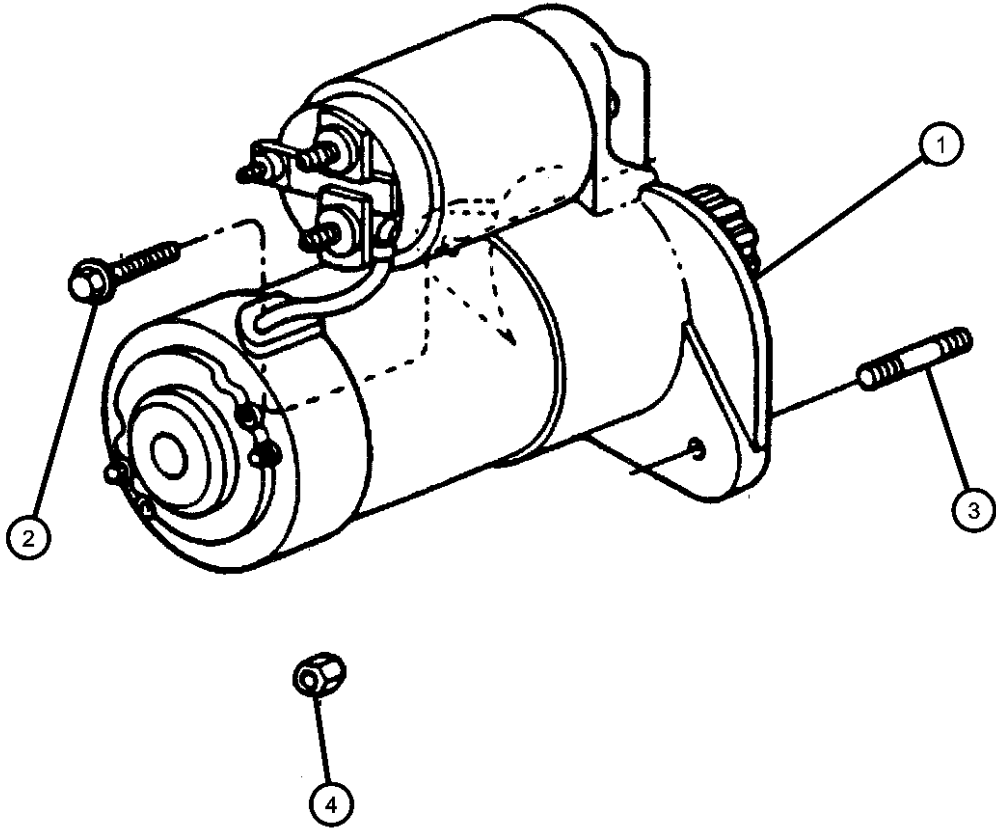
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Starters 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 8-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

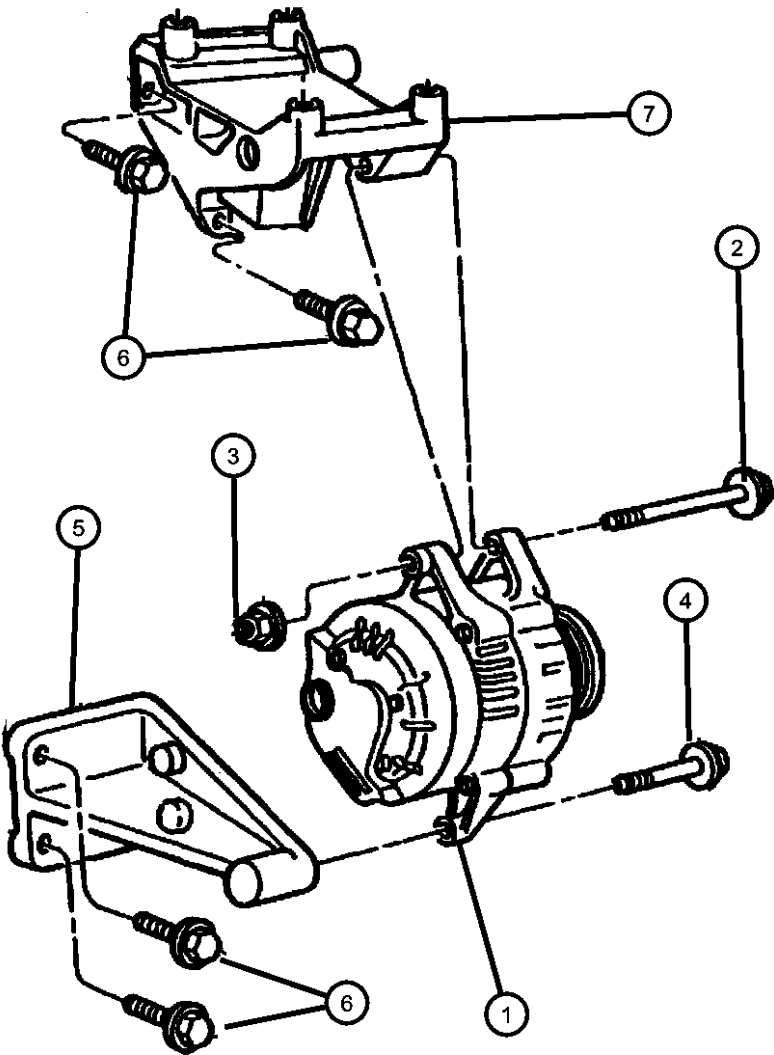
NOTE:
Sales Code
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

1	56004934 R6004934	1				EL0, EM0			STARTER Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	06035604	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50
3	06035606	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
4	00271506	1				EM0	DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

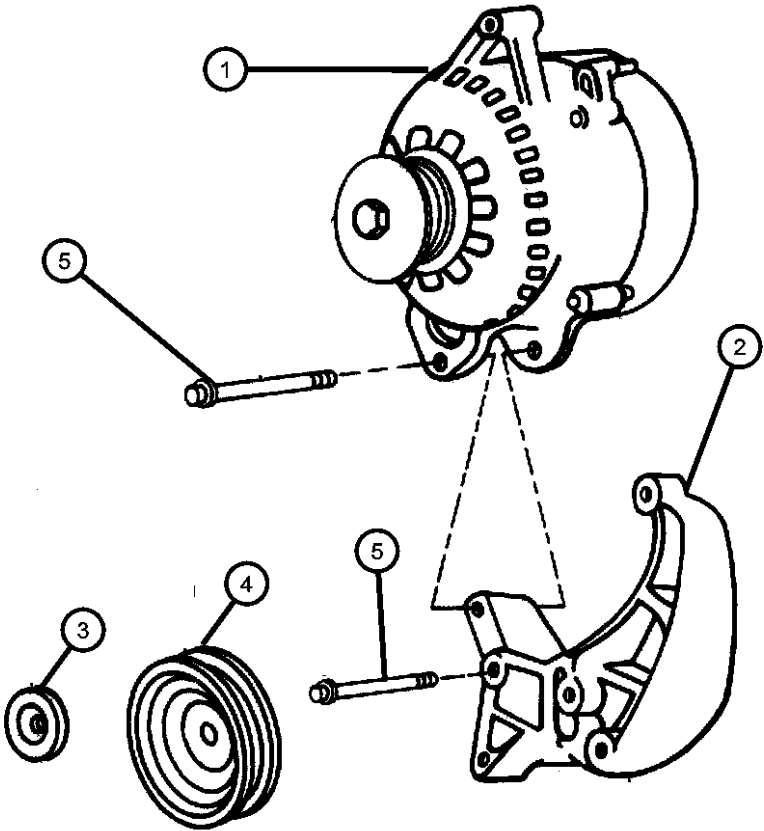
Alternator & Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
1									ALTERNATOR
	56005685	1				ER0			117 Amp
	56005686	1				ER0			136 Amp
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
	06502134	1	J			ER0			LHD
		1	U			ER0			RHD
3									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	06502135	1	J			ER0			LHD
		1	U			ER0			RHD
4	06502136	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
5									BRACKET, Alternator
	53007606	1	J			ER0			LHD
	53010231	1	U			ER0			RHD
6									SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
	06025063	2	J			ER0			LHD
		2	U			ER0			RHD
7	53010224	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

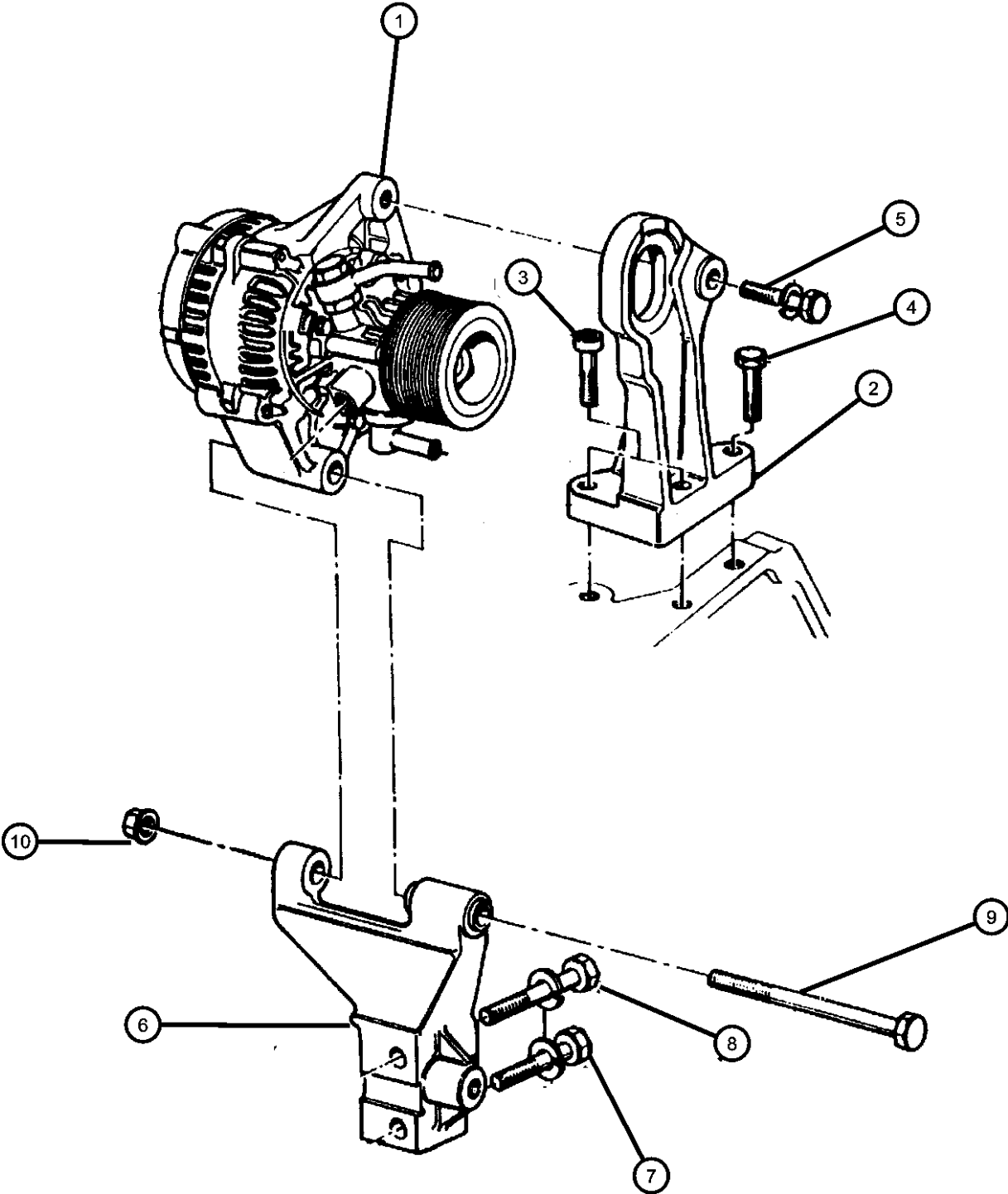
Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 8-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
1									ALTERNATOR, Electrical
	56027912	1				EL0			117 AMP
	56027913	1				EL0			136 AMP
	56041394AA	1				EM0			150 AMP
		1				EL0			150 AMP
2	53008614	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
3	33002201	1				EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
4	53009508	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
5	06034247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
-6	53008746	1				EL0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Alternator & Mounting 2.5L Diesel
Figure 8-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1	05003943AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR/VAC PUMP
2	05011092AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
3	04797768	2				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
4	04897253AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
5	05003533AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M10x45
6	05011093AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Lower
7	05003946AA	1				EN0			SCREW, Cap
8	05003947AA	1				EN0			SCREW, Alternator
9	05003562AA	1				EN0			BOLT
10	04796038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

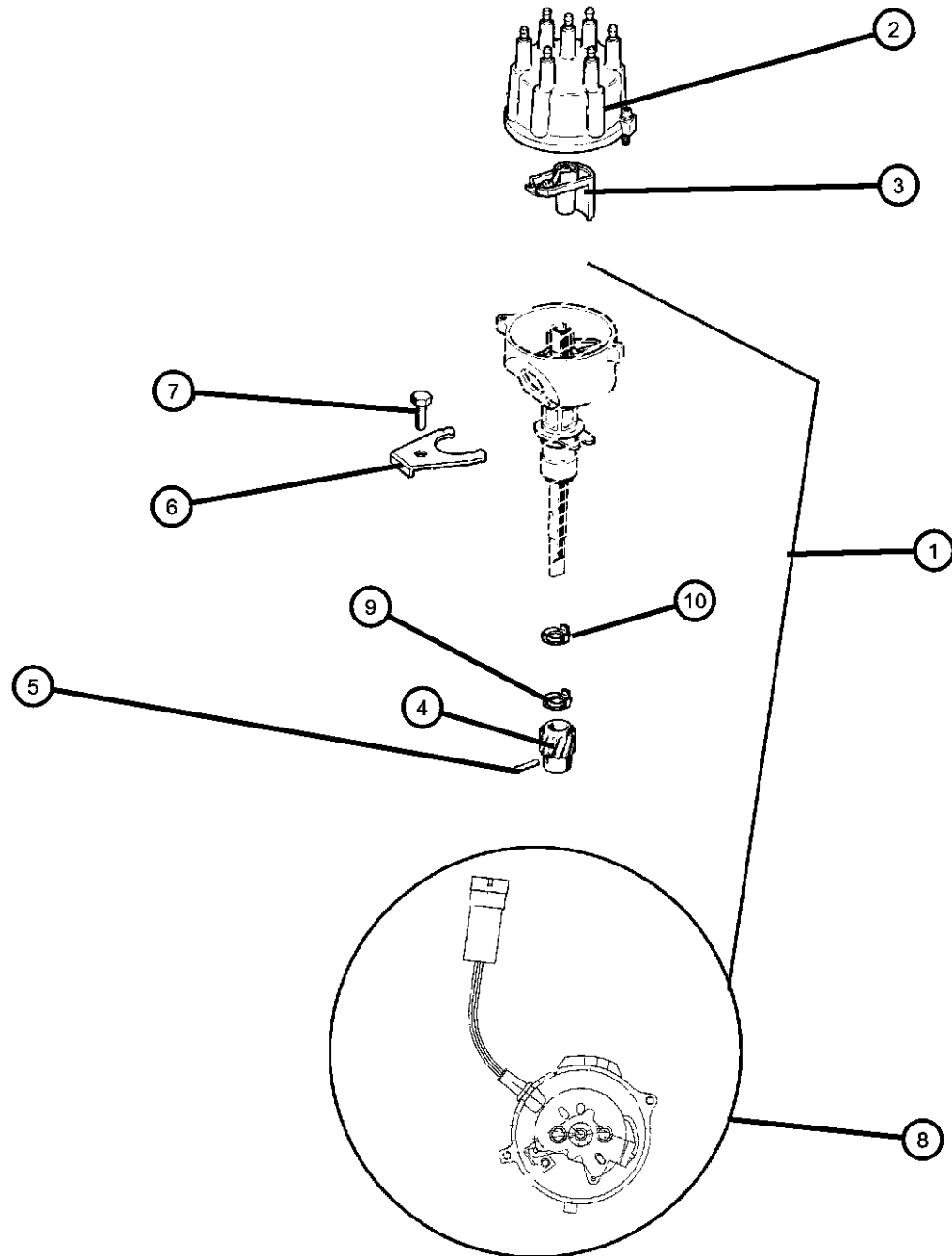
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			

Distributor 4.0L
Figure 8-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD

1	56041034	1	ER0	DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	56026876	1	ER0	CAP, Distributor
3	56027019	1	ER0	ROTOR, Distributor
4	83504635	1	ER0	GEAR, Distributor Drive
5	09422127	1	ER0	ROLL PIN, .19x.75
6	33004242	1	ER0	CLAMP, Distributor
7	06033479	6	ER0	DGK BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
8	56041030	1	ER0	SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
9	33004594	1	ER0	WASHER, Distributor Gear, Distributor Gear
10	53009078	1	ER0	WASHER, Distributor Gear, Thrust Washer



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

el DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

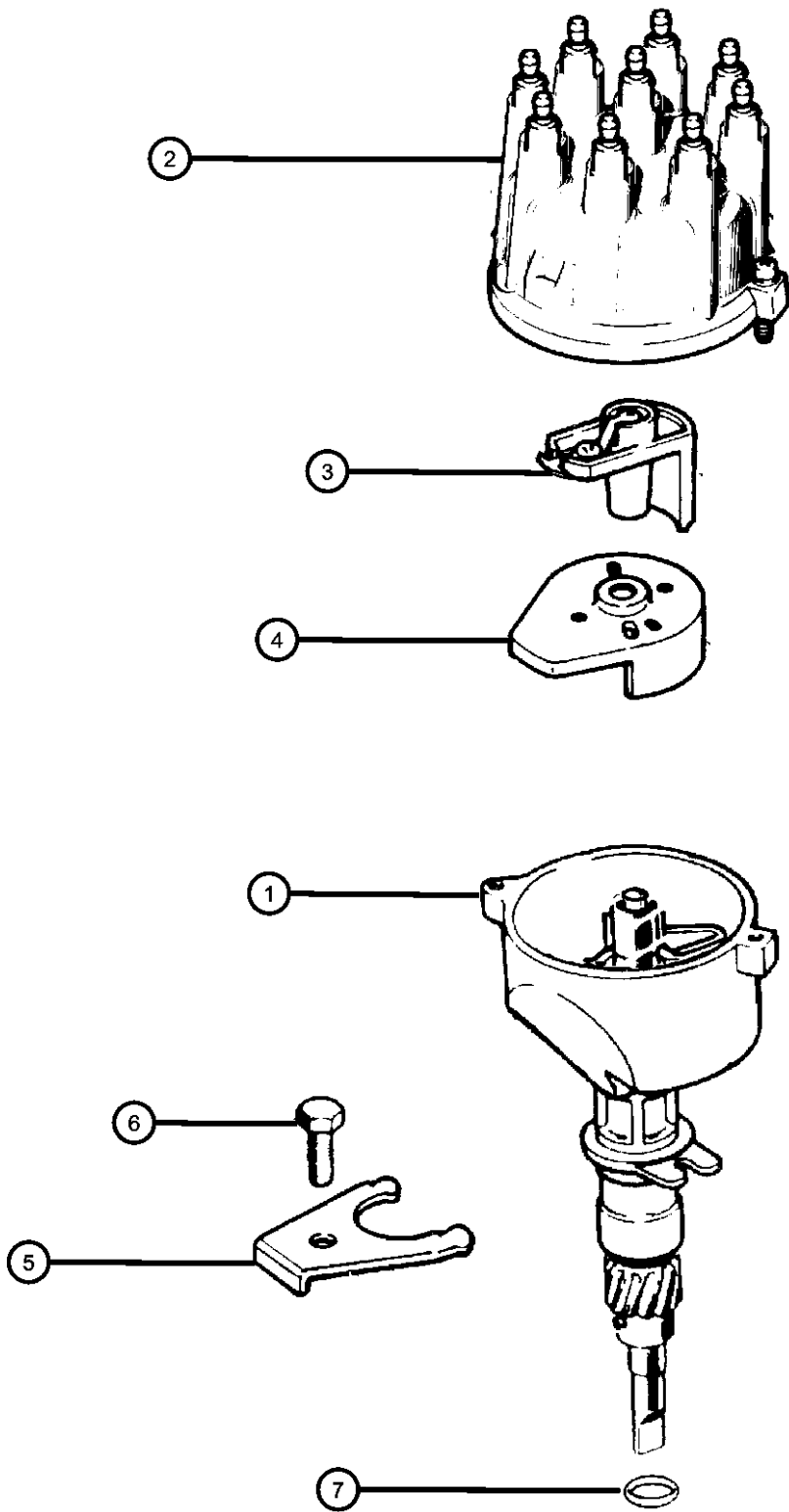
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

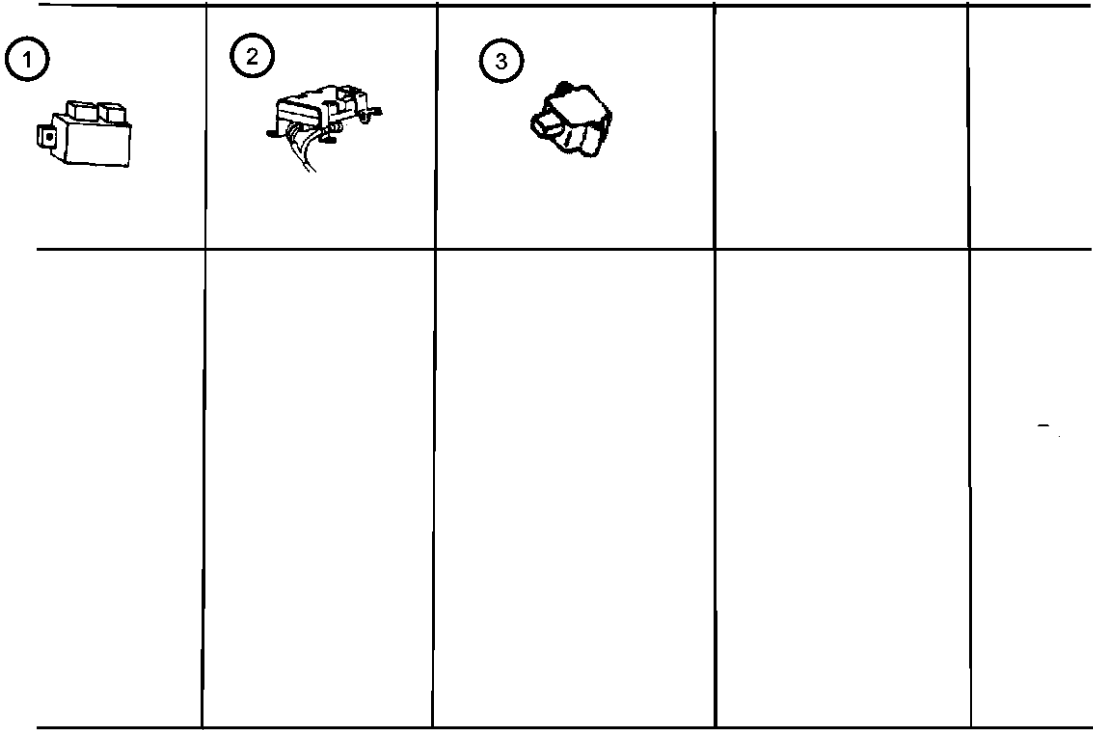
Distributor 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 8-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	04740339	1				EL0, EM0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53008767	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Distributor
3	53008778	1				EL0, EM0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	56028143	1				EL0, EM0			SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
5	04343950	1				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Distributor
6	06028606	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00
7	02875923	1				EL0, EM0			O RING, Distributor

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE


Modules--Electronic
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042255	1							MODULE, Lamp Outage
2	56007706AB	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
3	56027931AB	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
-4									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	56042055	2	J						
		2	U						
-5									MODULE, Seat Memory
	56042056AB	1	J						
		1	U						
-6									SWITCH, Door Module
	56036906	1	U						Left Door
	56042136AB	1	J						Right Door
	56042280AB	1	J						Left Door
	56042465	1	U						Left Door (JAPAN)
	56042472	1	U						Right Door
	56042635AA	1	U						Left Door (AUSTRALIA)
-7	56042447	1							MODULE, Message Center
-8	56007350	1							MODULE, Graphic Display

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Relays
Figure 8-510

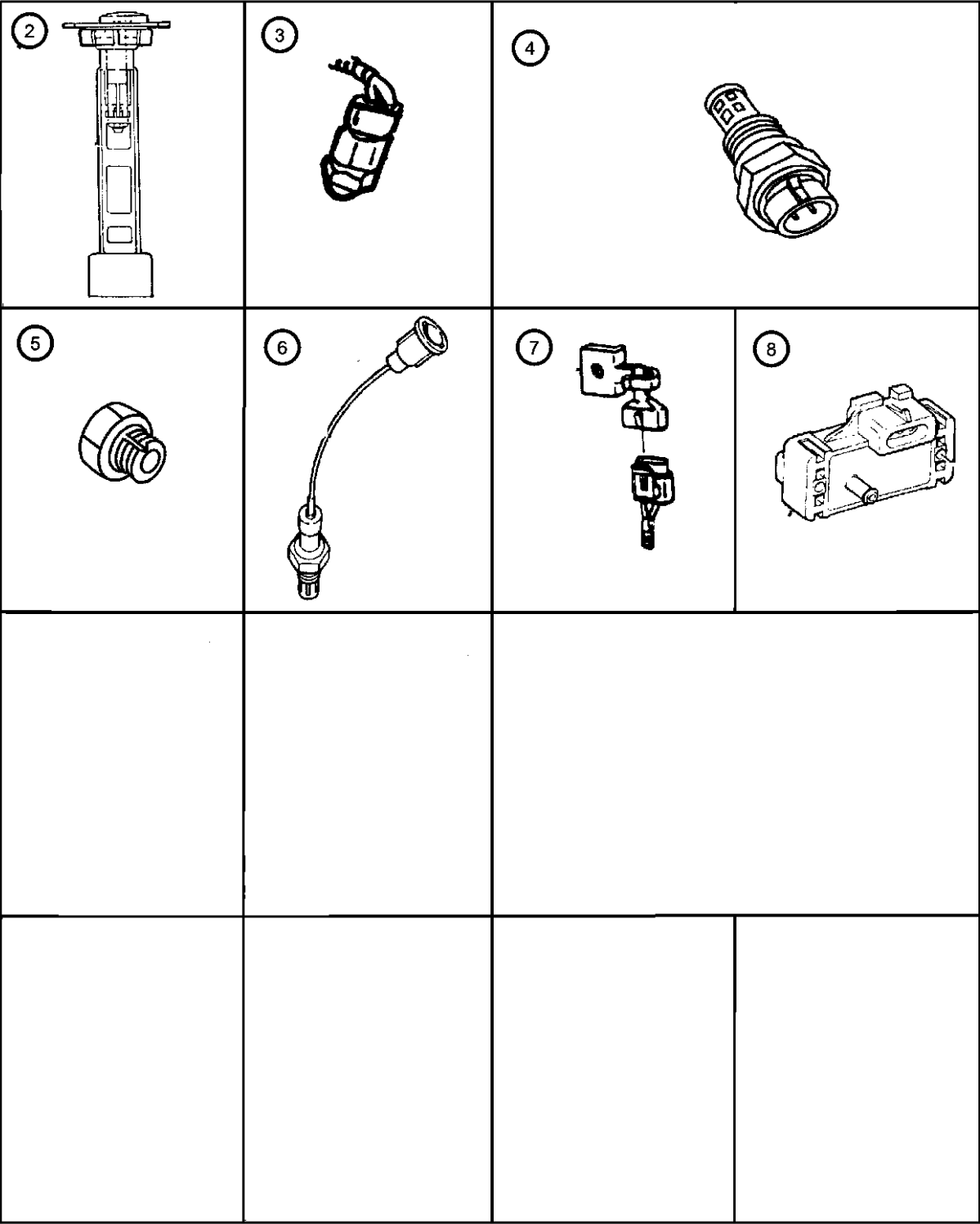
<div>1</div> <div></div>			

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1									RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
	04638271	1				EL0, ER0			Starter/Mid-East & THAILAND
		1				EM0			Starter/Mid-East & THAILAND
-2	04608650	1							RELAY, Electrical, Fog Lamp/Wiper Intermittent
-3									RELAY, Electrical
	56006846	4	U						Micro Plug/Junction Plug
		4	J						Micro Plug/Junction Plug
-4									RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
	04638271	1				EL0, ER0			
		1				EM0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission	
						EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Control Units and Sensors
Figure 8-605

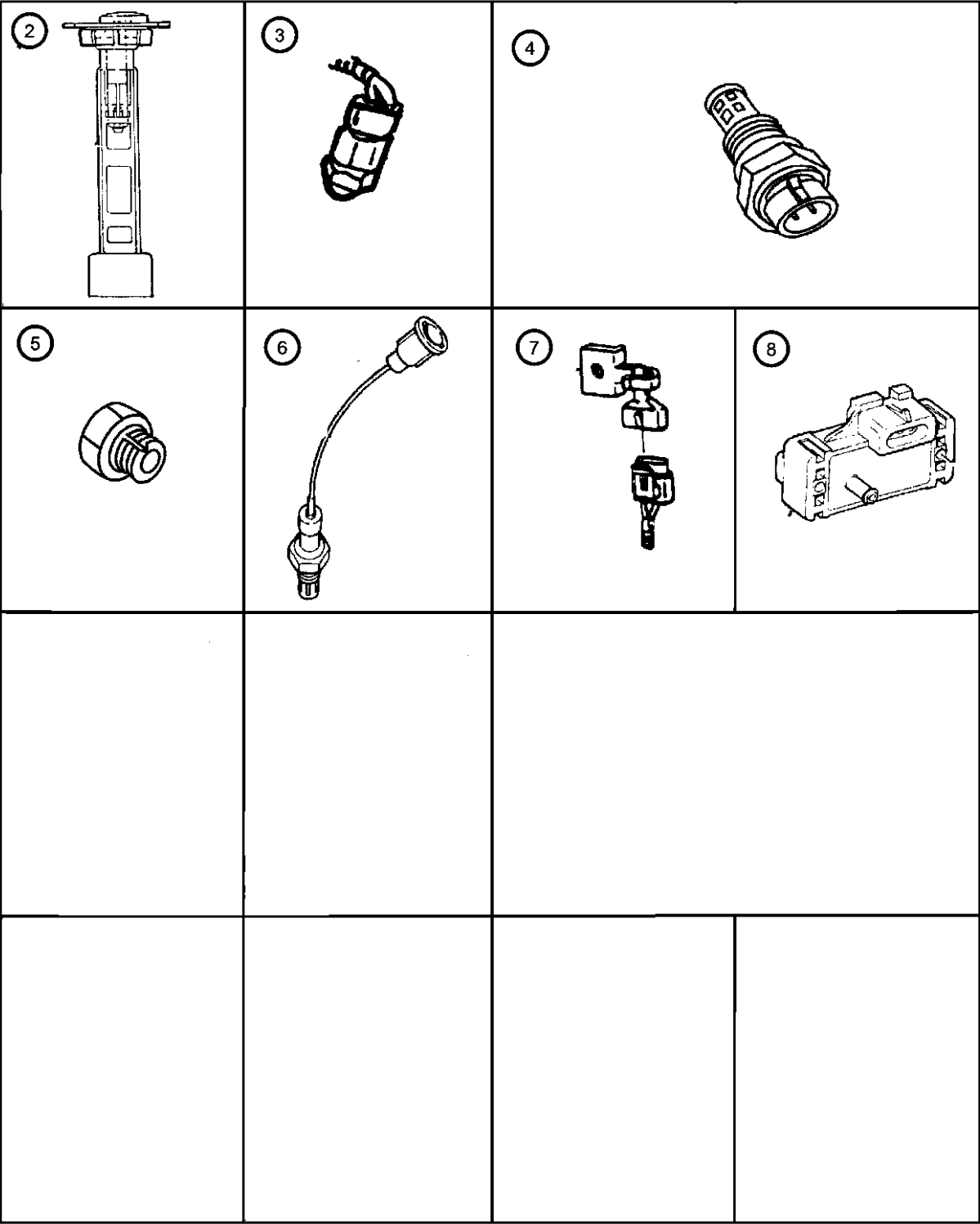


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code: NMX=Heavy Duty Cooling EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
-1	04883258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
2									SENSOR, Coolant Level
	04682425	1	J			EN0			
	52028031	1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
		1	U			ER0			
3									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	04686192	1				EN0			
	56004815	1				EL0, EM0			
	56022390AA	1	U			ER0			Severe Duty Engine Coolant [NMS] Upper Hose, Lower Middle East Equipment Group [NMX] Lower Hose, Lower
		1				EL0			Severe Duty Engine Coolant [NMS] Upper Hose, Upper Middle East Equipment Group [NMX] Lower Hose, Upper
	56022391AA	1				ER0			
		1				EL0			
	56027873	1				ER0			
4	04863824	1				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
5	04720581	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
6									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041111	1				ER0			Before Catalyst
	56041213	1				EL0, EM0			Before Catalyst
	56041219	1							After Catalyst
7									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	55036214	1							w/Overhead Console
	55356774	1	U						w/o Overhead Console

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE							
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission	
						EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

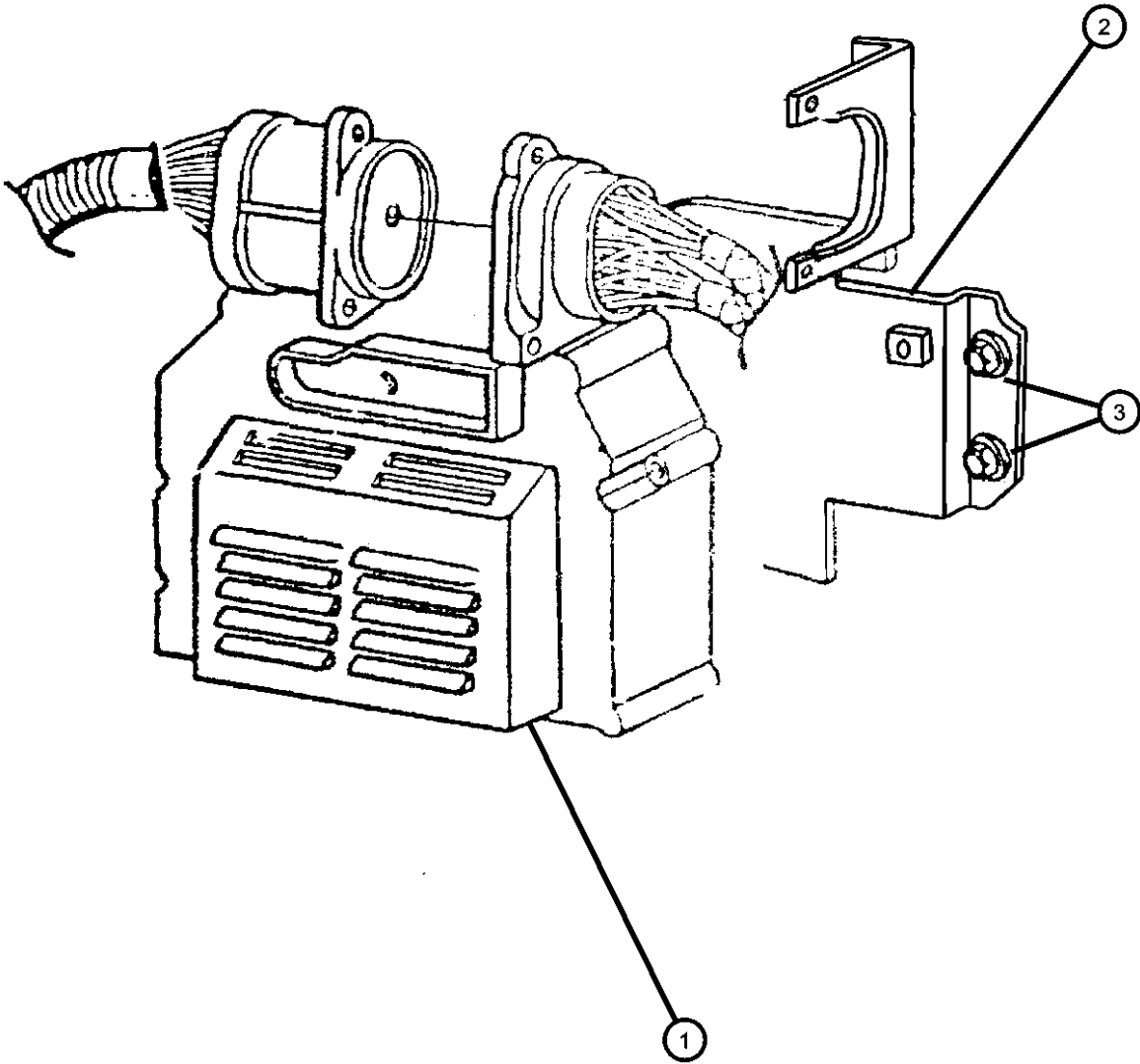
Control Units and Sensors
Figure 8-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	56029405	1				EL0, EM0			SENSOR, MAP
		1				ER0			
-9	56008759	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
-10	52079197	1				EL0			PIPE, Temperature Sensor
		1				ER0			
		1				EM0			
-11	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
-12	56027872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1				EL0, EM0			Air Temperture
-13	55035501	1							Air Temperture
-14	5DX77SAZ	1	J						SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
	5DX77VT9	1	J						PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5EL11SAZ	1							Agate
	5EL11VT9	1							Dark Cirrus
-15	04883258	1							Agate (Ultra Light Sensor Plug)
-16	56022390AA	1							Dark Cirrus (Ultra Light Sensor Plug)
	56022391AA	1							SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
-17	56027869AB	1				EN0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	56027870	1				EM0			Upper, 190F
-18	56027963	1				EM0			Lower, 210F
									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
						ER0	DGK		
						EL0, EM0			
						EN0			SENSOR, Engine Electric Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Powertrain Control Module
Figure 8-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

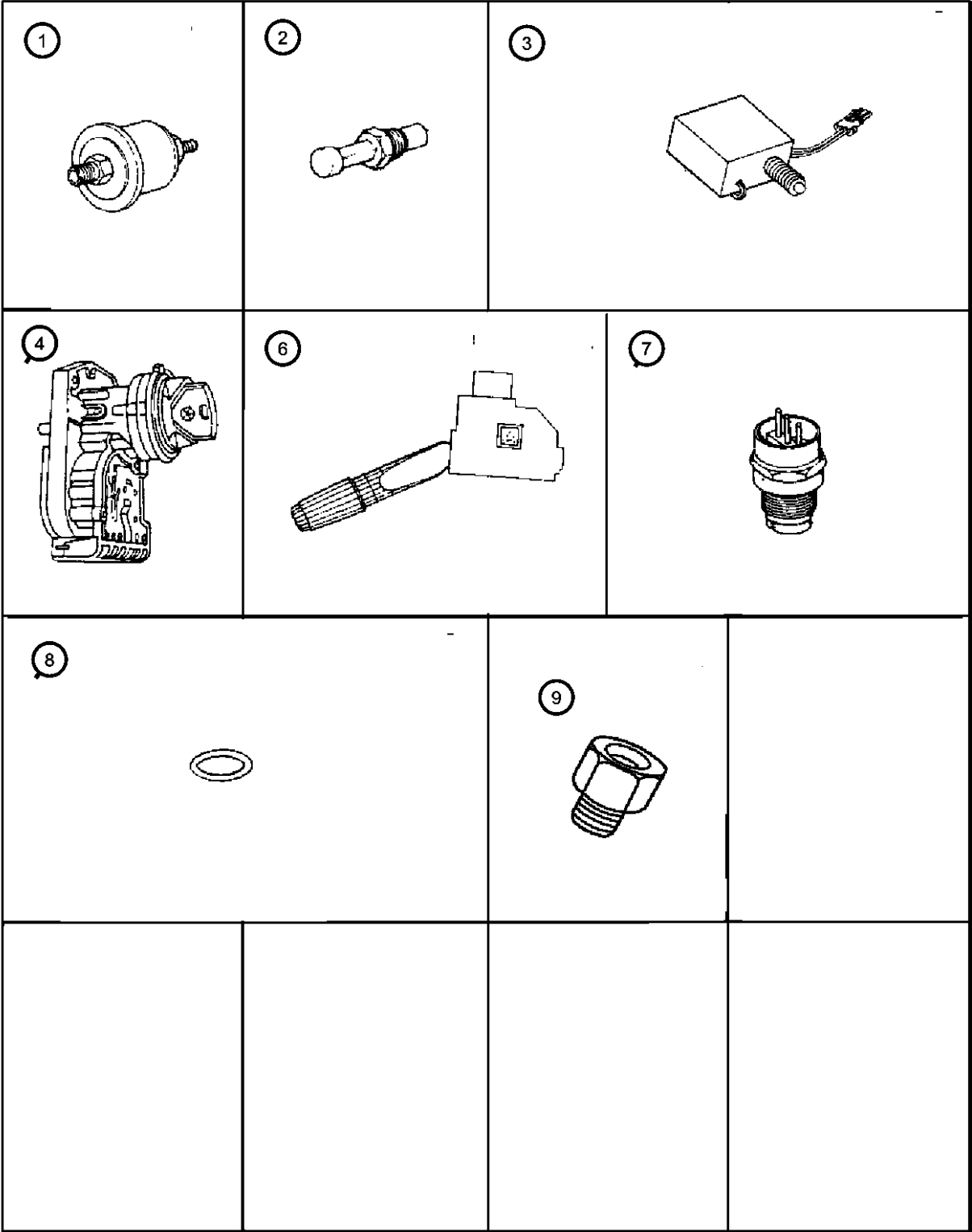
NOTE:
Sales Code
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC
DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL

1	56028704AF	1				EN0	DBB		MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041520AB	1				ER0	DG0		Engine
	56041521AB	1				ER0	DG0		Export Emission
	56041522AD	1				ER0	DG0		Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041523AB	1				EL0	DG0		Export Emission (Europe Except Japan)
	56041539AC	1				EL0	DG0		Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041997AB	1				EM0	DG0		Export Emission
						EN0	DBB		Transmission SBEC
2	53054230	1	U						BRACKET, Module
	56027599	1	J						RHD
	56027954	1				EN0			LHD
									DIESEL
3	J4004959	3							NUT, Snap In, .19, Bracket Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches & Sending Unit
Figure 8-810

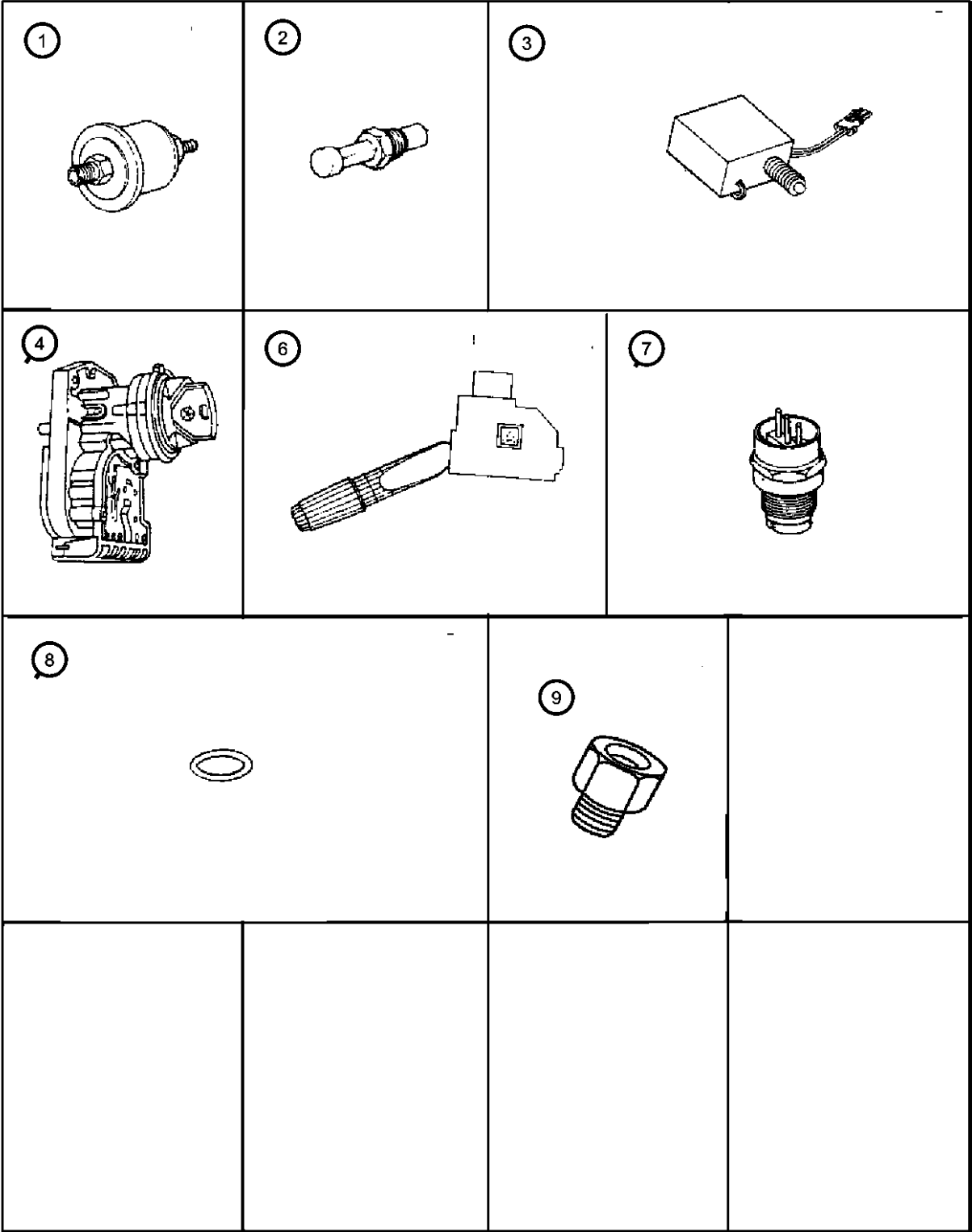


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES DGW = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD D DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL									
1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56031005	1				ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
	56041506AA	1				EN0			
2	56007300	4							SWITCH, Door Ajar
3	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
4	56021346	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-5	06503845	5							SCREW, Ignition Switch
6	05269377	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
7									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	04882173	1				ER0	DGS		
	56028181	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				ER0	DGK		
		1				EM0	DGT		
8	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
9	04778928	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
-10									SWITCH, Pod
	56009217	1	J						Left With Dual Road Fog Lamp & Export Package
	56009218	1	J						Right Dual Road Fogn Lamp or H/Lamp Leveling Device
	56009219	1	J						Left w/Dual Road Fog Lamp & w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device
	56009220	1	J						Left w/H/Lamp Leveling Device & w/o Dual Road Fog Lamp
	56036830	1	U			EN0			Left w/o Heated Seats

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE		

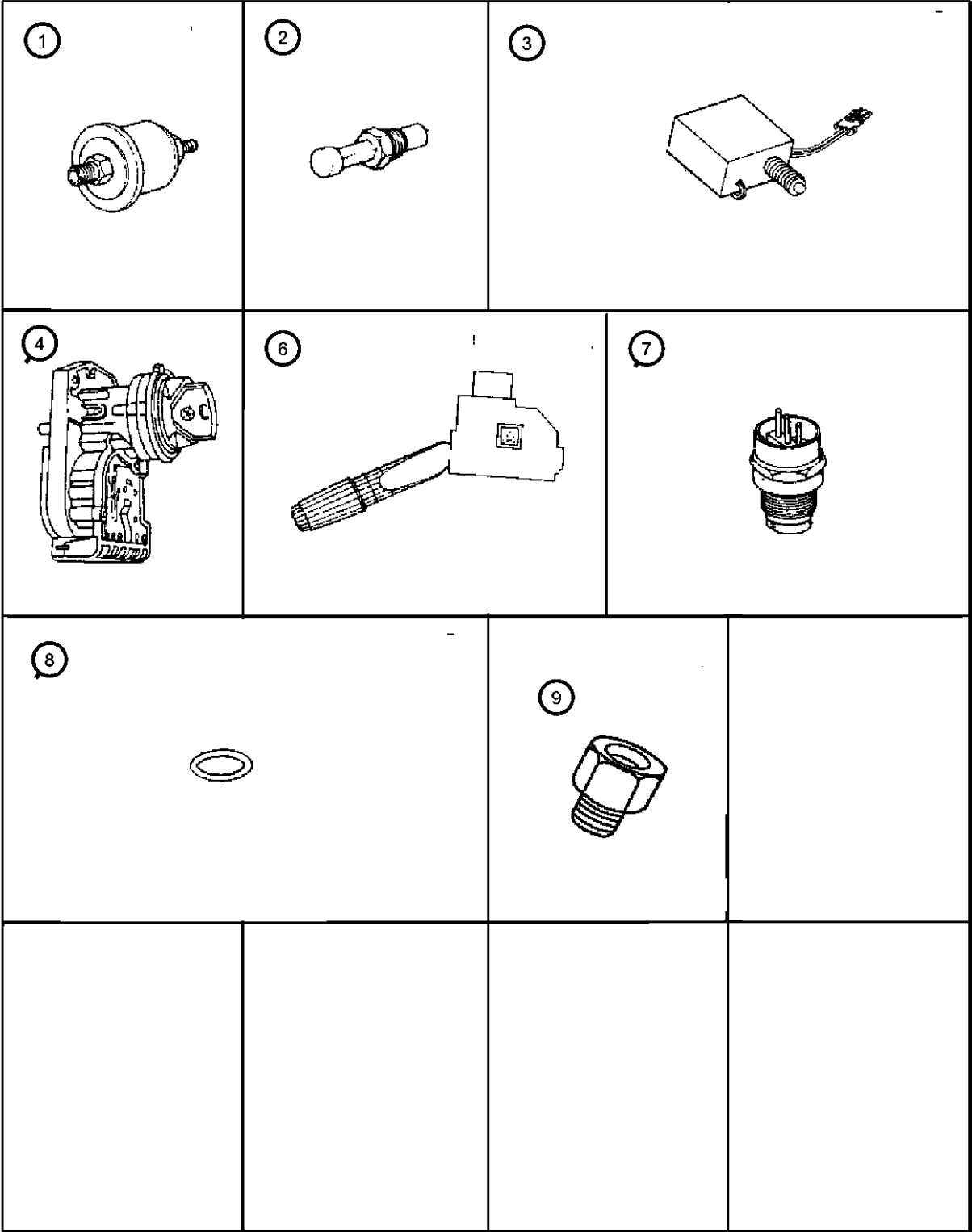
Switches & Sending Unit
Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56036831	1	U						Right w/Dual Road Fog Lamp & w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device
	56036832	1	U			ER0			Left w/o Heated Seats
	56036833	1	U						Right w/o Dual Road Fog Lamp & w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device
	56036834	1	U			ER0			Left w/Heated Seats
	56036835	1	U						Right w/Dual Road Fog Lamp & H/Lamp Leveling Device
	56036836	1	U			EN0			Left w/Heated Seats
	56036837	1	U						Right w/ H/Lamp Leveling Device & w/o Dual Road Fog Lamp
	56042618	1	J			EL0, EM0			Right w/o Heated Seats
	56042619	1	J			EL0, EM0			Right w/Heated Seats
	56042621	1	J			EN0			Right w/o Heated Seats
	56042630	1	J			EN0			Right w/Heated Seats
-11									SWITCH, Door Module
	56036906	1	U						Left Door
	56042136AB	1	J						Right Door
	56042280AB	1	J						Left Door
	56042465	1	U						Left Door JAPAN
	56042472	1	U						Right Door
	56042635AA	1	U						Left Door AUSTRALIA
-12									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	56007272	1	J						w/Limited LX Package
		1	J						w/Limited Package
	56036818	1	U						w/Limited Package
		1	U						w/Limited LX Package
-13	J0934001	1				ER0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
-14	55076391AB	1							HANDLE AND SWITCH, Liftgate
-15	0QX16SAZAA	1	U						BEZEL, Door Trim Panel, Agate, Right Hand Drive
-16	56042057	1							SWITCH, Power Window
-17									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Switches & Sending Unit
Figure 8-810



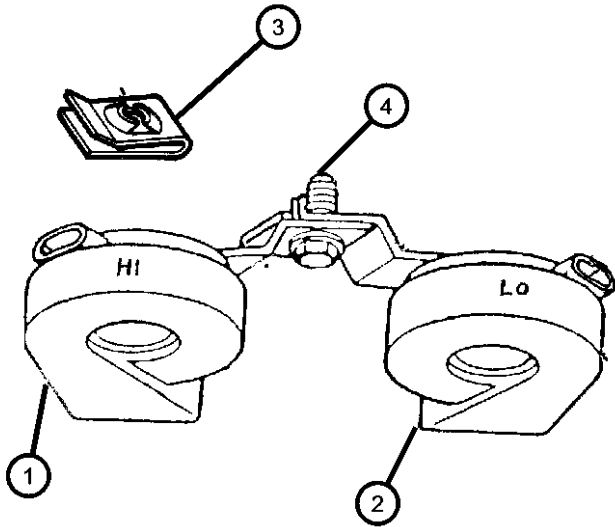
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

53007944AB	1	J				EN0	DBB		
	1	U				EN0	DBB		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

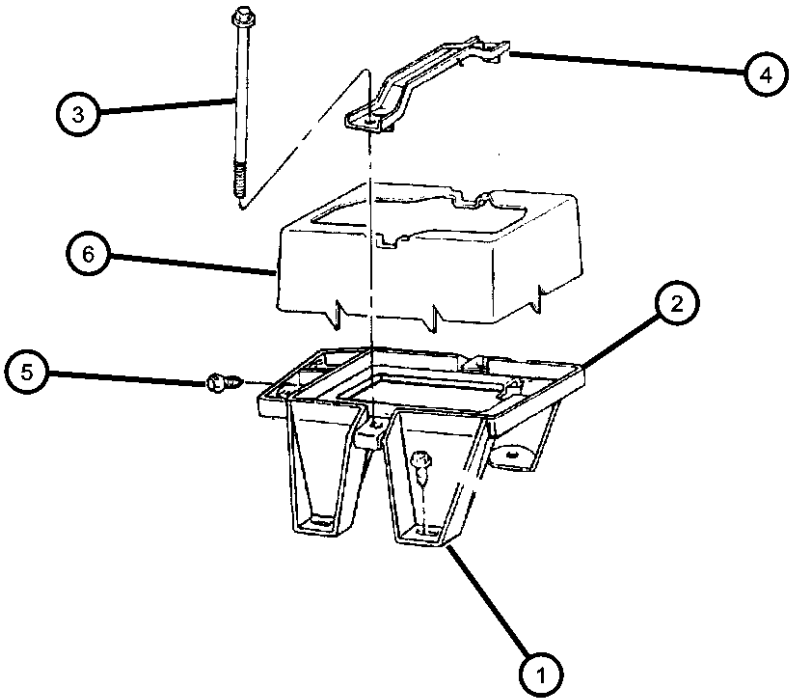
Horns
Figure 8-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04886257AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
2	04886256AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
3	06101283	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25
4	06101283	1							SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

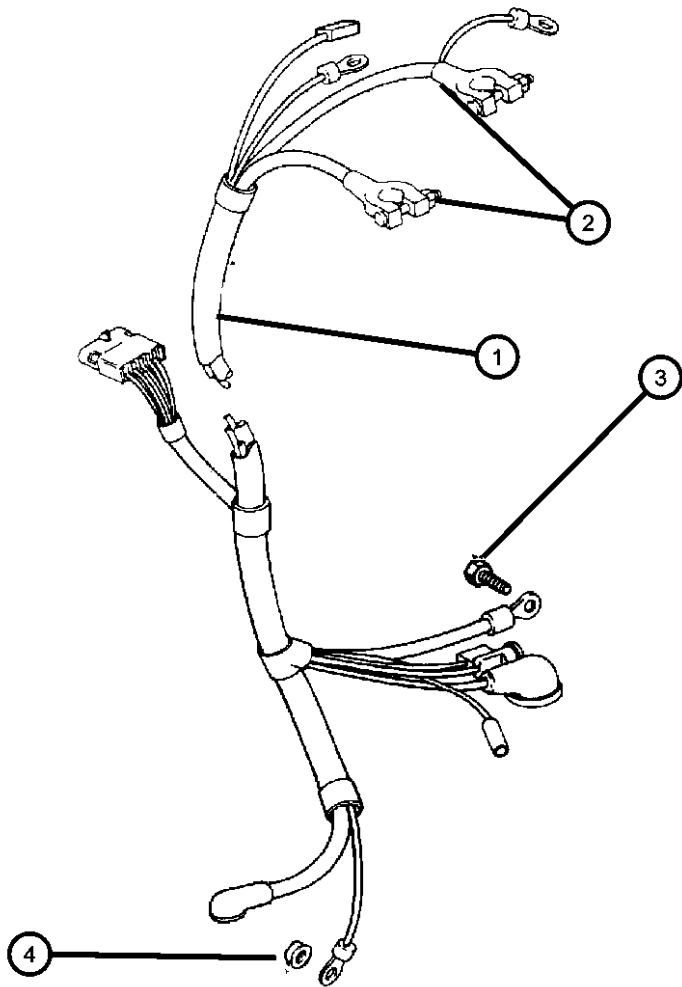
Battery Tray
Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code ELO = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1	55296088	1				ELO, EM0, ER0			SUPPORT, Battery
	JEEP034770								Mopar Jeep Xtreme
	BAUNV34650								Mopar Universal Battery
	BAUNV75450								Mopar Universal Battery
	BA078770EX								Mopar Power Pro 7
	BA034500EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	BA034600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
2	55254749	1				EN0			TRAY, Battery, R.H.D.
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
3	06502783	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x215
4	55296085	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray
5	06101455	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	56041078	1				ELO, EM0, ER0			COVER, Battery

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

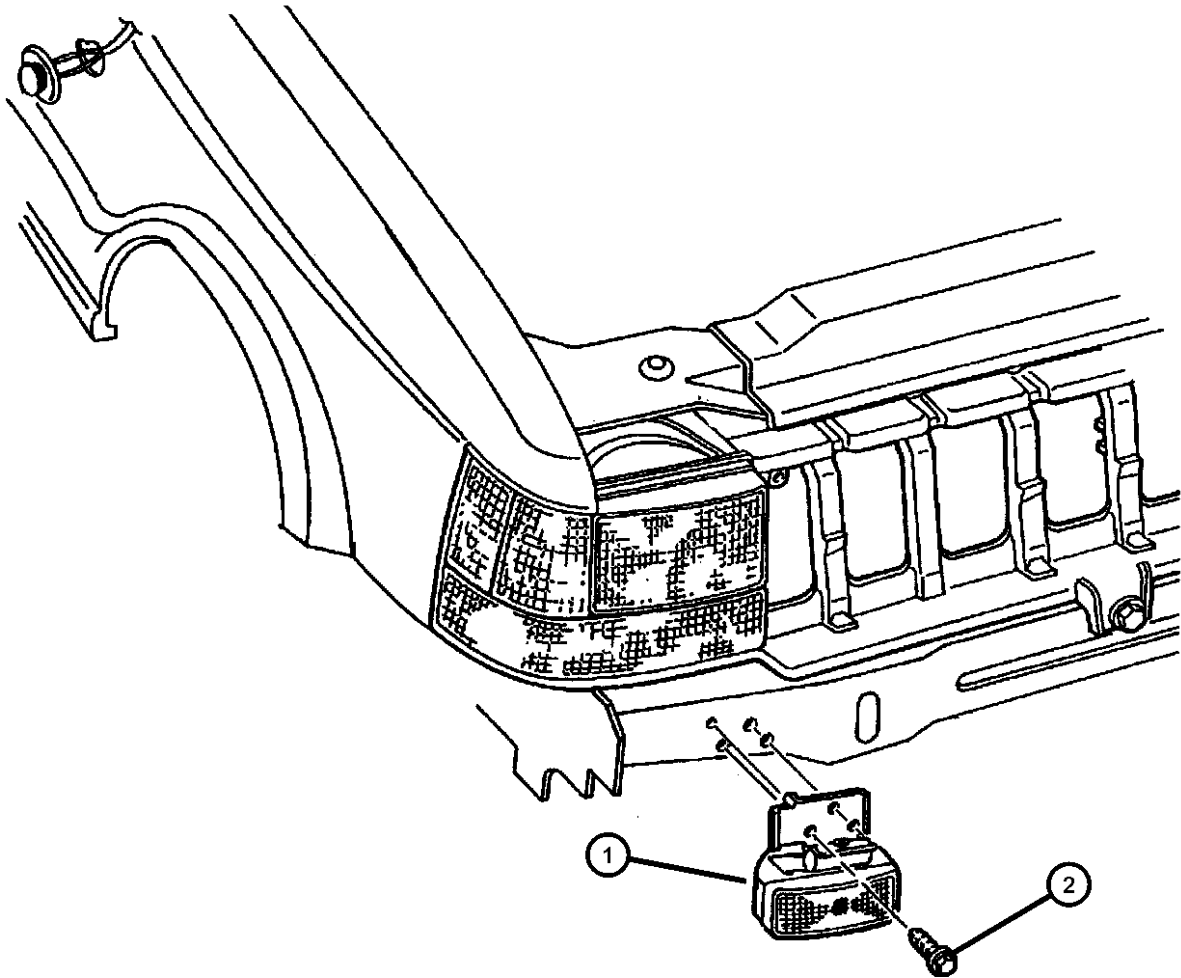
Battery Cables
Figure 8-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	56037278AD	1				EN0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56042504AB	1	J			ER0			w/o Severe Duty Cooling
	56042505AB	1	J			EL0			
	56042604AA	1	J			ER0			w/Severe Duty Cooling
2	56037377AC	1	U			ER0			WIRING, Battery
	56042727AA	1				EL0, EM0			
3	56042727AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
4	00154591	4				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

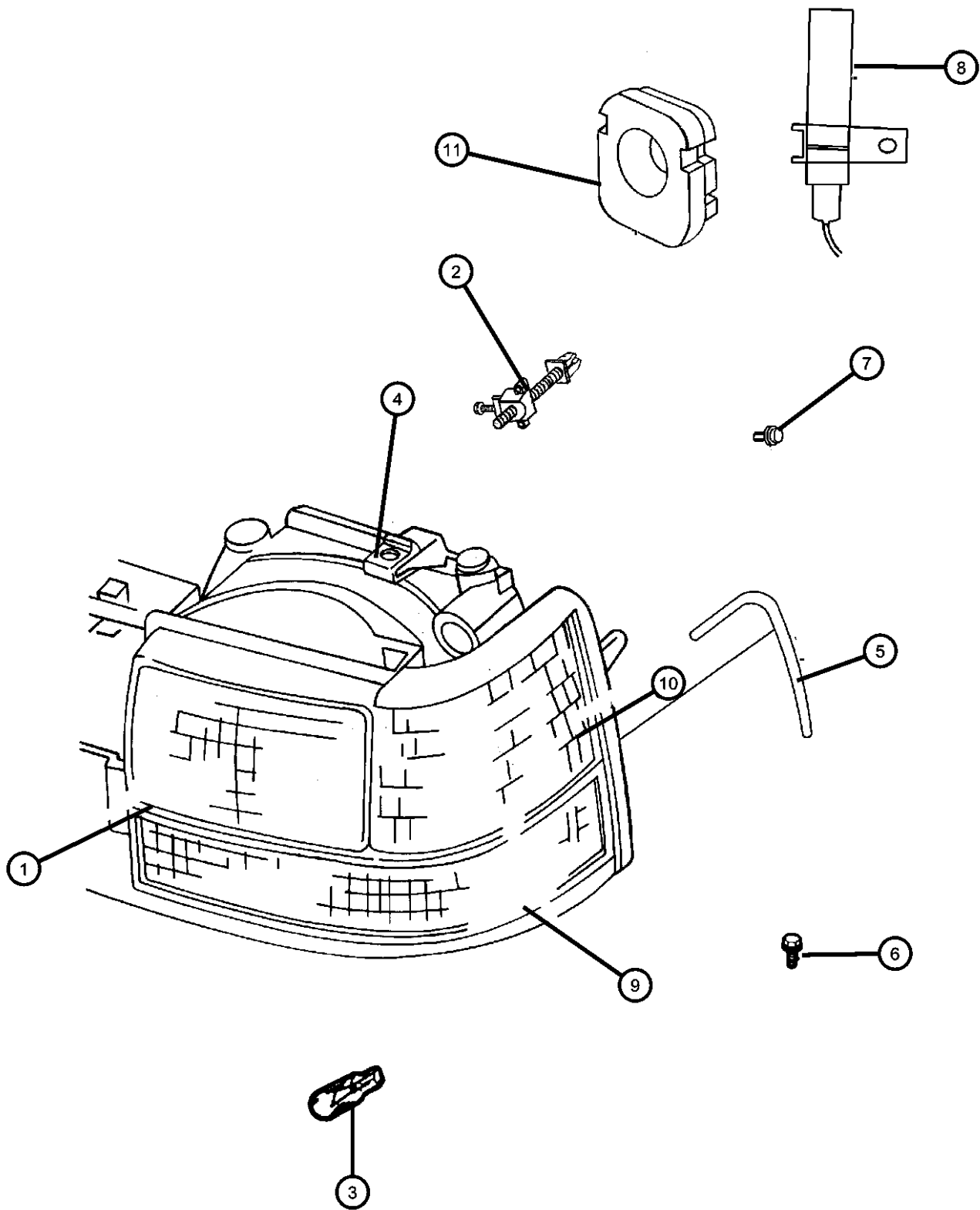
Lamp--Fog
Figure 8-1135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Fog
	55155312	1							Right
	55155313	1							Left
2	06502655	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
-3	04728646	1							BULB PACKAGE, 50 Watt
-4	04856398	1							COVER, Fog Lamp
-5									BRACKET, Fog Lamp
	04856394	1							Right
	04856395	1							Left
-6	04856396	1							PLATE, Lamp
-7	04856397	1							BOLT, Fog Lamp Bracket
-8	04883017	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Lamp--Front
Figure 8-1145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLAMP
	55054832	1	J						Right/ECE/GERMANY
	55054833	1	J						Left/ECE/GERMANY
	55055124	1	J						Right/ECE
	55055125	1	J						Left/ECE
	55055126	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right/JAPAN
	55055127	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left/JAPAN
	55055176	1	U						Right/ENGLAND
	55055177	1	U						Left/ENGLAND
2									GEAR, Headlamp Adjusting
	55055122	2	J						Horizontal
		2	U						Horizontal
	55155458	2	U						Verticle
		2	J						Verticle
3	09421330	1							BULB, PC194
4	06101442	6	U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
		6	J						
5									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	55029634	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55029635	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
6	06034912	AR							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
7	04676565	2							LAMP, Front Fender
8									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	55155310	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55155311	1	J						Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

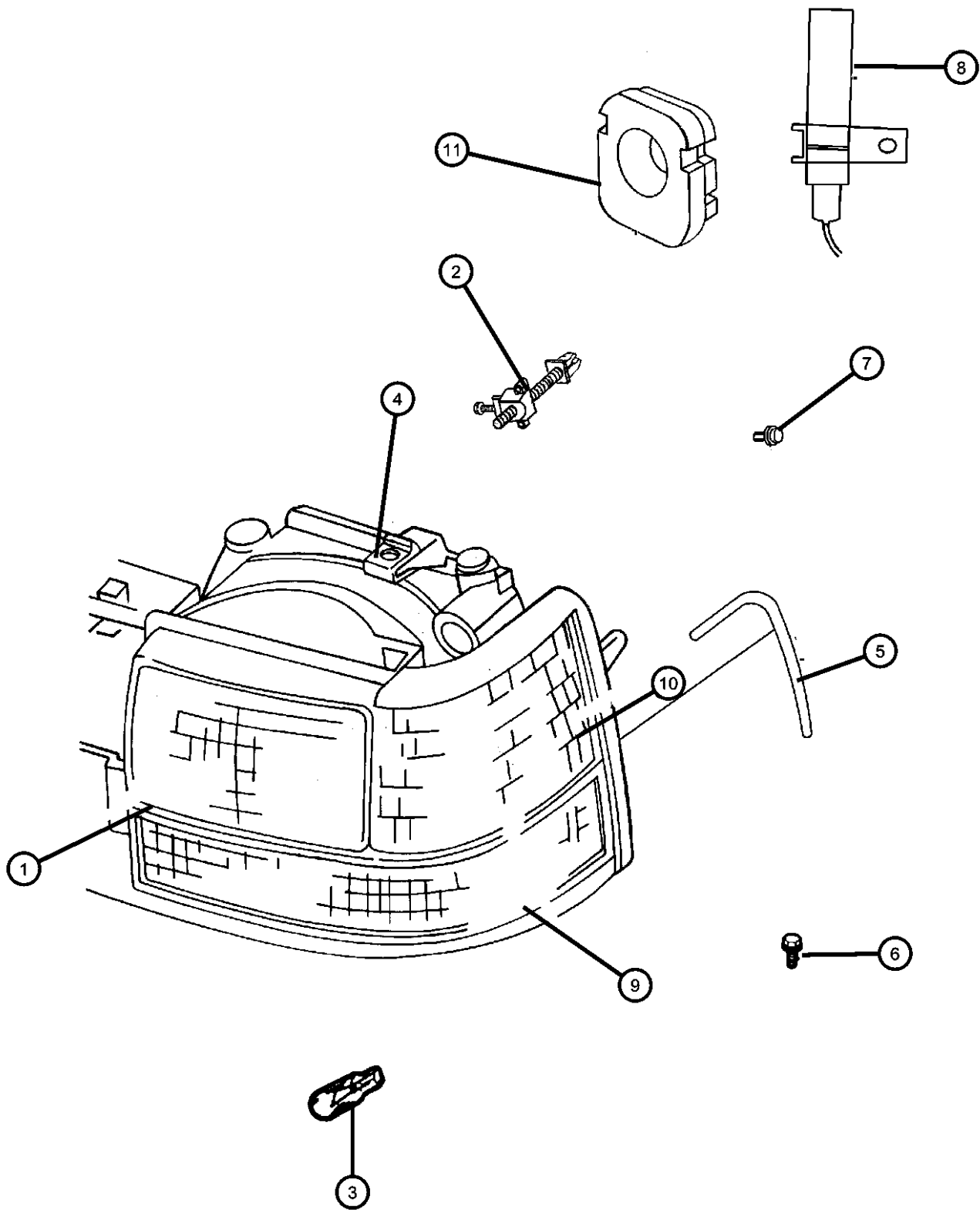
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp--Front
Figure 8-1145



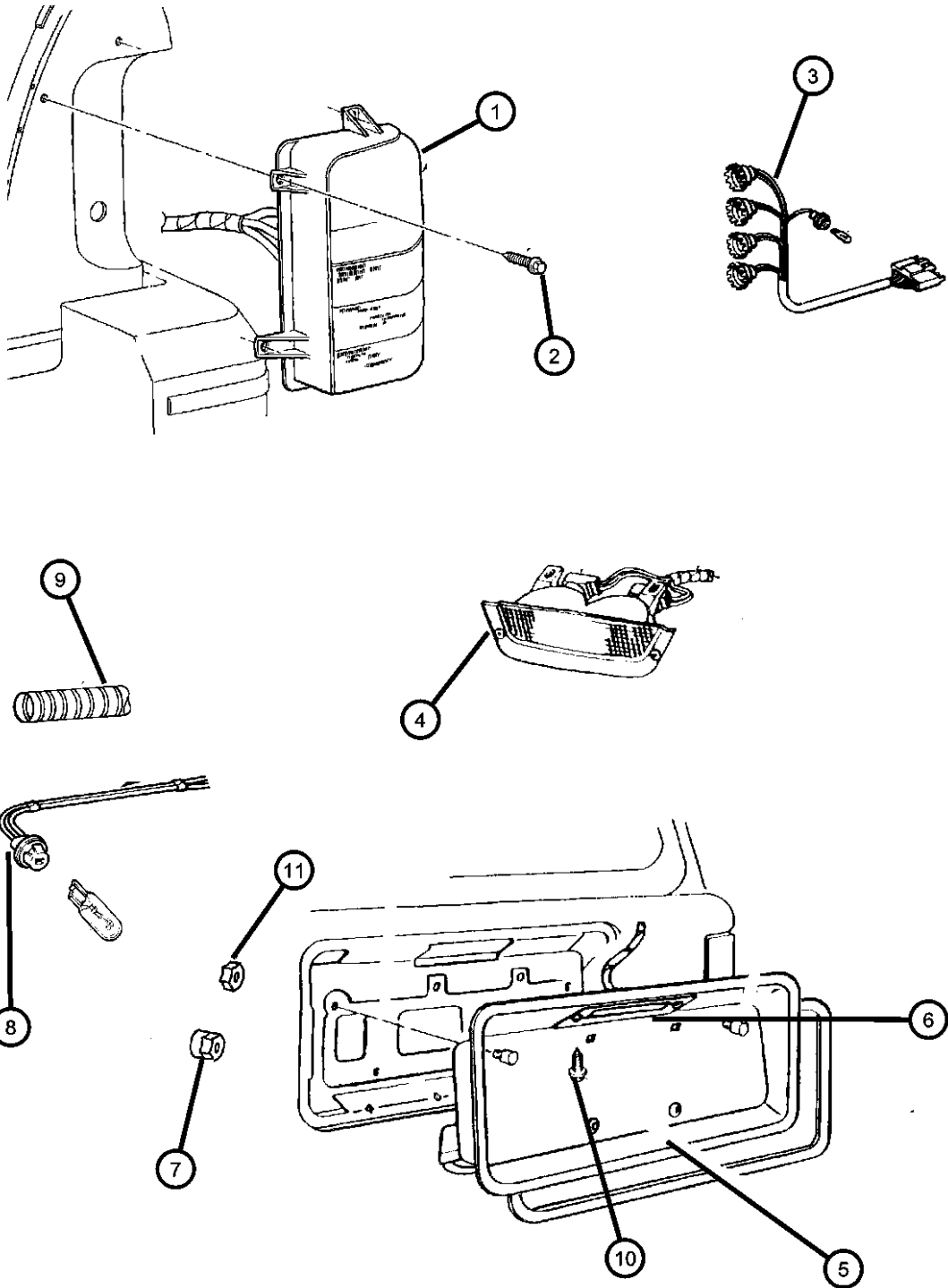
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1	U						Left
									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55054580AB	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55054581AB	1	J						Left
10		1	U						Left
									LAMP, Park
	55054586	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55054587	1	J						Left
11		1	U						Left
									SEAL, Headlamp Closure Panel
	55036798	2	U						
		2	J						
-12	00153620	2							BULB, 8/4
-13	04741924	AR							CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector
-14									BULB, H4 Clear
	J3242537	1	J						ECE
		1	U						ECE
-15	04762489	AR							CAPSULE, Reflector to Horizontal
-16	04762490	1							CAPSULE, Reflector to Verticle
-17	04762491	AR							RETAINER, Hinged Capsule
-18	00154851AA	4							BULB, 3157, Front T/Signal

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Lamp--Rear
Figure 8-1150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE
Sales Code
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS



1	55155740AA	1							LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Right
	55155741AA	1							Left
2	06502064	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
3	56042572AA	1							WIRING, Tail Lamp
4	55155281	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
5	55255994	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
6	55054611	2							LAMP, License Plate
7	J4004689	4							NUT, Push, .164-18
8	55054954	1							WIRING, License Lamp
9	04364393	4				EL0, ER0			TUBE, Convoluted
10	06034207	4							SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.819
11	34202159	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M4x.7
-12	06502776	2							CLIP, Lamp
-13	04399791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

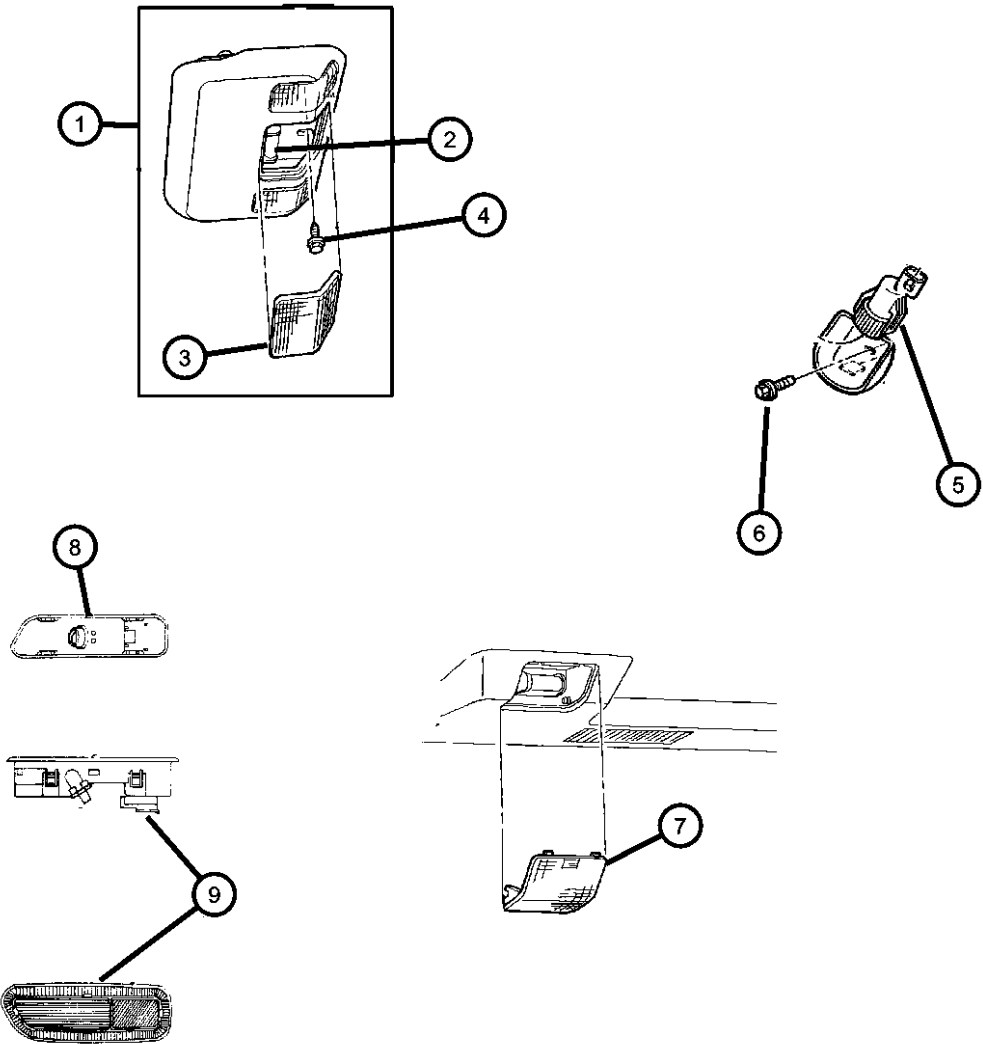
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Lamp--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 8-1165

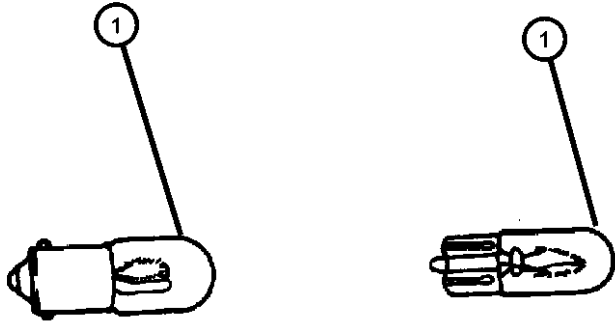
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



1									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5AS36LAZAB	1							Agate
	5AS36RT6AB	1							Spice/Saddle
2	L0000561	1							BULB, 561
3	56042072	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
4	56042072	1							SCREW, Pan Head .164-18X.500, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood
6	00154554	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
7	56005428	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
8									REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
	04798798	AR	U						Right
		AR	J						Right
	04798799	AR	U						Left
		AR	J						Left
9									LAMP, Courtesy
	04798796	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	04798797	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Bulbs
Figure 8-1170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE Sales Code ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIES ELF = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 5.2L SMPI V8 EML = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 5.9L SMPI V8 ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1	09421330	1							BULB, PC194
-2									BULB, W3W
	00153624	2	J						
		2	U						
-3	L0000161	1							BULB, 161
-4	L0021202	2							BULB, 212-2
-5	03697186	7				ENC			LAMP, Bulb And Socket, PC194
-6	L0000561	1							BULB, 561
-7	09433184	1				EN0			BULB, Wedge Base, 74
-8	L0000906	2							BULB, 906
-9	09436789	1							BULB, 37
-10	L0000074	1				EN0			BULB, 74

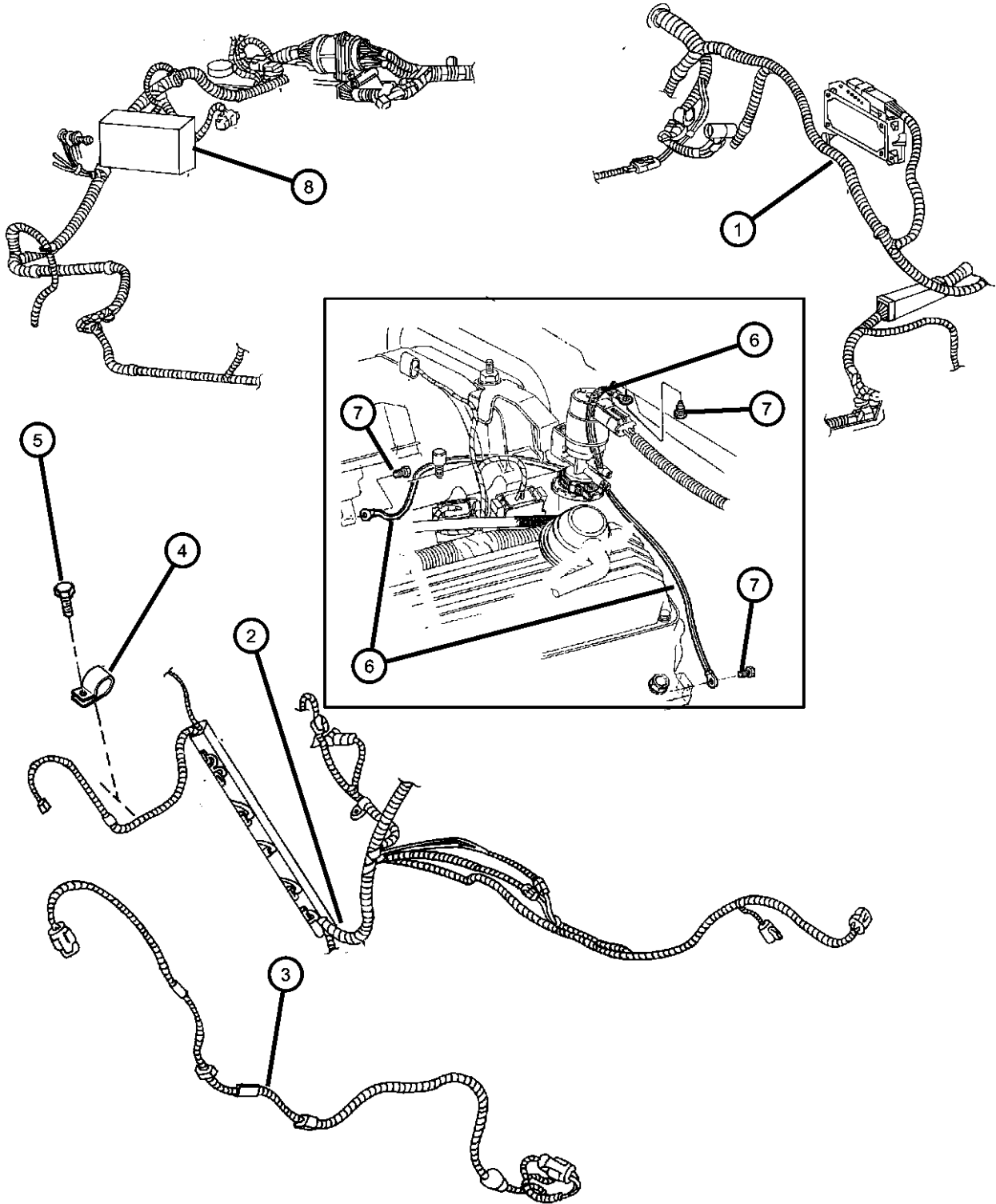
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Wiring--Engine and Related Parts
Figure 8-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE
Sales Code
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS
DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD

1	56008890AC	1	J			EN0			WIRING, Engine, Diesel Engine/LHD
2									WIRING, Injector
	56008952AD	1	J			ER0			4.0LEngine/LHD
	56008954AD	1	J			EL0, EM0			5.2L & 5.9L Engine/LHD
	56037354AE	1	U			ER0			4.0L Engine/RHD
	56037355AD	1	U			EN0			Diesel Engine/RHD
3	56042006AC	1				EN0			WIRING, Underhood Lamp
4	J4003993	1				ER0			CLIP, Wiring
5	J4006887	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, .375-16x.62
6	56007524	1				EL0, EM0			STRAP, Ground
7	00154552	3							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
8	56042512AA	AR				EL0, EM0, ER0			COVER, Power Distribution Center, EUROPE



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

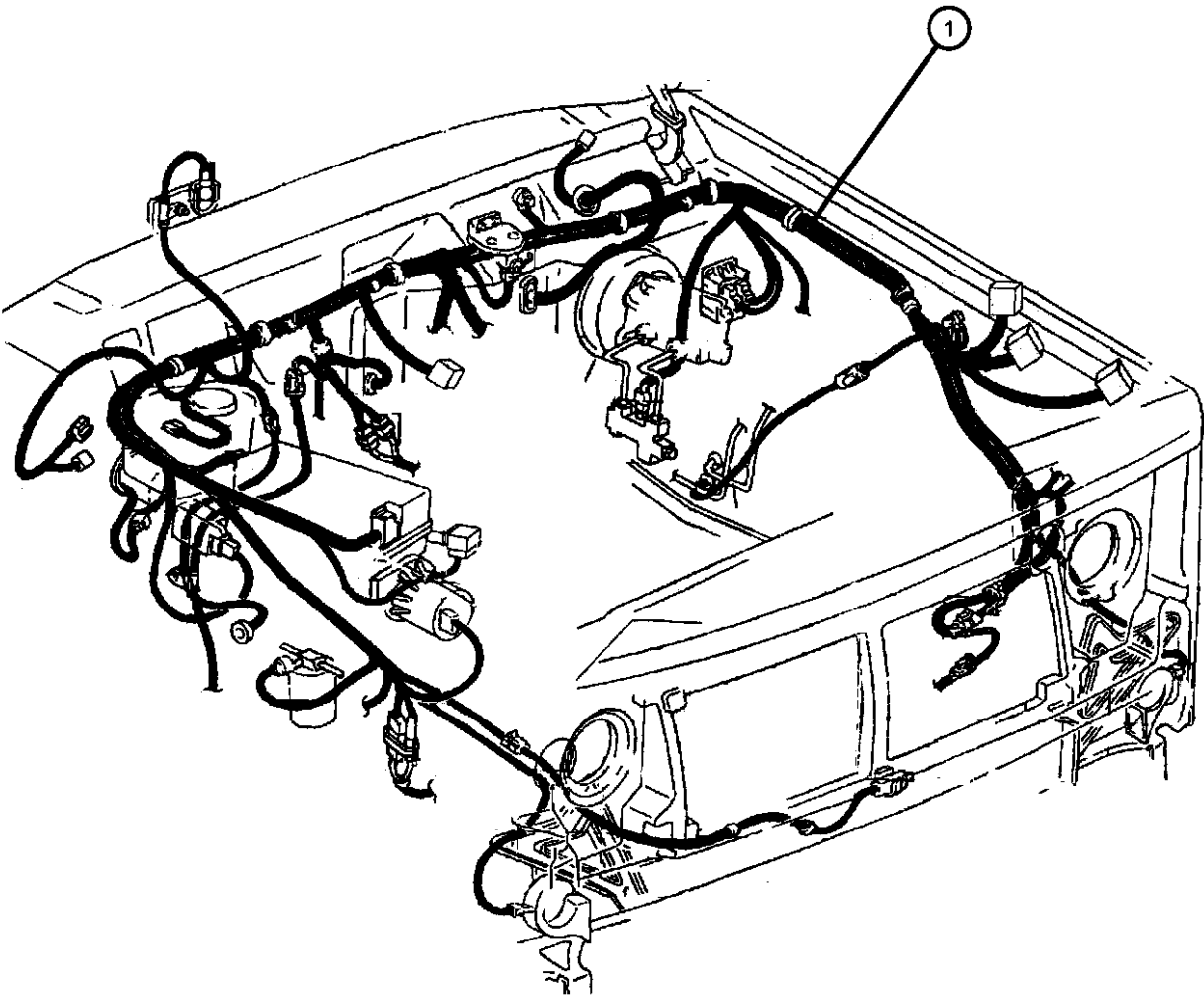
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Headlamp To Dash
Figure 8-1315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

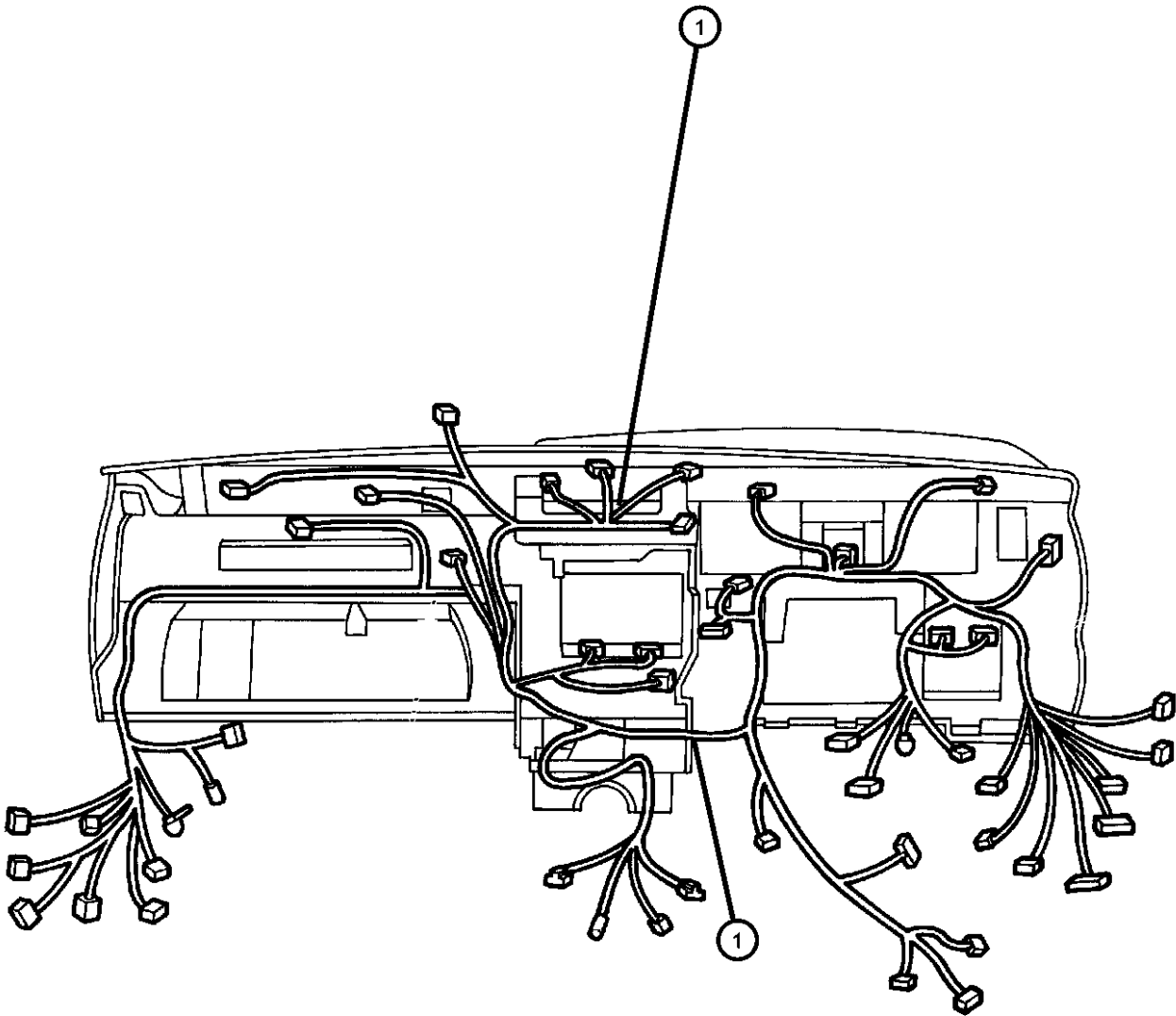
NOTE
Sales Code
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS



1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56037326AG	1	U			ER0			4.0L Engine /RHD
	56037327AE	1	U			EN0			Diesel Engine/RHD
	56042558AD	1	J			EN0			Diesel Engine/LHD
	56042866AA	1	J			EL0, EM0			4.0L/5.2L &5.9L Engine /LHD

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Wiring--Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1415

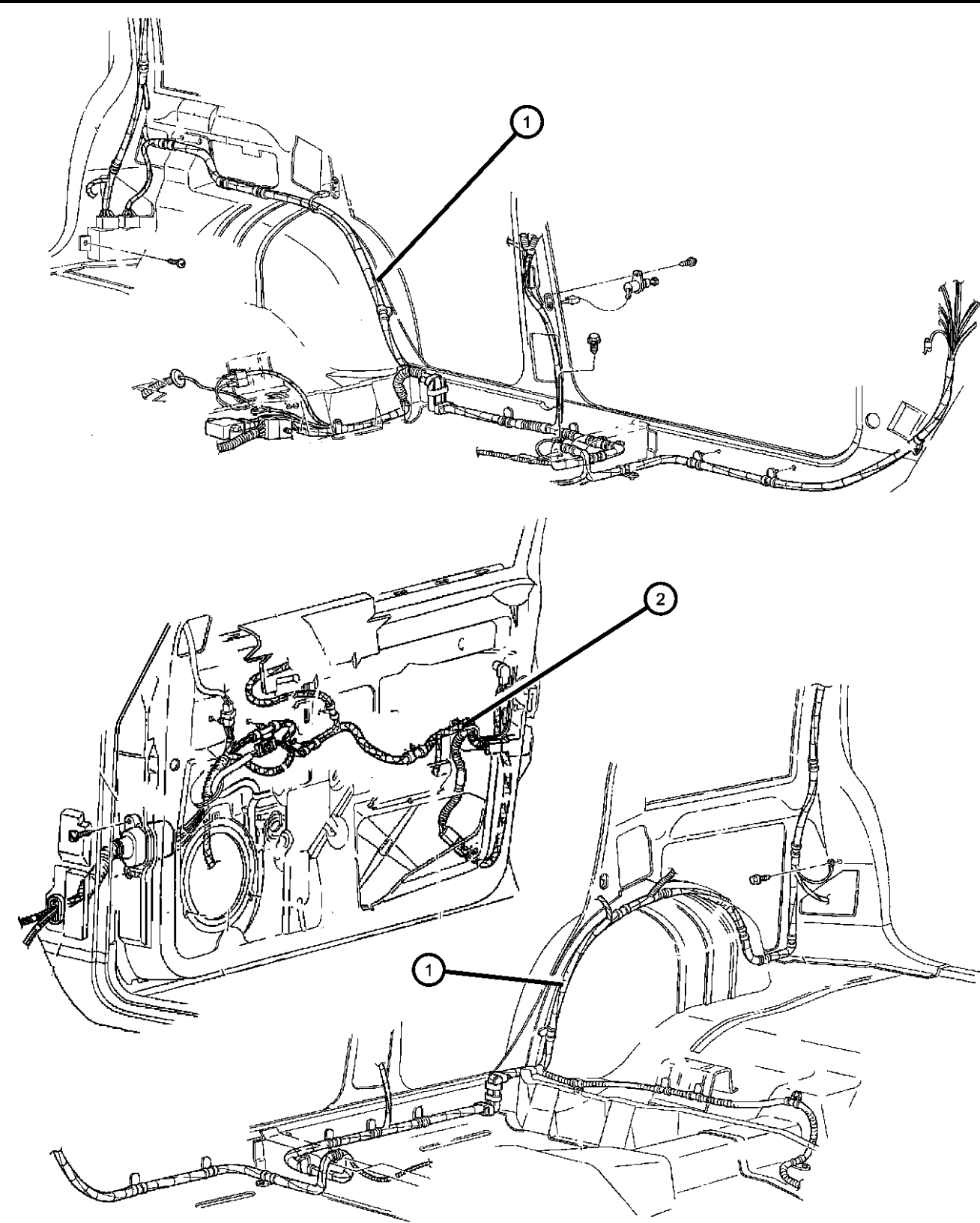


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1	56010244AD	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			WIRING, Instrument Panel Air w/ATC
	56010245AD	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Air w/o ATC
	56037387AF	1	U						Air w/ATC
	56037388AF	1	U						Air w/o ATC
	56042416AE	1	J			EN0			Air w/ATC
	56042417AE	1	J			EN0			Air w/o ATC
-2	06101486	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3	06101487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-4	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-5									BREAKER, Circuit
	04124795	1	U						30 AMP
		1	J						
	04604235	1							20 AMP
-6									FLASHER
	56007098	1	U						
		1	J						
-7									JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
	56042002	1	U						
	56042257	1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG) SERIES LINE L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	TRANSMISSION DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
---	--	---------------------------------	--	---

Wiring--Body and Acessory
Figure 8-1520

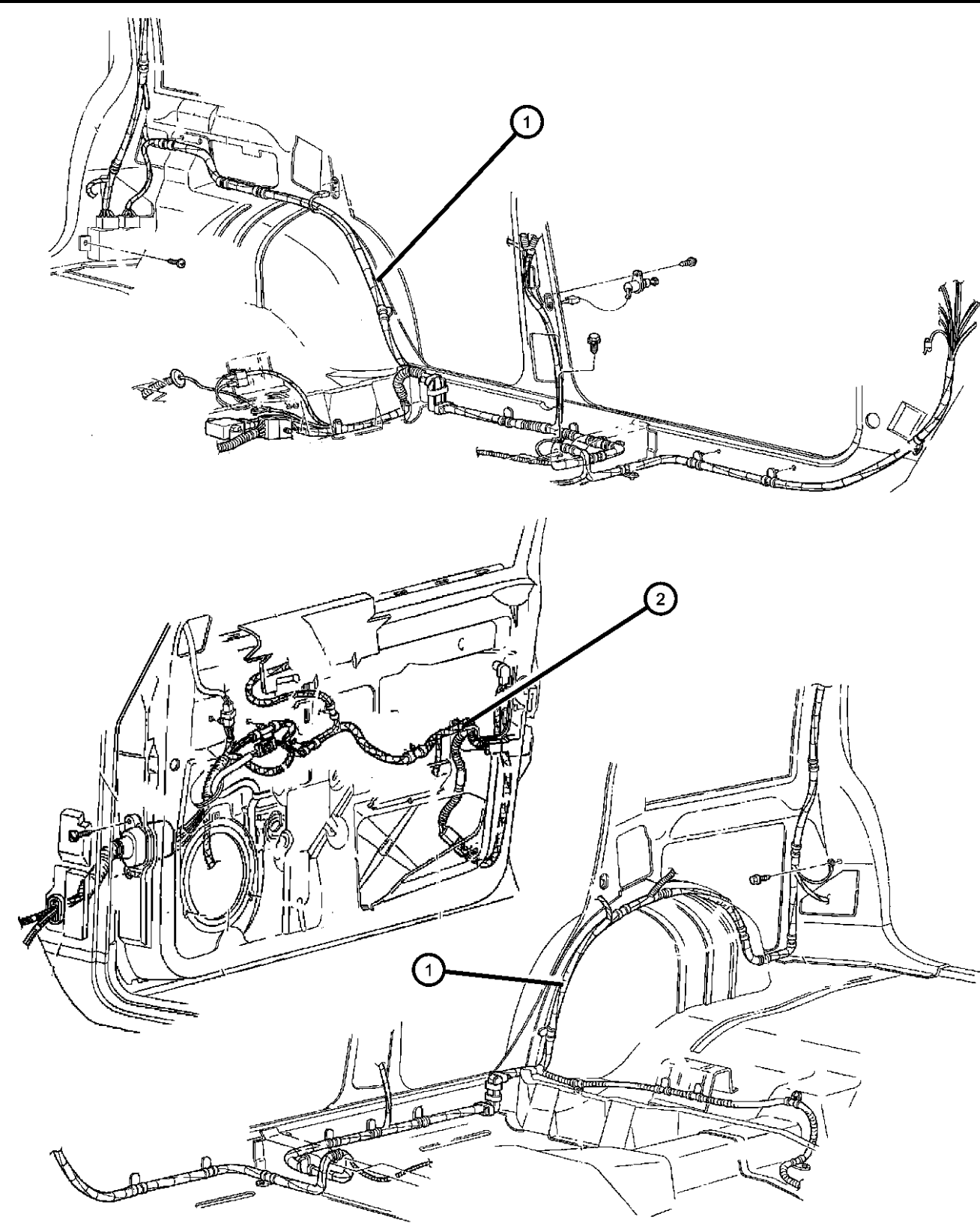


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE Sales Code EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES ELO = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	56037385AC	1	U						WIRING, Body Limited Package w/10 Speaker Stereo
	56037444AA	1	U						Limited Package w/o 10 Speaker Stereo
	56042509AC	1	J						
2	56037224AB	1	U						WIRING, Door Front Door/Passenger
	56037225AB	1	U						Front Door/Driver
	56042084AB	2							Rear Door
	56042190AB	1	J						Front Door Right
	56042191AB	1	J						Front Door Left
-3	56042307AC	1	J						WIRING, Unified Body
-4	56042260AC	1							WIRING, Liftgate w/o Flipper Glass
	56042345AC	1							w/Flipper Glass
-5	56042362	1							WIRING, Dome and Reading Lamp w/Dome/Reading/Map Lamp, w/Rear View Mirror & w/Day/Night Adjust Mirror
	56042363	1							w/Map Light/Dome Lamp, w/o Day/Night Rear View Mirror
-6	56042535AA	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
-7	56022138AB	1	J			ELO, EM0			WIRING, Cooling Fan
	56042182AB	1				ER0			
-8	56042003AB	1				ELO, EM0, ER0			WIRING, Underhood Lamp
	56042006AC	1				EN0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Wiring--Body and Acessory
Figure 8-1520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	56042361AB	1							WIRING, Sunroof
-10	04638186	1					DG0		WIRING, Indicator Lamp
-11									WIRING, Overhead Console
	04863981	1							Type I
	04863982	1							Type II
	56042360AB	1							
-12	04481618	2							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
-13	56042572AA	1							WIRING, Tail Lamp
-14									WIRING, Power Seat
	56036892AC	1	U						Left w/Heat
	56036897AD	1	U						Right w/Heat & Memory
	56036917AA	1	U						Left w/o Heat
	56036920AA	1	U						Right w/o Heat & w/o Memory
	56042167AB	1	J						Right w/o Heat & w/o Memory
	56042168AB	1	J						Right w/o Heat
	56042169AB	1	J						Left w/Memory
	56042600AA	1	J						Right w/Heat
	56042601AA	1	J						Left w/Heat & Memory
-15	56008889	1							WIRING, Speed Control Switch Jumper

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Repair
Figure 8-1605

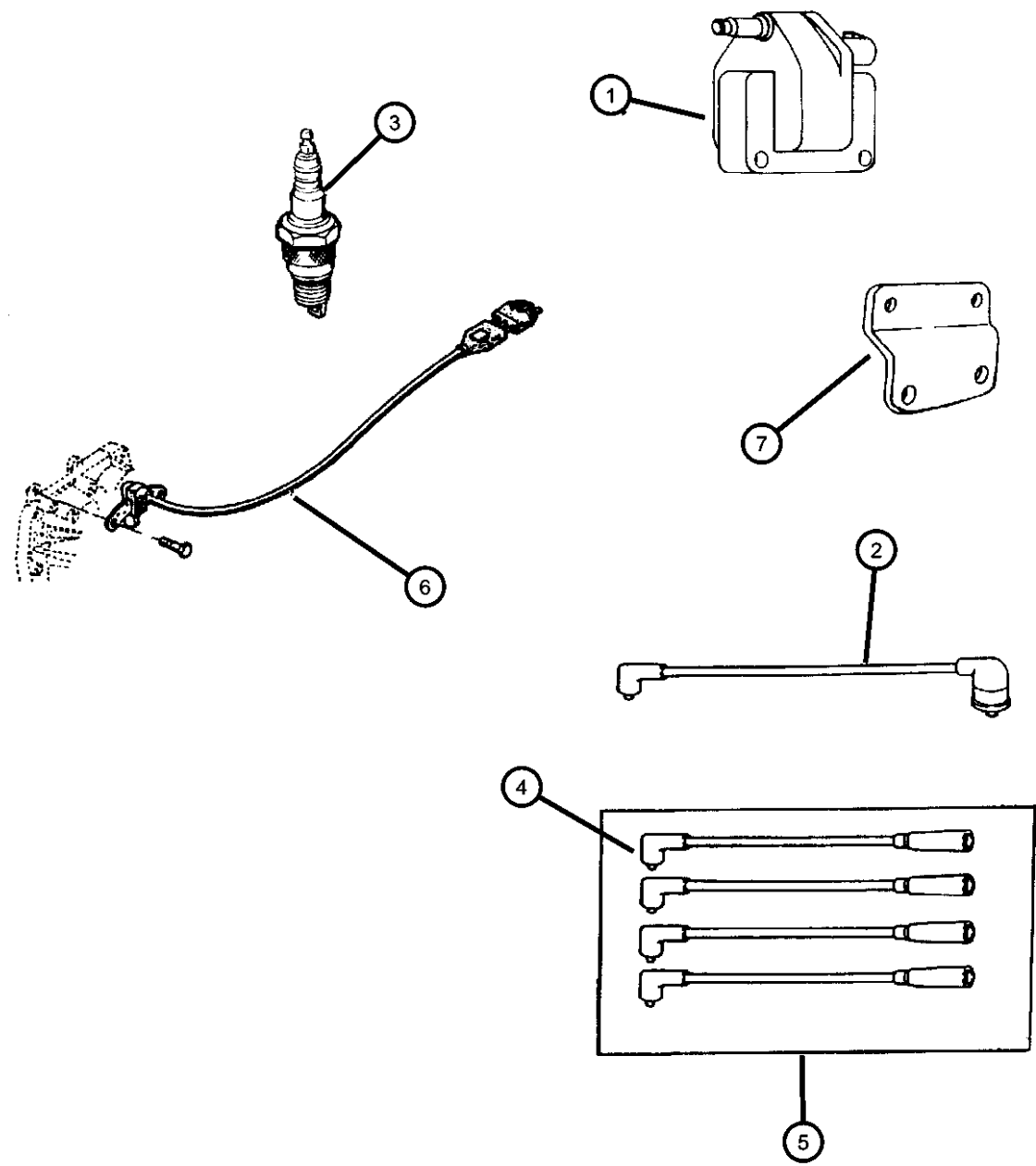
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE Sales Code ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD DGK DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
1	56028172	1				ER0			COIL, Ignition
2	56041057	1				ER0			CABLE, Ignition Coil
3	56027275	6				ER0			SPARK PLUG, RC-12-LYC5
	OSP00436								Canadian Aftermarket Part
4									CABLE, Ignition
	33007157	1				ER0			#2
	33007158	1				ER0			#3
		1				ER0			#4
	53008069	1				ER0			#5
	53008070	1				ER0			#1
	53008628	1				ER0			#6
5	83507178	1				ER0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	SPC40604AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPW07059AA								
6	04897321AA	1				ER0	DGK		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
7	56026890	1				ER0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
-8	33007154	1				ER0			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
-9									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	56027089	2				EL0, EM0			Retainer 3-Wire
	56028186	1				EL0, EM0			Retainer 1- Wire
	56041333AA	2				EL0, EM0			Retainer 5-wire
-10	56041008	1				ER0	DGK		SHIELD, Wiring

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 8-1915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	56028172	1				EL0, EM0			COIL, Ignition
2	56026891	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
3	56028189	8				EL0, EM0			SPARK PLUG
	OSP00479								Canadian Aftermarket Part
4									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	56027089	2				EL0, EM0			3-Wire
	56028186	1				EL0, EM0			1-Wire
	56041333AA	2				EL0, EM0			5-Wire
5	56027870	1				EL0, EM0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
6	06035652	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
7	04728038	1				EL0, EM0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	SPC52590AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires)
	SPW08038AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
8									CABLE, Ignition
	56027064	1				EL0, EM0			#1
	56027065	1				EL0, EM0			#2
	56027066	1				EL0, EM0			#3
	56027067	1				EL0, EM0			#4
	56027068	1				EL0, EM0			#5
	56027069	1				EL0, EM0			#6
	56027115	2				EL0, EM0			#7 & #8

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission	
						EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

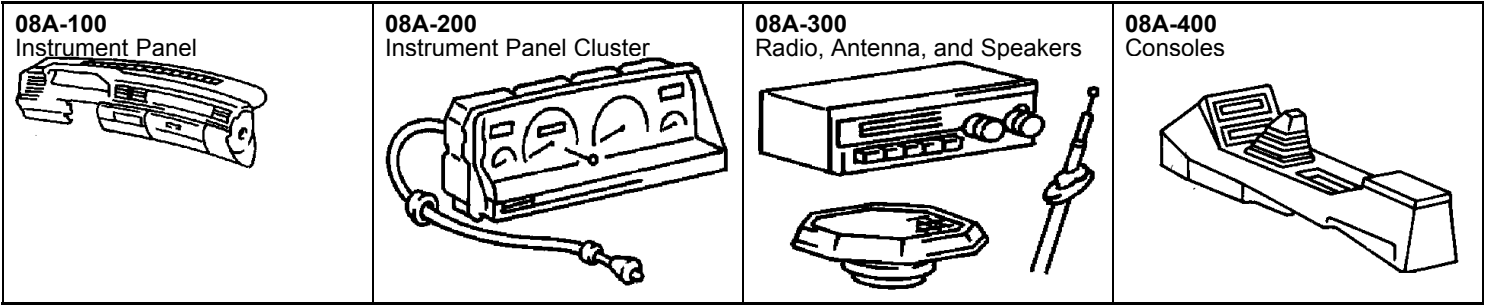
Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

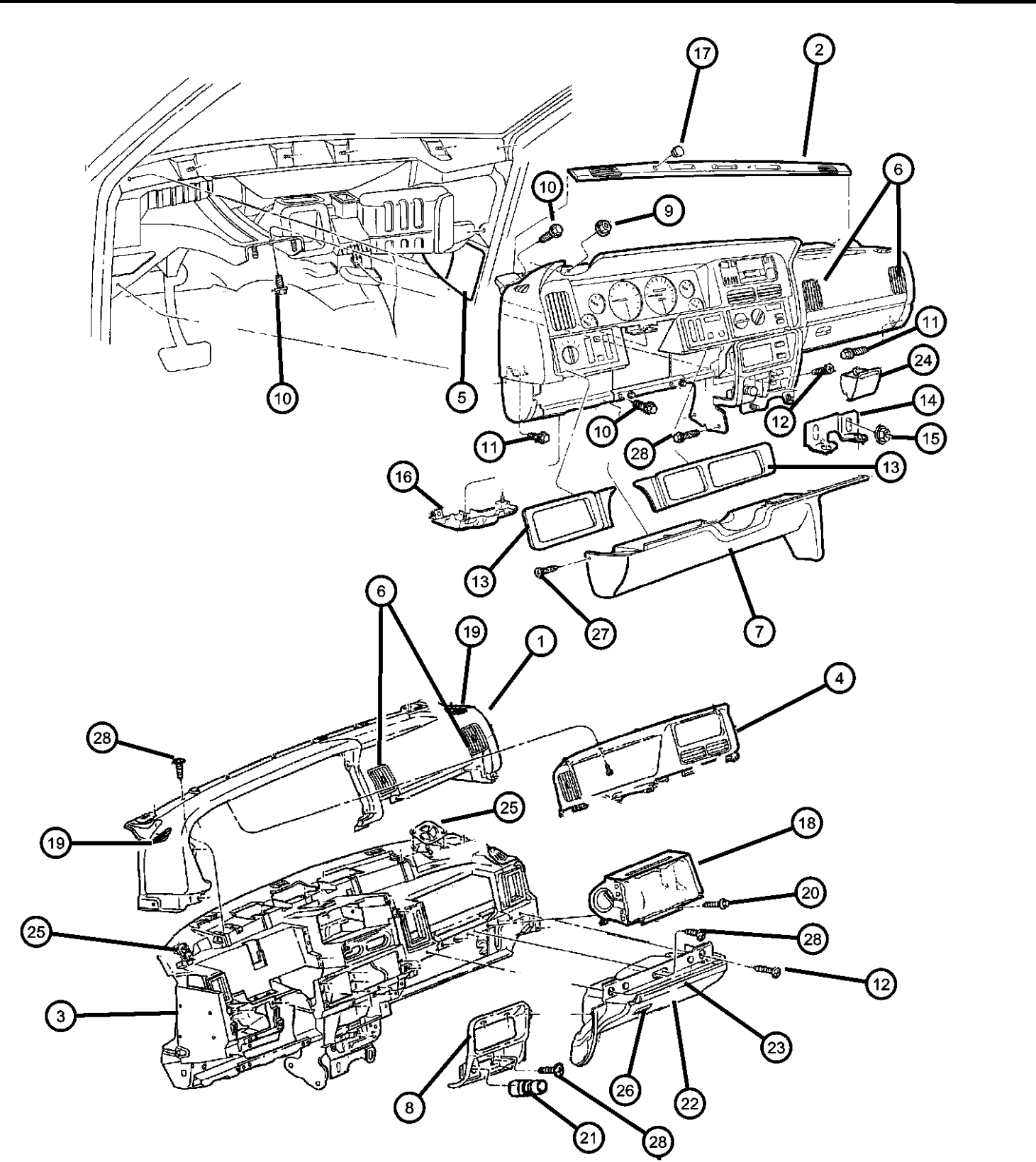
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A - 135
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 230
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio.....	Fig. 08A - 310
Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 324
Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 340
Consoles	
Console, Floor.....	Fig. 08A - 430
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A - 460

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5DT341T9	1	J						PAD, Instrument Panel
	5DT34TAZ	1	J						Black
	5EC581T9	1	U						Agate
	5EC58TAZ	1	U						Black
2									Agate
	55356786	1	U						COVER, Instrument Panel
	5DT40SAZ	1	J						Lower RHD
	5DT40VT9	1	J						Top/Agate
	5EP52SAZ	1	U						Top/Black
3	5EP52VT9	1	U						Cowl/Agate
									Cowl/Black
									FRAME, Instrument Panel
4	55116385AA	1	J						
	55356653AB	1	U						
5	55116241	1	J						BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	55356690	1	U						LHD
6									RHD
									PANEL, Fuse Box Access
7	5FF79SAZ	1							Agate
	5FF79ST6	1							Spice/Saddle
8									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DT35DX9	2	J						Black
9									Black
									COVER, Instrument Panel,
									Steering Column Opening
	5EC59SAZ	1	U						Agate
	5EC59VT9	1	U						Black
10	5FM29SAZ	1	J						Agate
	5FM29VT9	1	J						Black
									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
11									LHD
	55115113AB	1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

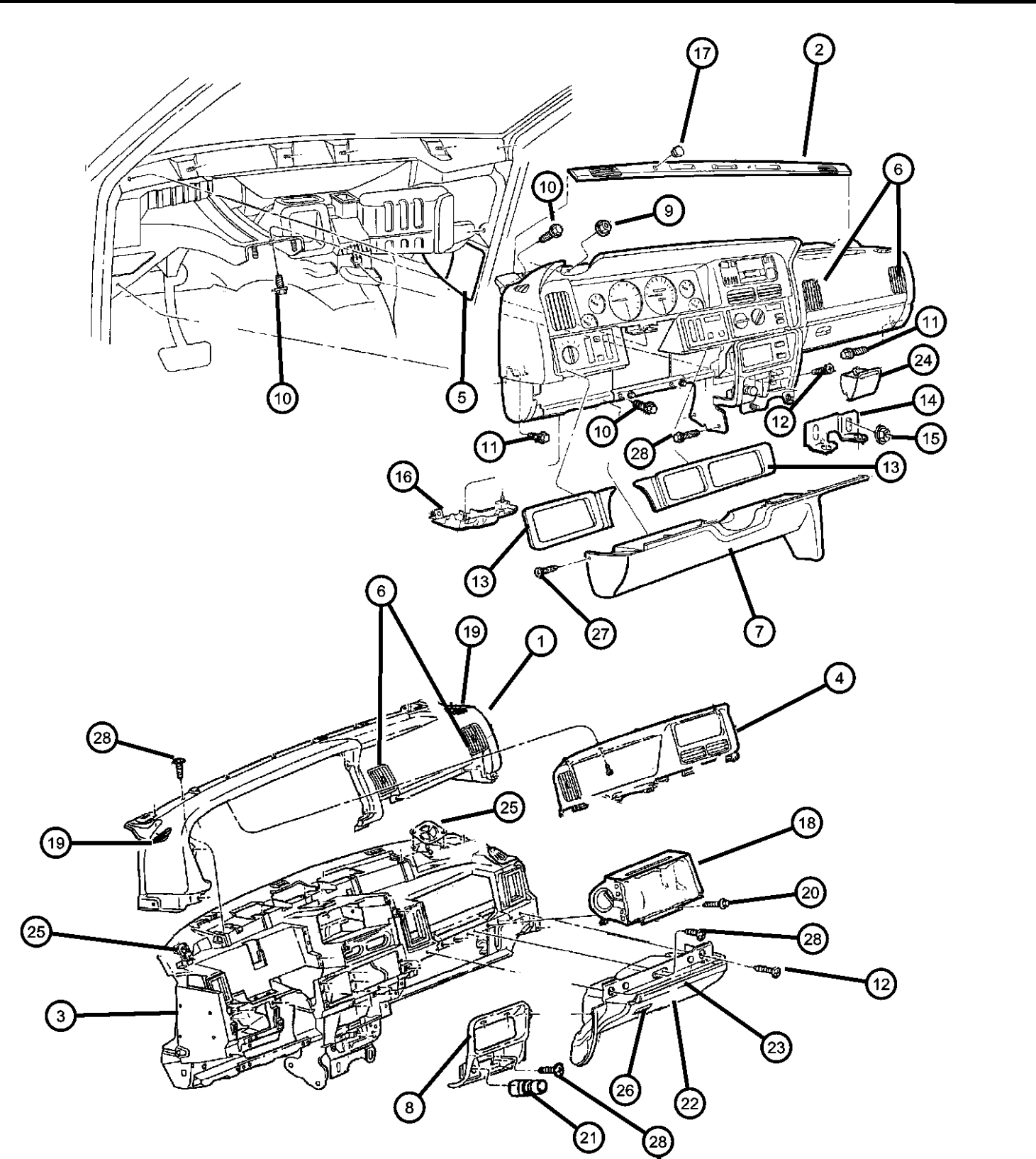
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55356620	1	U						RHD
9	06503664	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
10	06101786	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
11	06100568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
12									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
	J4003671	1	J						
		1	U						
13									BEZEL, Switch, Power Window And Door Lock Right/Burl
	55115116	1	J						Left/Burl
	55115117	1	J						Right/Burl
	55356624	1	U						Left/Burl
	55356625	1	U						
14									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	55115994	1							Floor Center Lower
	55295761	1	J						Verticle
		1	U						Verticle
15	06100051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
16	55115963	1	J						COVER, Wiring Protector
17									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5DX77SAZ	1	J						Ultra Light/Agate
	5DX77VT9	1	J						Ultra Light/Black
	5EL11SAZ	1							Solar/Agate
	5EL11VT9	1							Solar/Black
18	55314704AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
19									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister
	5DS18SAZ	1	J						Right/Agate
	5DS18VT9	1	J						Right/Black
	5DS19SAZ	1	J						Left/Agate

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

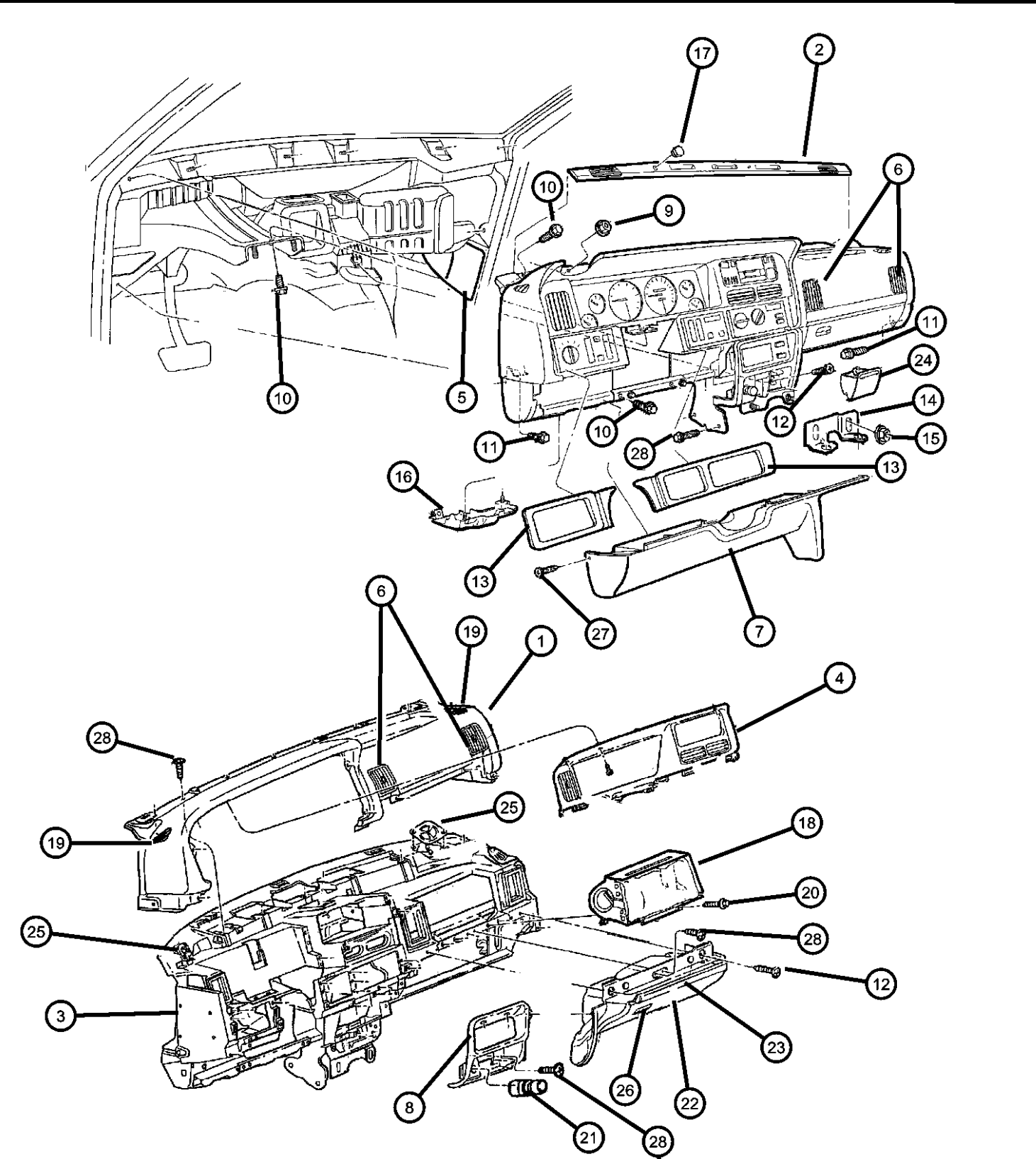
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DS19VT9	1	J						Left/Black
	5EC56SAZ	1	U						Right/Agate
	5EC56VT9	1	U						Right/Black
	5EC57SAZ	1	U						Left/Agate
	5EC57VT9	1	U						Left/Black
20	06101786	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
21	04685370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
22									DOOR, Glove Box
	5DW84SAZ	1	J						Agate w/Burl &b w/o TSI Package
	5DW84VT9	1	J						Black w/Burl & w/o TSI Package
	5EC27SAZ	1	U						Agate w/Black Cherry
	5EC27VT9	1	U						Black w/Black Cherry
	5FZ641AZAA	1	J						Agatw w/Burl & w/TSI Package
23									MOLDING, Glove Box
	55115123	1	J						Oxford Burl, Left Hand Drive
	55116345AA	1	J						Maple w/TSI or Limited LX Decor,
	55356660	1	U						Oxford Burl, Right Hand Drive
	55356869AA	1	U						Birdseye Maple w/TSI or Limited LX Decor, Right Hand Drive
24	55115121	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
25	56042100	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
26									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5DW86SAZ	1	J						Agate
	5DW86VT9	1	J						Black
	5EH99SAZ	1	U						Agate
	5EH99VT9	1	U						Black
27									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
	06101786	4							
		4	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

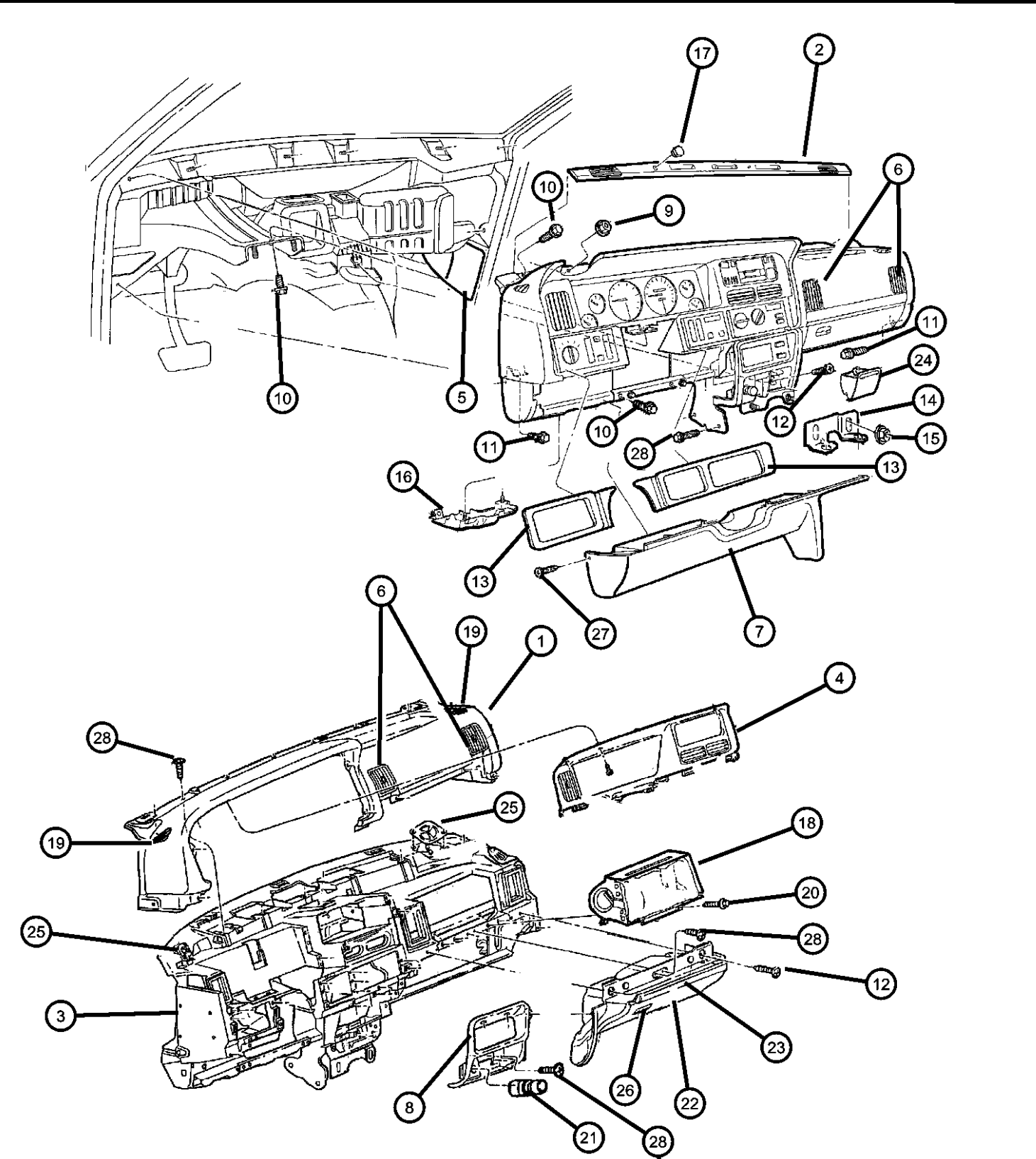
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-29	55033543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver
-30	J4000093	2	U						BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-31	04685371AB	1	J						LAMP, Cigar Lighter
-32									HINGE, Glovebox
	55115326	1	J						
	55356769	1	U						
-33									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55115327	1	U						
		1	J						
-34	04685451	1	J						BASE, Cigar Lighter
-35									BEZEL, Glove Box
	0KK41LAZAB	1	J						Agate
	0KK41VT9AB	1	J						Black
	5EK60SAZ	1	U						Agate
	5EK60VT9	1	U						Black
-36									OUTLET, Demister
	55115329	1	J						
	55356721	1	U						
-37									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196231	1	J						
	55356817AB	1	U						
-38									BUMPER, Rubber
	55115665	4	U						
		4	J						
-39									DOOR, Power Outlet
	55115322	1	U						
		1	J						
-40									POWER OUTLET
	56006927	1	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

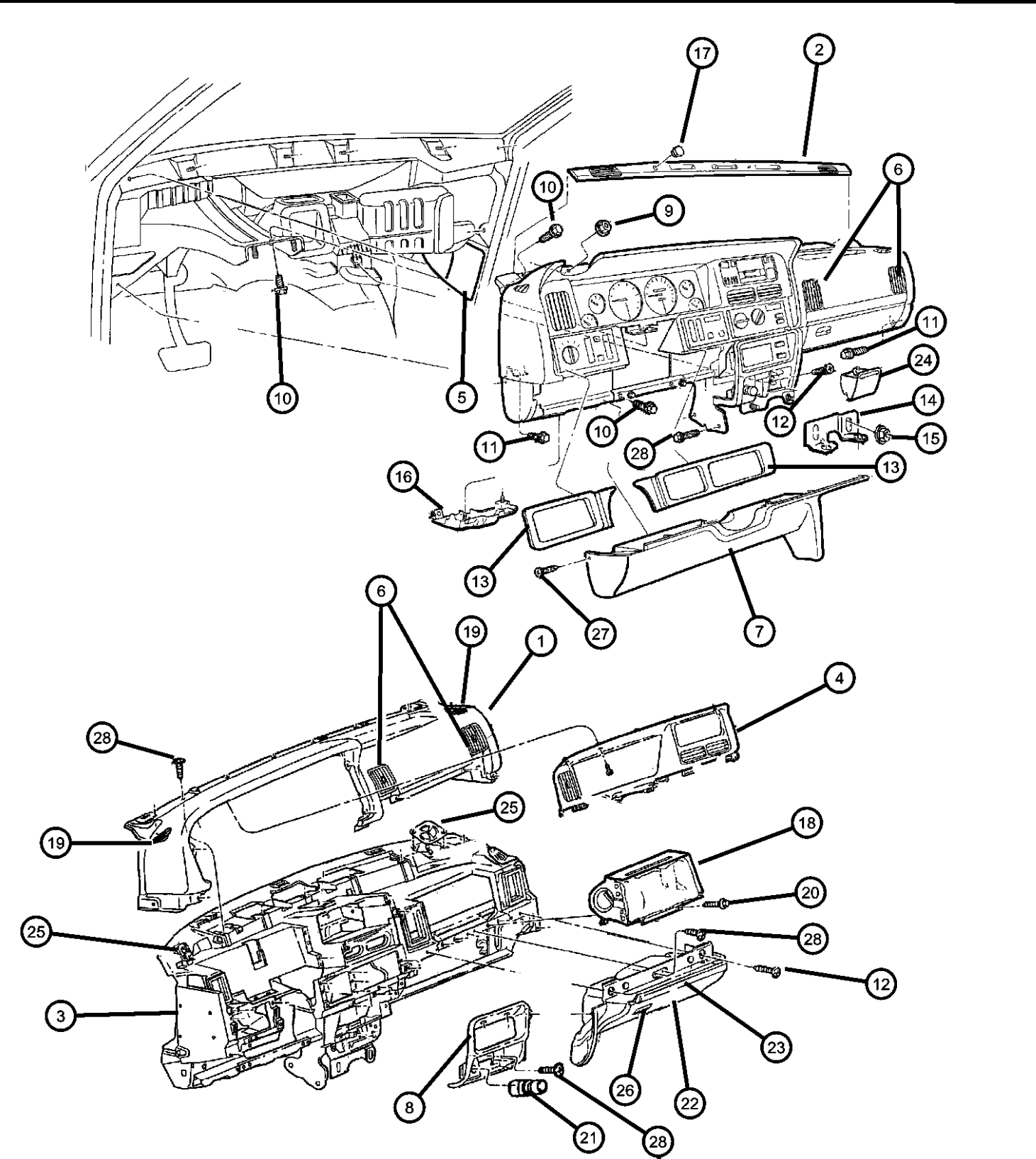
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-41		1	J						COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5EP14SAZ	1							Agate
	5EP14ST6	1							Spice/Saddle
-42									BUMPER, Rubber
	55115665	4	U						
		4	J						
-43									CLIP, Instrument Panel
	04678102	3	J						
		3	U						
-44									BRACKET, Air Bag
	04732089AB	1	J						
	55356764	1	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

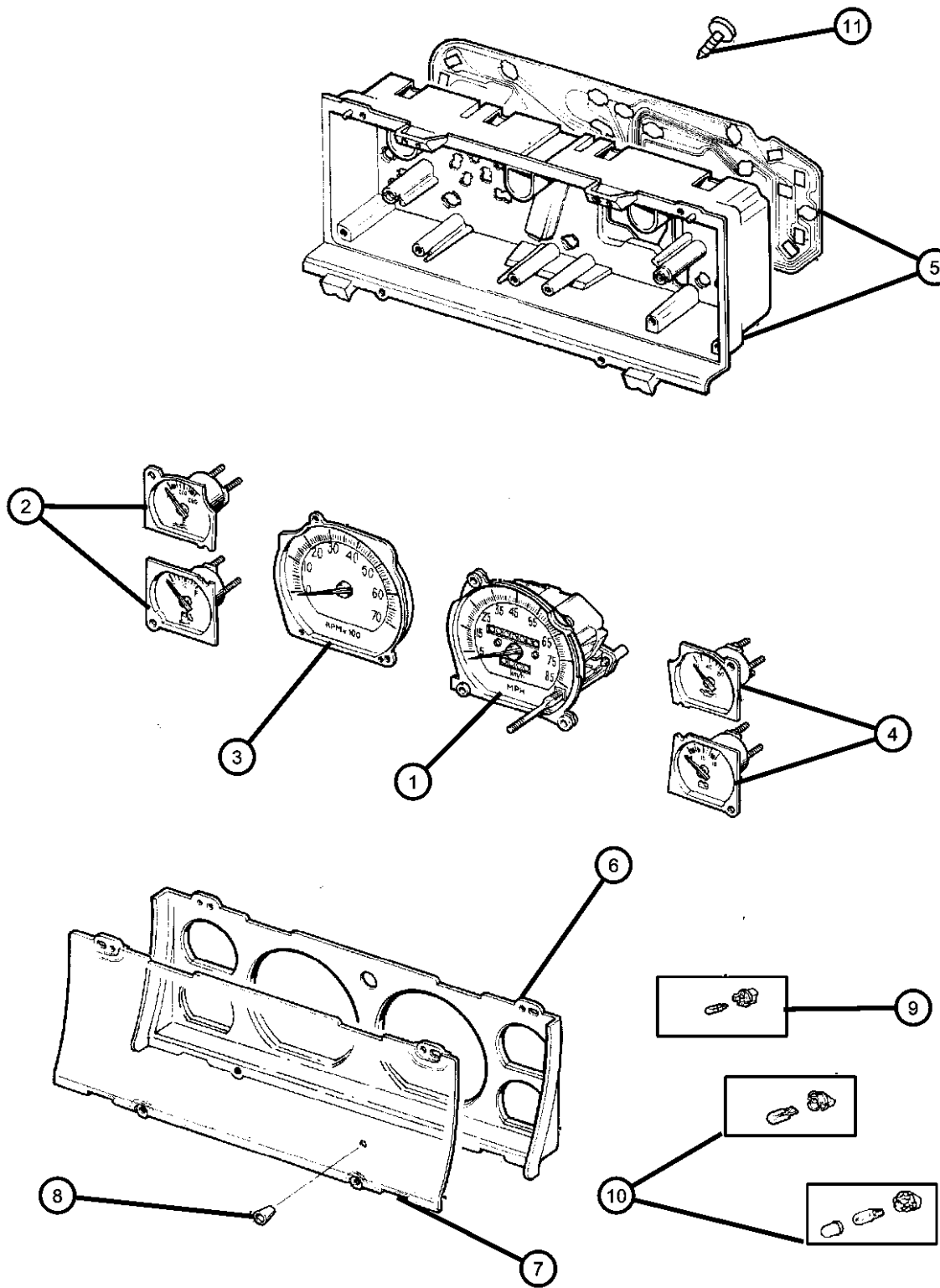
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798829	1							GAUGE, Speedometer
		1							2.5L Turbo Diesel w/230 Kilo Primary & Analog Cluster,Rallye w/Tach
		1							5.9L Engine 230Kilo Primary & w/Analog Cluster, Rallye w/Tach
	04798830	1							4.0L & 5.9L Engine 230 Kilo Primary & Analog Cluster, Rallye w/Tach
		1							5.9L Engine 230 Kilo Primary & w/Analog Cluster, Rallye w/Tach
		AR	U						4.0L Engine w/120/125 Miles Primary & Analog Cluster, Rallye w/Tach
2	04798831	AR	U						2.5L Turbo Diesel 120/125Mile Primary & w/Analog Cluster, Rallye w/Tach
		AR	U						4.0L Engine w/200 kilo w/o Secondary & w/Analog Cluster, Rallye w/Tach
		AR	U						2.5L Turbo Diesel 200 Kilo w/o Secondary & w/Analog Clusert , Rallye w/Tach
	04798838	1							GAUGE, Fuel And Volt
		1							4.0L, 5.2L Engine
		1							2.5L Turbo Diesel
3	05011498AA	1							5.9L Engine
		1							GAUGE, Tachometer
		1							LHD
	04798832	1							RHD
		1							2.5L Turbo Diesel LHD
		AR	U						2.5L Turbo Diesel RHD
4	04798833	1							GAUGE, Temperature And Oil
		1							LHD
		AR	U						RHD
	04798835	1							2.5L Turbo Diesel LHD
		1							2.5L Turbo Diesel RHD
		AR	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

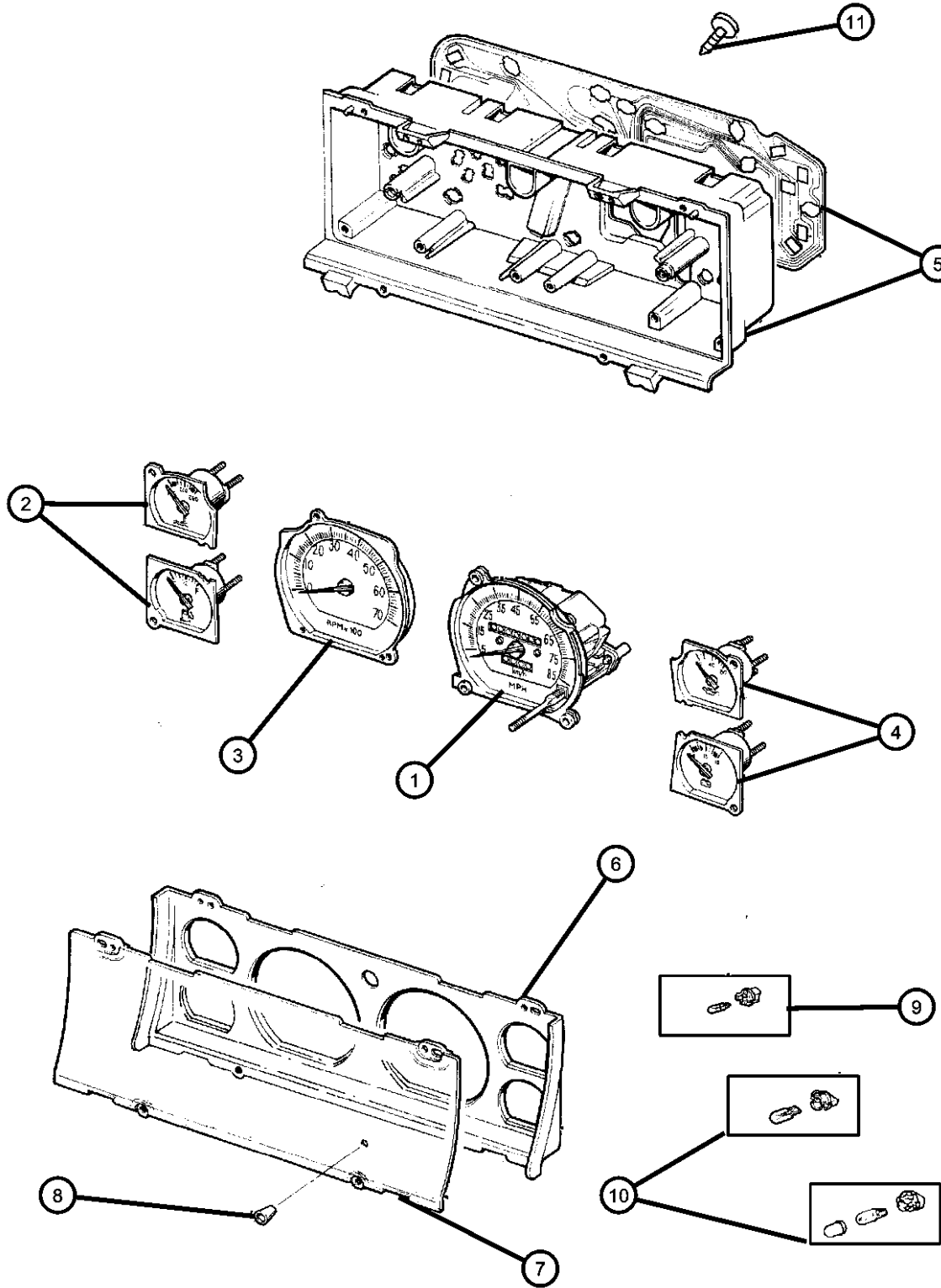
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

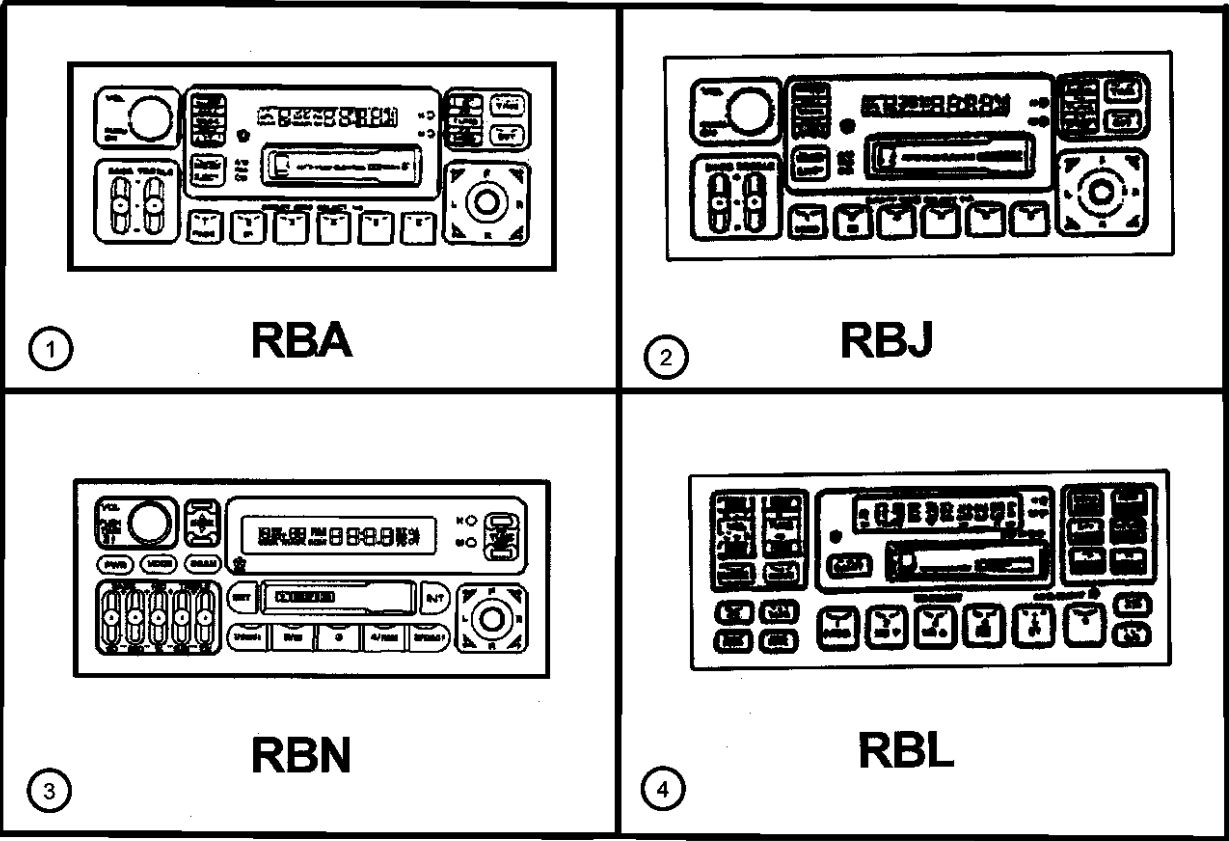
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	04856051	1	U						BOARD, Circuit
	04864961	1							2.5L Diesel w/200 Kilo
	04874997	1	U						w/ Vehicle Information Center
	04875000	1							4.0L Engine w/120/125 Miles
	04875001	1							4.0L & 5.2L Engine w/230 Kilo
	04875002	1	U						5.9L Engine w/230 Kilo
6	04798823	1							2.5L Diesel w/230 Kilo
	04798824	1							2.5L Diesel w/120/125 Miles
7	04798826	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
		1							#1
		1							#2
8	04638220	1							LENS, Cluster
		1							2.5L Diesel
		1							4.0L & 5.2L Engine
		1							5.9L engine
9	04798827	13							KNOB, Odometer Reset
		1							2.5L Diesel
		10							4.0L & 5.2L Engine
10	03697186	7							5.9L Engine
		7							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
		7							2.5L Diesel
11	04798995	AR	U						5.9L Engine
									4.0L & 5.2L Engine
									LAMP, Bulb And Socket, PC194
									2.5L Diesel Engine
									4.0L & 5.2L Engine
									5.9L Engine
									SCREW, Gauge Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Radio
Figure 08A-310



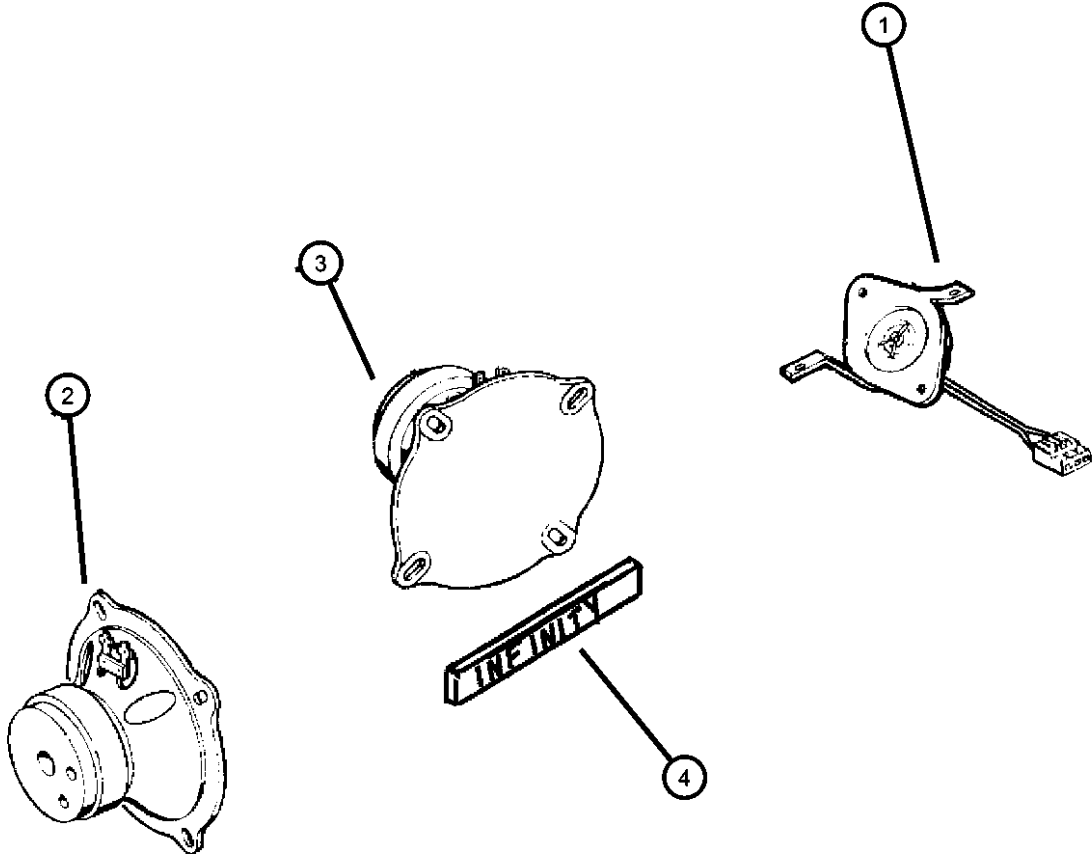
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; SALES CODE									
RBA - AM/FM CASS, CHANGER CO									
RBJ - AM/FM CASS CHANGER CO									
RBN - AM/FM CASS CHANGE									
RBL - AM/FM/MW/LW/RDS CASS/CHG									
1	04704392AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
2	04704393AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBJ
3	04704386AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, RBN
4	04704345	1							RADIO, Cassette with Equilizer, Infinity, RBL
-5									AMPLIFIER, Radio
	56038503	1							RCG 4 Channel
	56042266	1							RCM 6 Channel
-6	04856792	1	J						STRAP, Ground

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)							
SERIES		LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
					ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission	
					EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Speakers
Figure 08A-324

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042100	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
2	56009340	2							SPEAKER, Rear Door
3	56008731	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
4									NAMEPLATE, Speaker Grille
	55216704	1	J						
		1	U						
-5	56042267	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, Sound Bar
-6									GRILLE, Speaker
	04882388	2							Sound Bar
	0PH92SAZ	1	U						Agate, Front Door Right
		1	J						Agate, Front Door Right
	0PH92ST6	1	U						Saddle, Front Door Right
		1	J						Saddle, Front Door Right
	0PH93SAZ	1	J						Left Agate, Front Door
		1	U						Left Agate, Front Door
	0PH93ST6	1	U						Left Saddle, Front Door
		1	J						Left Saddle, Front Door



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

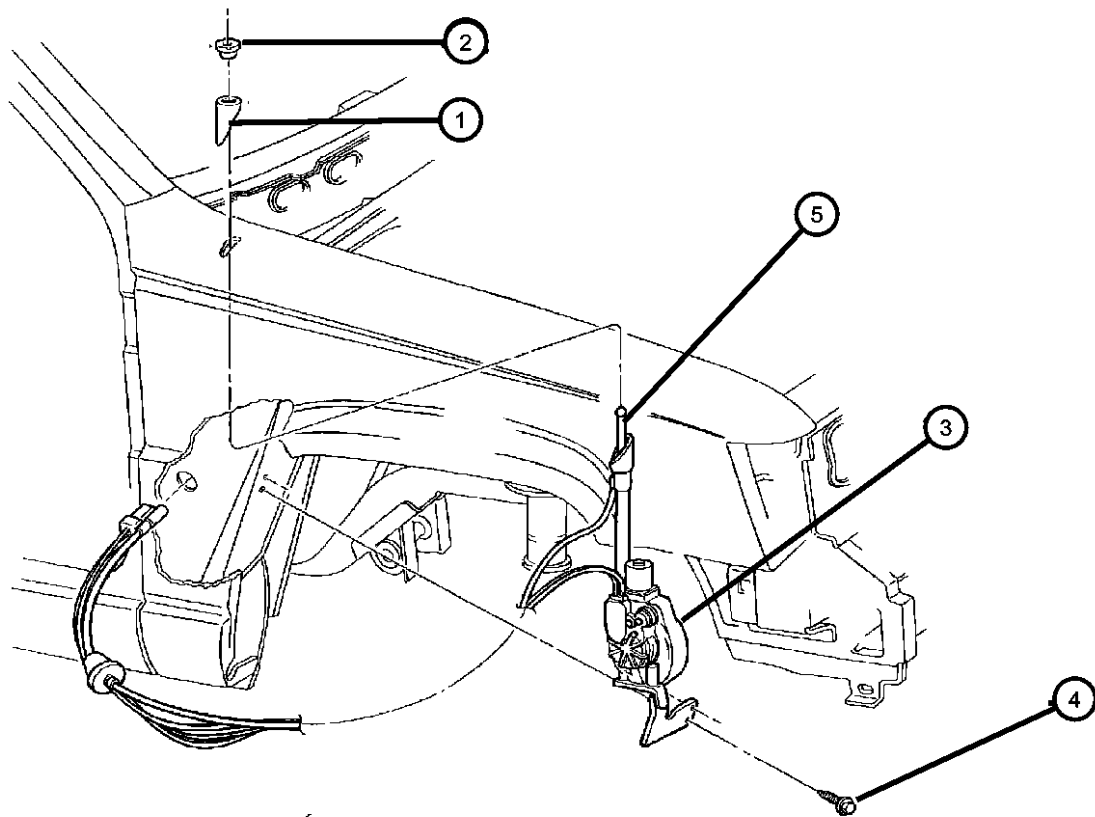
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Antenna
Figure 08A-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007173	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
2	56007376	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
3	56042251AB	1							ANTENNA
4	06101777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
5	04773086AB	1							MAST PACKAGE, Antenna



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Console, Floor
Figure 08A-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	5DY05SAZ	1							Agate
	5DY05ST6	1							Saddle
2	55115230	1							BIN, Floor Console
3									BEZEL, Floor Console
	55115969	1							Maple
	55116071	1							Agate
4									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5EP14SAZ	1							Agate
	5EP14ST6	1							Saddle
5	55116124	1							BRACKET, Floor Pan
6									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5DT46SAZ	1							AGATE
	5DT46ST6	1							SADDLE
7	04638396	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
8	55115773	1							BEZEL, Transfer Case
9	55115773	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190x16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55115773	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	06032838	3							CLIP, .500x.417x.500
-12	04773169	2							BUMPER, Console Lid

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

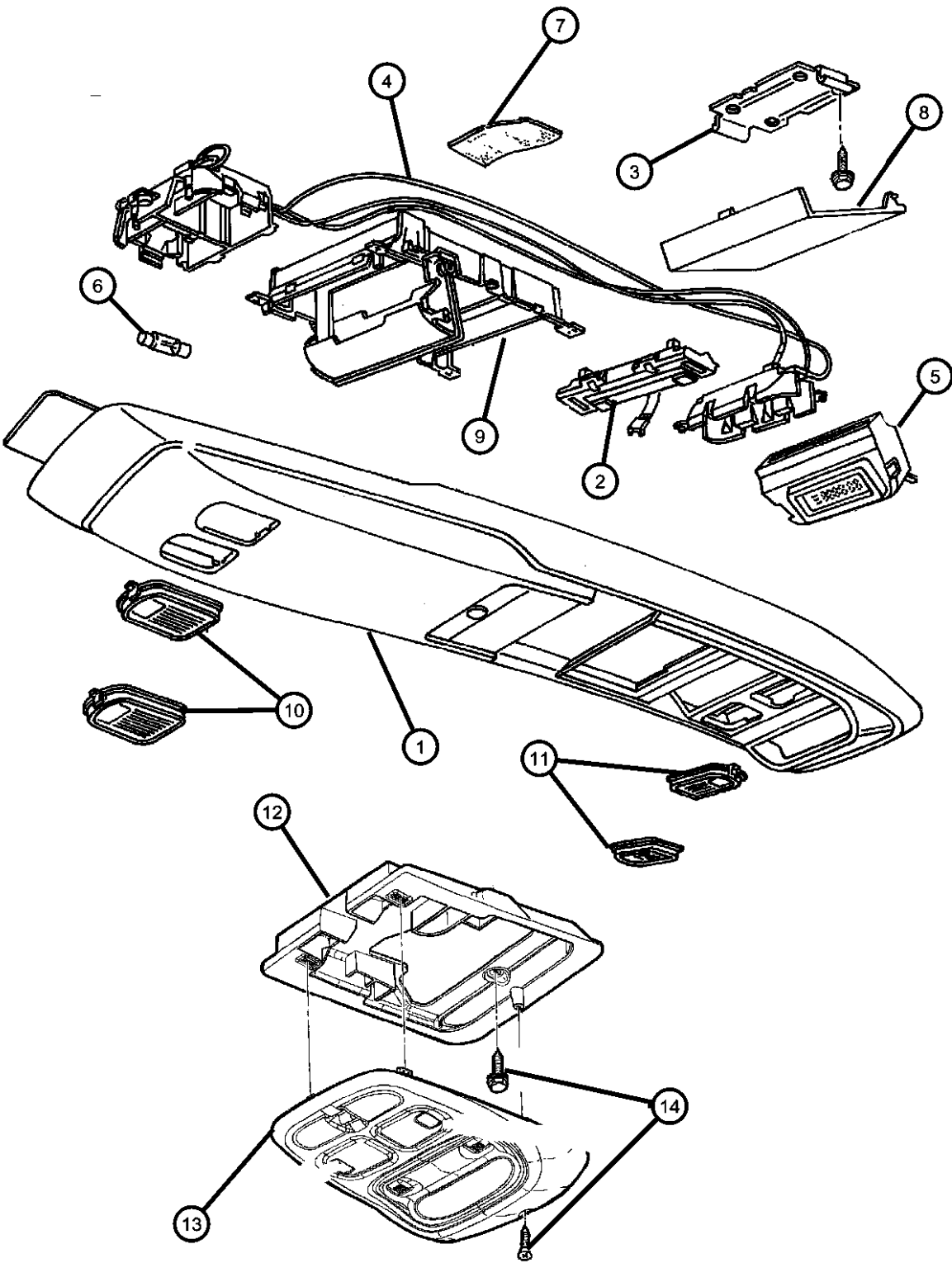
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Console, Overhead
Figure 08A-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0LE65SAZ	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console
	0LE65ST6	1							Agate
2	04565031	2							SWITCH, Overhead Console Lamp
3	55033850	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
	55196518	1							Type II
4	04863981	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
	56042360AB	1							Type I
5	56042177AB	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
6	L0021202	2							BULB, 212-2
7	04798405	1							ADAPTER, Garage Door Button
8	04761965	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
9	04761436	1							HOUSING AND DOOR, Overhead Console
10	05268175	2							LENS, Reading Lamp
	56042072AB	1							Front/Left
11	05268176	2							Without Overhead Console
12	55033850	1							LENS, Reading Lamp, Front/Right
	55196518	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
									Type II
13	0LE65SAZ	1							Type I
	0LE65ST6	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console
14	0LE65ST6	1							Agate
-15	04773572	1							Saddle
-16	04773571	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
-17	04773573	2							RETAINER, Overhead Console
									Switch
									BEZEL, Overhead Console
									CLIP, Console

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 9

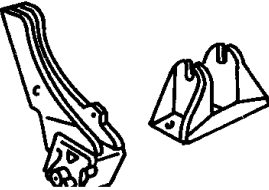
Engine Mounting

Group - 9 Engine Mounting

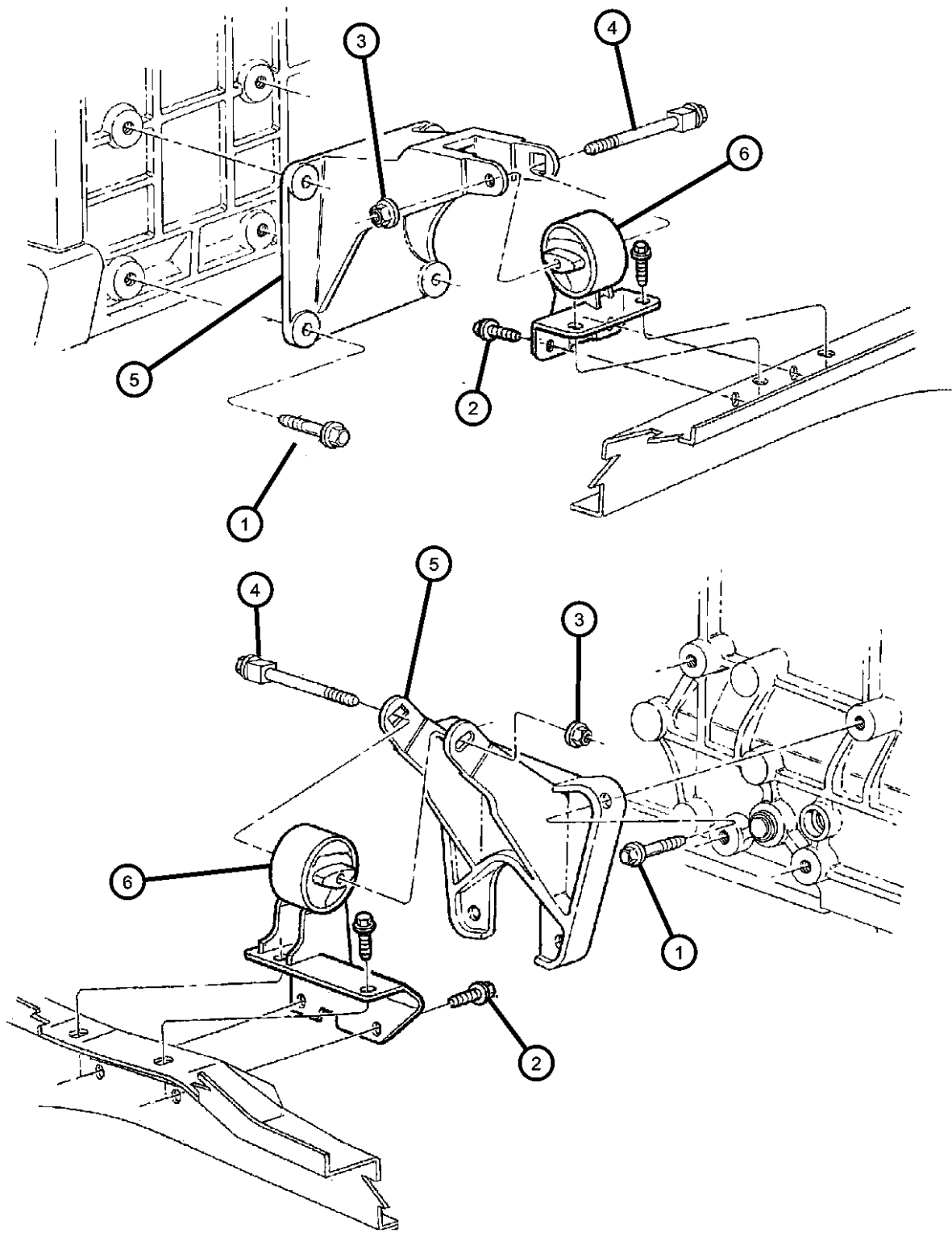
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounts,Front (ENC).....	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounts, Rear (ENC).....	Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounts, Front (ERH).....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounts, Rear (ERH).....	Fig. 9 - 140
Engine Mounts, Front (ELF).....	Fig. 9 - 150
Engine Mounts, Rear (ELF)	Fig. 9 - 160
Engine, Mounts, Front (EML).....	Fig. 9 - 170
Engine Mounts, Rear (EML).....	Fig. 9 - 180

<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounts,Front (ENC)
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel
ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	06101238	8				EN0			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x25.00
2	06503119	8				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
3	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	34202606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020020AB	1	J			EN0			Right
	52020021	1				EN0			Left
	53054308AB	1	U			EN0			Right
6									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52058712AB	1	J			EN0	DDQ		Right
	52058713AB	1				EN0	DDQ		Left
	53054514AB	1	U			EN0			Right

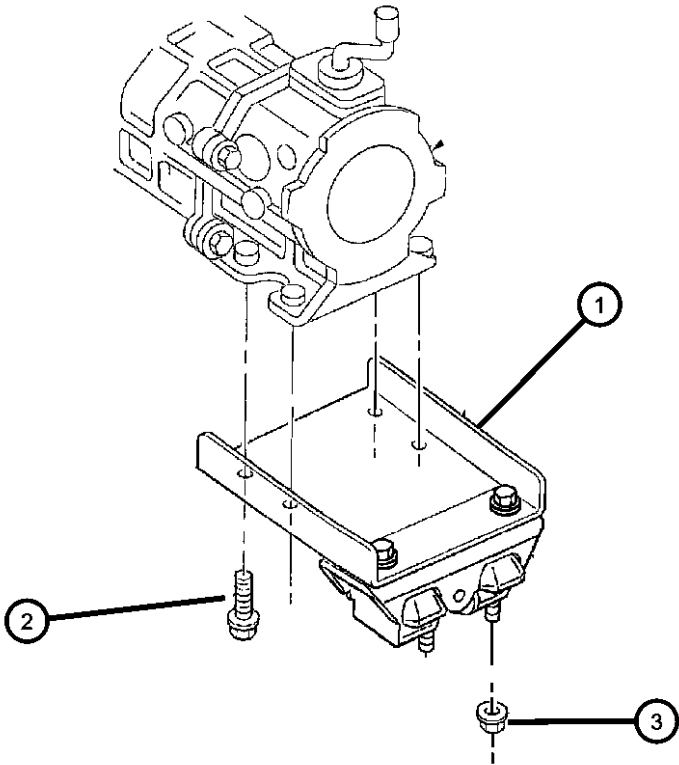
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounts, Rear (ENC)
Figure 9-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Diesel Engines ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Diesel Engine DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	53054519AB	1				EN0	DDQ		MOUNT, Transmission
2	06033358	4				EL0, EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50



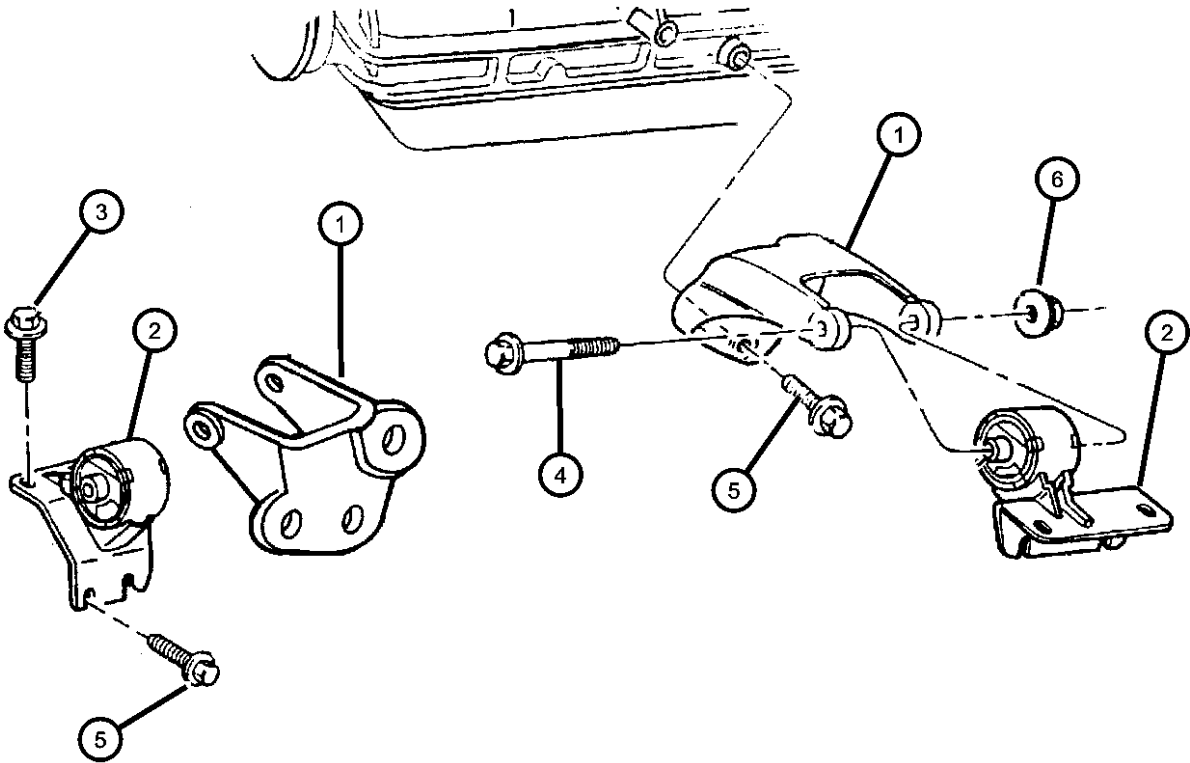
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Engine Mounts, Front (ERH)
Figure 9-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

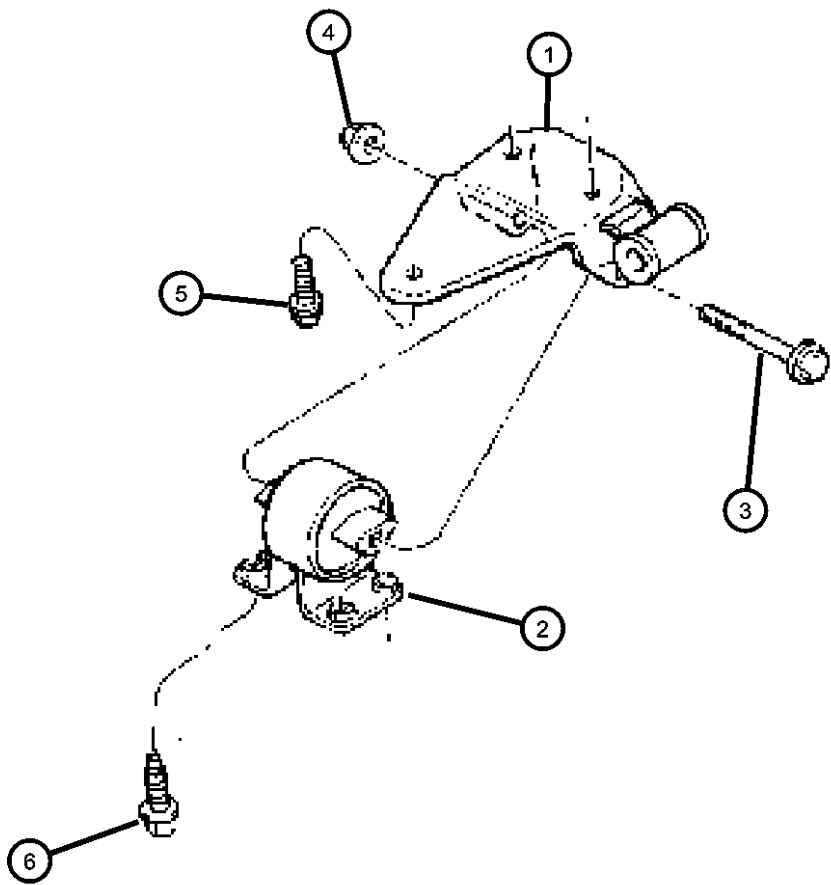
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
ERH=4.0L In-Line 6

1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52017829	1				ER0			Left
	52017851	1	J			ER0			Right
	53054305	1	U			ER0			
2									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52058502	1	J			ER0			Right
	52058503AB	1				ER0			Left
3	06503119	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
4	06504553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
5	06034989	6				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
6	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Engine Mounts, Rear (ERH)
Figure 9-140



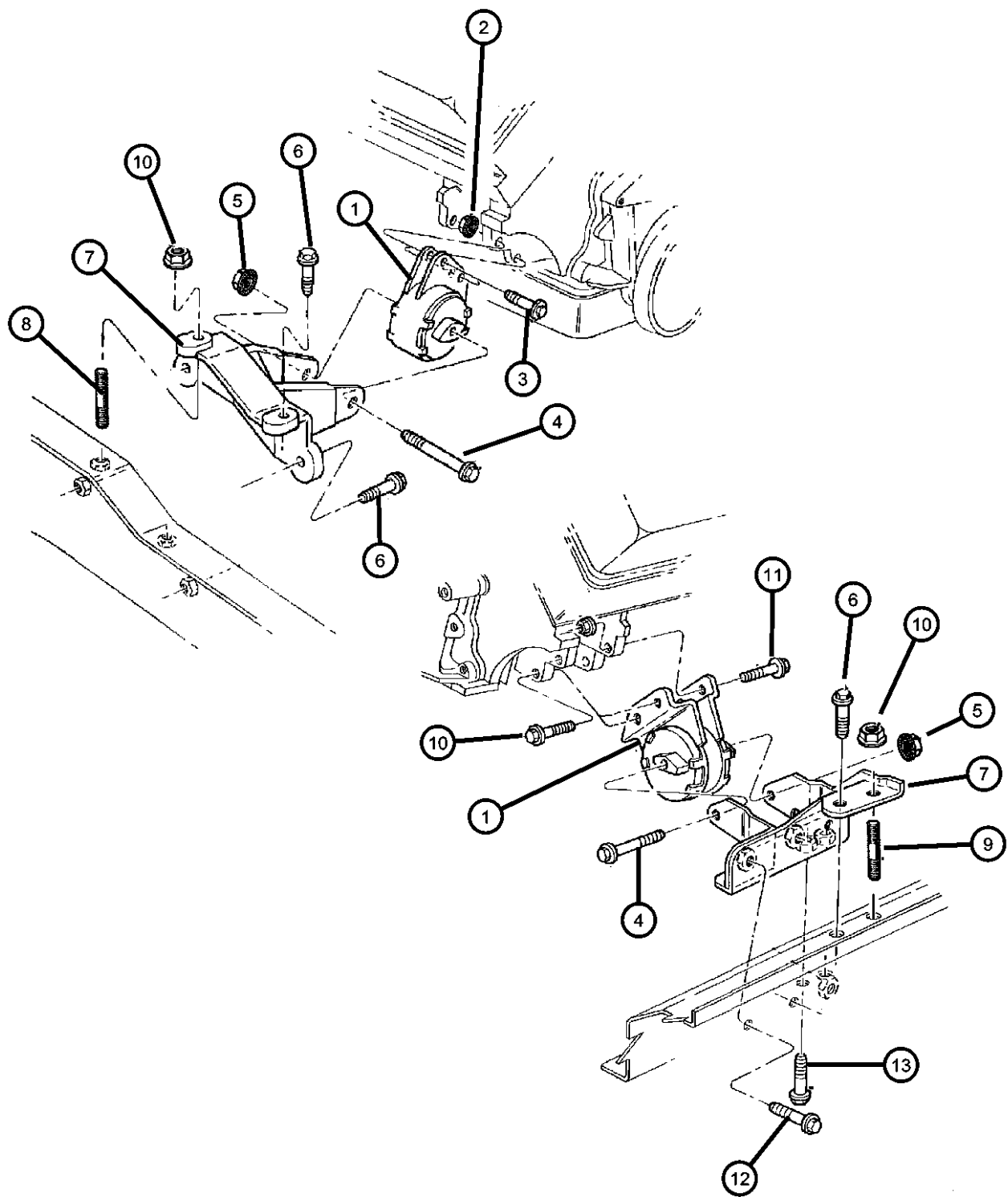
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
ERH=4.0L In-Line 6
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	52019542	1				ER0	DGK		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	52058485	1				ER0	DGK		SUPPORT, Transmission
3	06504553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
4	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06033358	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
6	06033358	3							SCREW, M10x1.5x35, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Engine Mounts, Front (ELF)
Figure 9-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
ELF=5.2L V-8 Engine MPI

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52058504	1	J			EL0, EM0			Right
	52058505	1	J			EL0			Left
2	52058505	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06030754	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.875 Grade 8
4	34202606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	06503119	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7									BRACKET, Sill
	52058009	1				EL0, EM0			Left
	52058014	1				EL0, EM0			Right
8	06503119	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	06503119	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	06101448	2				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
11	06030713	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.625 Grade 8
12	06502560	2				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, M12x1.75 x 95
13	06502557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

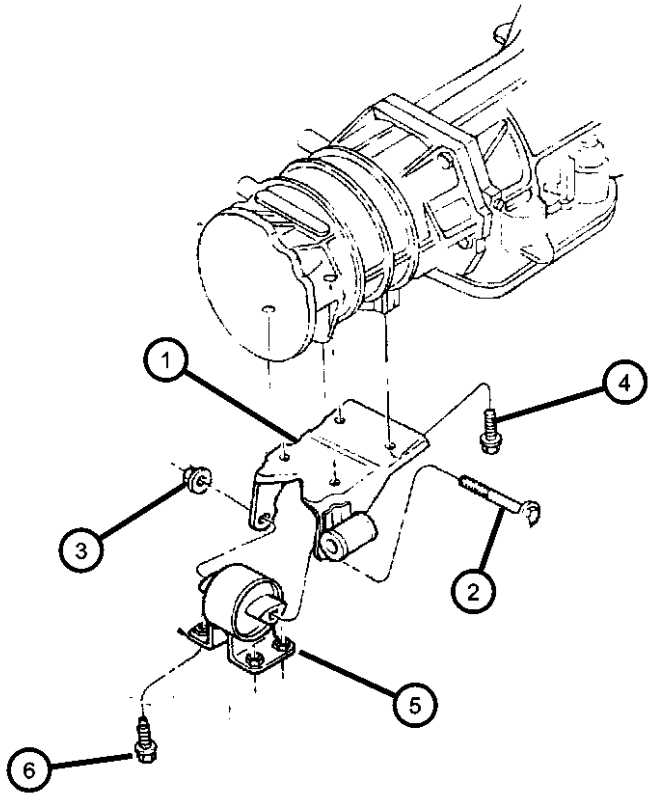
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

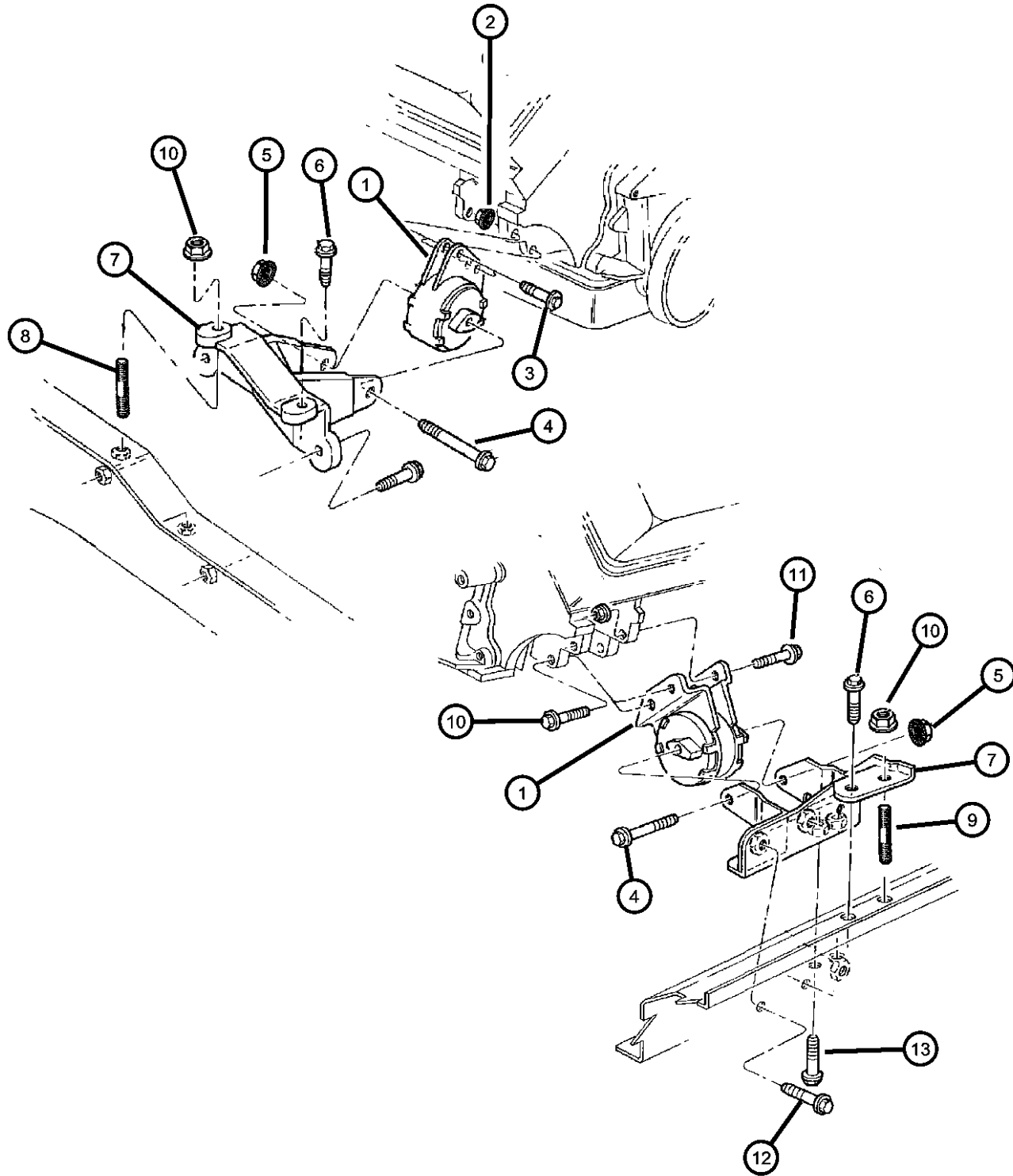
Engine Mounts, Rear (ELF)
Figure 9-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52058784	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	06504553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
3	06502697	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	06033358	4				EL0, EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
5	52058488	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SUPPORT, Transmission
6	52058488	1							SCREW, M10x1.5x35, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Engine, Mounts, Front (EML)
Figure 9-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EML=5.9L V-8 MPI

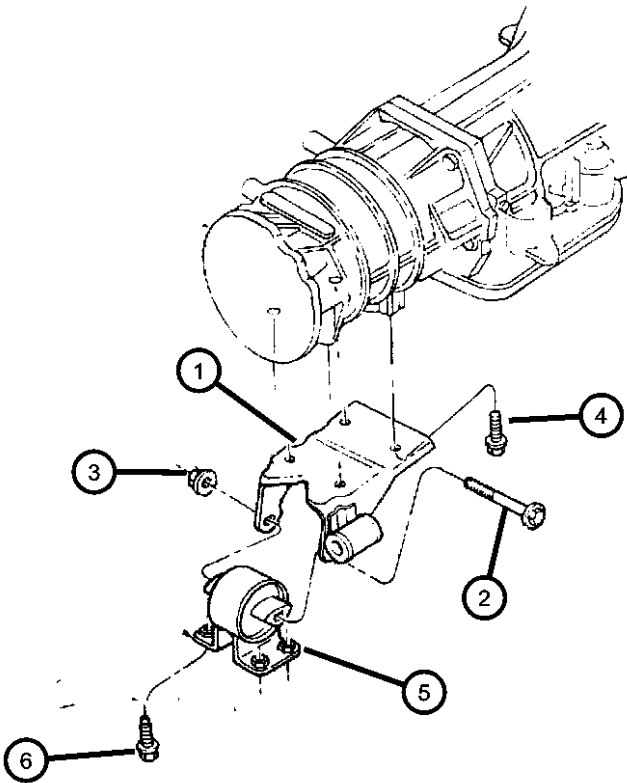
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52058504	1	J			EL0, EM0			Right
	52059219	1	J			EM0			Left
2	52059219	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06030754	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.875 Grade 8
4	34202606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5	06502697	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	06503119	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7									BRACKET, Sill
	52058009	1				EL0, EM0			Left
	52058014	1				EL0, EM0			Right
8	06503119	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	06503119	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	06101448	2				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
11	06030713	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.625 Grade 8
12	06502560	2				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, M12x1.75 x 95
13	06502557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounts, Rear (EML)
Figure 9-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines EML=5.9L V-8 Engine MPI DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52058784	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	06504553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
3	06502697	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	06033358	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
5	52058488	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SUPPORT, Transmission
6	52058488	1							SCREW, M10x1.5x35, (NOT SERVICED)

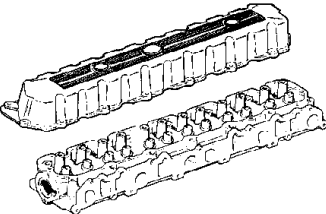
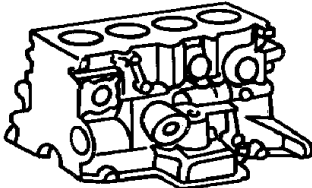
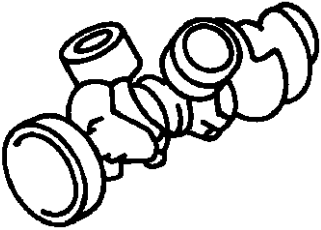
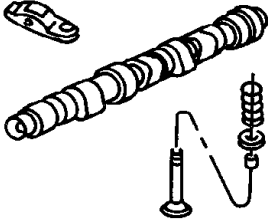
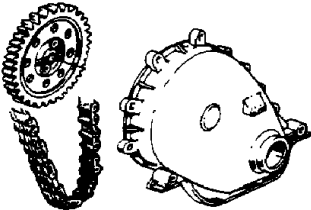
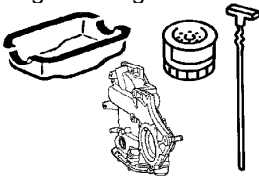
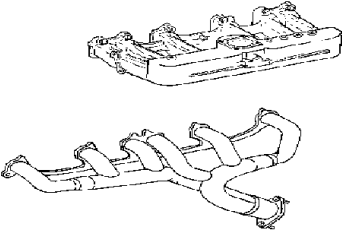
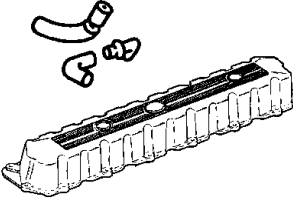
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

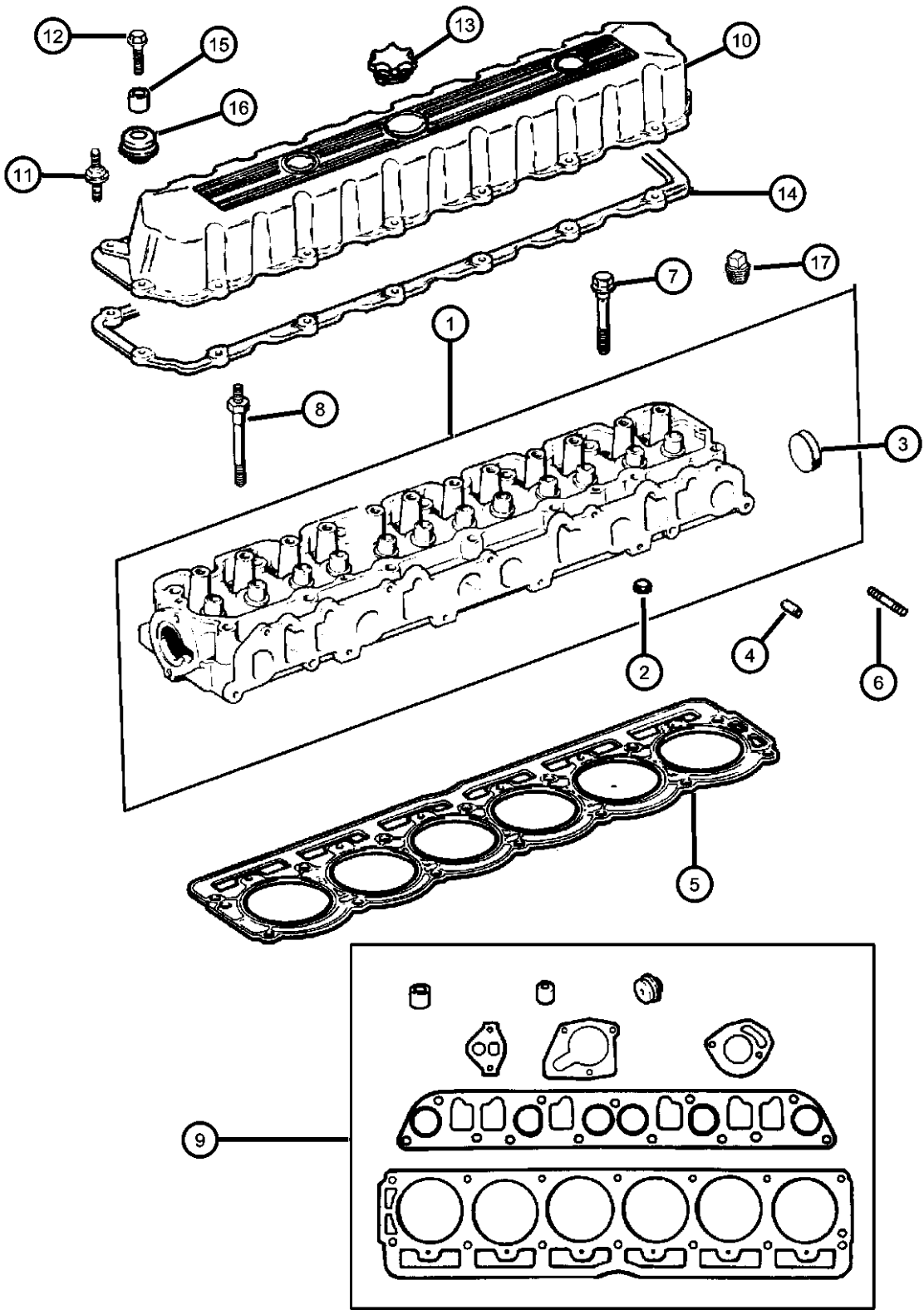
Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head (ERH) 4.0L.....	Fig. 4.0L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block (ERH) 4.0L.....	Fig. 4.0L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ERH) 4.0L	Fig. 4.0L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft & Valves (ERH) 4.0L	Fig. 4.0L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover (ERH) 4.0L.....	Fig. 4.0L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling (ERH) 4.0L.....	Fig. 4.0L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ERH) 4.0L	Fig. 4.0L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation (ERH) 4.0L	Fig. 4.0L - 910

Cylinder Head (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmission									
1	53020622AC	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	53010165	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			w/o Dome Head, (.500-13-3.750)
	06035515	2				ER0			w/Dome Head, (.500-13-3.750)
8	06035516	7				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	04636982AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	06035968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	06035566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	04777536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	53010424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator
17	53010424	15							PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50, (NOT REQUIRED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

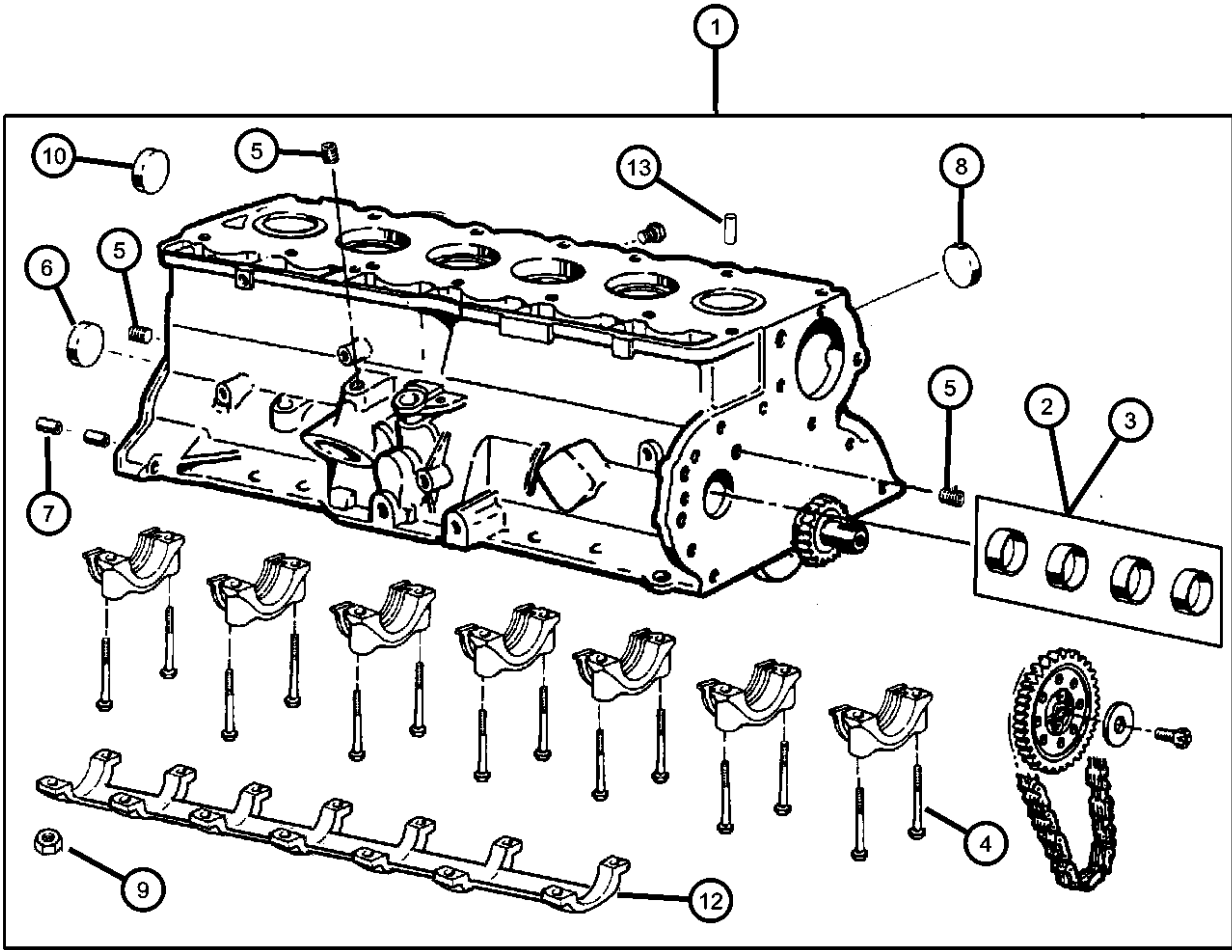
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

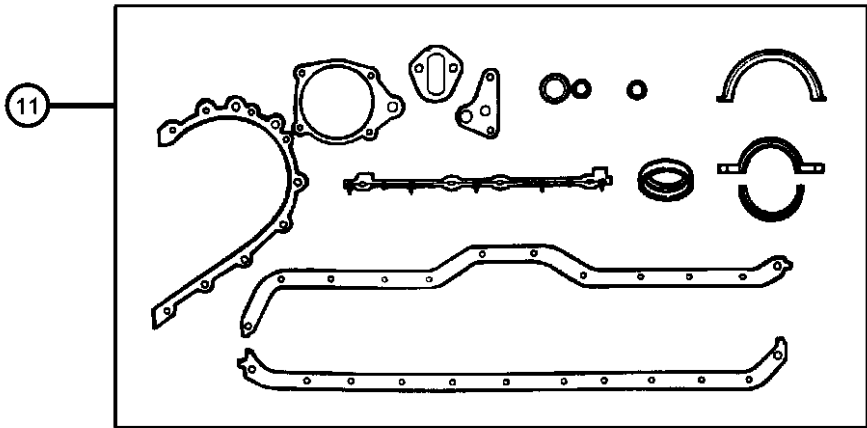
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Cylinder Block (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04883025 R9640421AA R2640469AB	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short Mopar Remanufactured Short Block Mopar Remanufactured Long Block w/ Head(s)
2	J3205711	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	J3208985	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
4	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	06034166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J3172313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
10	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
11	04740008AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
12	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
13	00141215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

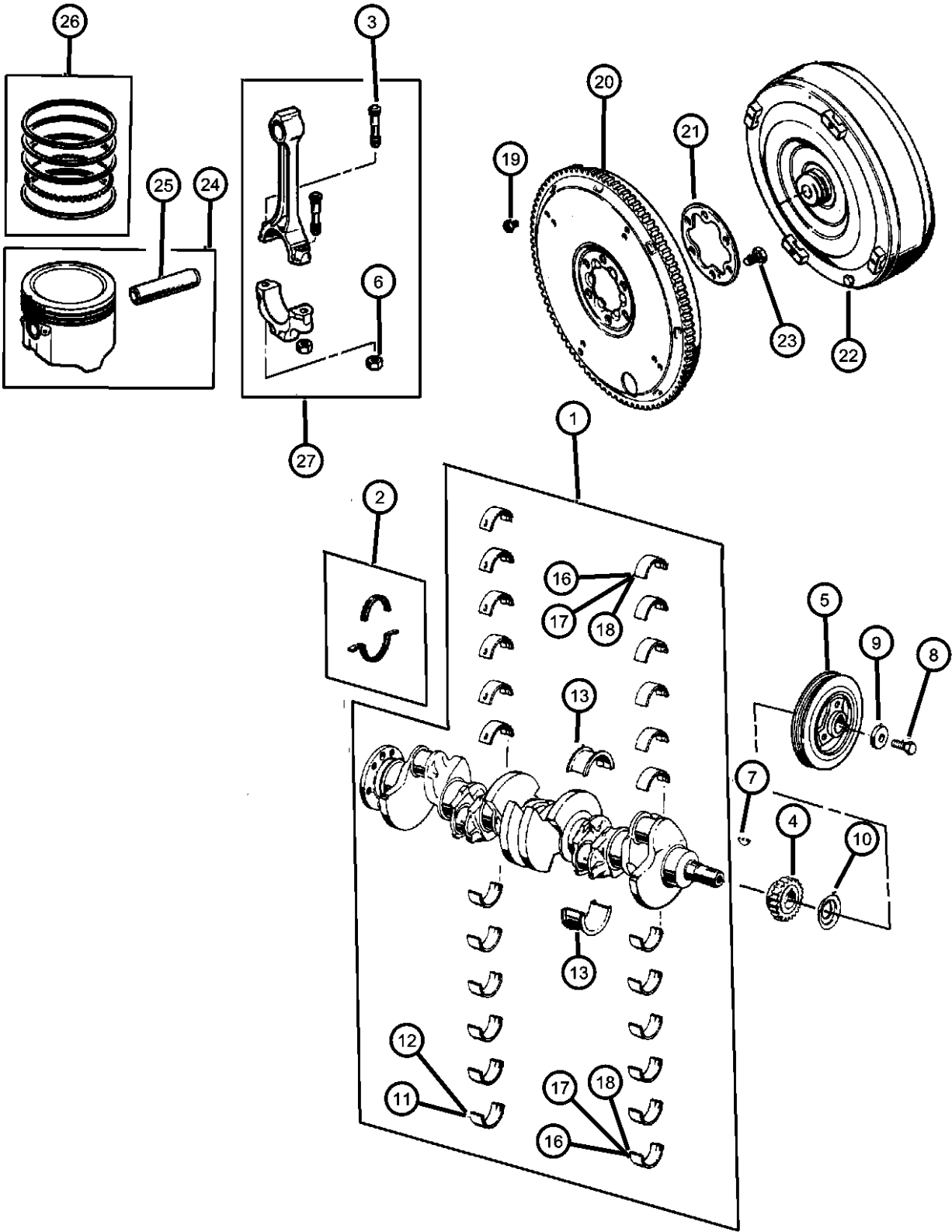
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04864726	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	04778126	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	33002920	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	06034749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	06029736	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20 x 1.25
9	J3230155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10	J3173076	1				ER0			SLINGER, Oil
11	83507079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
12	83507080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
13	83507084	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
-14	83507086	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
-15	83507090	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
16	83500300	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
17	83501397	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
18	83500301	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
19	01949765	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
20	52118257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
21	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	04736596	1				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque
	R4736596								Mopar Remanufactured Part
23	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

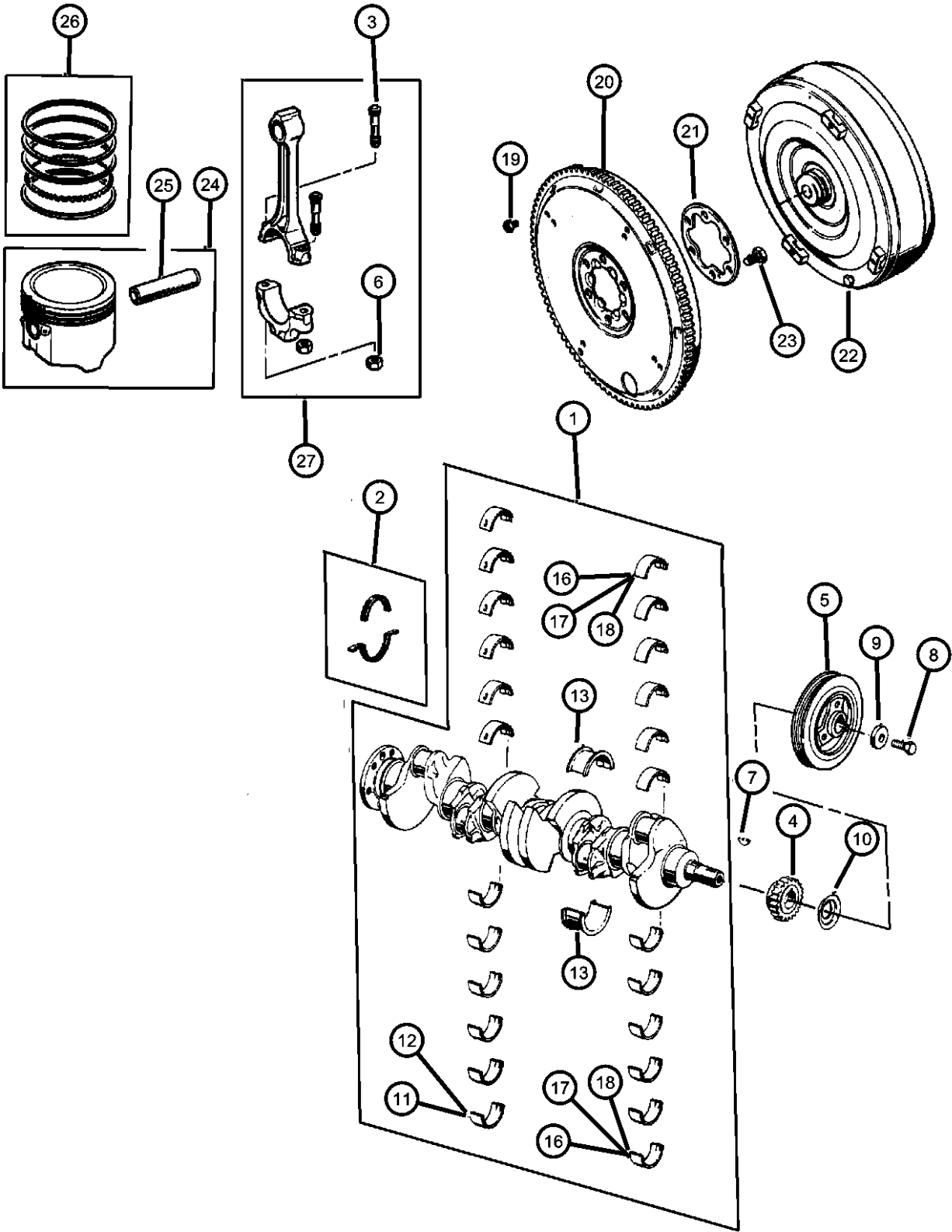
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04798329	AR				ER0			PISTON PIN AND ROD B Size, 3.8742 C Size, 3.8746 D Size, 3.8750 E Size, 3.8754 F Size, 3.8758
	04798330	AR				ER0			
	04798331	AR				ER0			
	04798332	AR				ER0			
	04798333	AR				ER0			
25	04798333	AR							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED), RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
26	04798878	6				ER0			
27	04798878	6							

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft & Valves (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L Cyl. Engines

1	53020438	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J0456384	1				ER0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
3	33003515	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
4	33003519	AR				ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
5	33003575	AR				ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
6	04637537	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
7	04637538	AR				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
8	04637539	AR				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
9	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard
10	33002733	AR				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
11	33003521	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	53010388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
13	33004626	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	04740269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
15	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
16	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard
17	33003016	AR				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
18	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
19	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
20	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
21	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

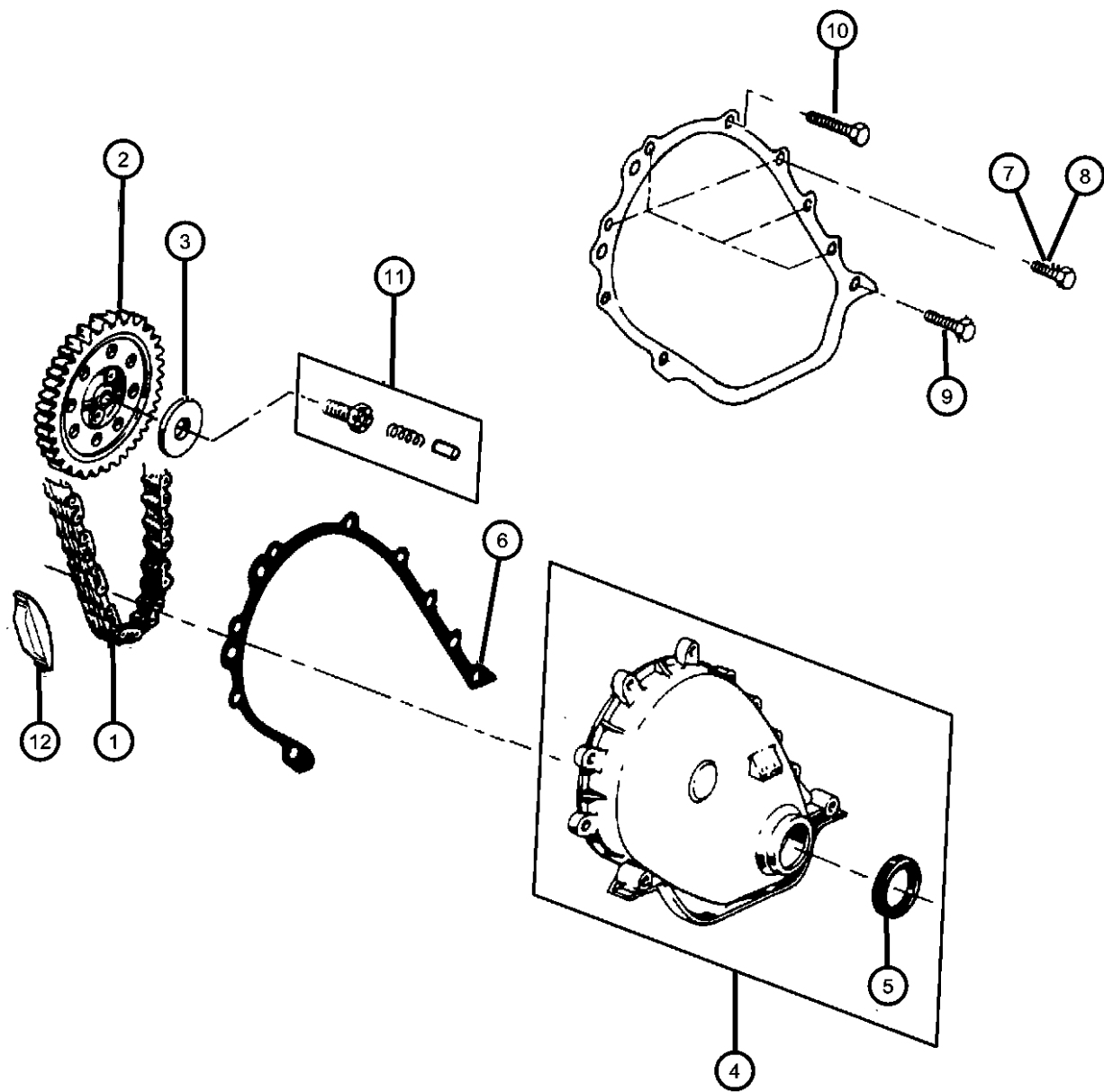
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

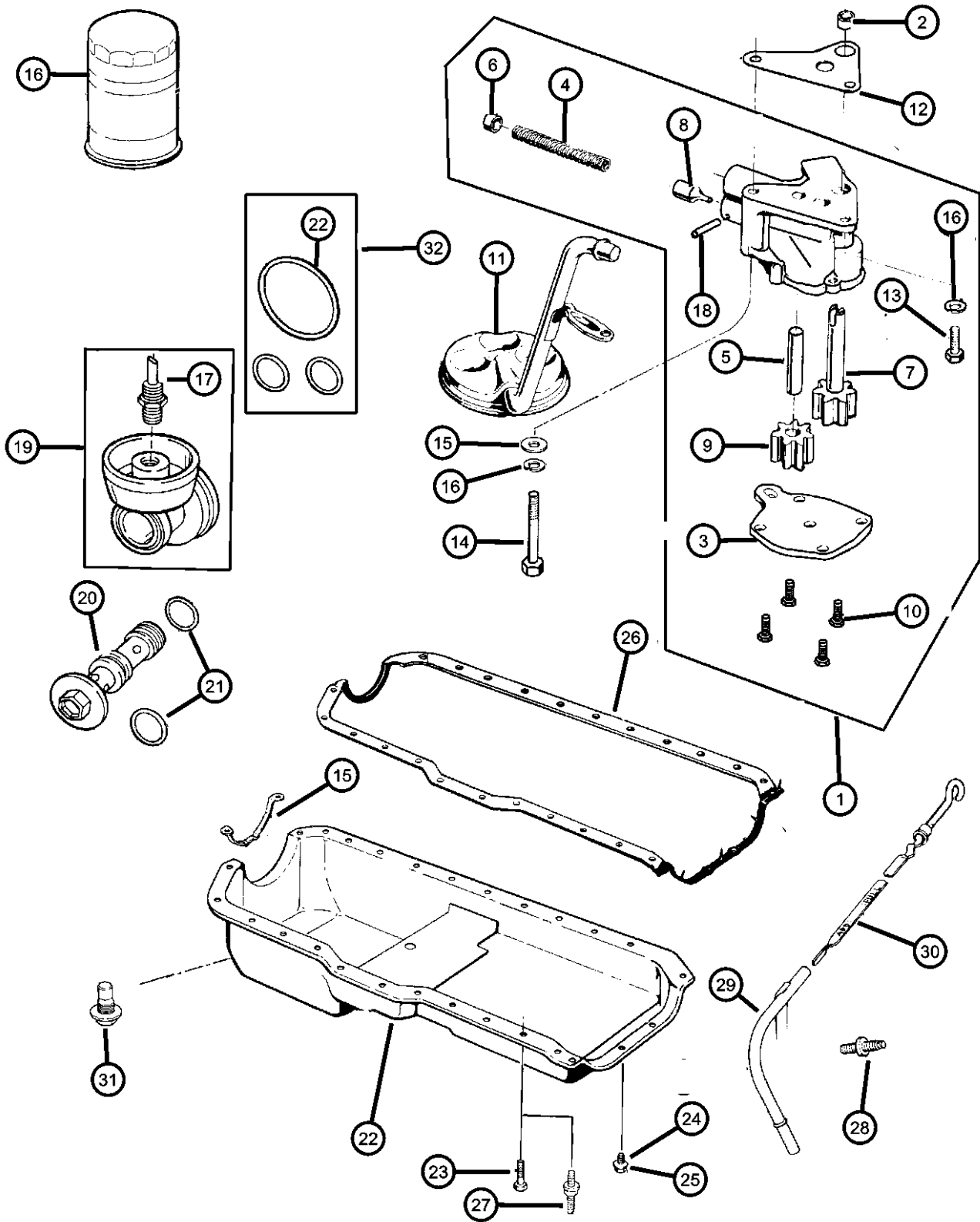
Timing Cover (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
-1	05189874AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53020445	1				ER0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	J3173284	1				ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
5	53020222	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
6	33004681	1				ER0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
7	53020487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
8	J4006906	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
9	06034604	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
10	06034914	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
11	06034604	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
12	83502890	1				ER0			PIN PACKAGE, Camshaft Thrust
13	33003446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Engine Oiling (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	J3243116	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	05281090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
17	53007563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	53020080	1				ER0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
20	53020237	1				ER0			BOLT, Oil Filter Adapter
21	33002972	1				ER0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020833	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
23	06034732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

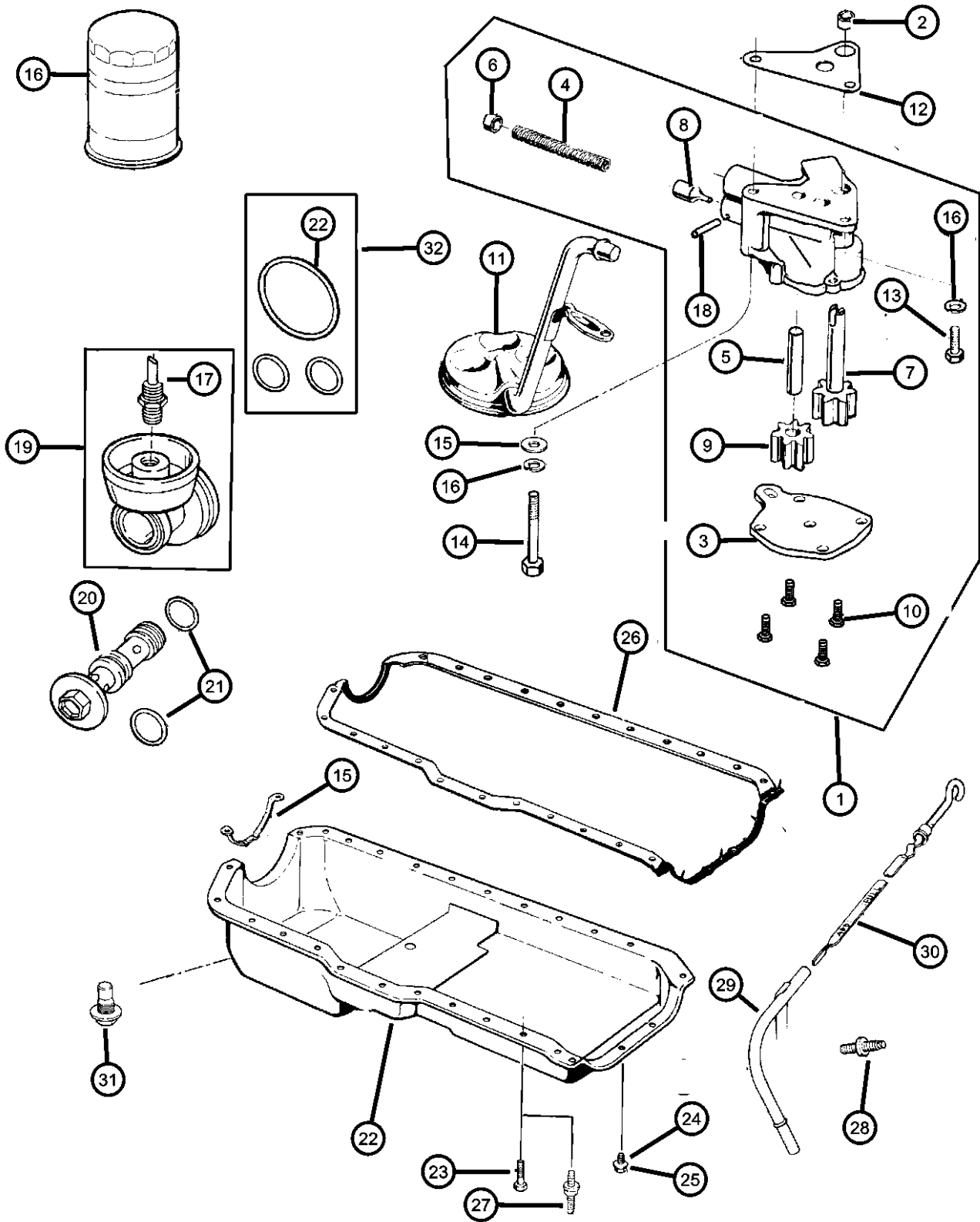
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Engine Oiling (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06034483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
25	06034733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
26	53007568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
27	06034734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
28	06035664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
29	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
30	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
31	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
32	04720363	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Oil Filter Adapter

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

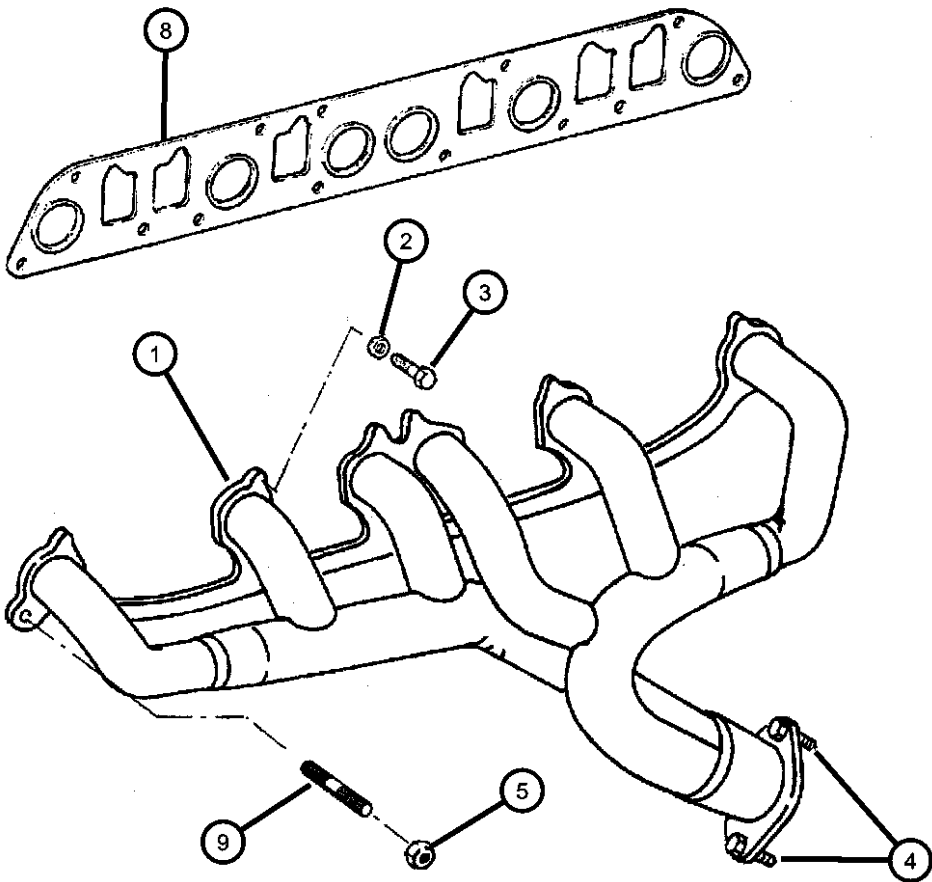
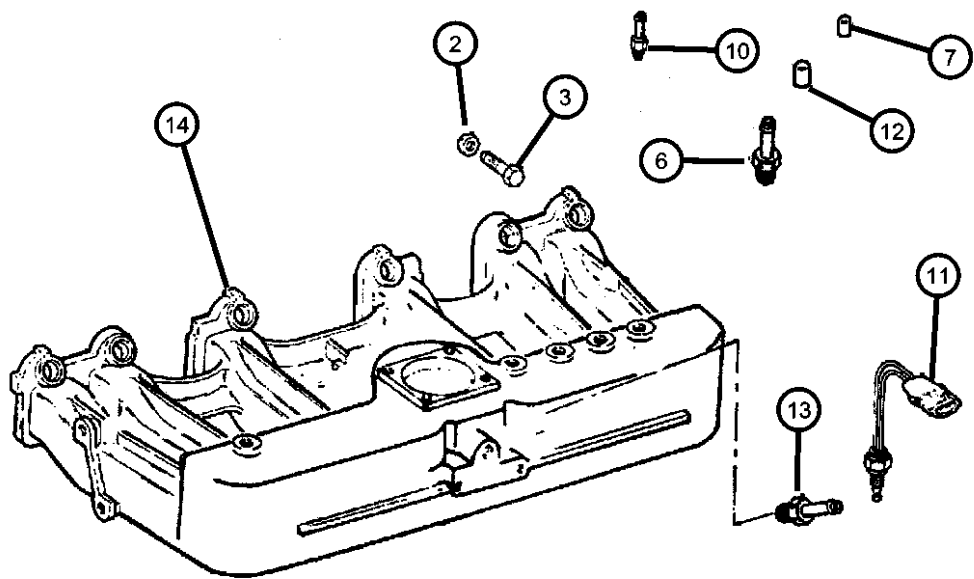
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883385	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	33004255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
3	J0186622	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
4	J4007109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
5	06034984	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
6	53020027	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
7	03580171	1				ER0			CAP, Brake Check Valve
8	53010238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
9	53010165	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
10	53030756	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, 90 Degree
11	56027872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
12	03580172	1							CAP, Vacuum
13	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
14	53010237	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

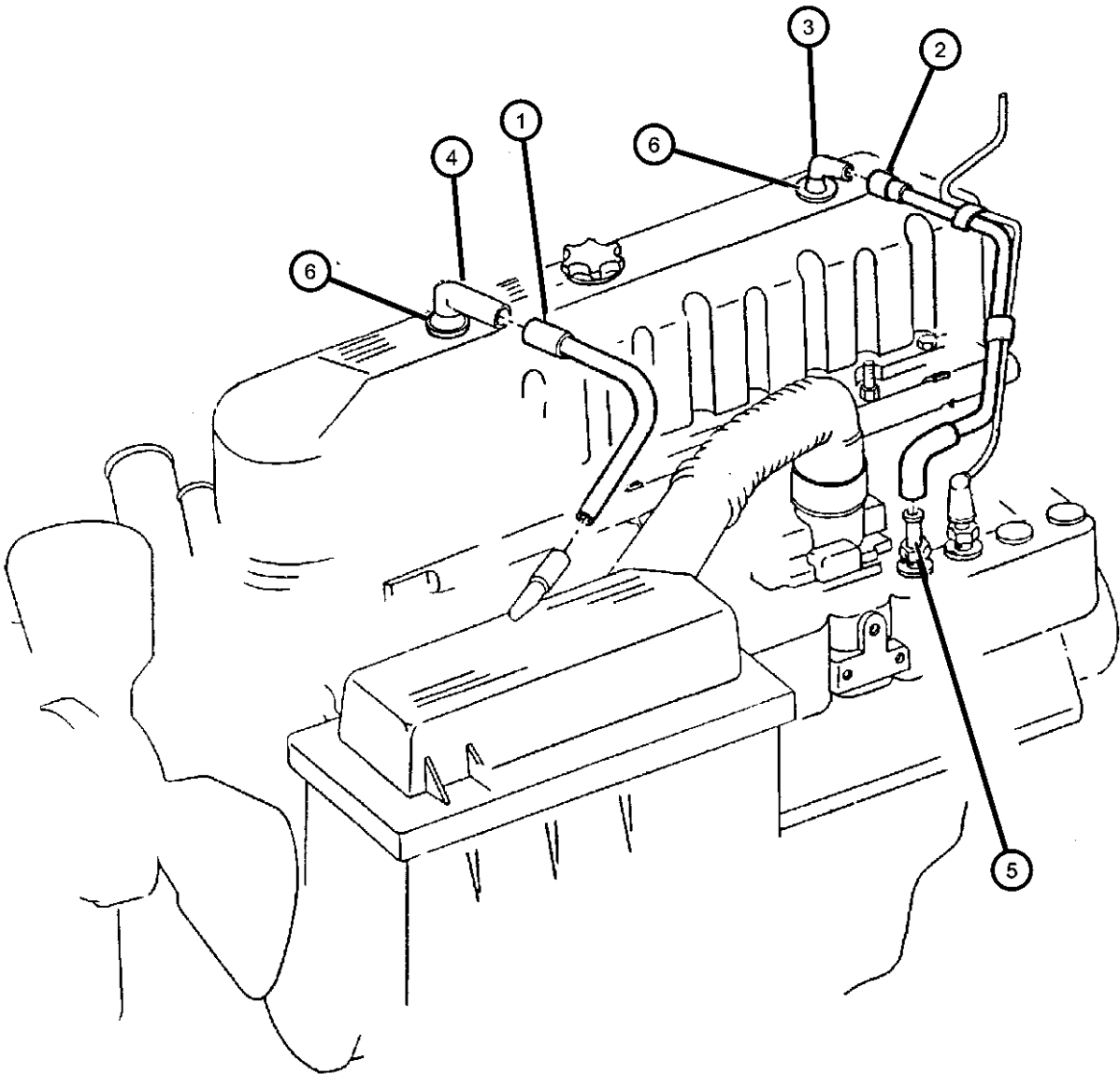
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

1	53032031	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	04854265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53030495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53030497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	53020027	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	02946079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



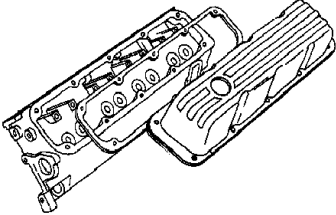
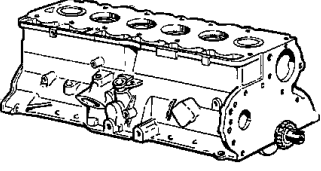
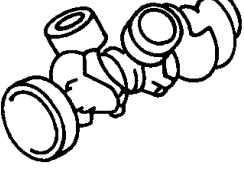
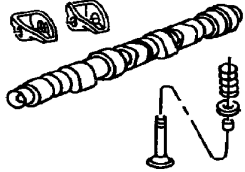
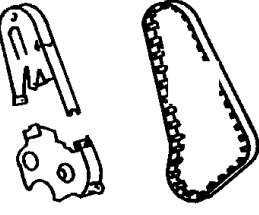
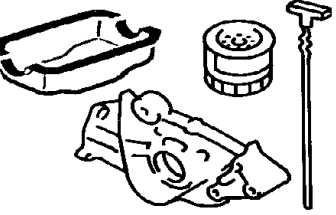
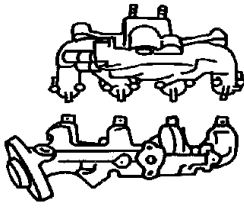
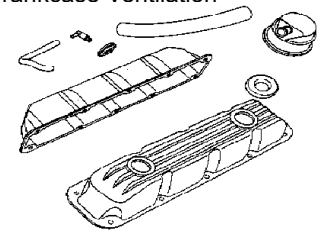
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Group - 5.2L

Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Group - 5.2L Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

5.2L-200 Cylinder Head 	5.2L-300 Cylinder Block 	5.2L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	5.2L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
5.2L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	5.2L-700 Engine Oiling 	5.2L-800 Manifolds 	5.2L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft & Valves (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 910

Cylinder Head (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used. Sales Codes: ELF=5.2L V-8 Engine EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
-1	04741963	1				EL0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	04777536	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020340AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/Oil Filler Hole
	53020612AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/o Oil Filler Hole
4	53006695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	53021137	2				EL0			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5852480								Mopar Reman For Corporate Warranty Use
6									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	10				EL0, EM0			.50-12x2.00
	06034691	10				EL0, EM0			.50x4.625
7	53020490	2				EL0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	04556020	4				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	06035877AA	7				EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
10	53020419	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
11	06035878AA	12				EL0			STUD

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Cylinder Block (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing.
R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

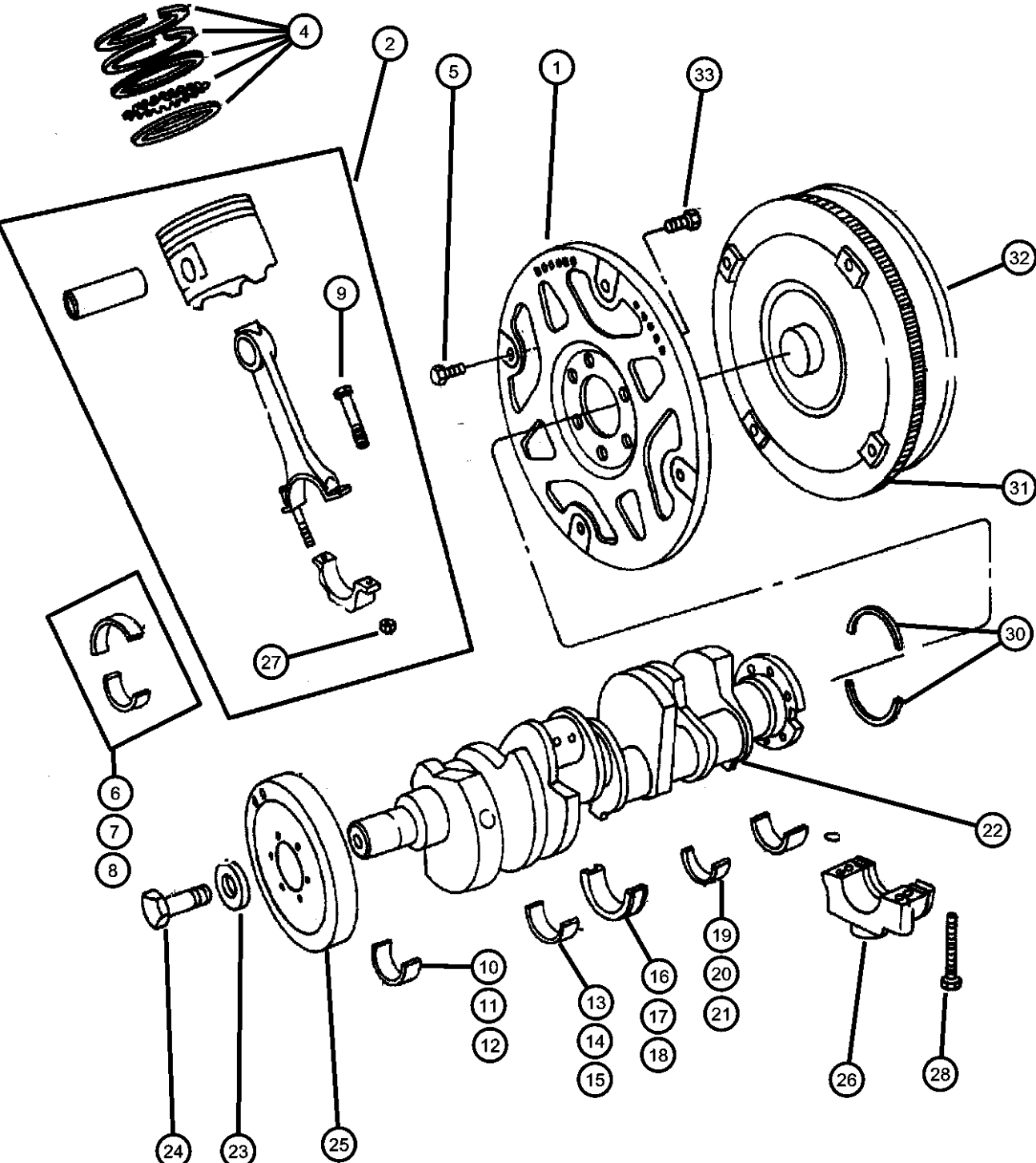
-1	04720740	1				EL0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	04713602	1				EL0			BLOCK, Short
	R2852480								Mopar Remanufactured Long Block w/ Head(s)
	R9852422								Mopar Remanufactured Short Block 1992 - 2002
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
	04761839AB								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Quart
	P5007324								Performance Mobil 1, 10W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
3	03830603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	04556022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
5	04556020	4				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
6	53009518	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	03751818	2				EL0			PLUG, Pipe
8	01122532	2				EL0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	00141215	4				EL0			DOWEL, .312 x .500

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	52118255	1				EL0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD, 1,3,5,7
	04778855	4				EL0			B Size, 3.90925
	04778857	4				EL0			C Size, 3.90975
	04778859	4				EL0			D Size, 3.91025
-3									PISTON PIN AND ROD, 2,4,6,8
	04778856	4				EL0			B Size, 3.90925
	04778858	4				EL0			C Size, 3.90975
	04778860	4				EL0			D Size, 3.91025
4	04720727	4				EL0			RING PACKAGE, Piston
5	01949765	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
6	02421305	4				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
7	02421306	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
8	02421309	4				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
9	06033715	8				EL0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
10	04397776	3				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 1
11	04397780	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, 1
12	04397792	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 1
13	04397777	2				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 2,4
14	04397781	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, 2,4
15	04397793	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 2,4
16	04720595	1				EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., 3
17	04720596	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 3, .001 Undersize

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

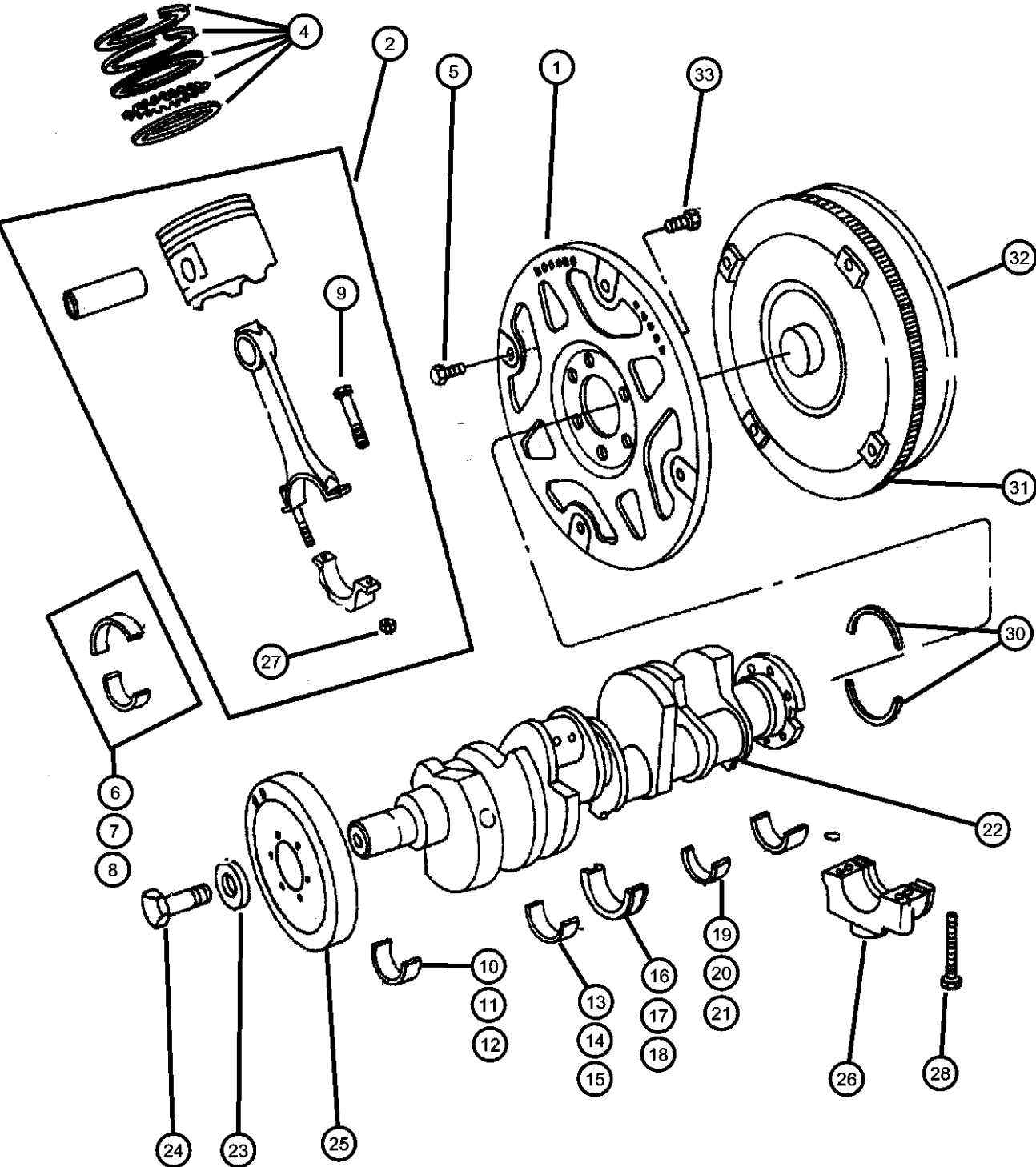
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04720593	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 3
19	04397701	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 5
20	04397702	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, 5
21	04397705	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 5
22	53020603	1				EL0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
23	01855561	1				EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
24	01821414	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	53020229	1				EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
26	53020229	1							CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
27	06032296	4				EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
28	06027264	8				EL0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, 1,2,3, #1,2,3
-29	06033300	2				EL0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, 4, #4
30	04778228	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
31	03515203	1				EL0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
32	04736599	1				EL0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
	R4736599								Mopar Remanufactured Part
33	01949424	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft & Valves (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0= All 5.2L V-8 Engines

1	53008282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06034184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	33003016	AR				EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53009887	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	33002733	AR				EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	53006723	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53009287	AR				EL0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	53009285	AR				EL0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	53006724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53009291	AR				EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	53009289	AR				EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	02863071	1				EL0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	03830603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	04179776	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	04179777	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	04179778	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	01632526	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	04713439	16				EL0, EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	00431787	1				EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	53020283	1				EL0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	53006722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	04323207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

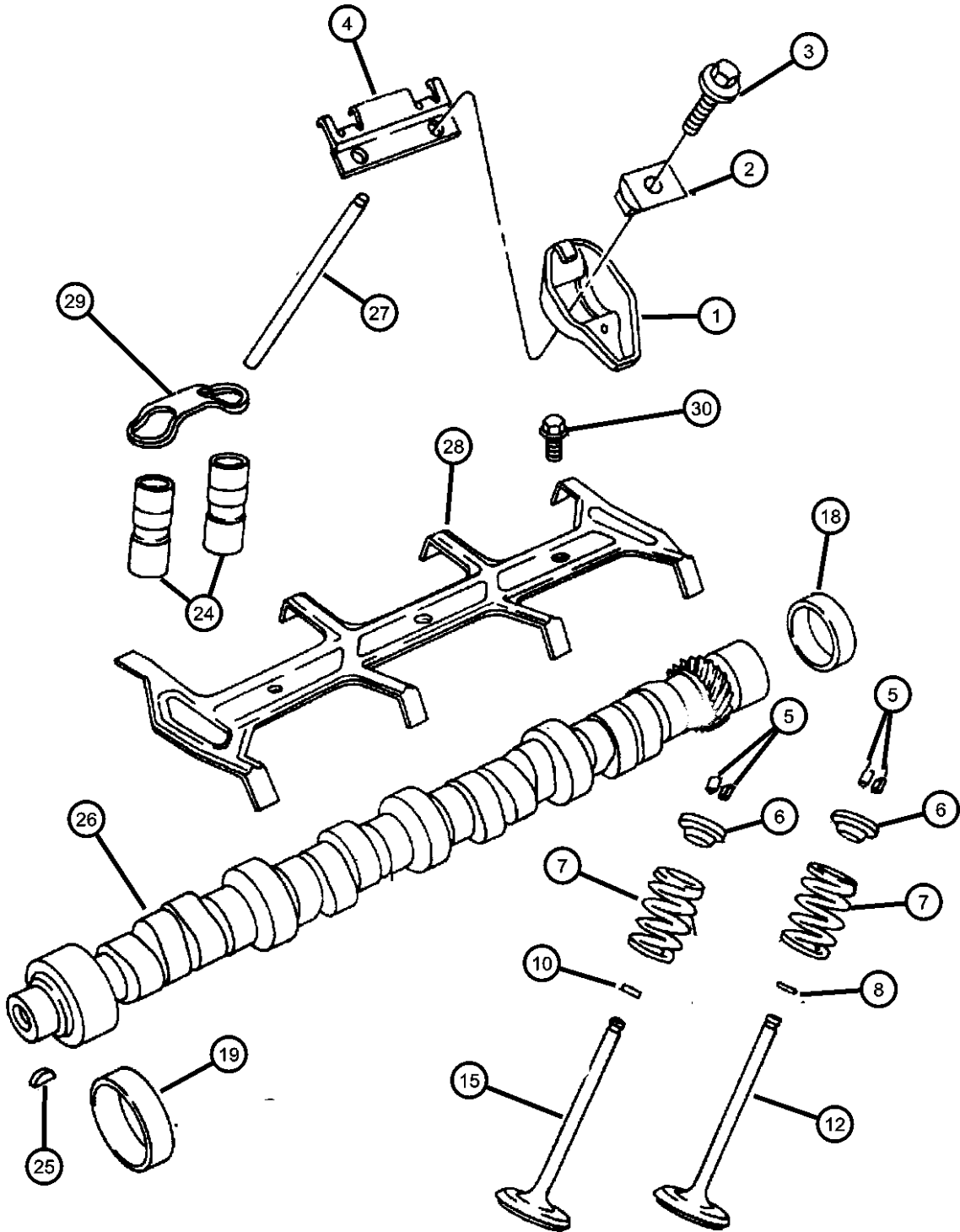
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft & Valves (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-510

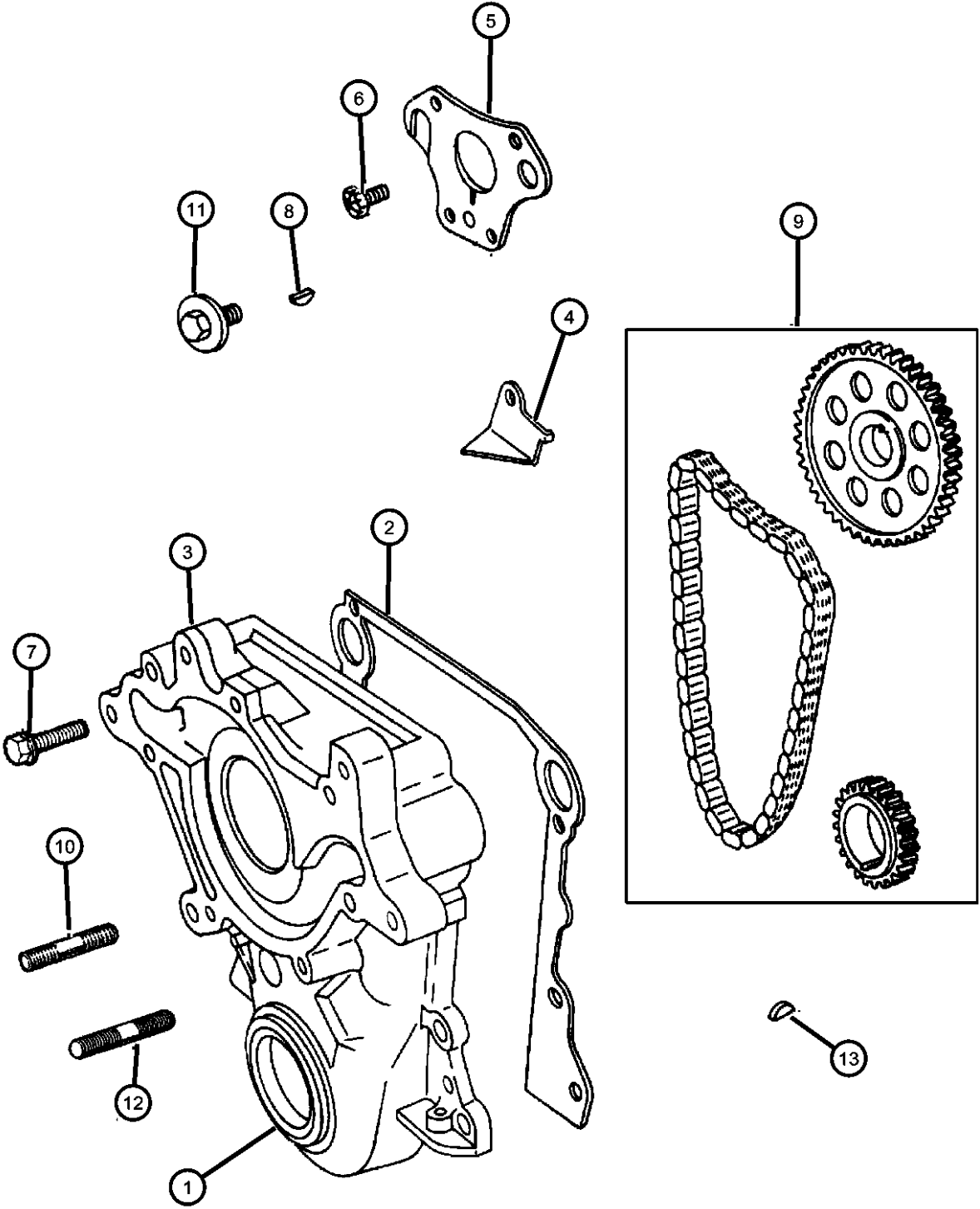
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

29	04483045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	06034483	18				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

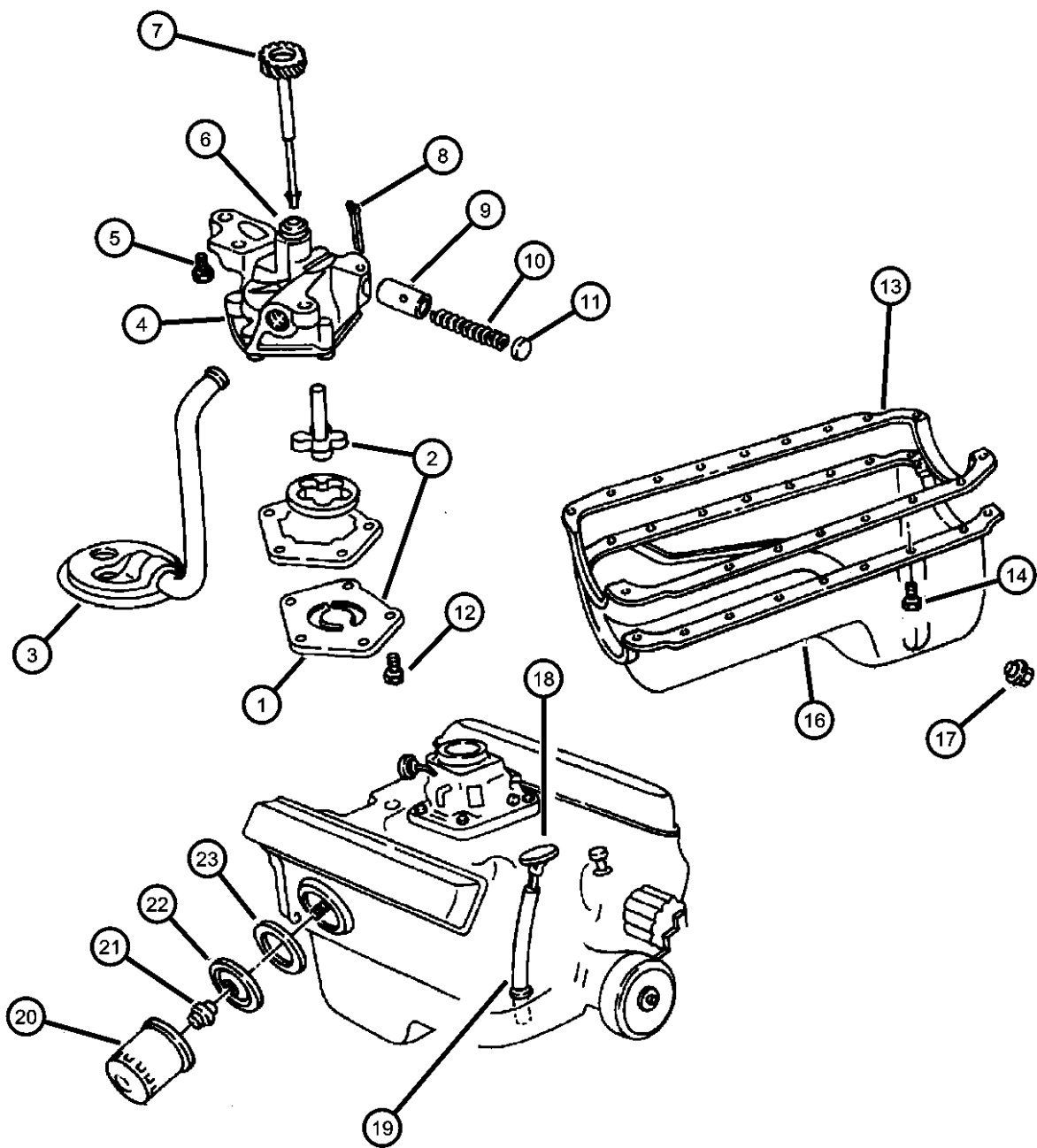
Timing Cover (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
1	04897297AA	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	03671649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	04315764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	06034479	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	06029411	1				EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	83507095	1				EL0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	06034452	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
11	06034321	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
12	06034453	2				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
13	06029411	1				EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Engine Oiling (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-710



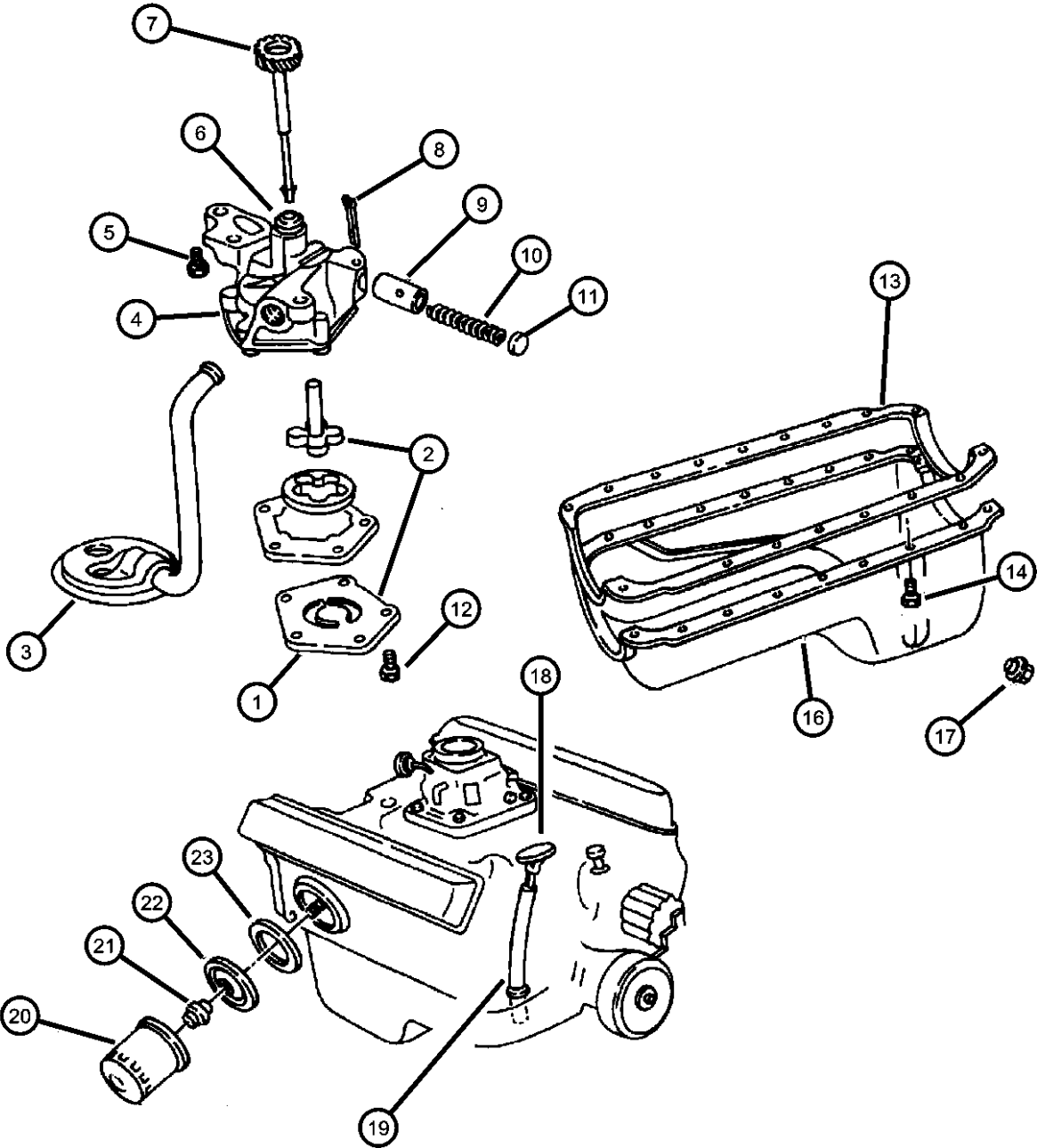
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ELO=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
1	04071043	1				ELO			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				ELO			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	53020462	1				ELO			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				ELO			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				ELO, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				ELO			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				ELO, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				ELO			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				ELO			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				ELO			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				ELO			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				ELO			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53005650	1				ELO			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034483	18				ELO, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-15	06034733	1				ELO, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
16	53020913	1				ELO			PAN, Engine Oil
17	06035417	1				ELO			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	53020948	1				ELO, EM0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	53009121	1				ELO, EM0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
20	05281090	1				ELO, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

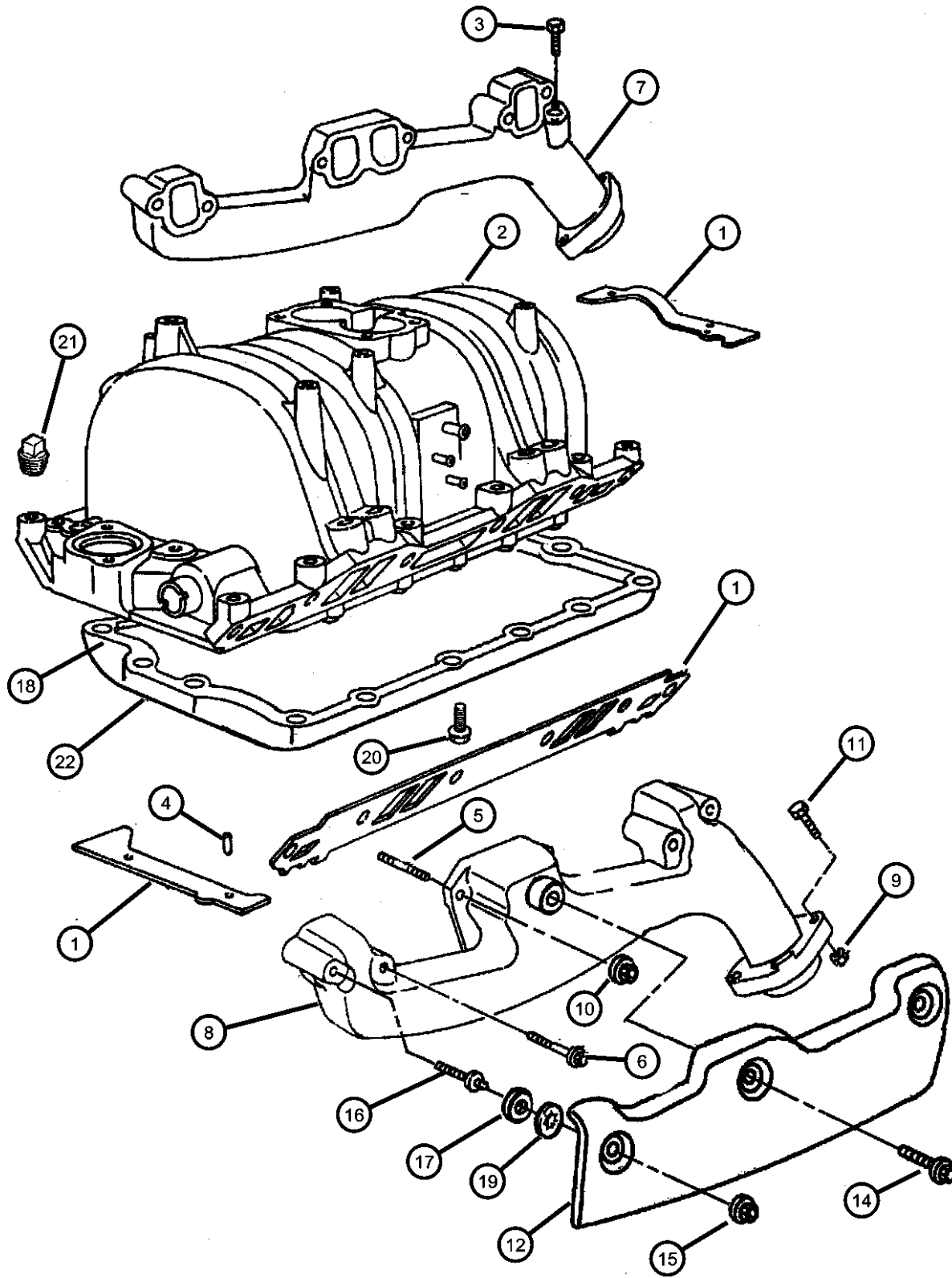
Engine Oiling (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	53007563	1				EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	53021053	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
23	53020461	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
1	04897383AA	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04897490AA	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	06035967AA	12							DOWEL, Intake Manifold, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06034643	4				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	06034806	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030869	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
8	53009379	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
9	06031959	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	00115729	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	06035343	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
12	53010260	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
-13	53010259	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, HeatLeft
14	53010259	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53010259	1							NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06035184	6				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
17	53010091	4				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
18	53006623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
19	06026334	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Push, .312
20	06034583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
21	06034583	15							PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50, (NOT REQUIRED)
22	53006617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

el DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

1998 ZG

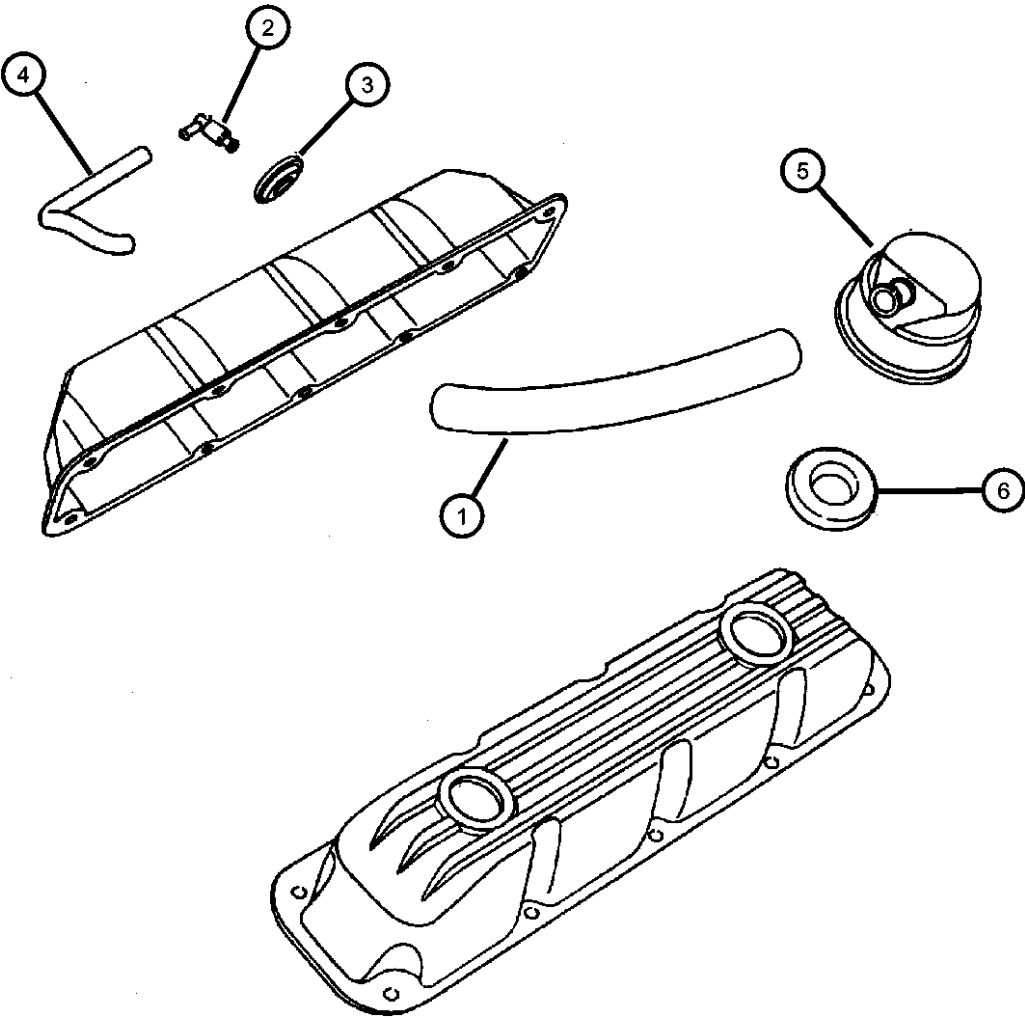
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankcase Ventilation (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

1	53030341AB	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53031135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53030017	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675AB	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53030497	1				EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	02946079	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



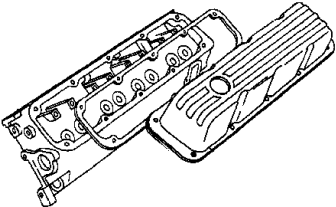
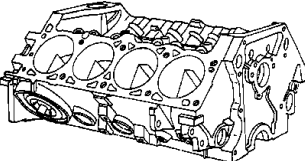
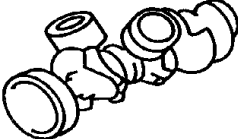
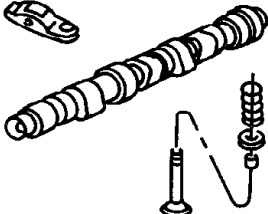
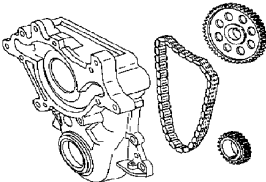
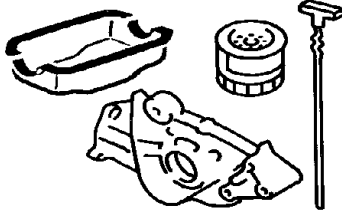
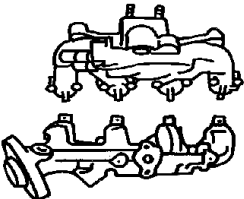
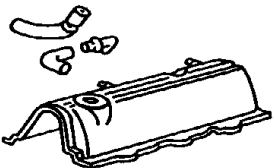
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Group - 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

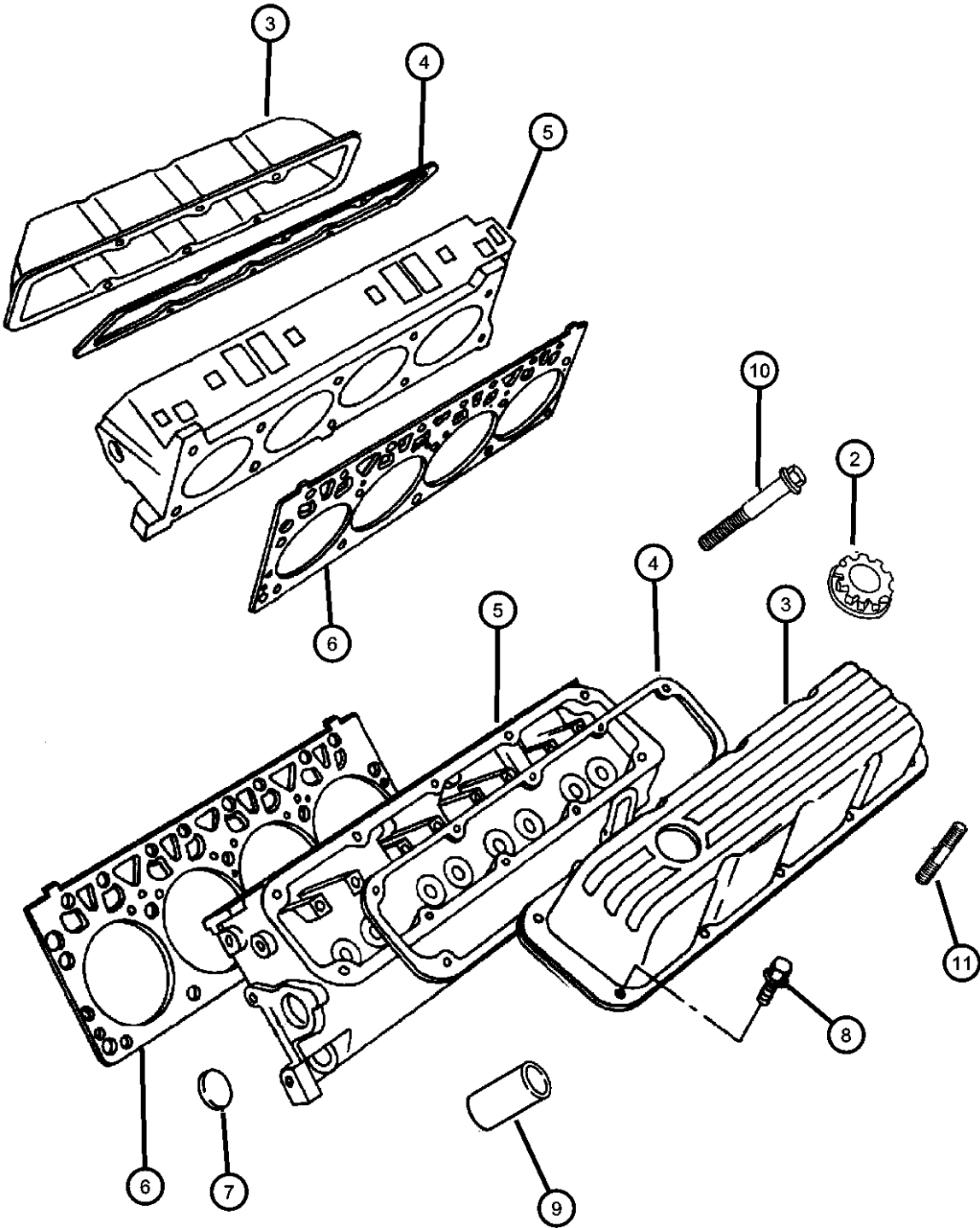
Group - 5.9L Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

5.9L-200 Cylinder Head 	5.9L-300 Cylinder Block 	5.9L-400 Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter 	5.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
5.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	5.9L-700 Engine Oiling 	5.9L-800 Manifolds 	5.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head (EML).....	Fig. 5.9L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block (EML)	Fig. 5.9L - 310
Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EML).....	Fig. 5.9L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft & Valves (EML)	Fig. 5.9L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover (EML).....	Fig. 5.9L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling (EML).....	Fig. 5.9L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (EML)	Fig. 5.9L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation (EML).....	Fig. 5.9L - 910

Cylinder Head (EML)
Figure 5.9L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
-1	04897386AA	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	04777536	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020340AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/Oil Filler Hole
	53020612AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/o Oil Filler Hole
4	53006695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	53021137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5852480								Mopar Reman For Corporate Warranty Use
6	53021098	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	04556020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
8	06035877AA	7				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
9	53020419	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	10				EL0, EM0			.500-13x2.00
	06034691	10				EL0, EM0			.500-13x4.50
11	06035878AA	12				EM0			STUD

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

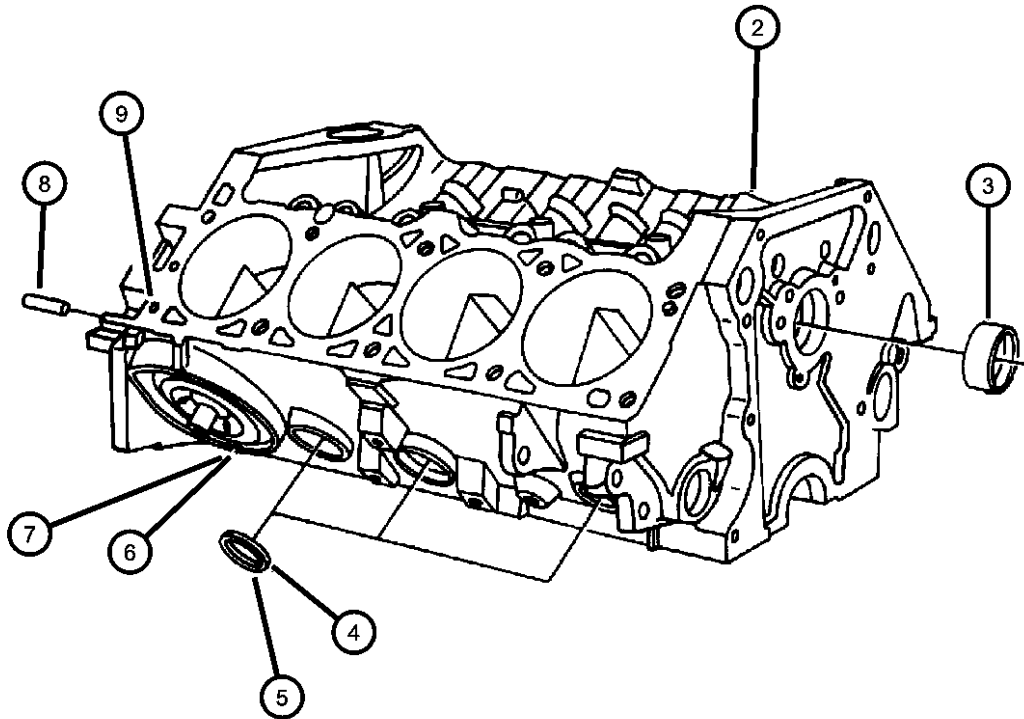
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Cylinder Block (EML)
Figure 5.9L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

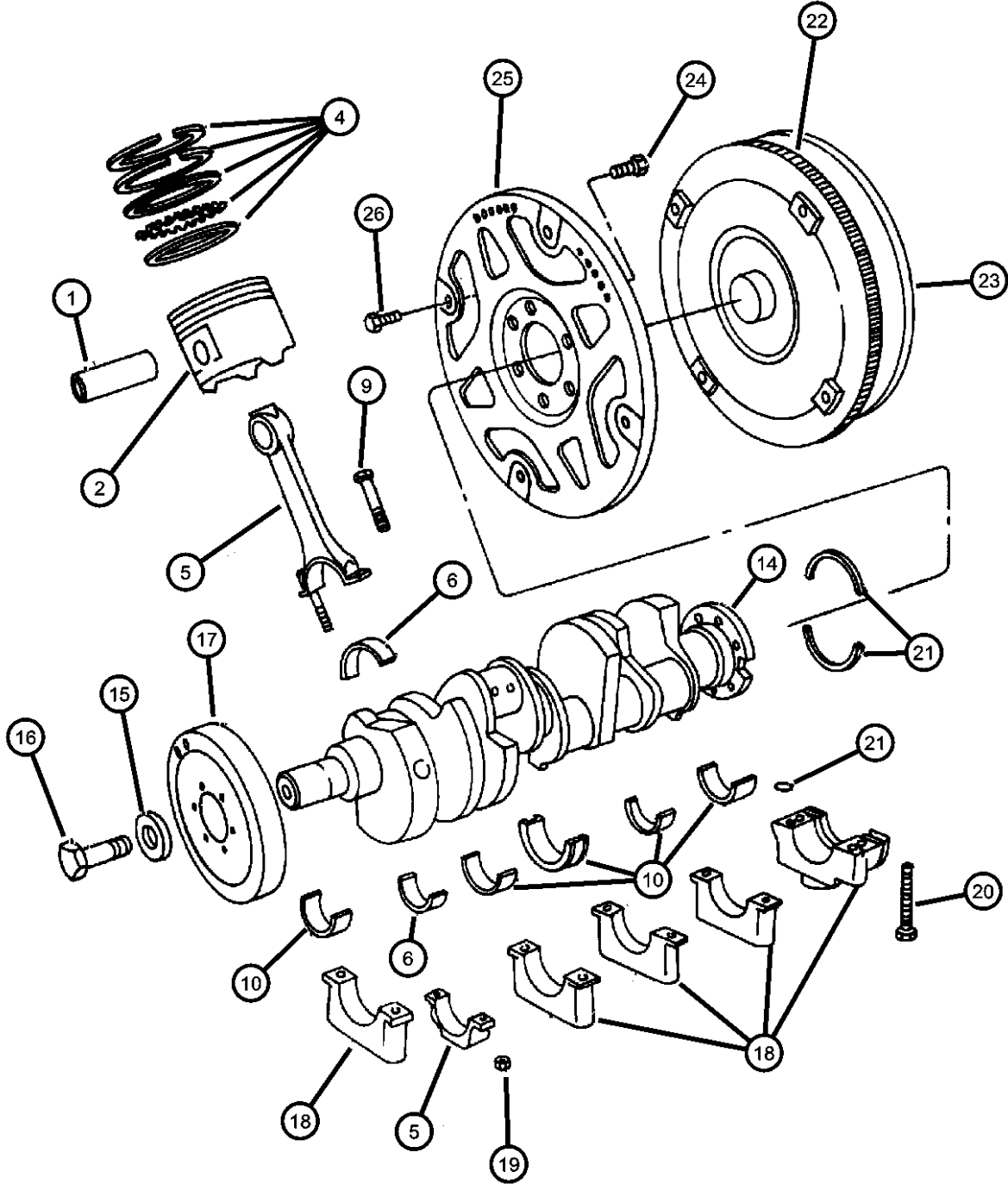
NOTE:
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing.
R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.
Sales Codes:
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines



-1	04746001	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	04741528	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short
	R2859436								Mopar Reman Long Block Includes Heads
3	03830603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	04556020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
5	04556022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
6	53009518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	03751818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
8	01122532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	00141215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EML)
Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

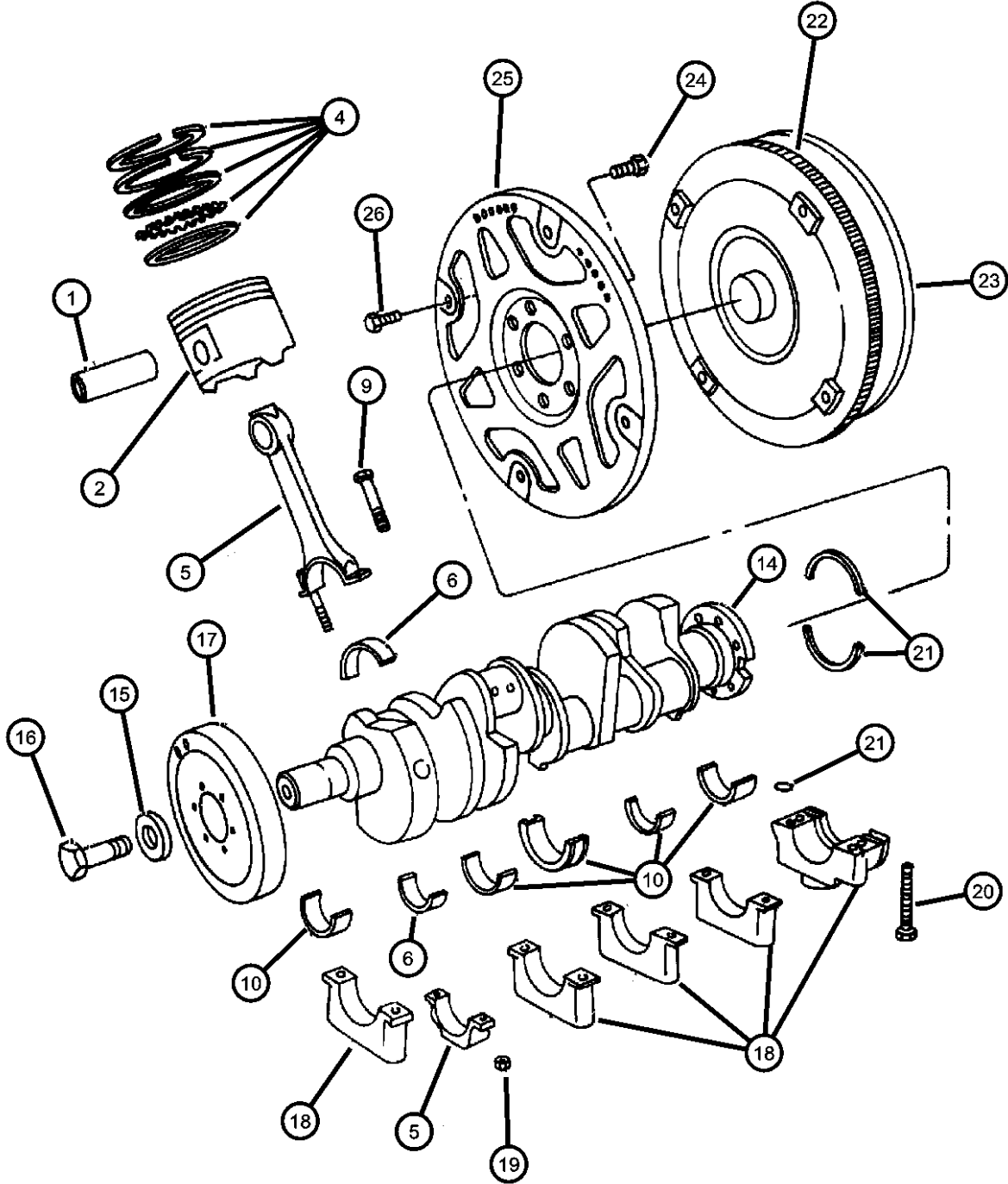
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	00141215	4							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PISTON AND PIN, #1,3,5,7
	04778871	4				EM0			'B' Size, 3.99975
	04778873	4				EM0			'C' Size, 4.00025
	04778875	4				EM0			'D' Size, 4.00075
-3									PISTON AND PIN, #2,4,6,8
	04778872	4				EM0			'B' Size, 3.99975
	04778874	4				EM0			'C' Size, 4.00025
	04778876	4				EM0			'D' Size, 4.00075
4	04740259	4				EM0			RING, Piston
5	04740259	4							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	02421305	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-7	02421306	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
-8	02421309	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
9	06033715	8				EM0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
10									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	03780100	1				EM0			#5
	04026487	3				EM0			#1,2,4
	04713030	1				EM0			#3
-11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	03780101	1				EM0			#5
	04026488	3				EM0			#1,2,4
	04713032	1				EM0			#3
-12									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EML)
Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	03780104	1				EM0			#5
	04026491	3				EM0			#1,2,4
-13	04713036	1				EM0			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" U/S, #3
14	04790759	1				EM0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
15	01855561	1				EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
16	01821414	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
17	53020182	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
18	53020182	1							CAP, Cylinder Block, Serviced in Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
19	06032296	6				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
20	06027264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25
21	04798216	2				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
22	03515203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
23	04736591	1				EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
	R4736591								Mopar Remanufactured Part
24	01949424	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	04863841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
26	01949765	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Camshaft & Valves (EML)
Figure 5.9L-510

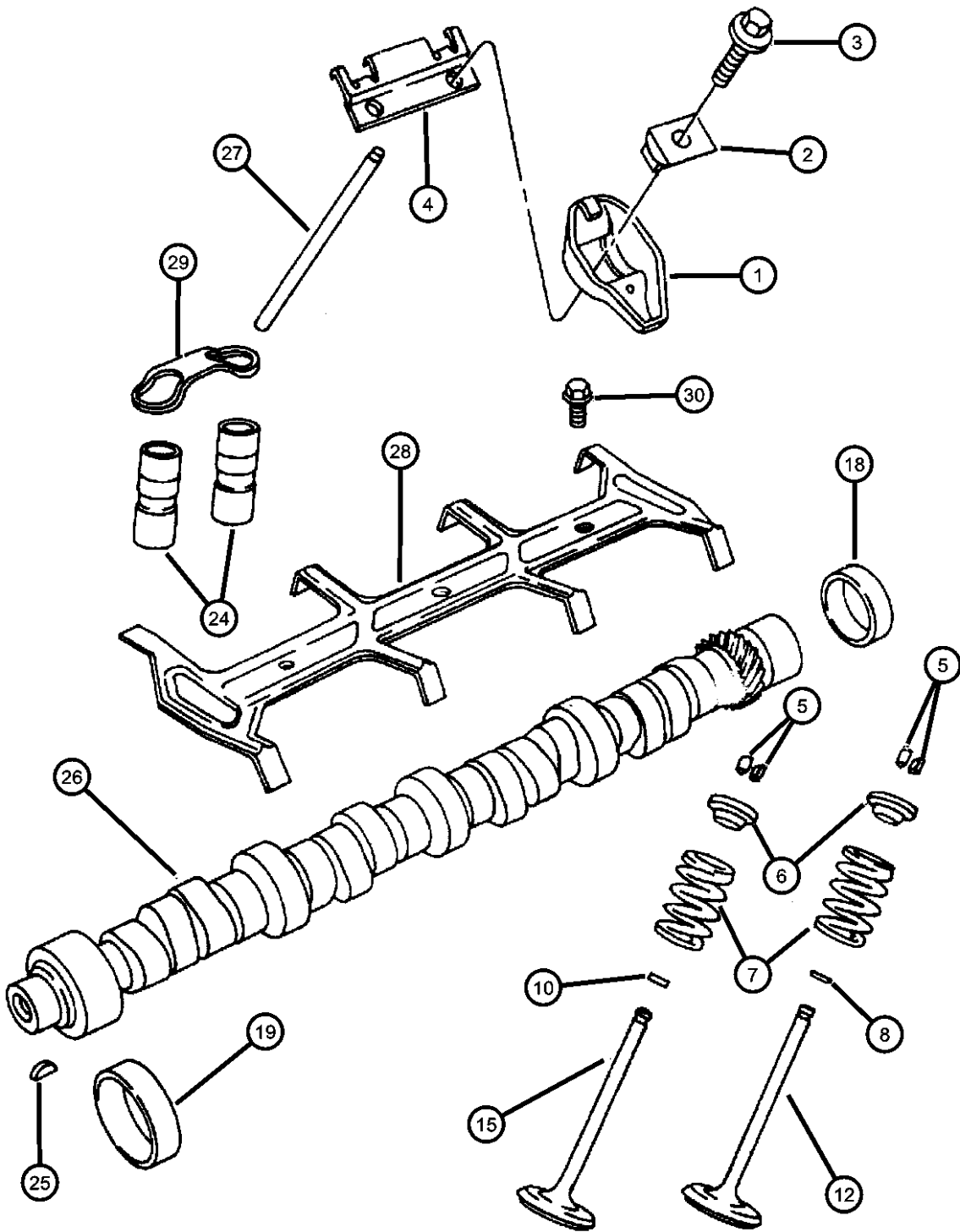
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	53008282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06034184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	33003016	AR				EM0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53009887	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
-11	33002733	AR				EM0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	53006723	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53009287	AR				EM0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	53009285	AR				EM0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	53006724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53009291	AR				EM0	DG0		VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	53009289	AR				EM0	DG0		VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	02863071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	03830603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	04179776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	04179777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	04179778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	01632526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	04713439	16				EL0, EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	00431787	1				EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	53021101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	53006722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	04323207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission	
						EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft & Valves (EML)
Figure 5.9L-510

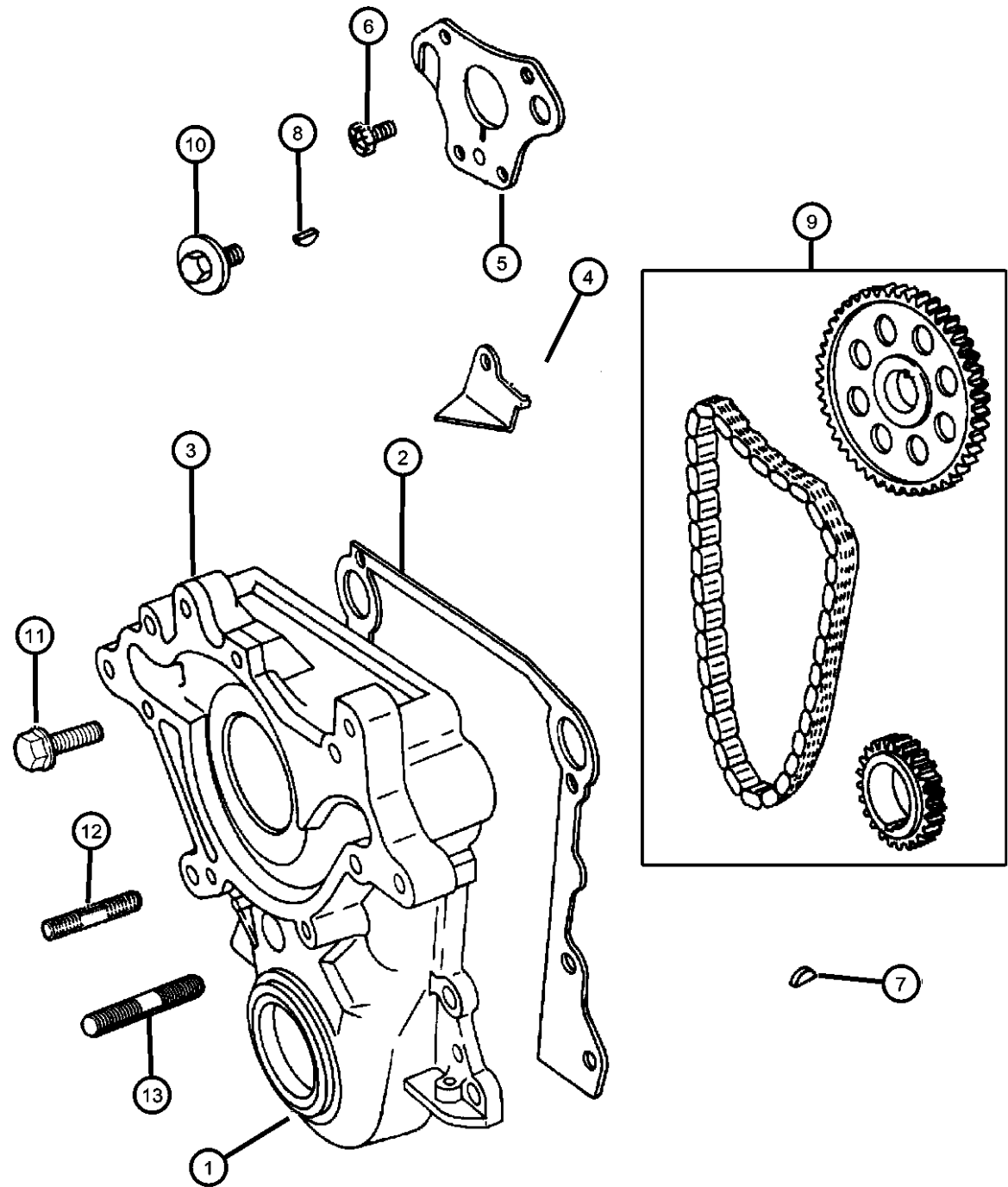
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

29	04483045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Timing Cover (EML)
Figure 5.9L-610



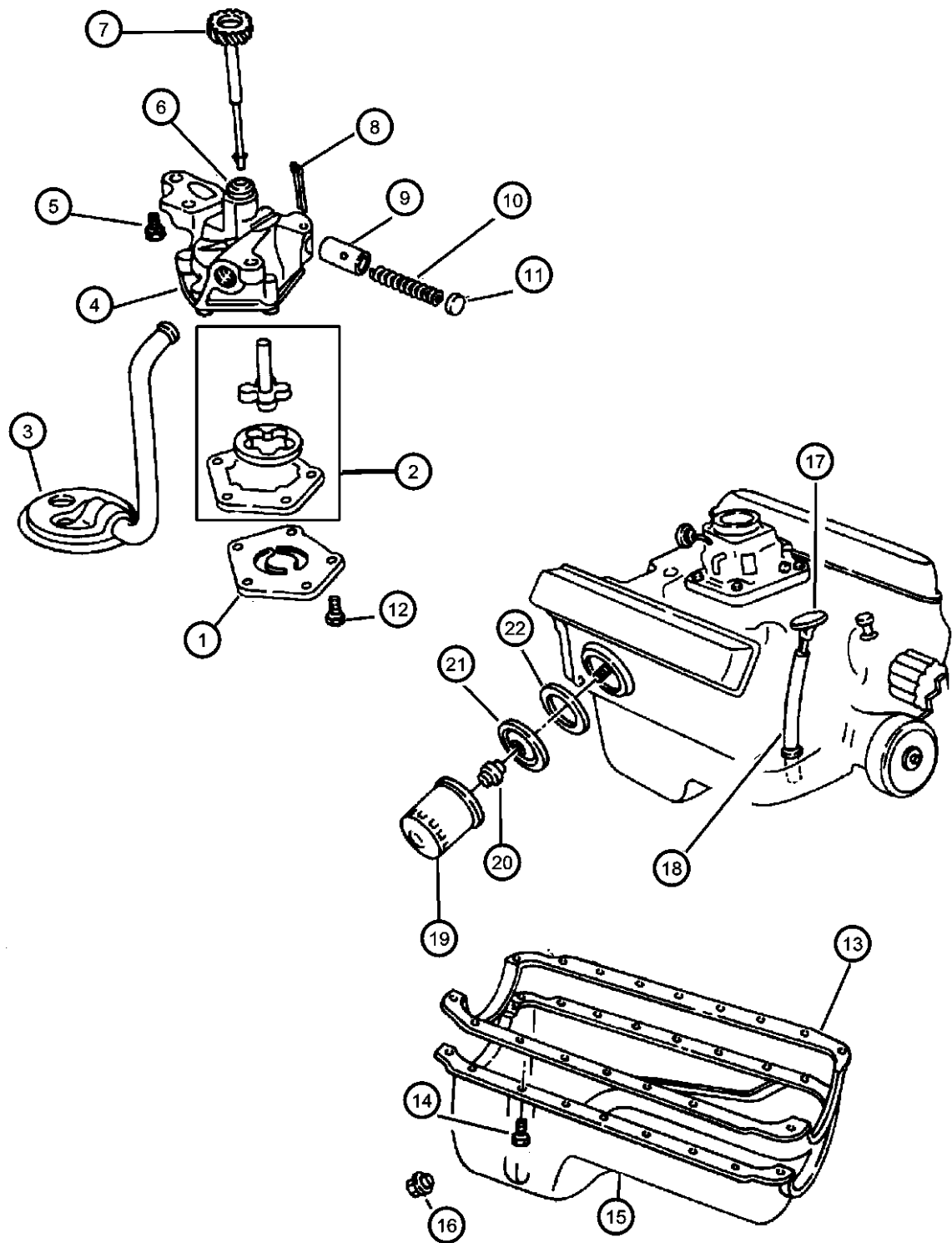
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04897297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	03671649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	04315764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	06029411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	06029411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	83507095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	06034321	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
11	06034479	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
12	06034452	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
13	06034453	2				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling (EML)
Figure 5.9L-710

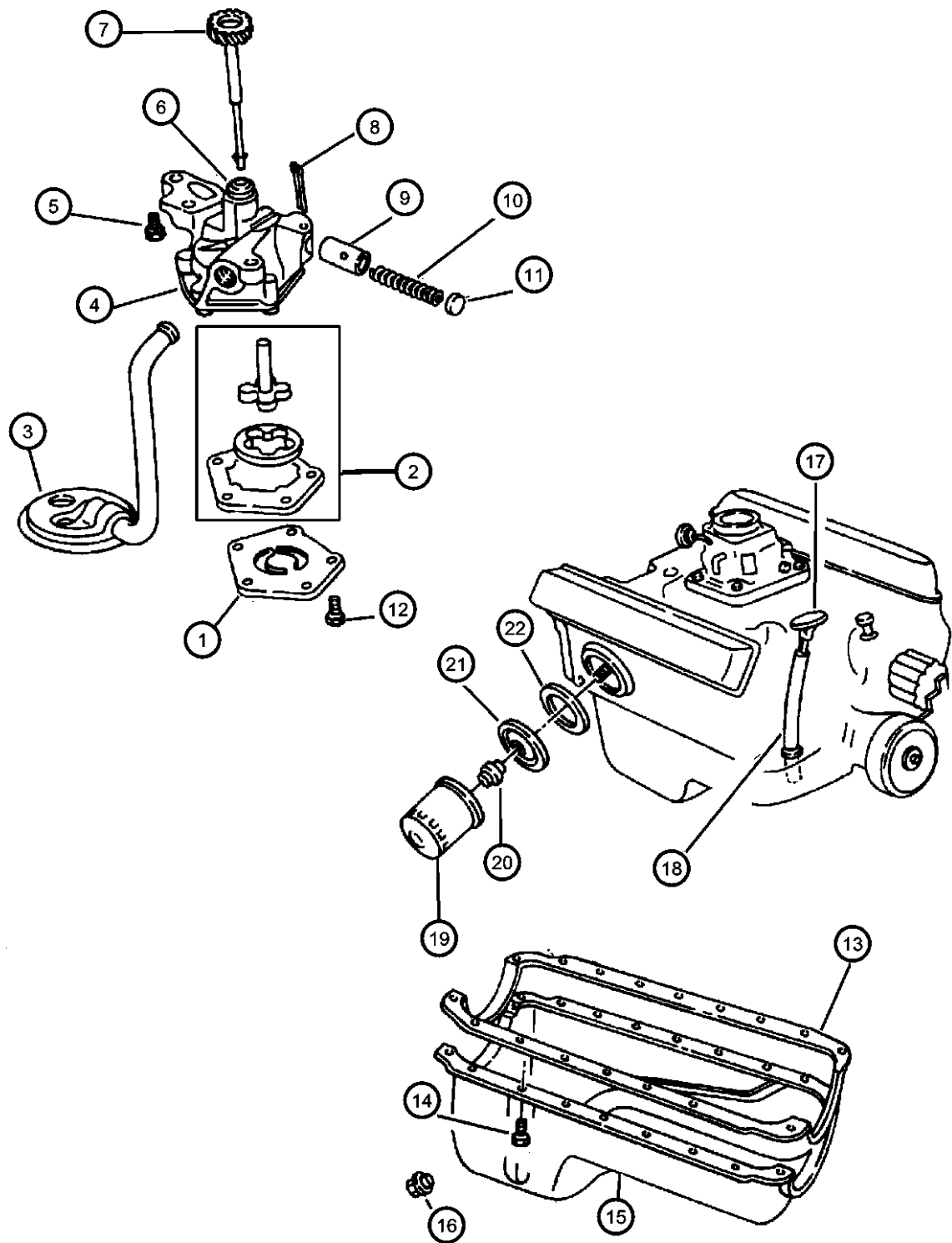


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	04071043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	53020462	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53008610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
15	53020918	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	06035417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	53020948	1				EL0, EM0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
18	53009121	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
19	05281090	1				EL0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
20	53007563	1				EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

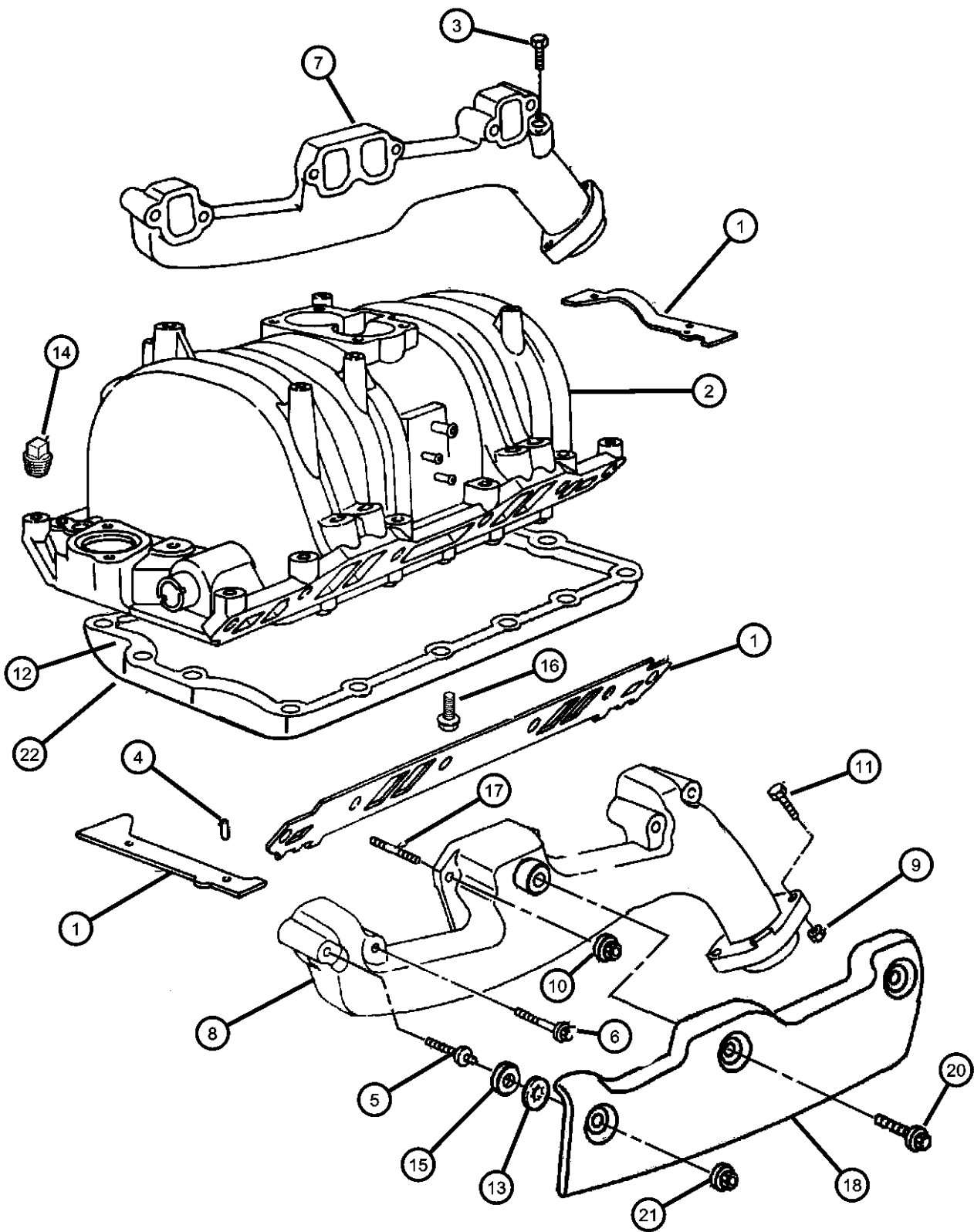
Engine Oiling (EML)
Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	53021053	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020461	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (EML)
Figure 5.9L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used. Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	04897383AA	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04897490AA	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	06035967AA	12							DOWEL, Intake Manifold, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06035184	6				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
6	06034806	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030869	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
8	53009379	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
9	06031959	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	00115729	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	06035343	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
12	53006623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
13	06026334	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Push, .312
14	06026334	4							PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	53010091	4				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	06034583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
17	06034643	4				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
18	53010260	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
-19	53010259	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, HeatLeft
20	53010259	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
21	53010259	1							NUT AND WASHER, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED)
22	53006617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

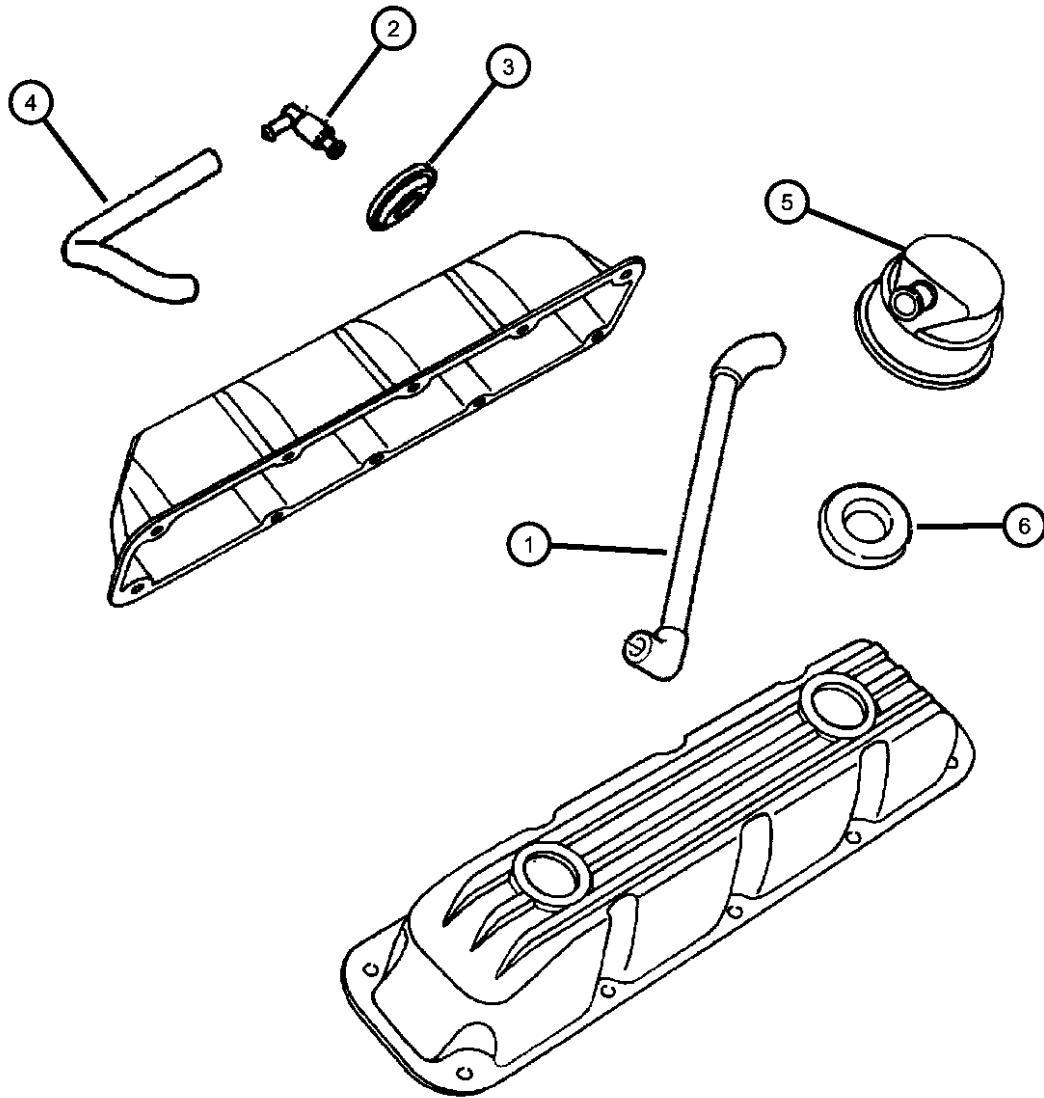
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Crankcase Ventilation (EML) Figure 5.9L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

1	53030341AB	1	EL0, EM0	TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53031135	1	EL0, EM0	VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53030017	1	EL0, EM0	GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675AB	1	EL0, EM0	TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53030497	1	EL0, EM0	FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	02946079	1	EL0, EM0	GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

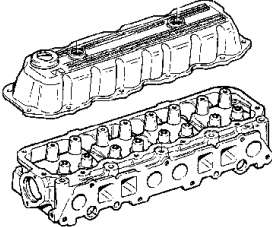
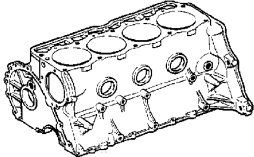
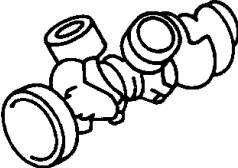
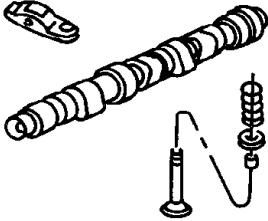
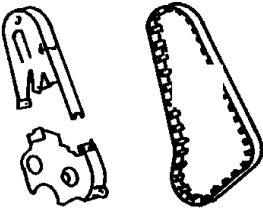
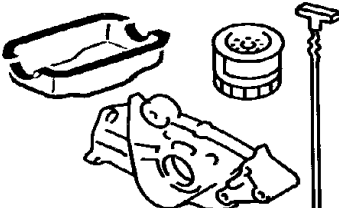
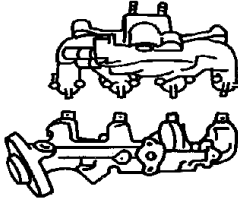
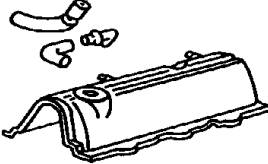
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group - 2.5LD

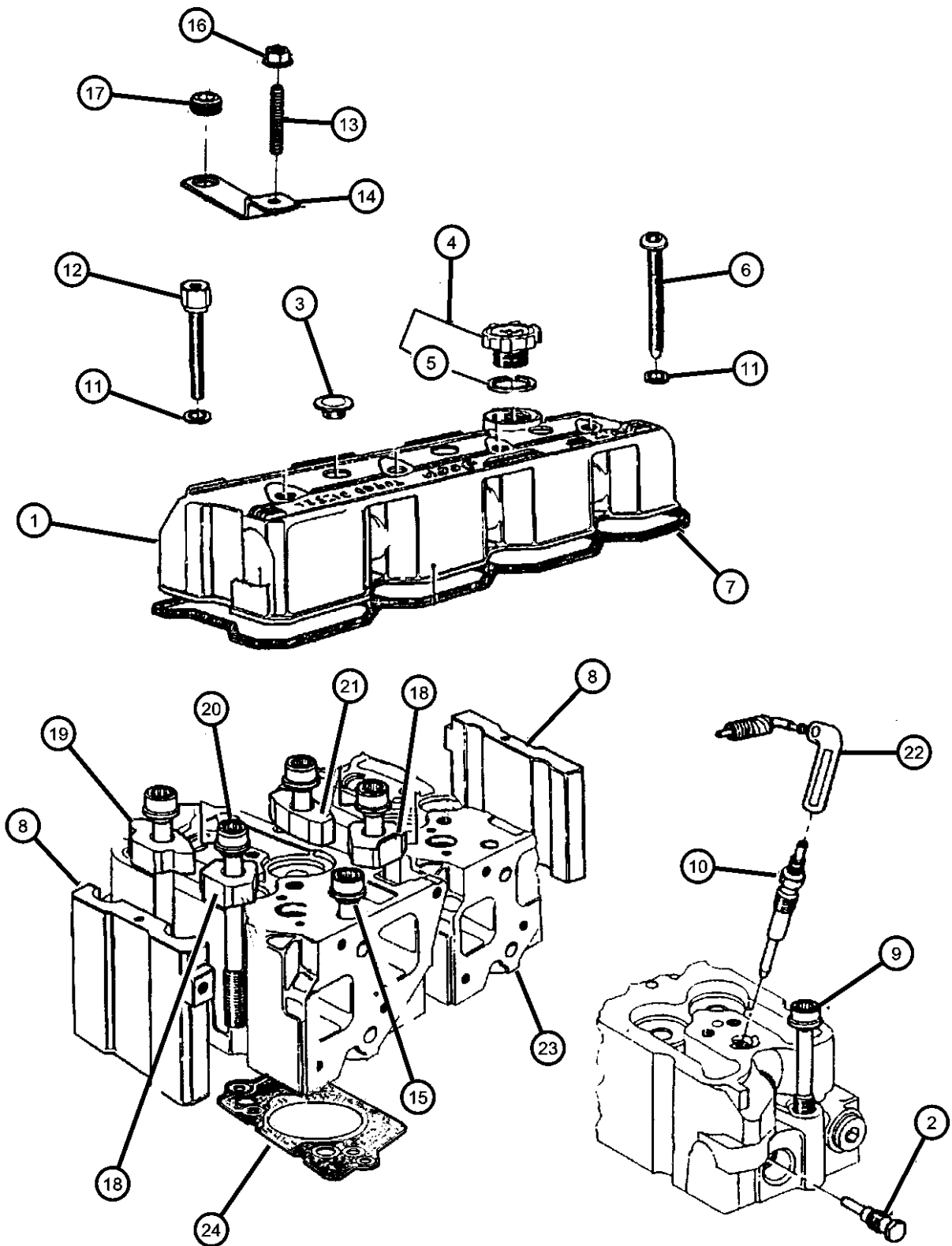
Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head 	2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block 	2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 	2.5LD-500 Camshafts & Valves 
2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling 	2.5LD-800 Manifolds 	2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Group - 2.5LD Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ENC).....	Fig. 2.5LD - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft & Valves (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD - 710
Oil Lines (ENC).....	Fig. 2.5LD - 720
Manifolds Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation (ENC).....	Fig. 2.5LD - 910

Cylinder Head (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	04864556	1				EN0			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	04863770	4				EN0			PLUG, Dummy
3	04864555	3				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
4	04863741	1				EN0			CAP, Oil Filler
5	04720300	1				EN0			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	04863749	2				EN0			SCREW
7	04863789AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve Cover
8	04882407	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
9	04720671	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
10	04863826	4				EN0			GLOW PLUG
11	04864554	4				EN0			SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
12	04863752	2				EN0			SCREW
13	04886035AA	1				EN0			STUD, M6x1.0x30
14	04886036AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Dipstick
15	04720233	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
16	04778936	4				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
17	04720362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
18	04864038	5				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
19	04864039	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
20	04720235	10				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
21	04864040	3				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
22	04864557	1				EN0			WIRING, Glow Plug
23	04883416AA	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
24									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	04863781	1				EN0			1.42
	04863782	AR				EN0			1.52
	04863783	AR				EN0			1.62

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

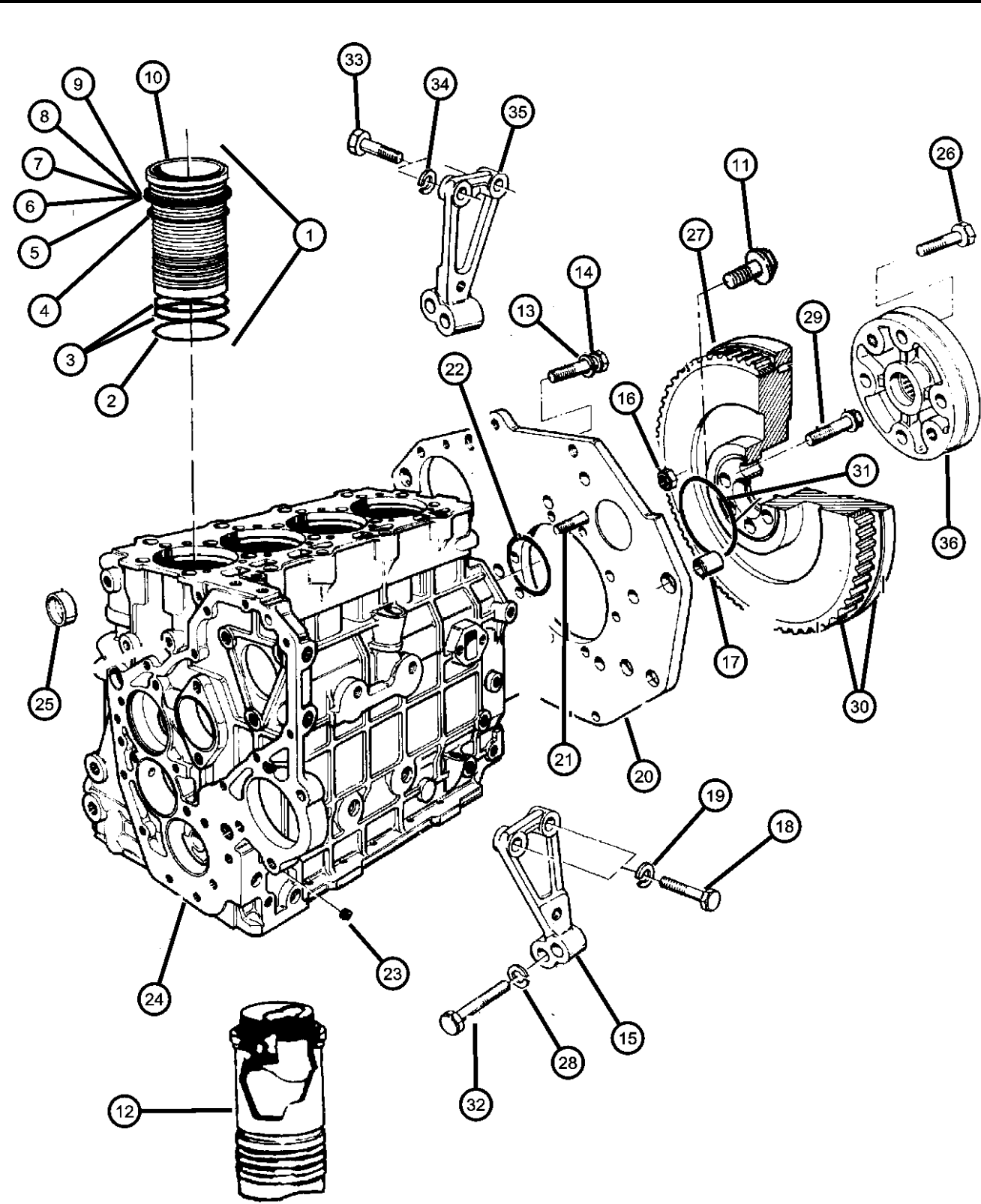
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
1997 3/4 Engine - 04897848AA
1998 Short Block - 05011527AA
Sales Codes:
ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

1	04723118	4				EN0			SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
2	04720625	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
3	04720627	8				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
4	04720626	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	04720620	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
6	04720624	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
7	04720621	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
8	04720623	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
9	04720622	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
10	04720611	4				EN0			LINER, Cylinder
11	04864537	1				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
12	04864532	4				EN0			LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
13	04864532	4							WASHER, Adaptor Plate, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	05003532AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	04778806	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel HousingLeft
16	04778961	6				EN0			NUT
17	04797758	2				EN0			DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
18	05003533AA	2				EN0			BOLT, Alternator Bracket Upper
19	05003533AA	2							WASHER, Tow Hook, (NOT REQUIRED)
20	04883450AA	1				EN0			HOUSING, Flywheel
21	04720677	6				EN0			STUD, Adaptor Plate
22	04863833	1				EN0			O RING
23	04883425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
24	04883425AA	1							BLOCK, Cylinder, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
25	04778887	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-310

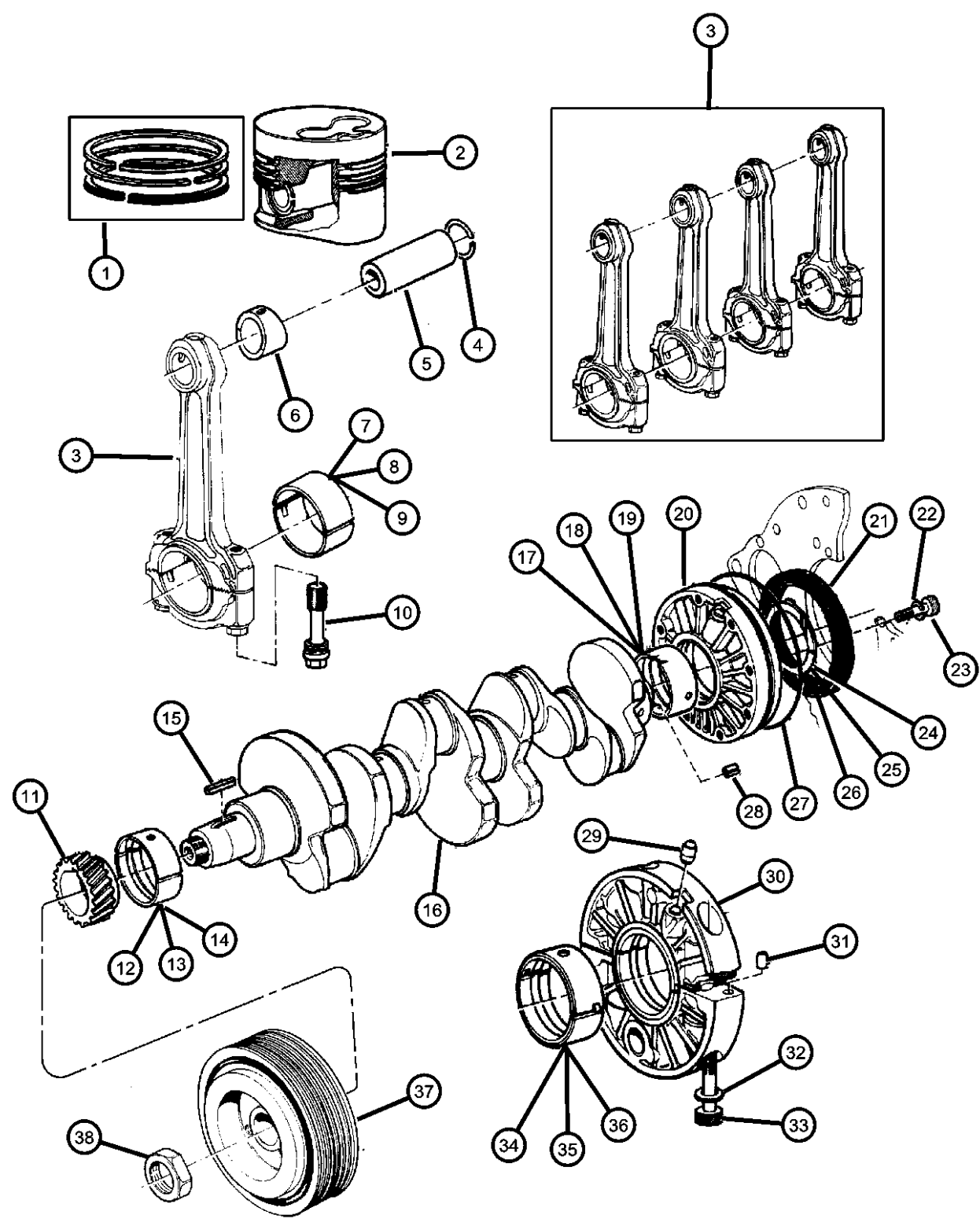
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	04864534	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
27	04883427AA	1				EN0			GEAR, Ring
28	04883427AA	1							WASHER, Injection Pump, (NOT REQUIRED)
29	04720232	6				EN0			BOLT, Flywheel
30	04883426AA	1				EN0			FLYWHEEL
31	04720240	1				EN0			O RING, Flywheel To Crankshaft
32	05003534AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M12x55
33	04897253AA	2				EN0			BOLT
34	04897253AA	2							WASHER, Tow Hook, (NOT REQUIRED)
35	04796394	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel HousingRight
36	04778808	1				EN0			HOUSING, Pilot Bearing

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel
ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	04720084	4				EN0			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
2	04864190	4				EN0			PISTON
3	04723122	4				EN0			ROD, Connecting
4	04720099	8				EN0			RING, Piston Pin
5	04720099	8							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04723160	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	04720877	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod, Standard
8	04720882	AR				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
9	04720883	AR				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
10	04883386AA	8				EN0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	04882402	1				EN0			GEAR, Crankshaft
12	04720885	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
13	04720886	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, 1.25mm
14	04720887	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
15	05003529AA	1				EN0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	04864538	1				EN0			CRANKSHAFT
17	04864539	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
18	04864540	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .125mm
19	04864541	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
20	04864542	1				EN0			HOUSING, Rear Bearing
21	04720283	1				EN0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
22	04723204	8				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
23	04720284	8				EN0			SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support
24	04864046	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust
25	04864543	AR				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize
26	04864544	AR				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

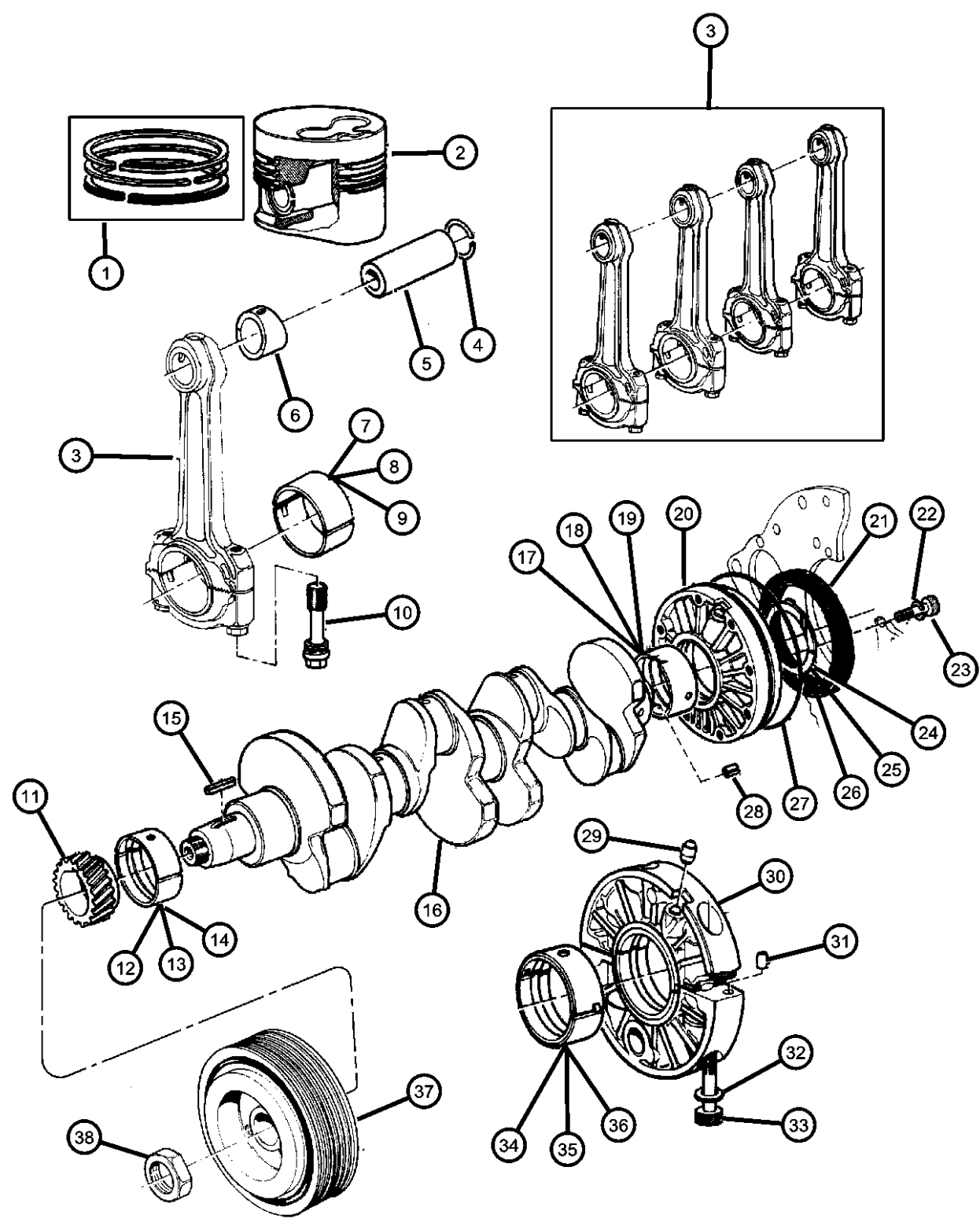
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04720277	1				EN0			O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
28	04723158AB	1				EN0			PIN, Dowel
29	04720246AB	1				EN0			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
30	04723161	3				EN0			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
31	04720241	6				EN0			DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
32	04720243	6				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
33	04720242	6				EN0			SCREW
34	04720889	3				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
35	04720890	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .125mm
36	04720892	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
37	04886225AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
38	04720273	1				EN0			NUT, Damper Pulley

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

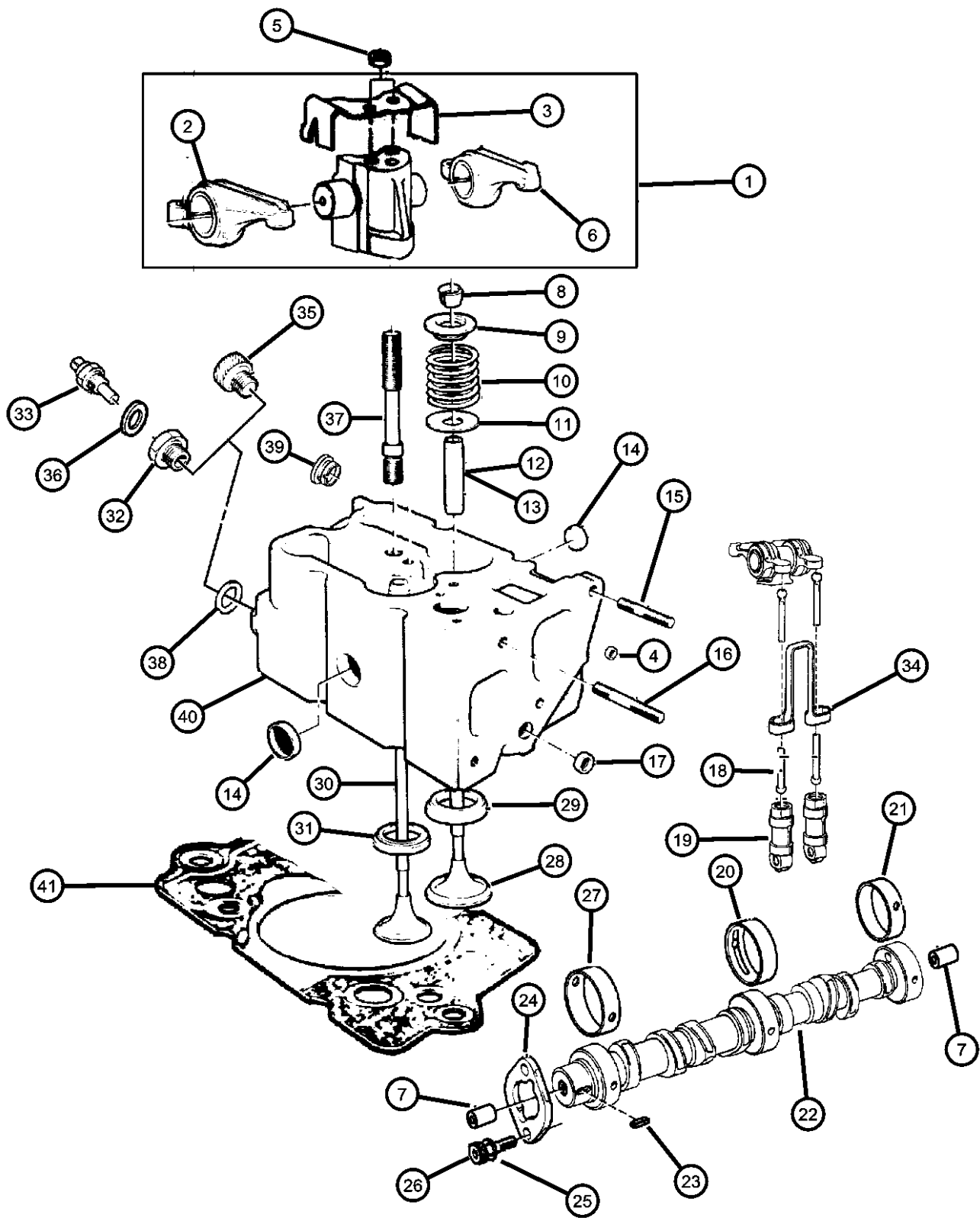
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft & Valves (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	04883397AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
2	04883399AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	04863861	4				EN0			SPRING, Valve
4	04723196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	04883396AA	8				EN0			NUT
6	04883398AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	04723196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	04720155	16				EN0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	04720152	8				EN0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	04720158	8				EN0			SPRING, Valve
11	04720153	8				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	04883417AA	8				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
13	04883820AA	AR				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.10mm Oversize
14	04723228	8				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
15	04723241	8				EN0			STUD
16	04882405	8				EN0			STUD
17	04723210	4				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
18	04883395AA	8				EN0			PUSH ROD, Valve
19	04773712	8				EN0			TAPPET, Valve
20	04720220	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
21	04720219	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
22	04882399	1				EN0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
23	04720137	1				EN0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	04723163	1				EN0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
25	04723165	2				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
26	04720135	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

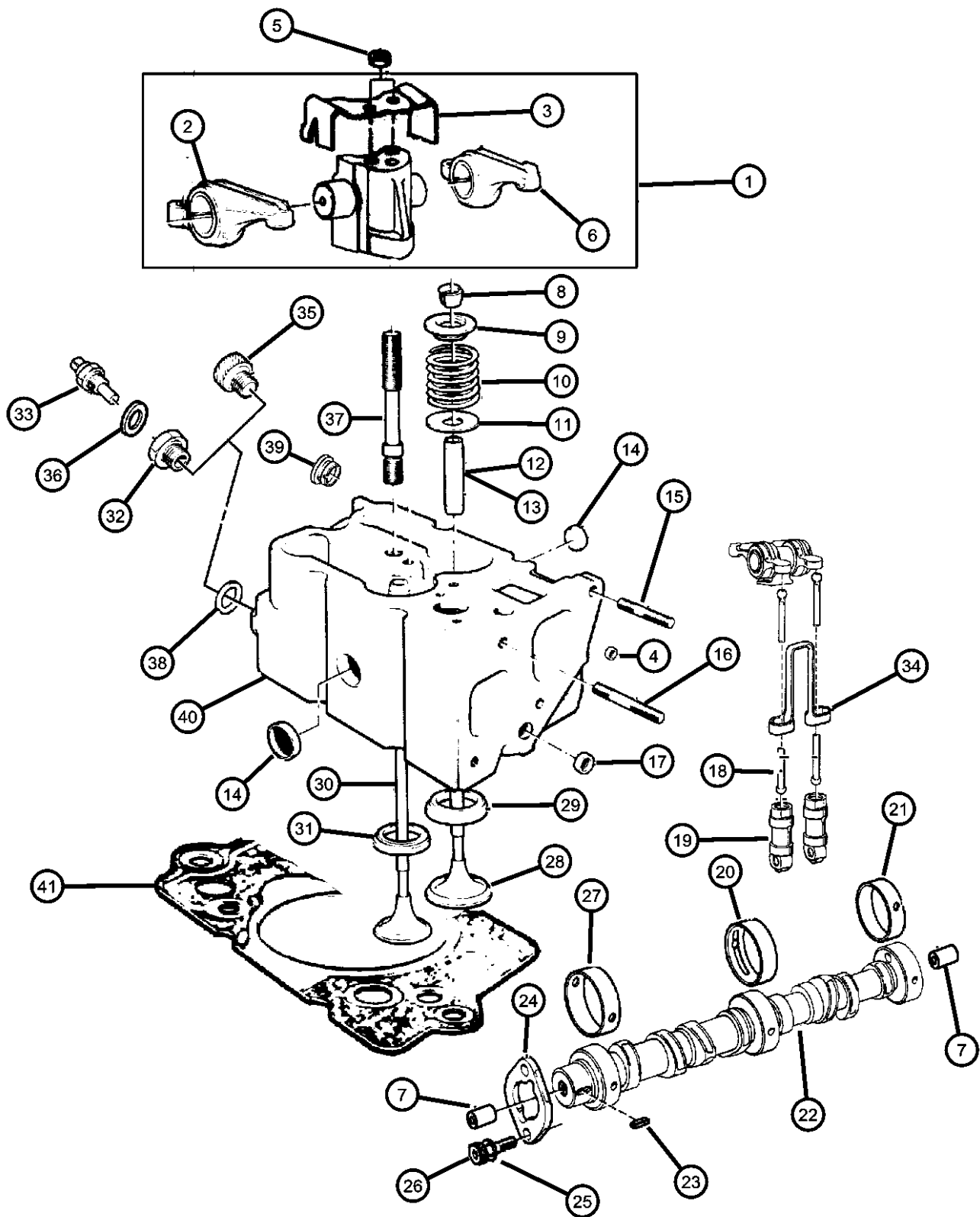
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft & Valves (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	05010274AA	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
28	04720146	4				EN0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
29	04883418AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Intake Valve
30	04720148	4				EN0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
31	04883419AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
32	04720581	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
33	04863824	1				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
34	04773701	4				EN0			BRACKET, Tensioner
35	04720159	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
36	04720703	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
37	04897831AA	8				EN0			STUD
38	04723246	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
39	04863769	4				EN0			PLUG
40	04883416AA	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
41									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	04863781	1				EN0			1.42
	04863782	AR				EN0			1.52
	04863783	AR				EN0			1.62

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

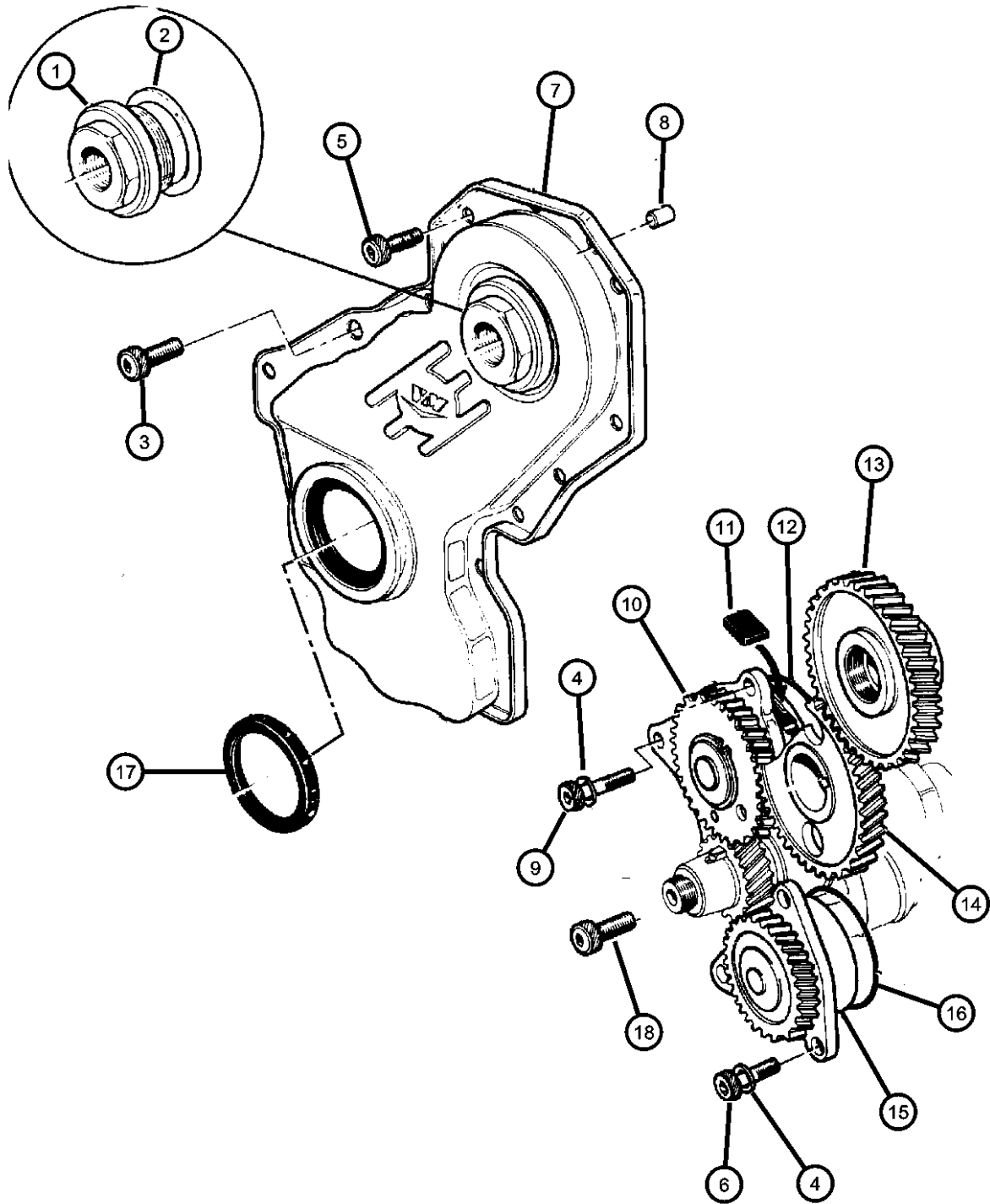
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes: EN0=ALL 2.5L Cyl. Turbo Diesel ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	04778839	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	04720290	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
3	04720290	1							SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	04720565	3				EN0			WASHER, Tube Bolt
5	04864550	15				EN0			SCREW
6	04720135	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
7	05010853AA	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Case
8	04720304	2				EN0			DOWEL, Front Cover
9	04720136	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
10	05003716AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR/VAC PUMP
11	05010821AA	3				EN0			INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
12	05010821AA	3							O RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	04882412	1				EN0			GEAR, Injection Pump
14	04882403	1				EN0			GEAR, Camshaft
15	04723233	1				EN0			PUMP, Engine Oil
16	04720239	1				EN0			O RING, Adaptor Plate
17	05010856AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
18	05003539AA	1				EN0			BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

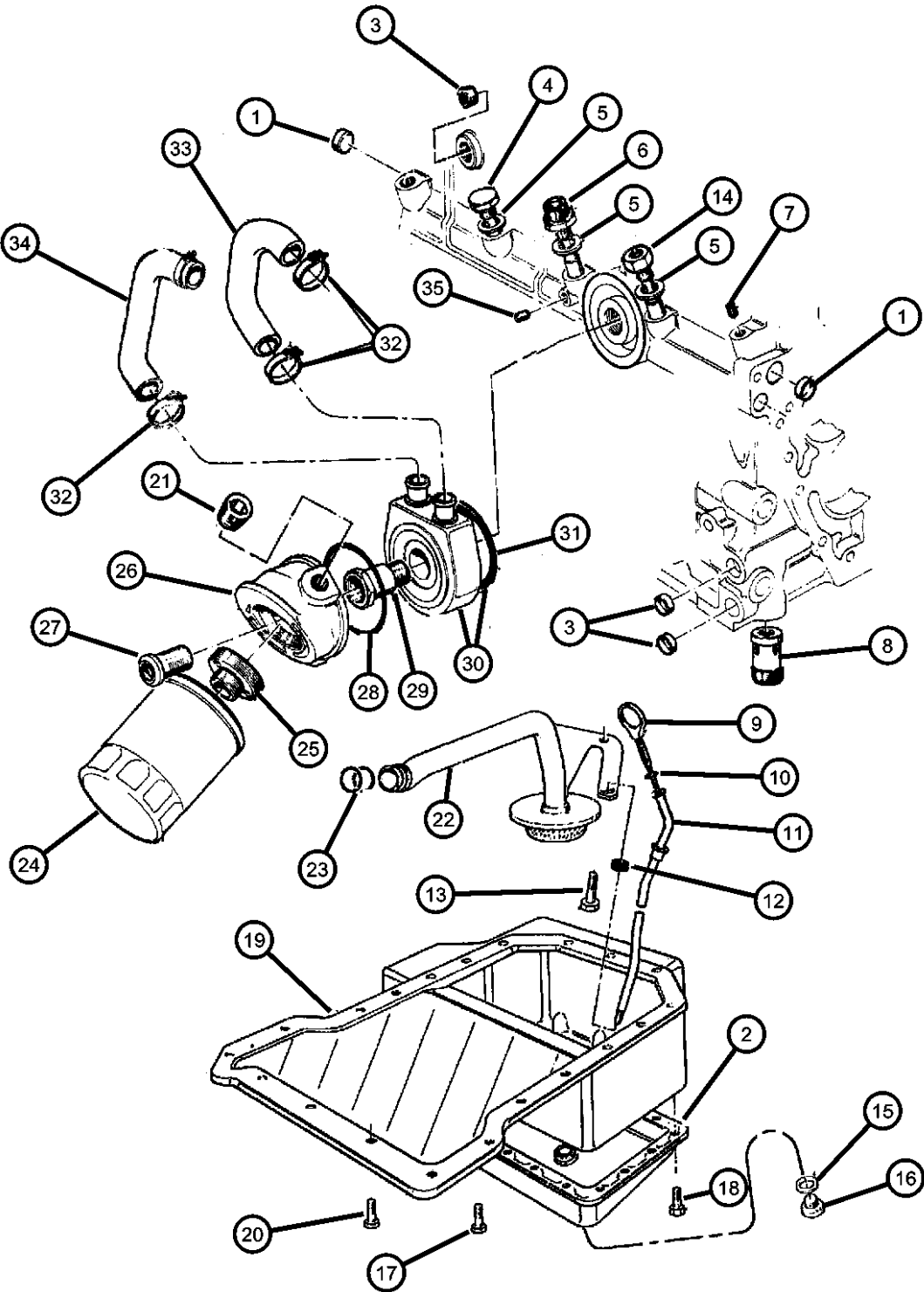
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
ENC=2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

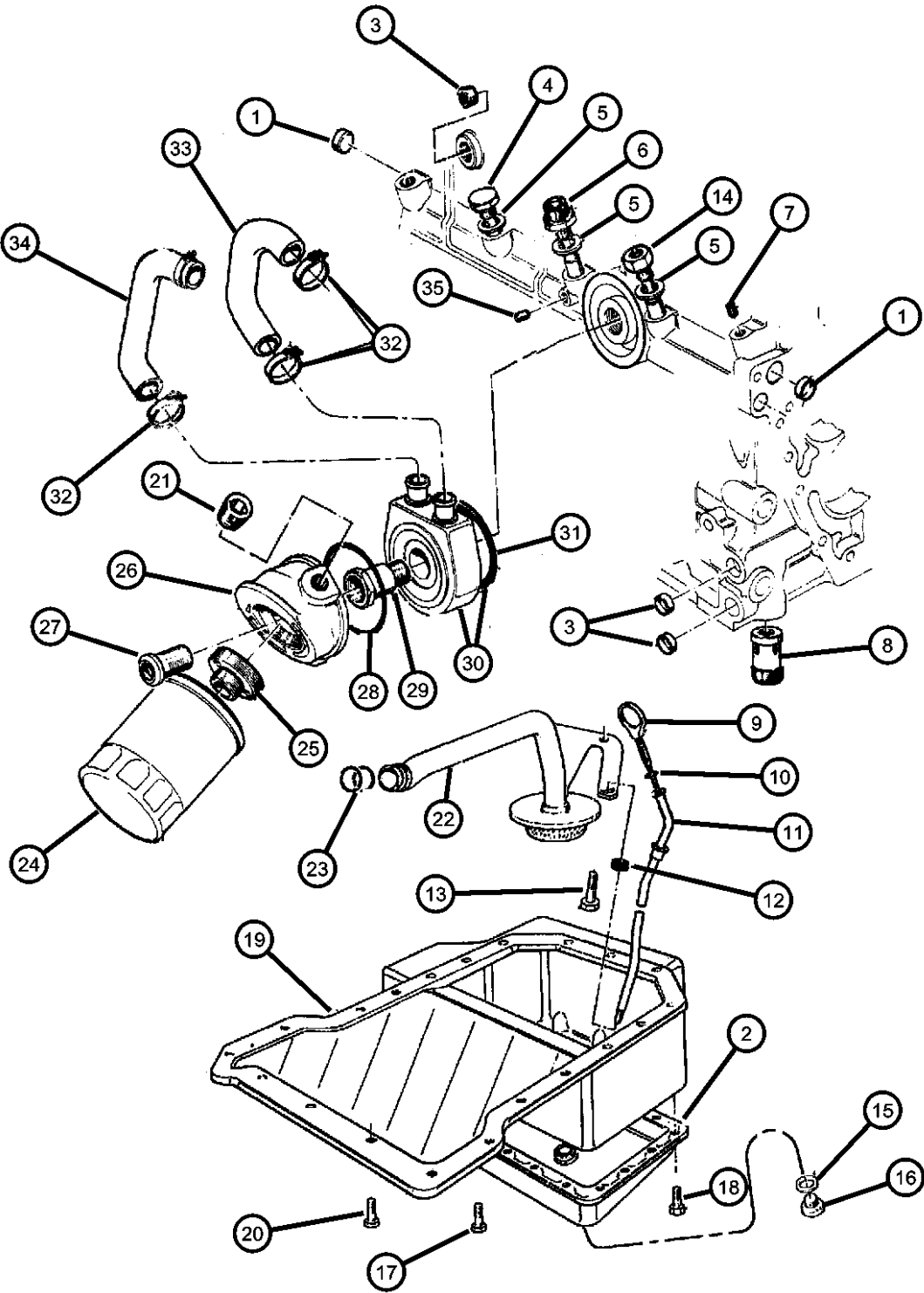
1	04723211	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	04778933	1				EN0			COVER, Oil Pump
3	04864753	1				EN0			PLUG
4	04720726	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
5	04720704	4				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer
6	04720709	1				EN0			BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
7	04883424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
8	05003543AA	1				EN0			VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
9	04778947	1				EN0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
10	04720373	1				EN0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
11	04882408	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
12	04720362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
13	04864550	1				EN0			SCREW
14	04720726	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
15	04720353	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
16	04720352	1				EN0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	04864550	4				EN0			SCREW
18	04864559	3				EN0			SCREW
19	04778935	1				EN0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	04864551	20				EN0			SCREW
21	04883425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
22	04778937	1				EN0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
23	04720374	2				EN0			O RING, Oil Suction Tube
24	05003594AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Engine Oil
25	04797610	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
26	04723212	1				EN0			BASE, Oil Filter
27	04778990	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
28	04720375	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Base

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-710



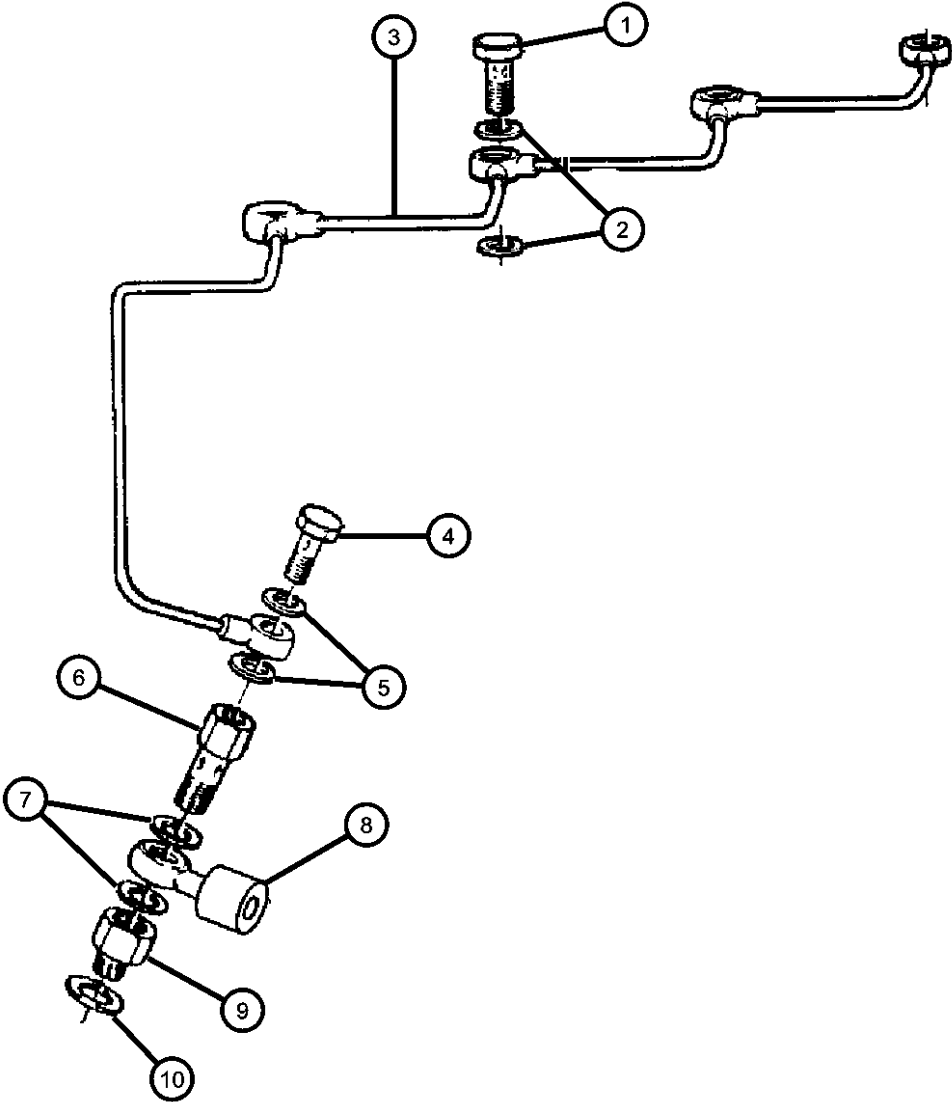
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	04882410	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
30	04720366	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
31	04723217	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Cooler
32	04883924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33	04864578	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
34	04778988	1				EN0			HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
35	04883424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Lines (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04720358	4				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
2	04720554	8				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
3	04778930	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Feed
4	04762717	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
5	04720713	2				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	04773708	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
7	04720703	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
8	04741815	1				EN0			CONNECTOR, Banjo, Oil Pressure Transducer
9	04778928	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
10	04720704	1				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05003546AA	1				EN0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
2	05003546AA	1							GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold, Serviced in #1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04864563	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Intake
4	04796104	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
5	04882606	3				EN0			STUD, Turbo Elbow
6	04778960	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	04720214	2				EN0			CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
8	04796105	1				EN0			EYEBOLT, Engine Lift
9	04882611	8				EN0			NUT, Lock
10	04778961	8				EN0			NUT
11	04796405	1				EN0			SHIELD, Manifold
12	04728183	2				EN0			BOLT, Exhaust Shield
13	04723279	2				EN0			WASHER, Starter
14	04864559	3				EN0			SCREW
15	04883425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
16	04882610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock

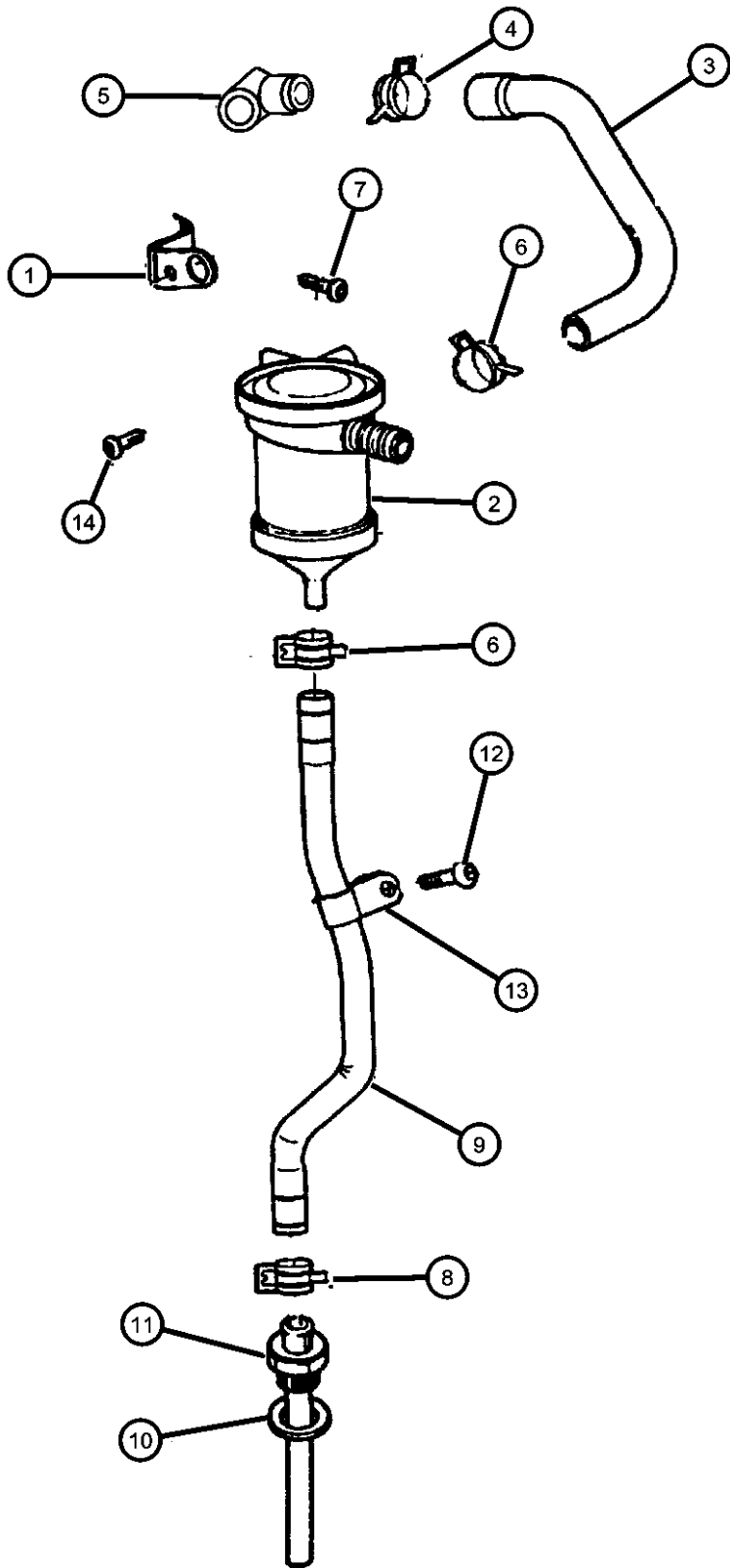
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	04883452AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Oil Seperator, Engine
2	04863796	1				EN0			SEPERATOR, Oil
3	04883455AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator
4	04886044AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	04720691	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
6	04883924AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	04864550	1				EN0			SCREW
8	05003552AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Seperator Hose
9	04883454AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
10	04720704	1				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
11	04778942	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
12	04864559	3				EN0			SCREW
13	04886223AA	1				EN0			P CLIP
14	04864551	20				EN0			SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Group - 11

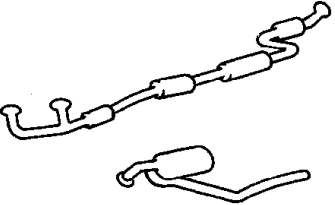
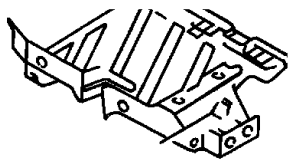
Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System	
Exhaust System (ENC).....	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System (ERH)	Fig. 11 - 130
Exhaust System (ELF & EML)	Fig. 11 - 140
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 11 - 210

<div><div>011-100</div><div>Exhaust System</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>011-200</div><div>Heat Shields</div><div></div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Exhaust System (ENC)
Figure 11-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

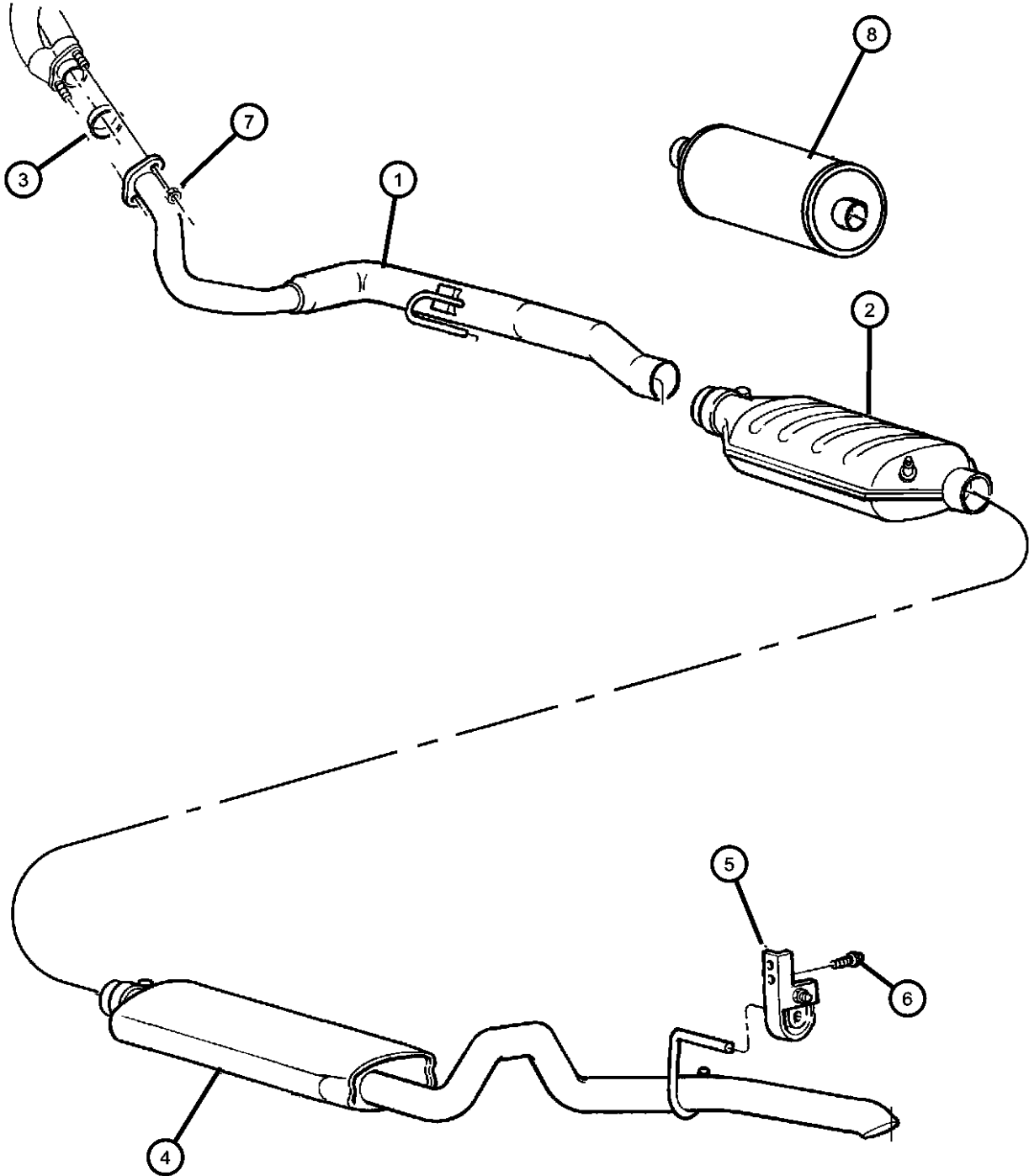
1	52101220AB	1				EN0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	06500197	2				EN0			NUT, M10x1.5
3	06101542	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
4	53054466	1				EN0			BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe
5	53054466	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53054434	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
7	53054435	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
8	53054435	1							TIE STRAP, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52002144	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
10	52018874	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
11	52017607	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
	E0036369								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
12	01949424	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
13	06502282	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
14									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52101060AC	1	J			EN0			
	53054505	1	U			EN0			
15	52101034	1							HANGER, Exhaust
16	06101542	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
17	52019479	1							INSULATOR, Engine Mount
18	06033047	1							BOLT, Shoulder, .312-18x2.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System (ERH)
Figure 11-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52101299AB	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	52019480AD	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
3	52005431	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust
	E0031598								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
4									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52101196	1	J			ER0			
	E0017397								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
	53054502AB	1	U			ER0			
5	52101034	1							HANGER, Exhaust
6	06101542	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
7	J4005142	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
8	52019500	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission	
						EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Exhaust System (ELF & EML)
Figure 11-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	52101301AB	1				EL0, EM0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	52101490AA E0015820	1	J			EL0, EM0			CONVERTER, Catalytic Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
3	52101205AD 56022801AC	1 1	J J			EL0, ER0 EM0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
4	52101034	1							HANGER, Exhaust
5	06101542	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
6	06031959	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	06031959	4							HANGER, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	06031959	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .32-9x2.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	06035343	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
10	52019500	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

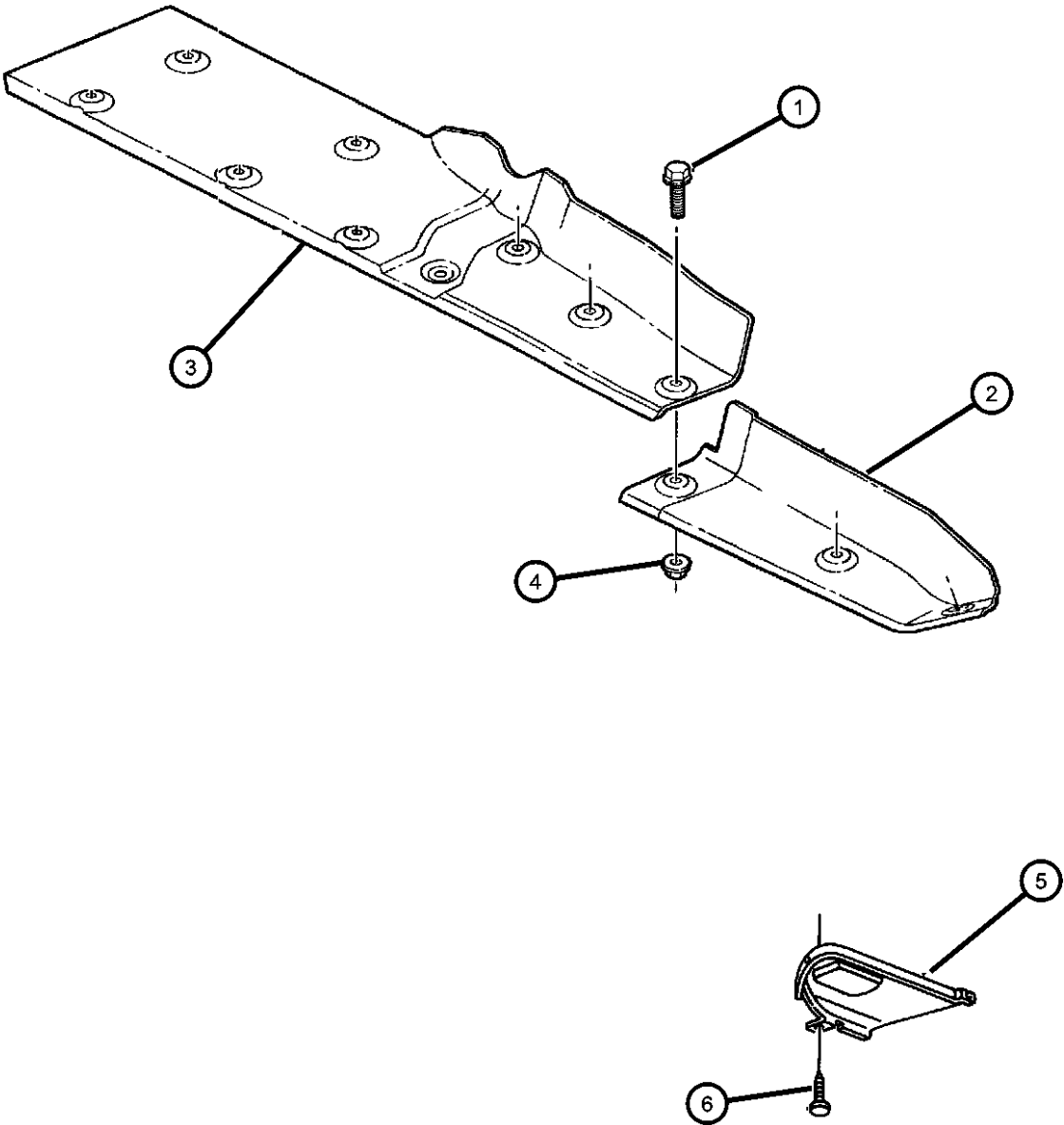
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Heat Shields
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52019500	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.699, (NOT SERVICED)
2	55255307	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	55296097	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	06034402	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
5	55296098	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	55296098	1							PIN, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Bumper and Fascia
Bumper, Front

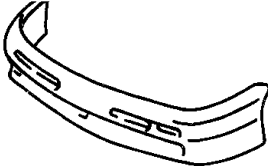


Rear Bumper and Fascia
Bumper, Rear.....

Trailer Tow
Tow Eye.....

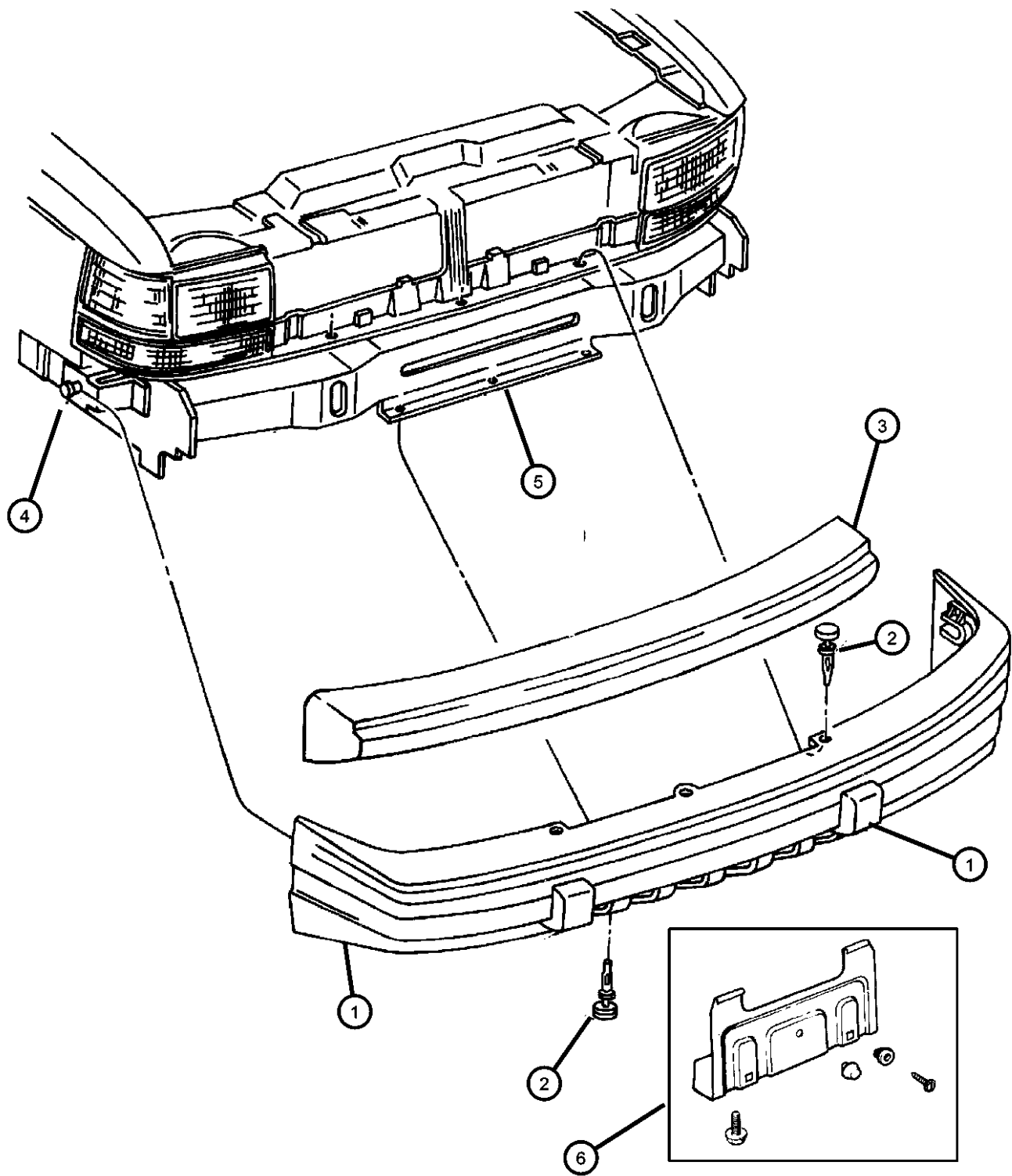
Fig. 13 - 240

Fig. 13 - 340

Fig. 13 - 610

<div><div>013-200</div><div>Front Bumper and Fascia</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>013-300</div><div>Rear Bumper and Fascia</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>013-600</div><div>Trailer Tow</div><div></div></div>	
--	--	---	--

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798891	AR							FASCIA, Front
	04883110	1							Service Dealer Paint With [ARP] or [ARZ] or [ARV] With [AFM]
	5DN63SS5	1							[ARN] W/o Fog Lamps
	5DS04SS5	1							[ARN] W/Fog Lamps
2	06503454	3							PIN, Fascia To Bumper
3	55255126	1							ABSORBER, Front Energy
4	06503106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
5	52058271	1							BRACKET, Fascia
6	55255994	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
-7									TAPE, Fascia, Front
	5FS86HC3	1							Right
	5FS87HC3	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

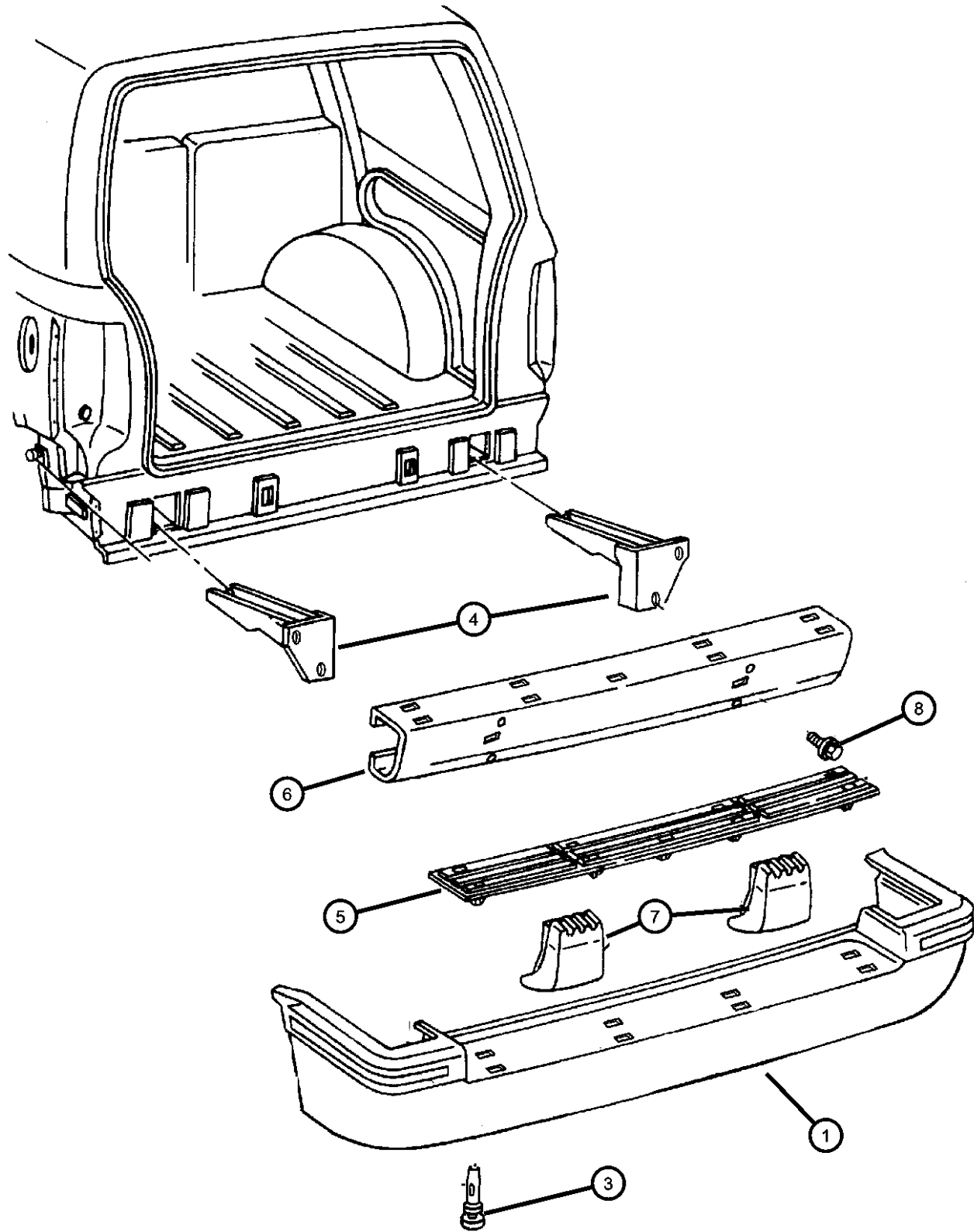
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883506AA	1							FASCIA, Rear, Primed
-2	04883111	1							FASCIA, Rear, TSI
3	06503106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
4									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55255338	1							Right
	55255339	1							Left
5	55031880	1							PLATE, Scuff
6	55155459	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
7									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	55255128	1							Limited
	55295508	1							Laredo
8	55295508	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

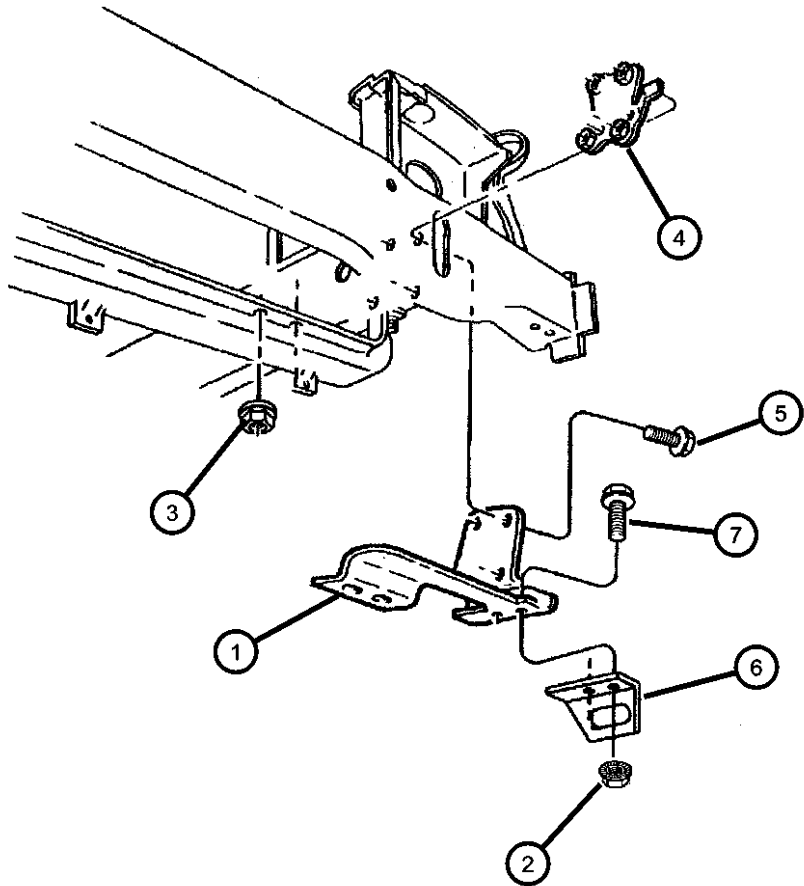
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tow Eye
Figure 13-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Tow Hook
	52057628	1							Right
	52057629	1							Left
2	52057629	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06101448	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
4									PLATE, Tow Hook
	52057762	AR							Right
	52057763	1							Left
5	06503331	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Lock, M10x1.5x40
6	52001644	1							EYE, Tow
7	06101102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45

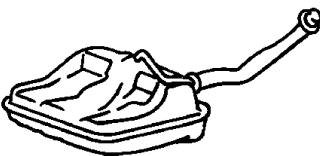
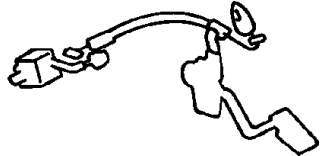

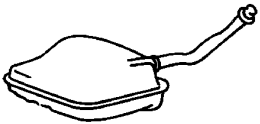

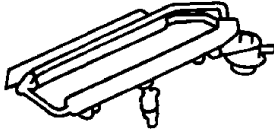
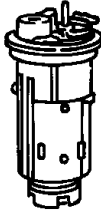

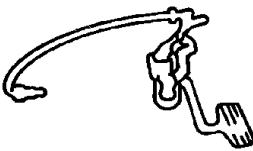
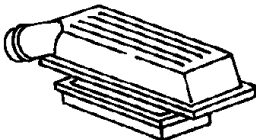



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Group - 14
Fuel

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

014-100 Tank, Fuel 	014-1000 Speed Control 	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal 	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube 
014-300 Fuel Lines 	014-400 Fuel Rail 	014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 	014-600 Throttle Body 
014-700 Throttle Controls 	014-800 Air Cleaner 	014-900 Air Intake System 	

Tank, Fuel

Fuel TankFig. 14 - 110

Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Tank Filler Tube.....Fig. 14 - 220

Fuel Lines

Fuel Lines, FrontFig. 14 - 310

Fuel Lines, Rear.....Fig. 14 - 320

Fuel Lines, FrontFig. 14 - 330

Fuel Lines, Rear.....Fig. 14 - 340

Fuel Rail

Fuel Injection SystemFig. 14 - 410

Fuel Injection PumpFig. 14 - 415

Fuel Injection SystemFig. 14 - 420

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit.....Fig. 14 - 520

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit.....Fig. 14 - 530

Throttle Body

Throttle BodyFig. 14 - 610

TurbochargerFig. 14 - 670

Throttle Controls

Throttle Controls.....Fig. 14 - 740

Air Cleaner

Air Cleaner.....Fig. 14 - 810

Air Cleaner.....Fig. 14 - 850

Air Intake System

Air Intake SystemFig. 14 - 930

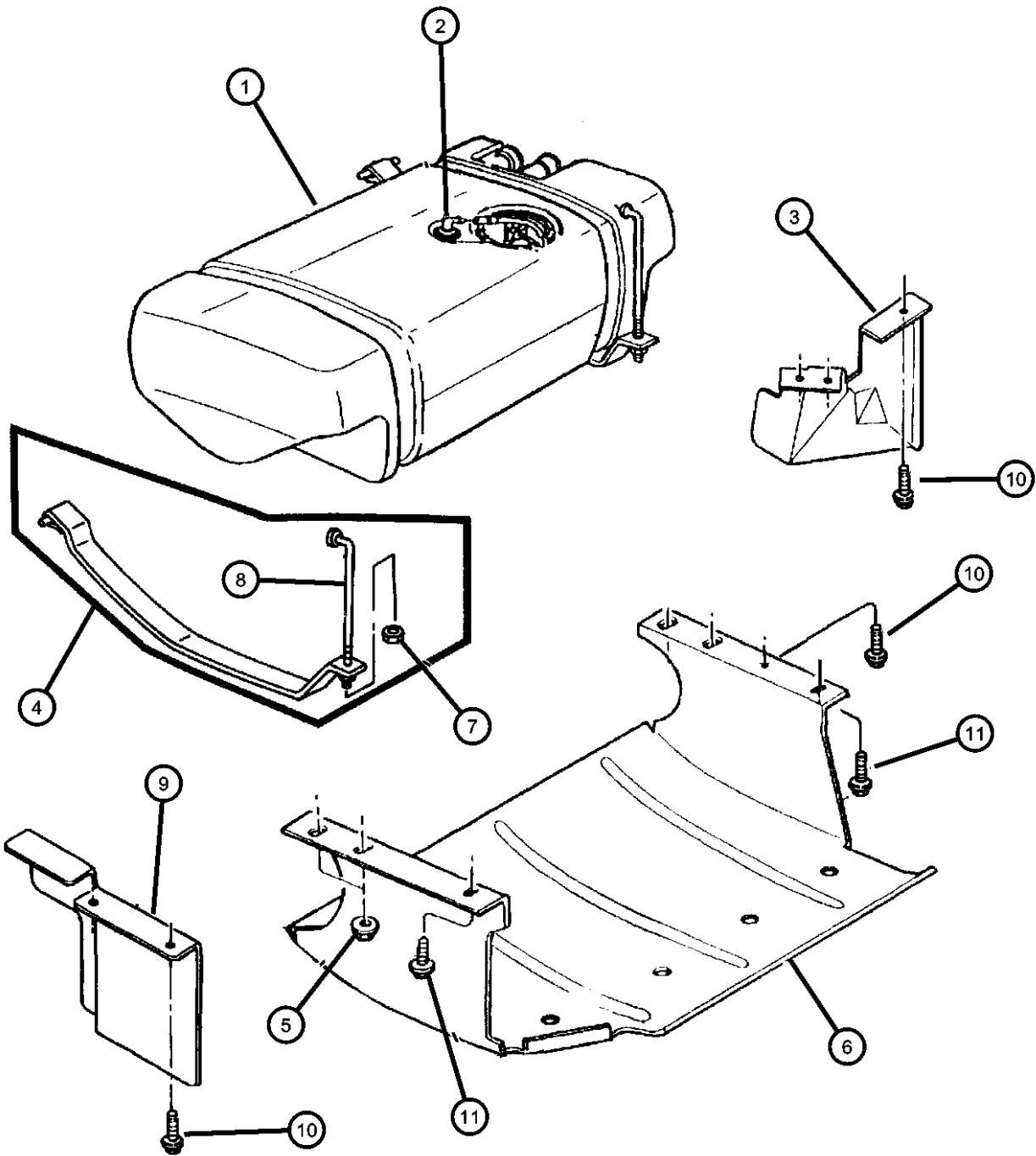
Speed Control

Speed Control Fig. 14 - 1030

Accelerator Pedal

Accelerator PedalFig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ELO=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EN0=All 2.5L Turbo Diesel
ER0=All 4.0L Engine

1									TANK, Fuel
	52100234	1				ELO, EM0, ER0 EN0			
		1							
2		1							VALVE, Fuel Vapor Control Check, Serviced in Tank Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55296096	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	52100128	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
5	06100056	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75
6	52018436	1							PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
7	06034955	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	52100130	2							BOLT, Fuel Tank Strap
9	53055010	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
10	06101777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
11	06101102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

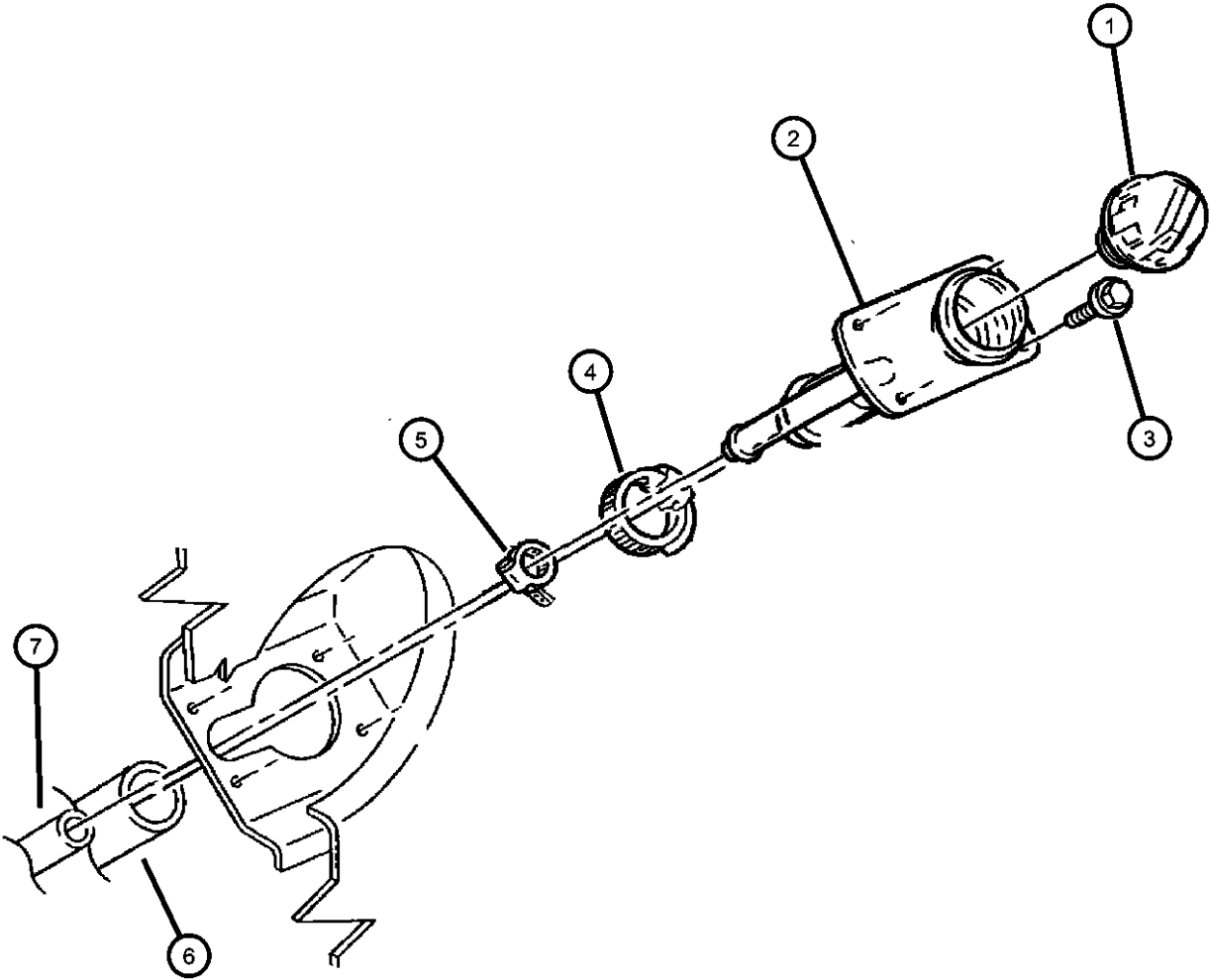
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 14-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	52100206	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52127528AB	1							Unleaded Fuel
	52127529AB	1							Leaded Fuel
3	00154236	4							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4	06502090	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	02448770	1							CLAMP, Hose
6	52018801	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
7	52018799	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl.

1	53030618	1				EN0			SHIELD, Fuel Filter
2	52100303AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	06101777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
4	06101675	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	06101675	2							SCREW, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52127683AC	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	52127682AB	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
8	04443176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
9	06502081	2				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10	53030386	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
11	53030386	1							FILTER, Fuel, Consists of:, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	04856912	1				EN0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
-13	04723901	1				EN0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-14	04723905	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-15	04723906	1				EN0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
-16	04723907	1				EN0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
17	34202997	1				EN0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
18	06100516	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
19	52007533	1							CLIP, Tube, 3 Way

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

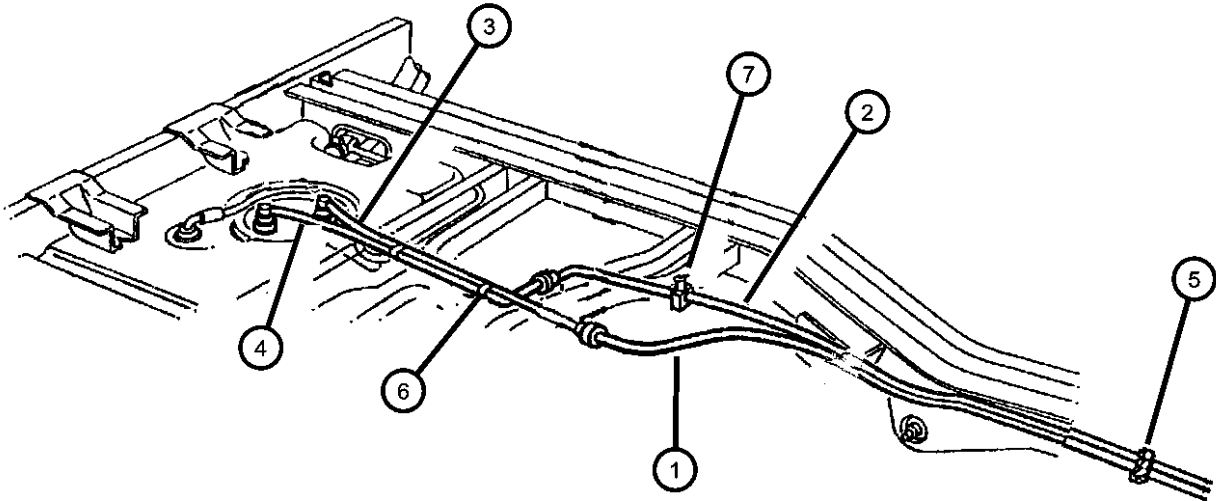
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

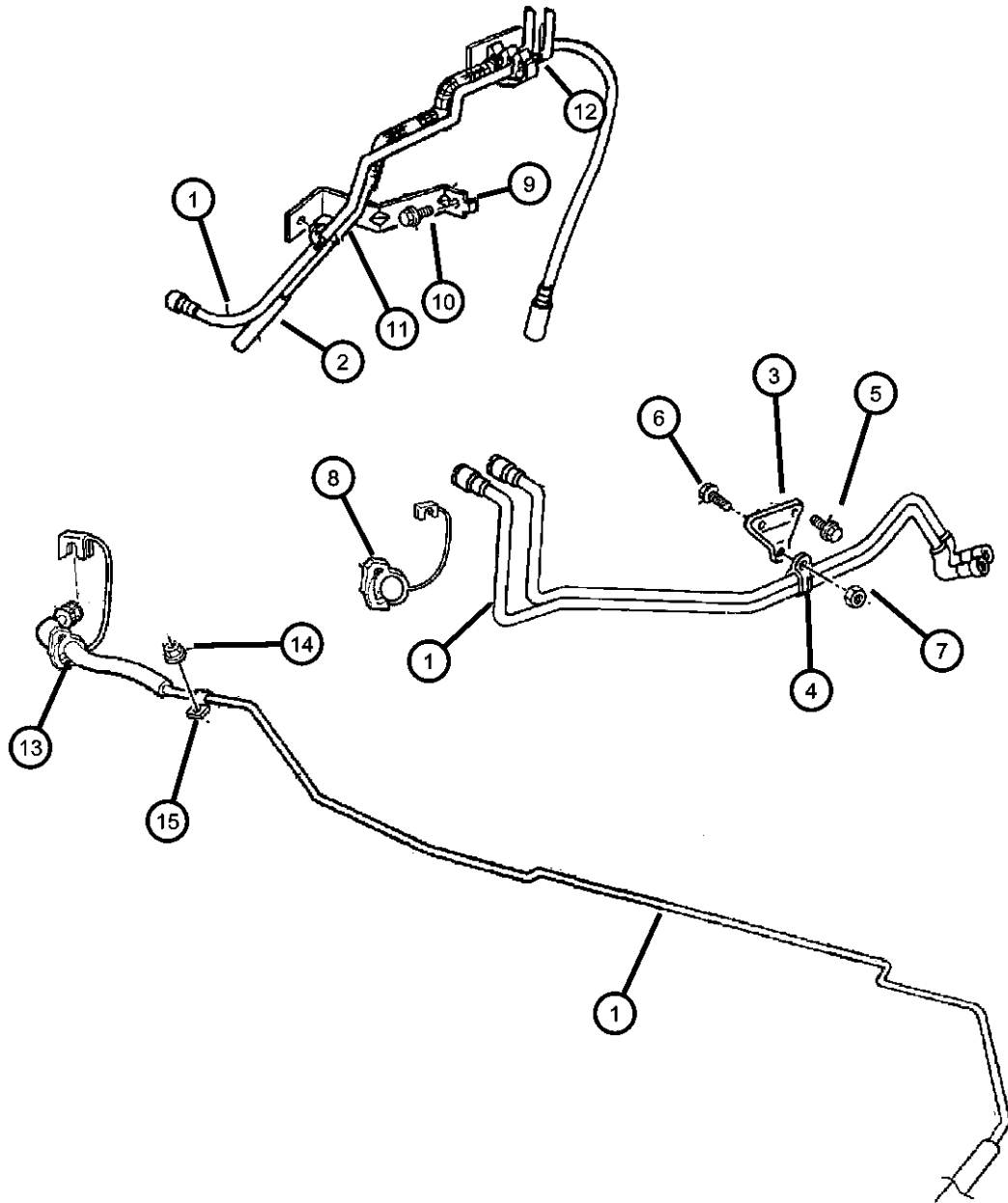
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	52017978	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel SupplyChassis
2	52017979	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel ReturnChassis
3	52100159	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel SupplyRear
4	52100160	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel ReturnRear
5	52007533	1							CLIP, Tube, 3 Way
6	34202479	1				EN0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
7	33004037	1				EN0			CLIP, Tube



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52100004AB	1	J			EM0			
	52100210	1				EL0, EM0			
	52127633	1				ER0			
2	52100171	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	52007273	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	06504589	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	06101801	2				ER0			SCREW, Tapping Annular, M8x1.25x15
6	06501714	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
7	06100047	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	52127788	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
9	52100303AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
10	06101777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
11	34202479	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
12	34202479	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
13	52127788	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
14	06033560	1				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
15	00120522	1				EL0, EM0			CLIP, Wrap Around

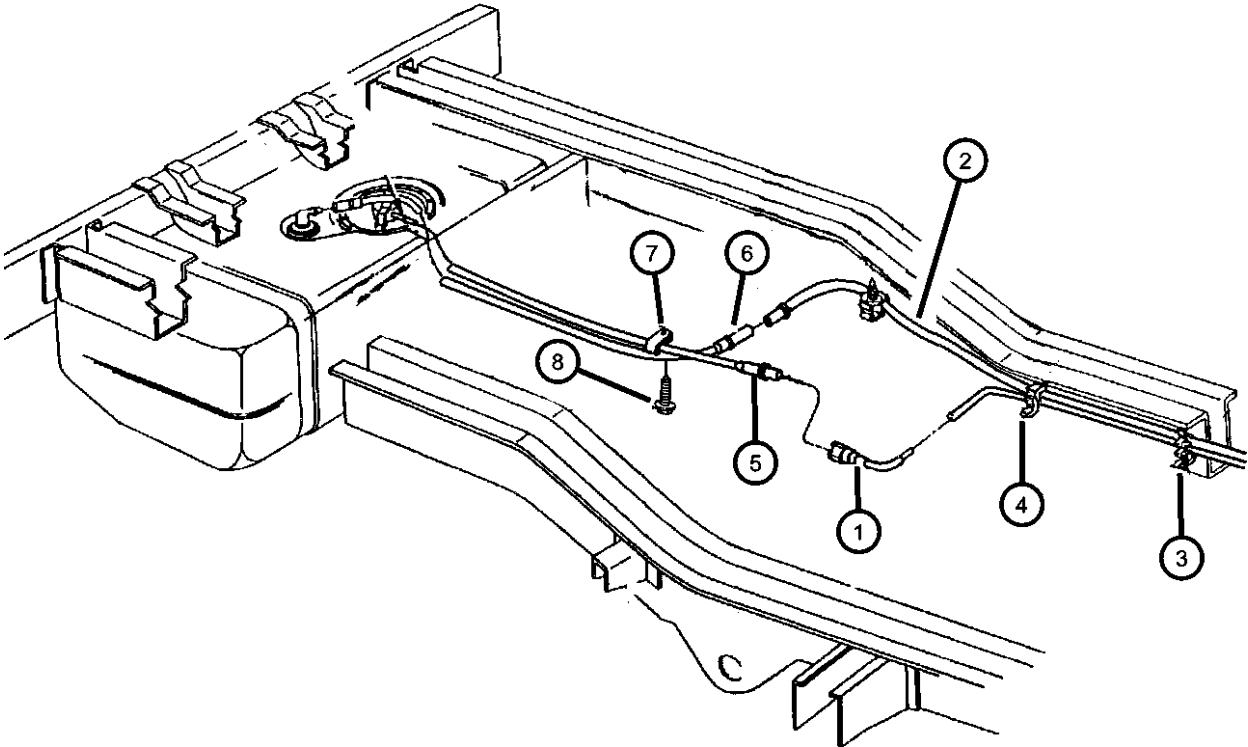
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ELO=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.8L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52100232	1				ELO, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel DeliveryChassis
2	52017980	1				ELO, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel VaporChassis
3	52007533	4				ELO, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Tube, 3 Way
4	34202479	2				ELO, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
5	52100161	1				ELO, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel DeliveryRear
6	52005110	1				ELO, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel VaporRear
7	34202479	2				ELO, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
8	06101777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00



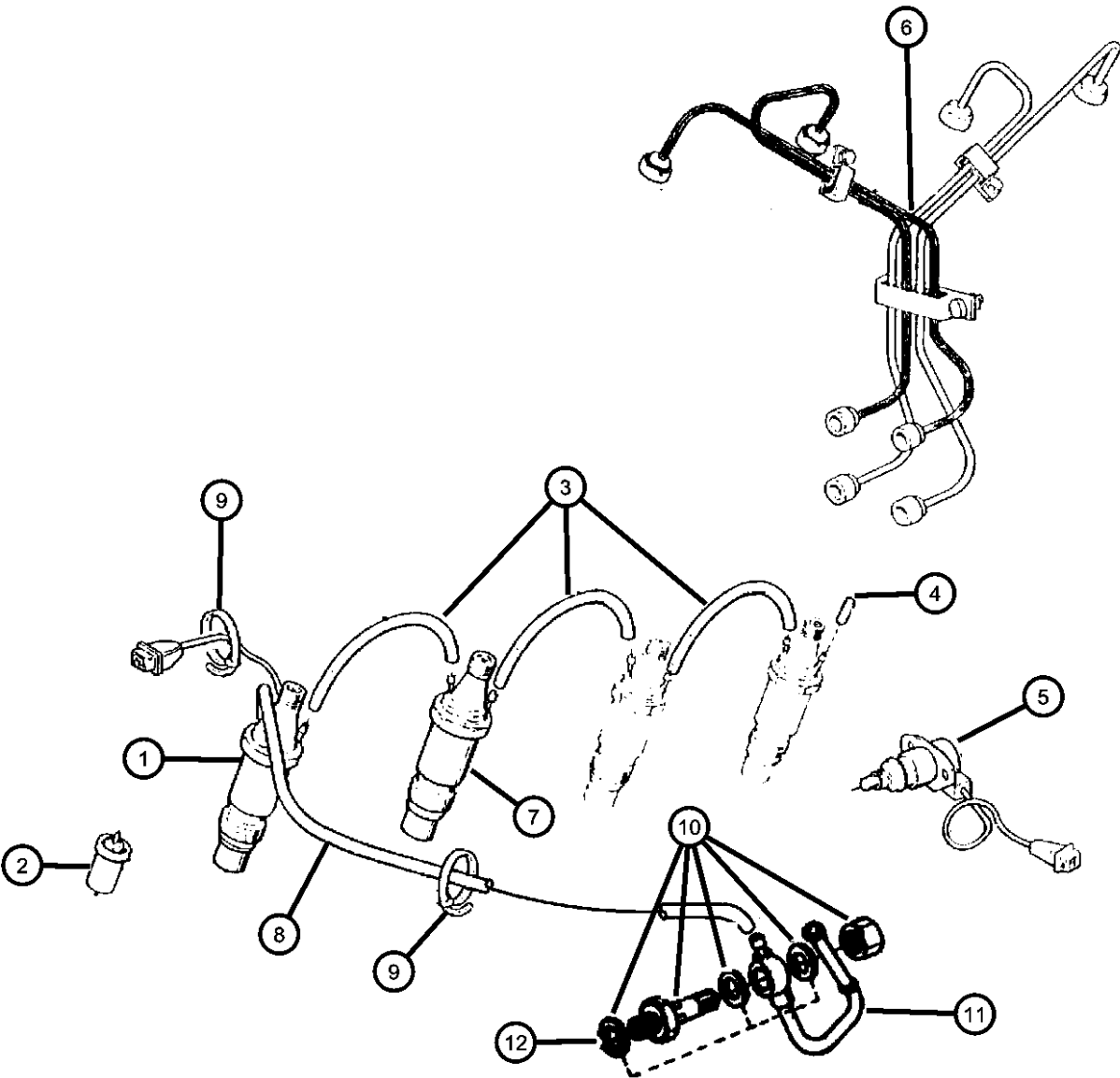
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Fuel Injection System
Figure 14-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

1	04886231AA	1				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel, w/Cable
2	04723346	4				EN0			NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
3	04720189	3				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
4	04720197	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	04797786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
6	05003530AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
7	04720171	3				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
8	04720190	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
9	04728184	3				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
10	04874444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
11	04864579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
12	04720703	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

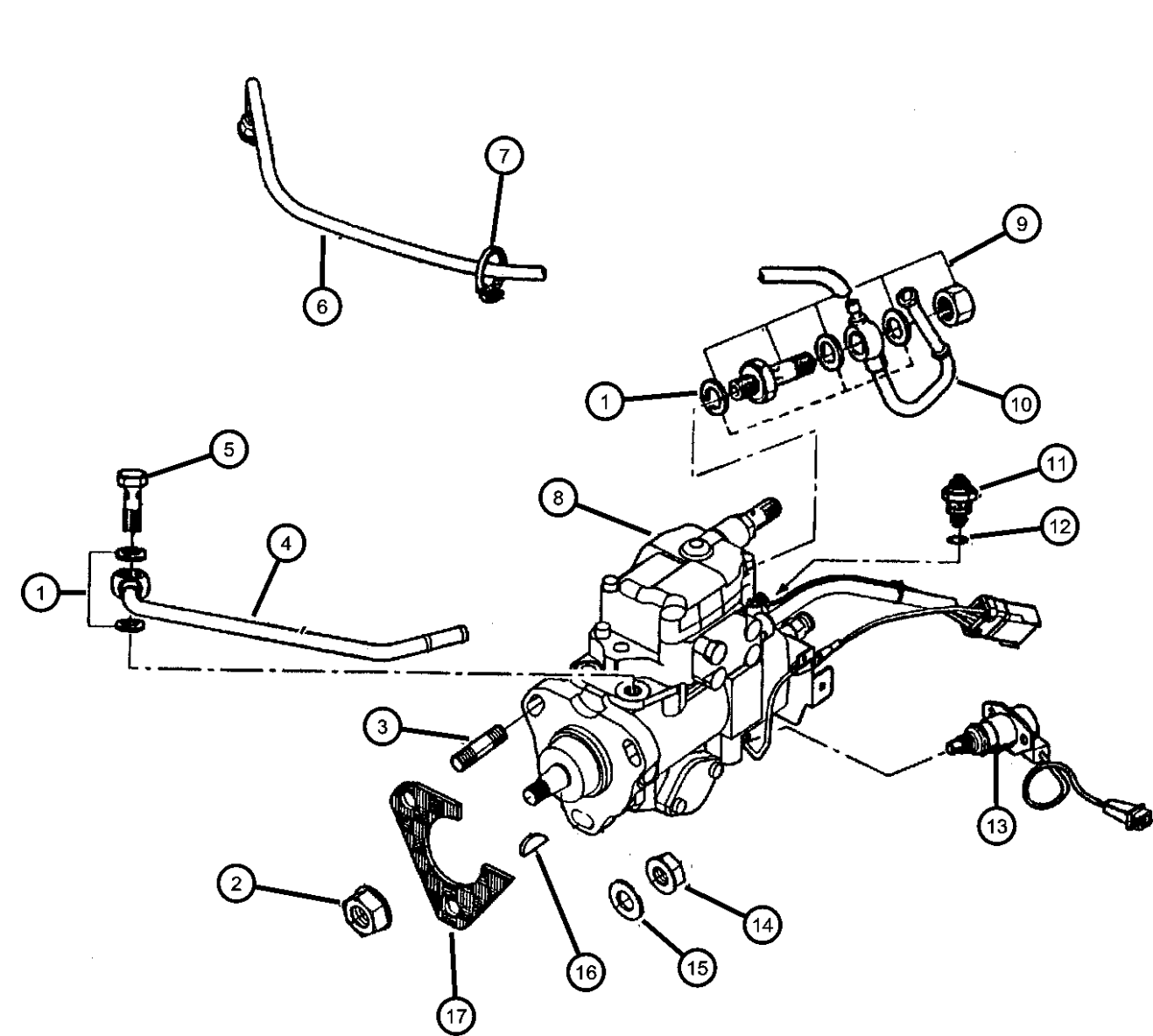
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection Pump
Figure 14-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

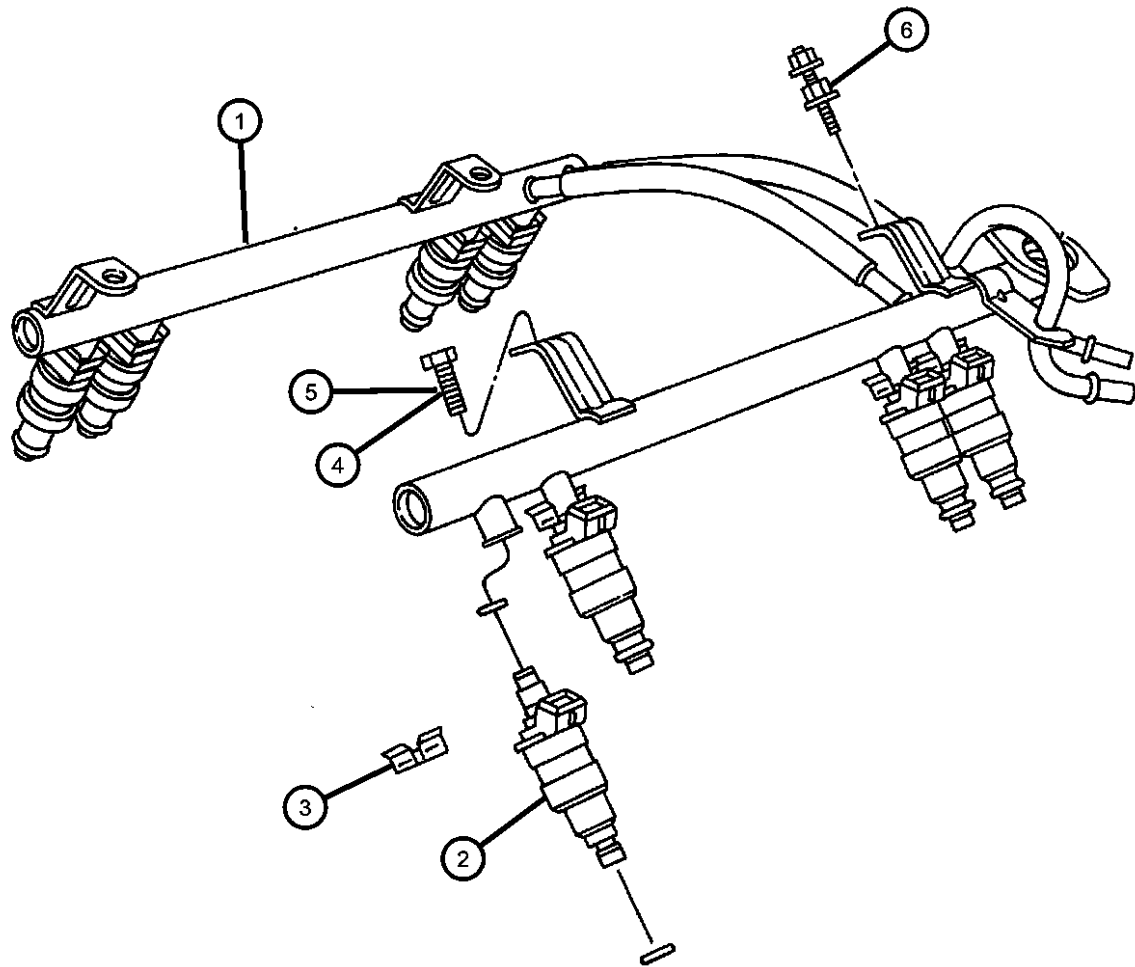
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel



1	04720703	4				EN0			WASHER, Plain
2	04883402AA	1				EN0			NUT
3	04723241	3				EN0			STUD
4	04886232AA	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
5	04797785	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
6	04720190	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	04728184	3				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
8	04883459AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Fuel Injection
9	04874444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
10	04864579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
11	04723264	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
12	04723266	1				EN0			O RING, Fuel Solenoid
13	04797786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
14	04778961	3				EN0			NUT
15	04720193	3				EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	04720198	1				EN0			KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
17	04720196	1				EN0			GASKET, Injection Pump

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

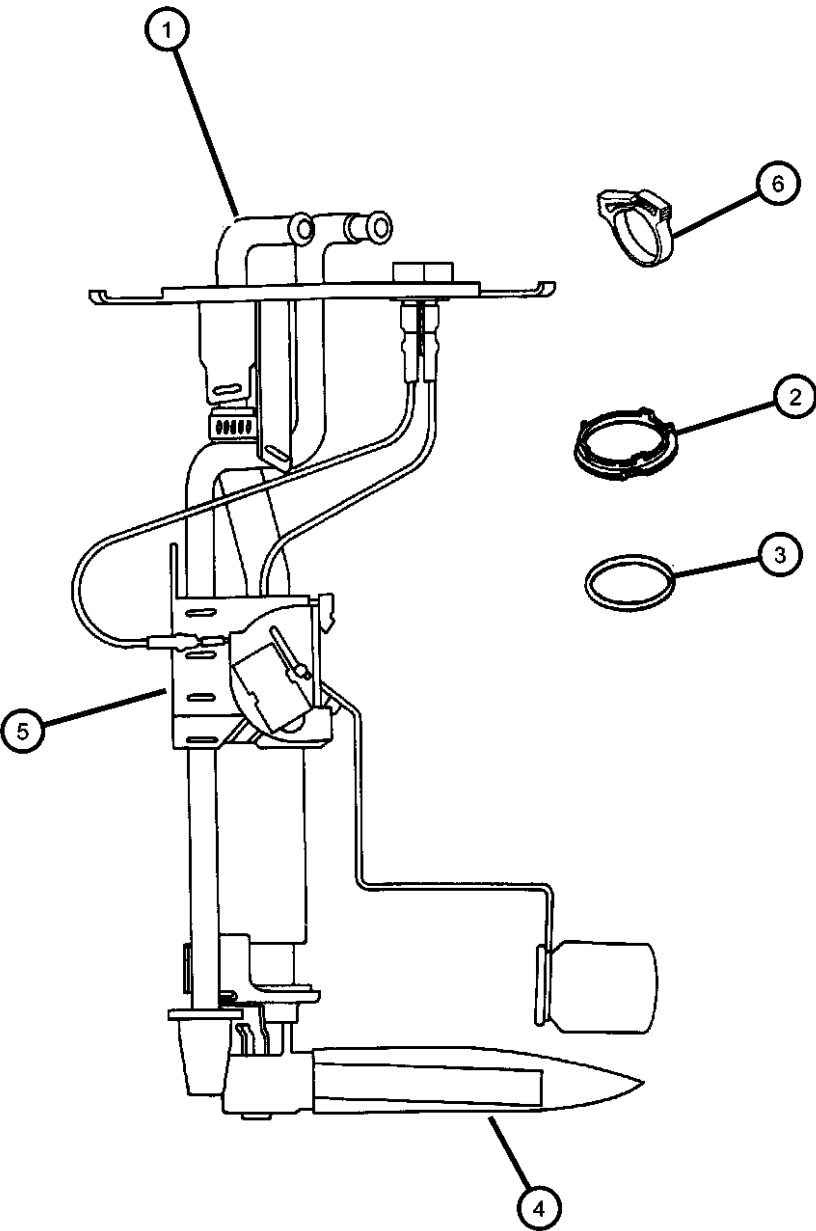
Fuel Injection System
Figure 14-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	53030598AB	1				EL0, EM0			RAIL, Fuel
	53030699	1				ER0			
2	53030778	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
		8				EL0, EM0			
3	04418257	8				EL0, EM0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	06501979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	06034549	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
6	06502647	1				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 14-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	04874172	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52005389	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	04798301	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
5	05010176AA	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			BOARD PACKAGE, Fuel Level Circuit
6	04625797	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Connector

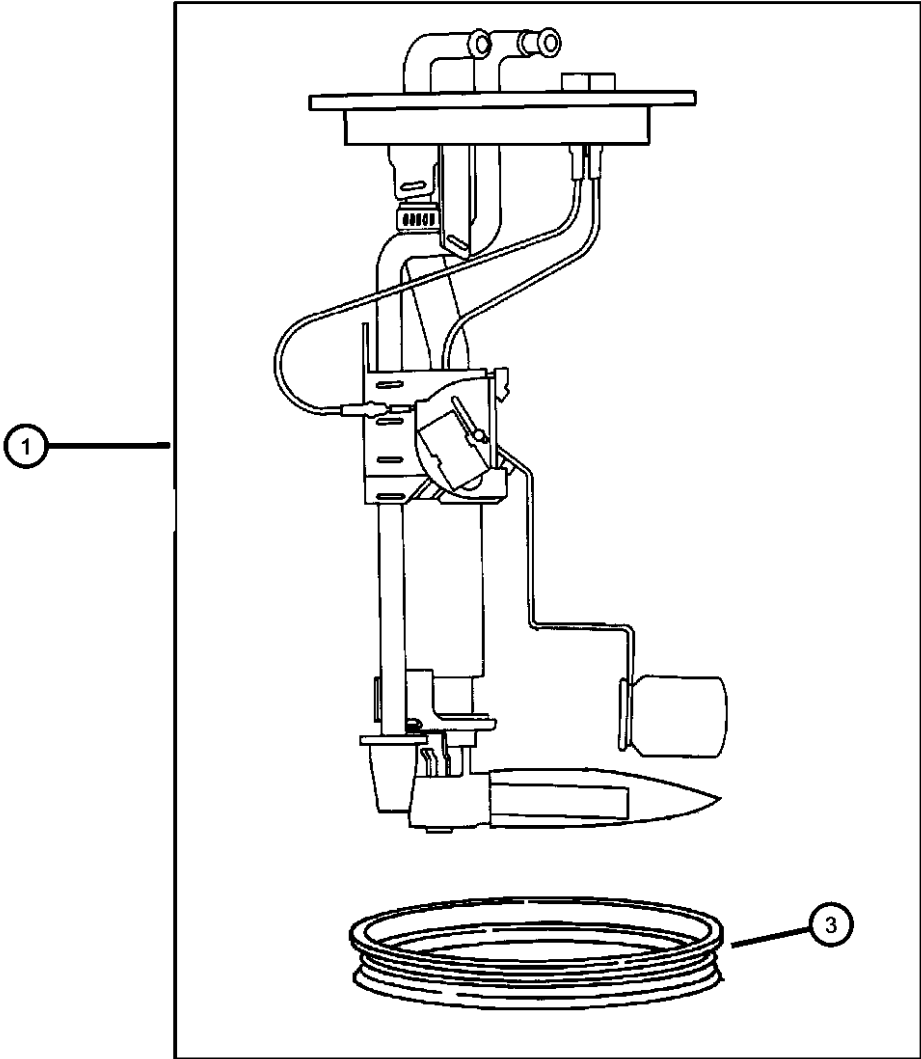
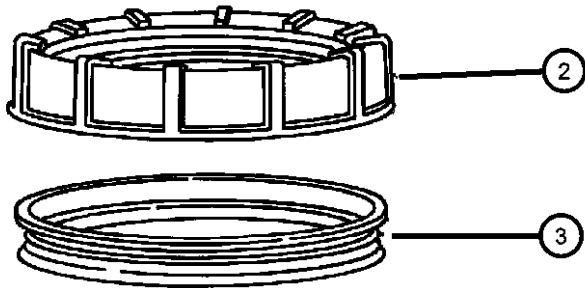
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 14-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	04874271AB	1				EN0			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	52005389	1				EN0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1				EN0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit



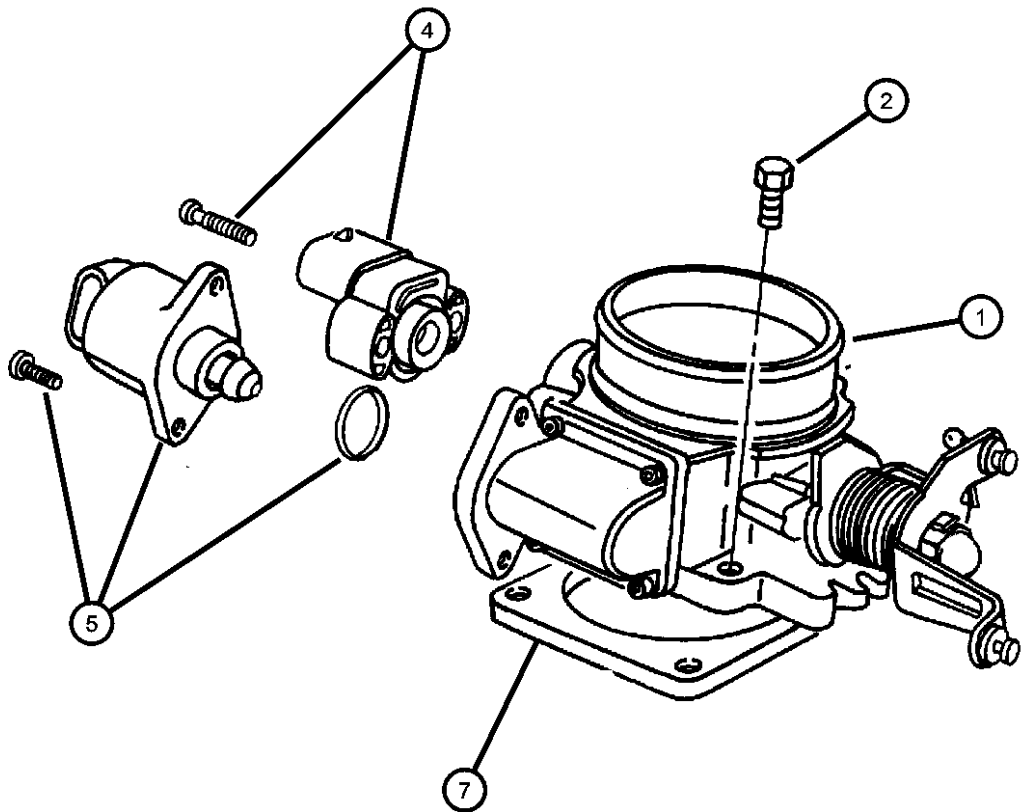
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Throttle Body
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

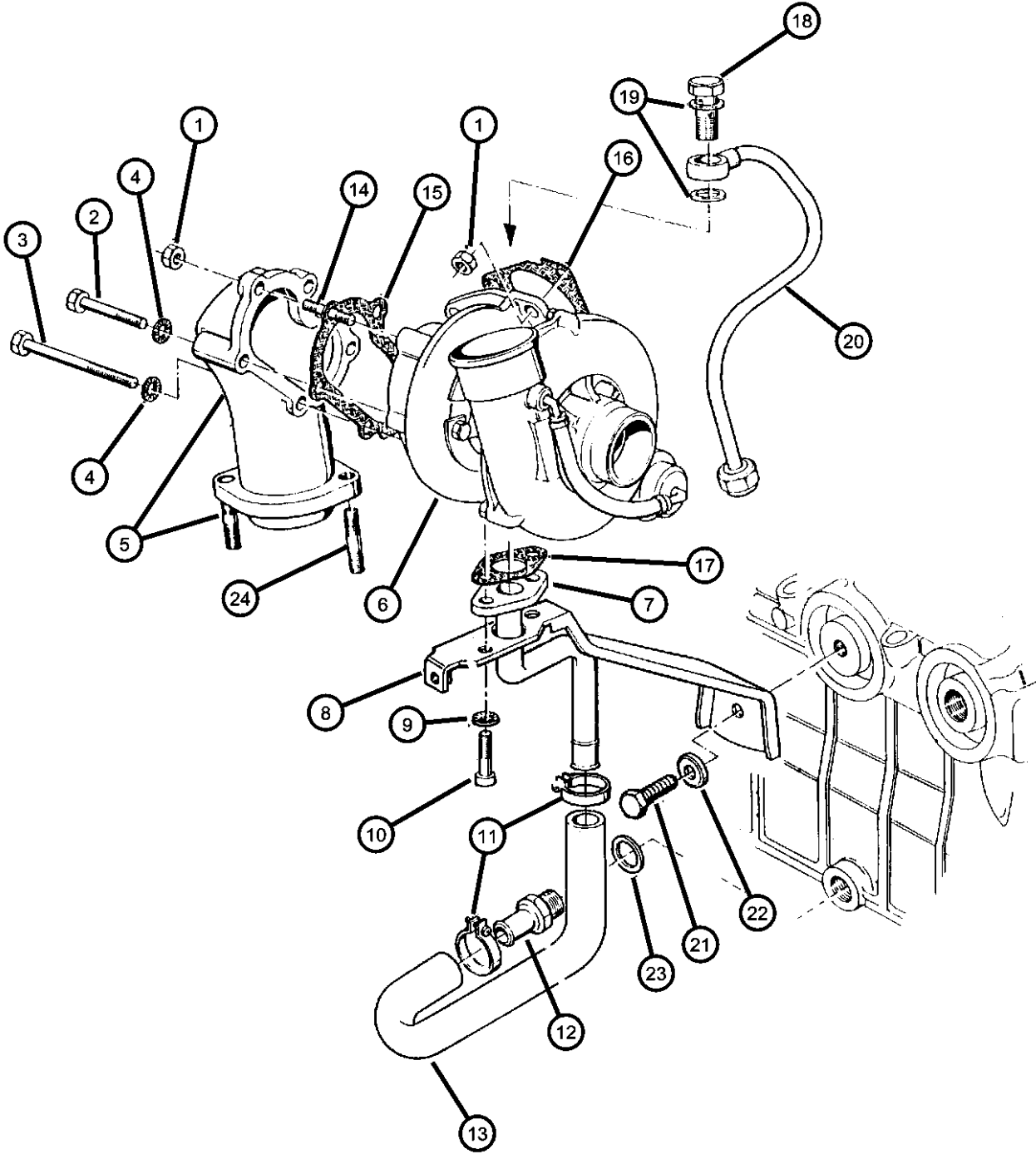
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									THROTTLE BODY
	53030807AB	1				EL0, EM0			
	53032023AC	1				ER0			
2	06503929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-3	06034356	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
4									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04874371AC	1				ER0			
	04882219	1				EL0, EM0			
5	53030657AB	1				EL0, EM0			MOTOR, Auto Idle Speed
-6	53030657AB	1				EL0, EM0			MOTOR, A.I.S.
7	53007543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-8	53030541	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Turbocharger
Figure 14-670



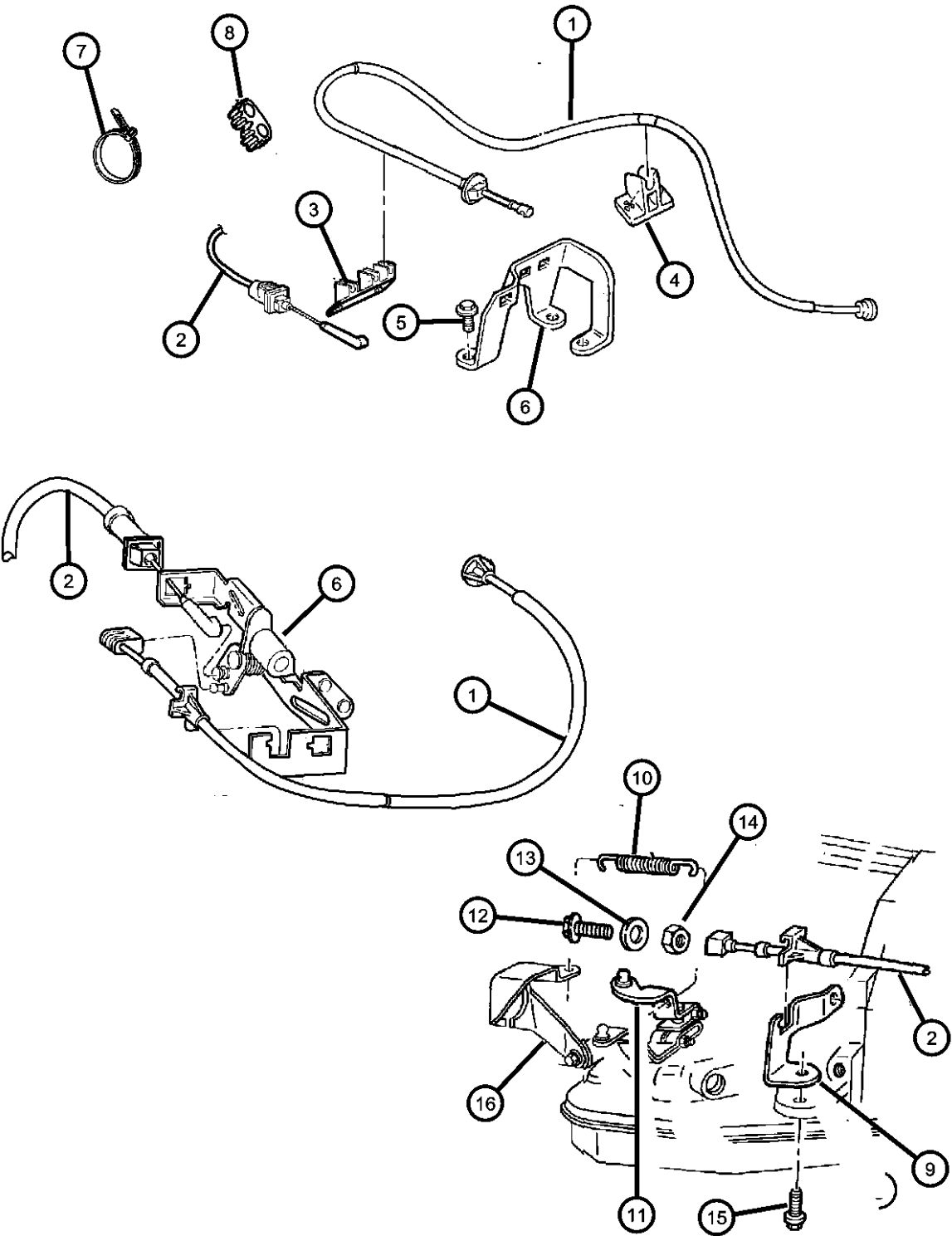
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04882610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock
2	05011095AA	1				EN0			BOLT
3	05011094AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M8x100
4	05011094AA	1							WASHER, Plain, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	04864592	1				EN0			ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
6	04864593	1				EN0			TURBOCHARGER
7	04796181AB	1				EN0			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
8	04864594AB	1				EN0			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
9	04720305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
10	04720658	2				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
11	04886052AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
12	04796010	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Delivery Tube
13	04864595	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Return
14	04863803	3				EN0			STUD
15	04796184	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
16	04720203AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
17	04796007AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
18	04797785	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
19	04720703	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
20	04796406	1				EN0			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
21	05003724AA	1				EN0			SCREW
22	05003724AA	1							WASHER, Starter, (NOT REQUIRED)
23	04797784	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
24	04797763	2				EN0			STUD, M10x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Throttle Controls
Figure 14-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1									CABLE, Accelerator
	04854098	1	J			ER0			Left Hand Drive
	53013210AA	1				EL0, EM0			
	53054124	1	U			ER0			Right Hand Drive
2									CABLE, Throttle Valve
	52104030AB	1				EL0, EM0	DGT, DGW DGK		
	52104031	1				ER0			
3	52079029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	52078987	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
5	06501979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53007486	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
7	56008876	1				ER0	DGK		STRAP, Tie
8	J4005701	1					DG0		CLIP
9									BRACKET, Cable
	52078867	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		
	52079101	1				EM0	DGT		
10	53009055	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
11									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	52078723AB	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		
	52079065	1				EM0	DGT		
12	00181065	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
13	00138165	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		WASHER, Lock

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

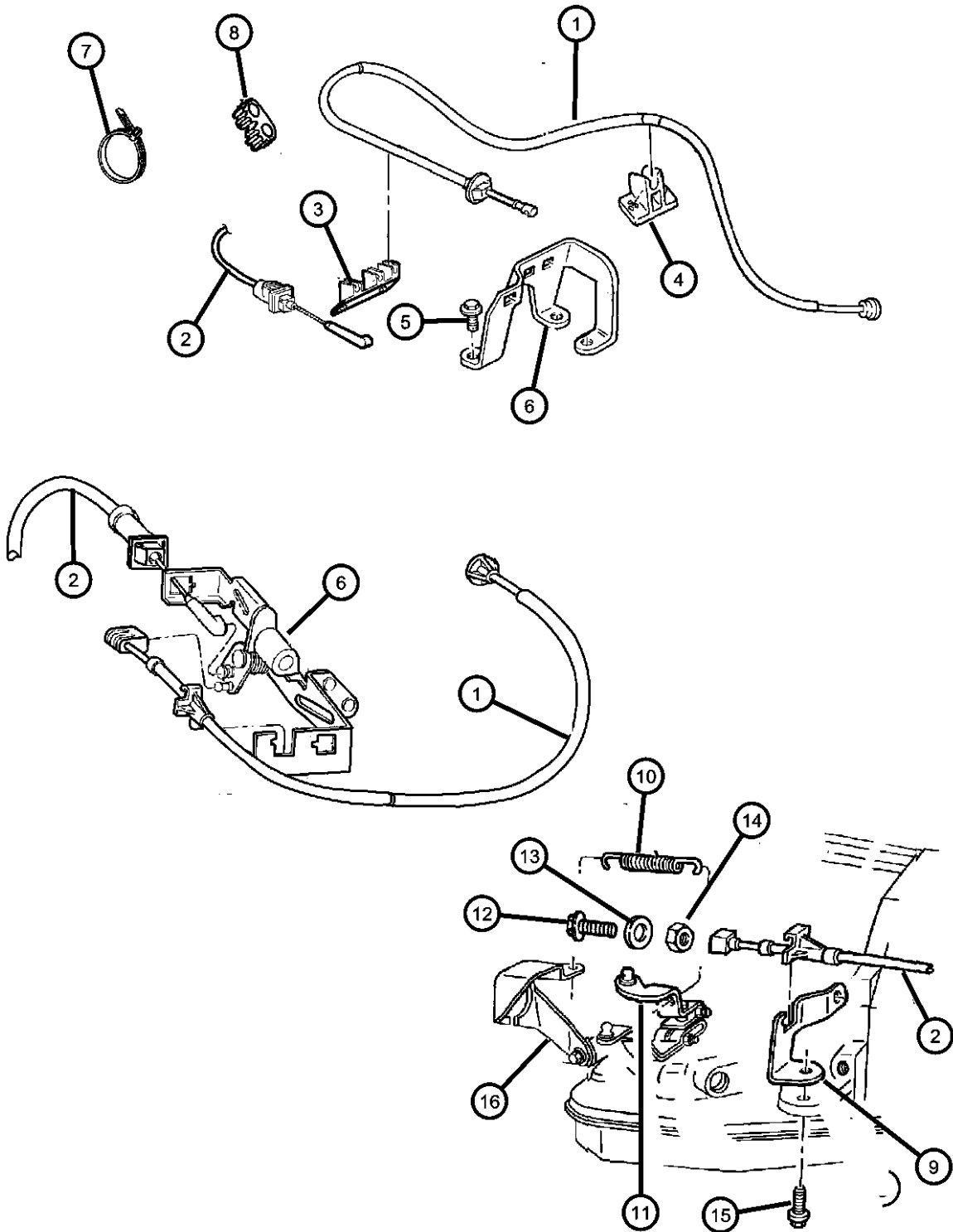
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

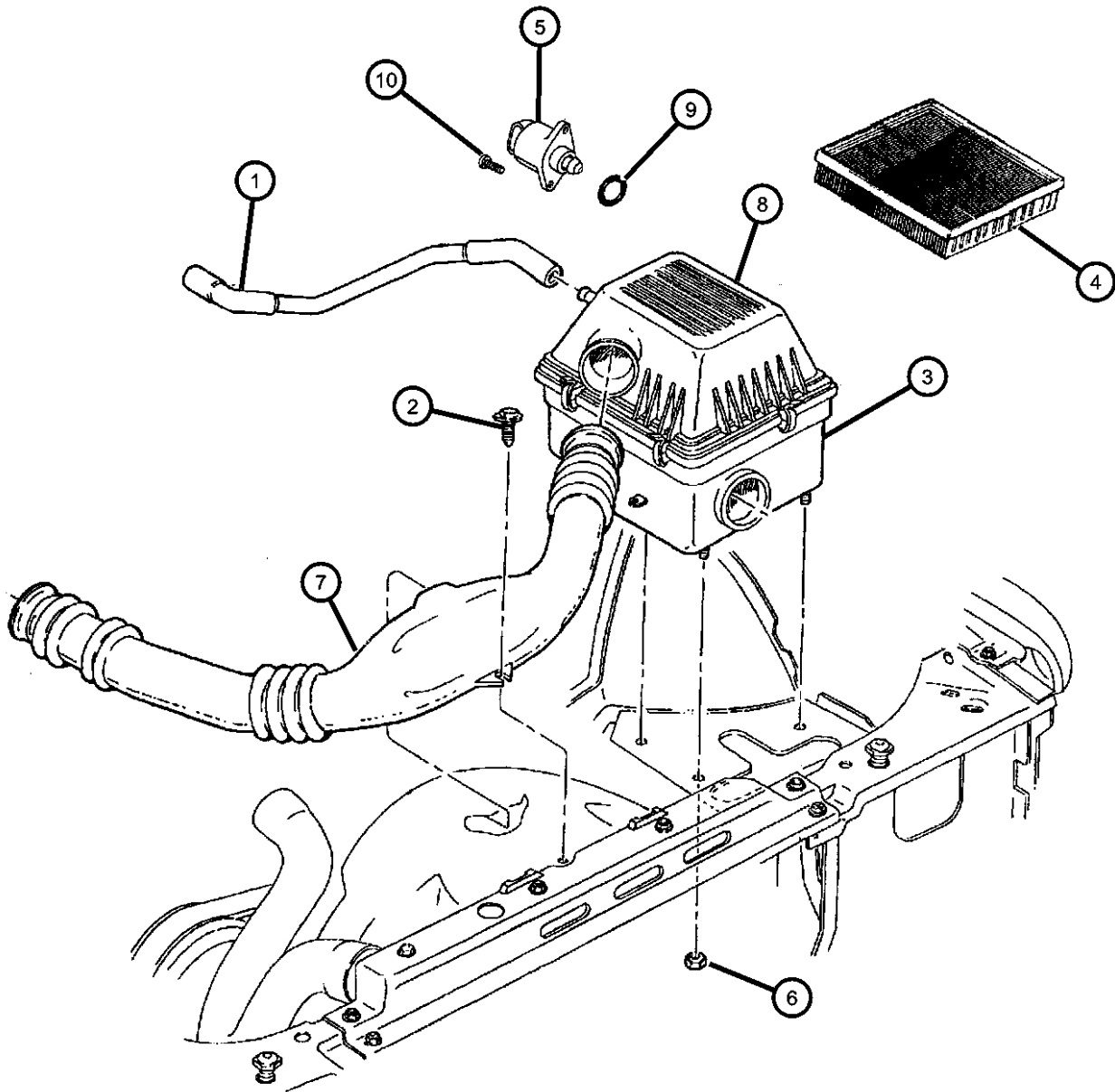
Throttle Controls
Figure 14-740

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	J0120375	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex, .250-20
15	00181112	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
16									BRACKET, Shift Cable
	52078255	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		
	52078875	1				EM0	DG0		
-17	52077578	1				ER0	DGS		CABLE, Throttle Control



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

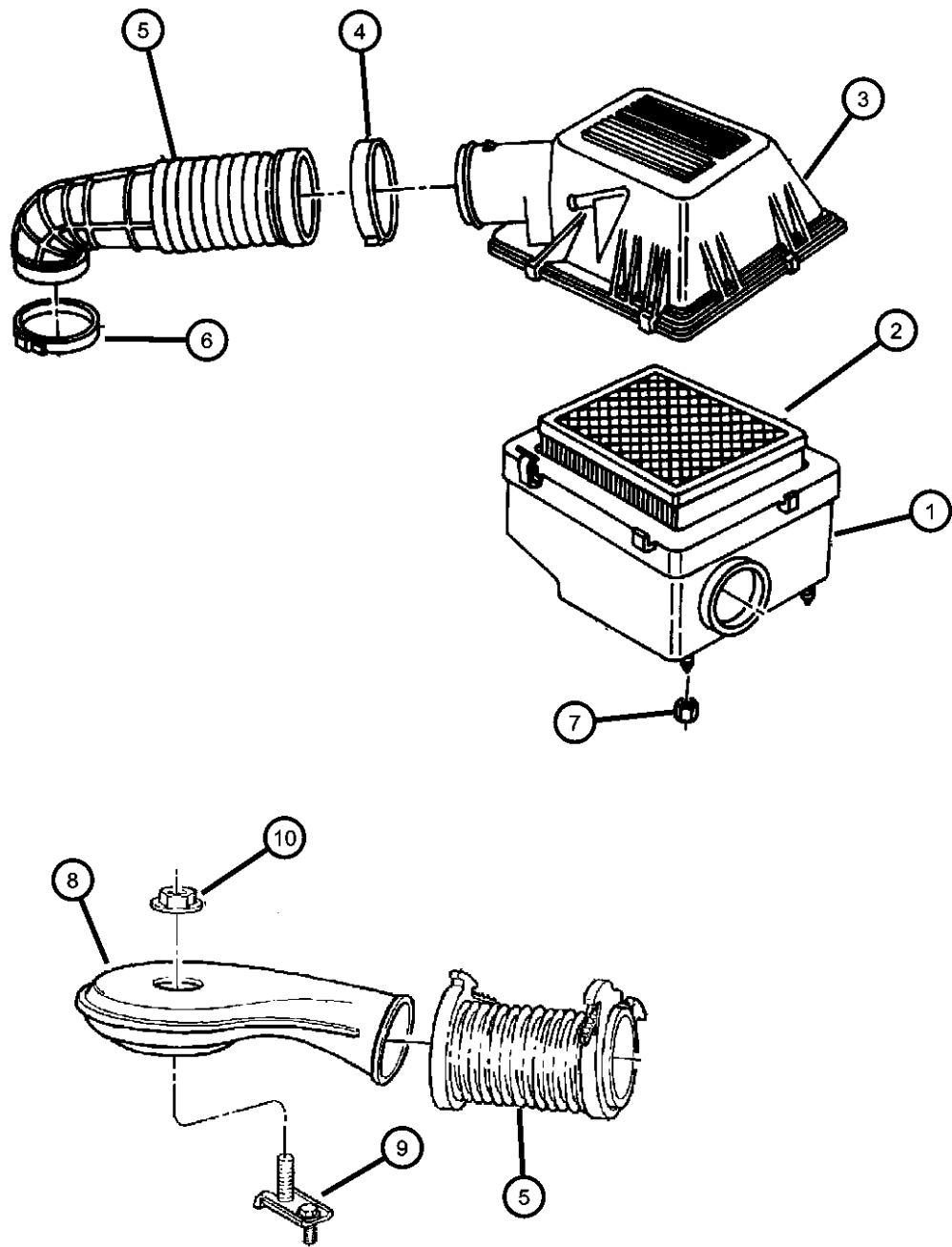
Air Cleaner
Figure 14-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	53030788	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator
2	53030788	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53007385	1				EN0			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
4	53030688	1				EN0			FILTER, Air
5	04883258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
6	04883258	1							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04854161	1				EN0			DUCT, Fresh Air Intake
8	53030698	1				EN0			COVER, Air Cleaner
9	53030698	1							O RING, Serviced in Sensor Pkg., (NOT SERVICED)
10	53030698	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-850



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53007385	1				ER0			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
		1				EL0, EM0			
2	53007386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
	P4510475								Performance Air Filter, WJ, 1999-2002, 4.7L
3	53030178	1				EL0, EM0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4	53006584	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
5	53007571	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	53009268	1				EL0, EM0			
6	53006273	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
7	53006273	1							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
8	53009266	1				EL0, EM0			BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet
9	53030693	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Throttle Body Bonnet
10	53009267	1				EL0, EM0			NUT, Insert, .250 x 20

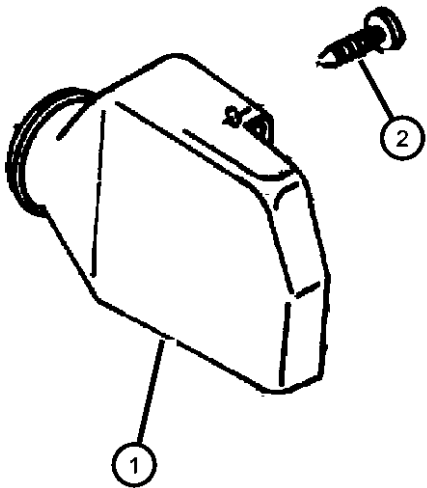
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

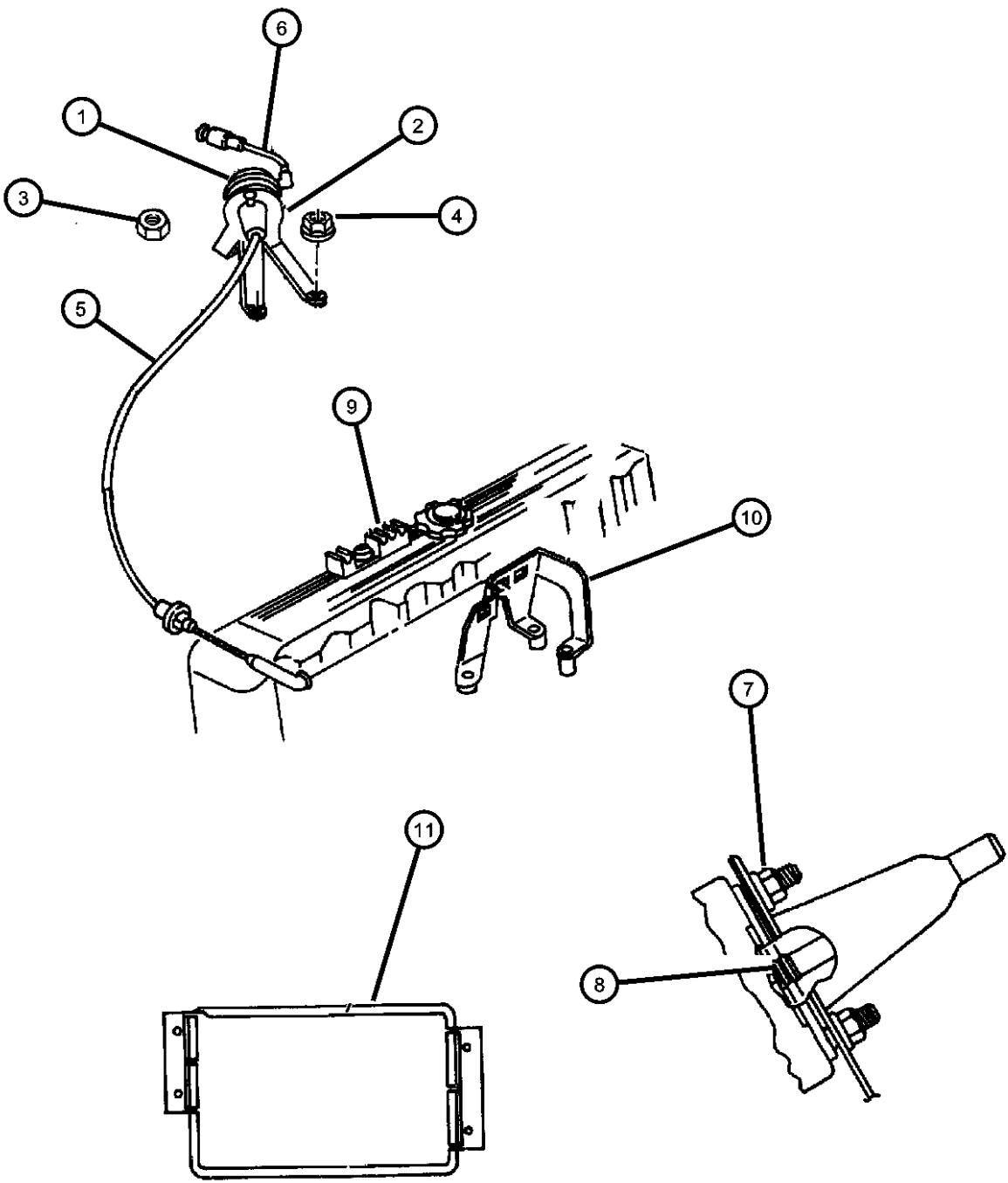
Air Intake System
Figure 14-930

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53007447	1							DUCT, Ambient Air
2	06030441	1							PIN, Retainer



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Speed Control
Figure 14-1030



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engine									
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669979	1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
2									BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	52077997	1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
	53054488	1	U			ER0			
3	53054488	1							NUT, M5x.8, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53054488	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
5									CABLE, Speed Control
	04854000	1				EL0, EM0			
	52078292	1	J			ER0			
	53054243	1	U			ER0			
6	52078684	1				EL0, EM0			HARNES, Vacuum Speed Control
7									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	06502493	2	U			ER0			
		2	J			ER0			
		2				EL0, EM0			
8									CLIP, Cable
	06025867	1				EL0, EM0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
9	52079029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
10	53007486	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
11	55035614	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
-12	04549209	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE PACKAGE, Check

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ELO=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1									NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
	34201680	2	J						
		2	U						
2									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078167	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
	52079220	1	J			EN0			No Components Available
	53054125	1	U			ER0			
	53054533	1	U			EN0			No Components Available
3									BUSHING, Shift Fork
	J3171414	2	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		2	U			ER0			
4									WASHER, Flat, M6.82x17.00x1.75
	06100876	2	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		2	U			ER0			
5									SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
	52078168	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
6									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	J3220231	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
7									PAD, Accelerator Pedal
	53003932	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 16

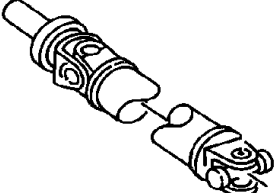
Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

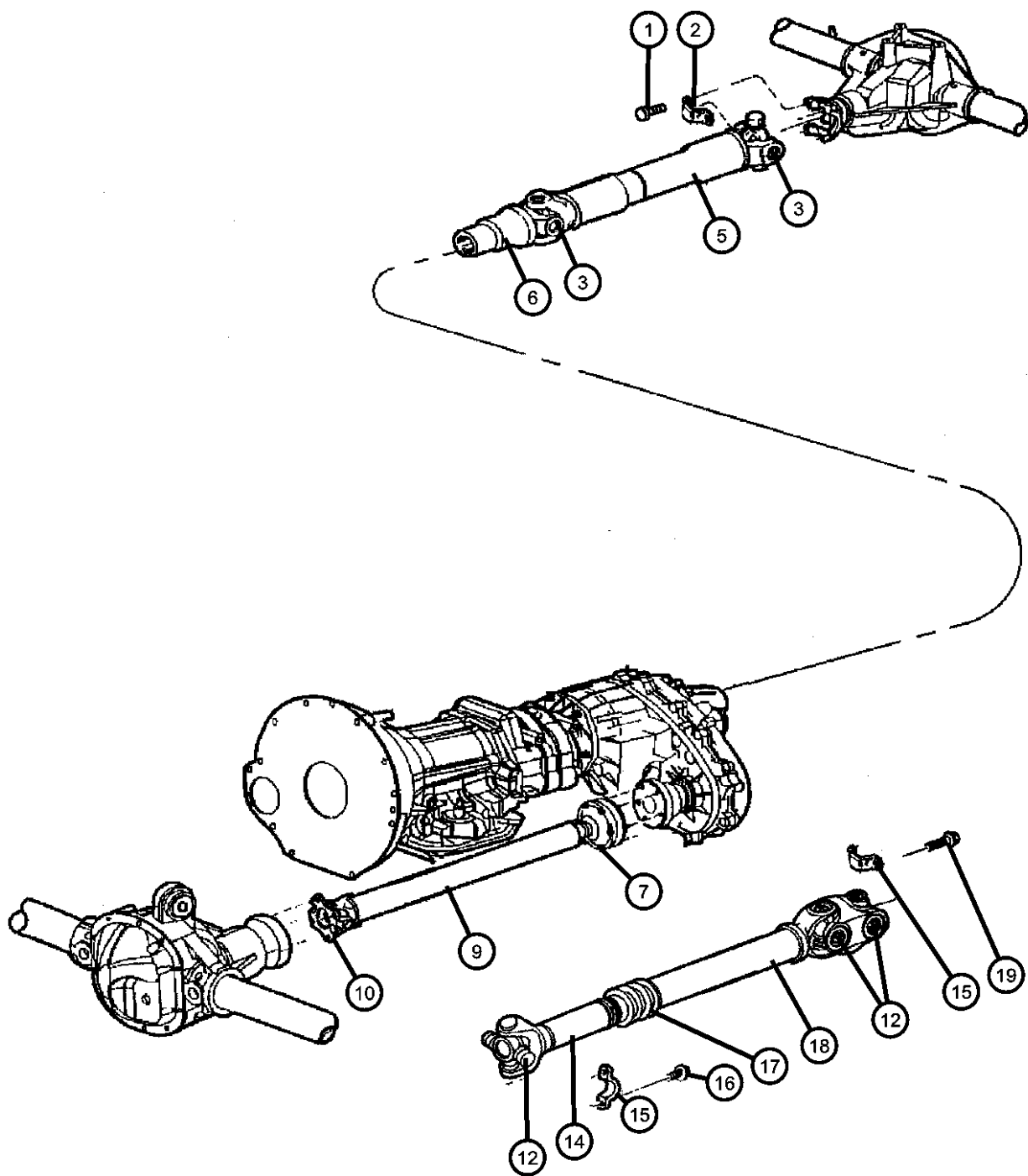
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft
Drive Shaft,Front and Rear.....Fig. 16 - 110

<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Drive Shaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission
[DGK]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic,42RE
[DGT]=4-Speed Automatic 46RE Transmission
[DGW]=4-Speed Automatic 44RE Transmission
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[EL0]=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	J4006928	4							BOLT, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
2	J3240553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
3									U-JOINT
	04746936	2				EM0	DGT		
	04882793	2				EL0	DGW		
		2				ER0	DGK		
		2				EN0	DDQ		
-4									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				EL0	DGW		
		4				ER0	DGK		
		4				EM0	DGT		
		4				EN0	DDQ		
5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52098702	1				EL0	DGW		
	52098703	1				ER0	DGK		
	52111237AC	1				EN0	DDQ		
	52111831AA	1				EM0	DGT		
6									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	04874052	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				ER0	DGK		
	05010416AA	1				EN0	DDQ		
	05010417AA	1				EM0	DGT		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

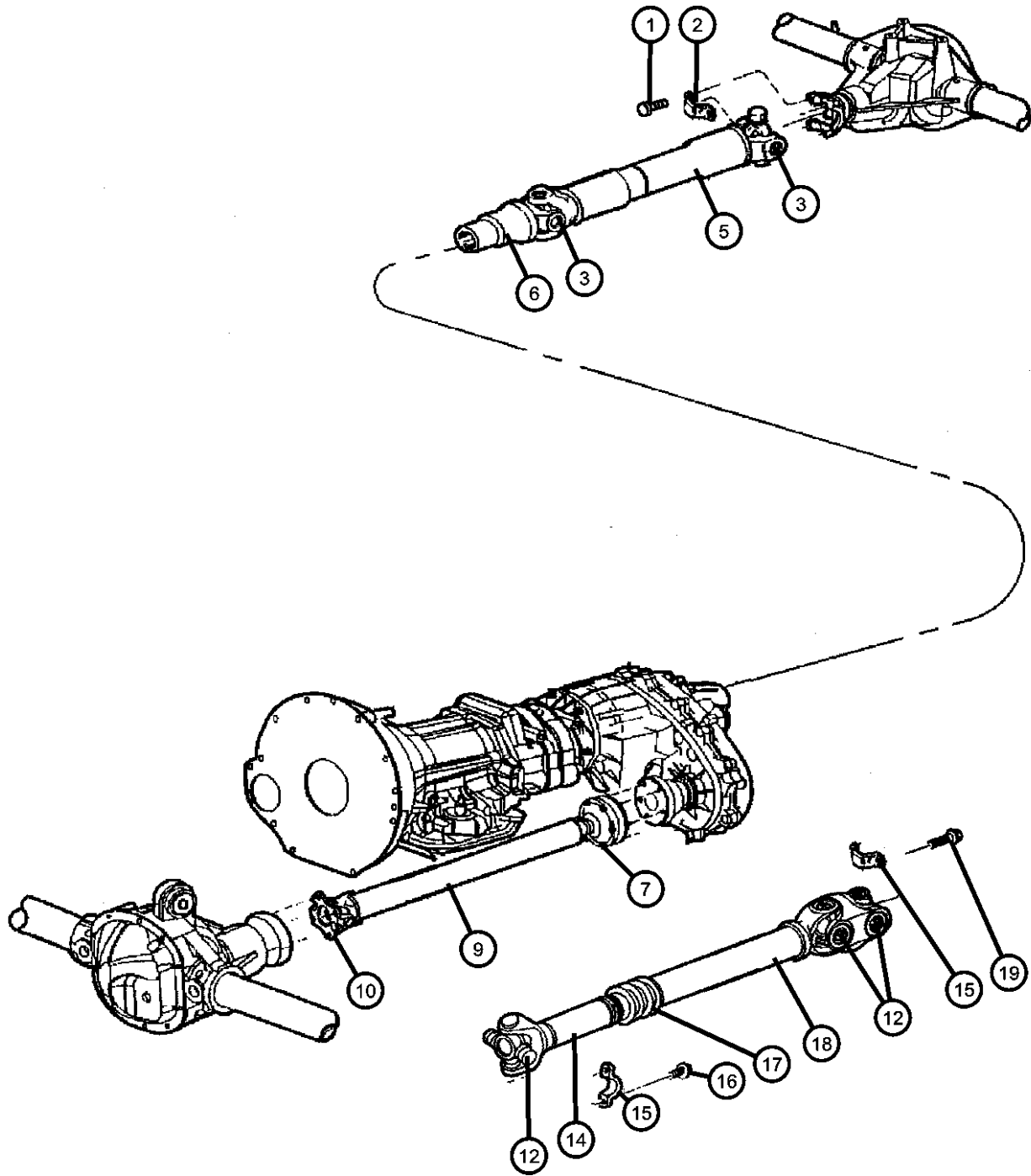
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Drive Shaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06503407	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
		6				ER0	DGK		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
-8									WASHER
	52098488	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
		6				ER0	DGK		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
9									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52098864	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
	52098867	1				ER0	DGK		
10									U-JOINT
	04882793	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DGK		
-11									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		
		4				ER0	DGK		
12	04882793	3				EN0	DDQ		U-JOINT
-13	J3207886	4				EN0	DDQ		RING, U Joint
14	05013491AA	1				EN0	DDQ		YOKE, Drive Shaft
15	J3240553	2				EN0			STRAP, Prop Shaft, Also used on Item 9, Mounting
16	J4006928	4				EN0			BOLT, Also used on Item 9, Mounting
17	05012793AA	1				EN0	DDQ		BOOT, Driveshaft
18	52098706	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Drive, Front
19	06034966	4							BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

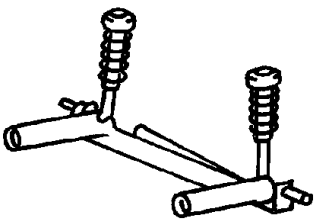
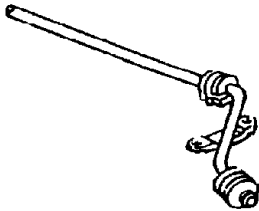
Group - 17

Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

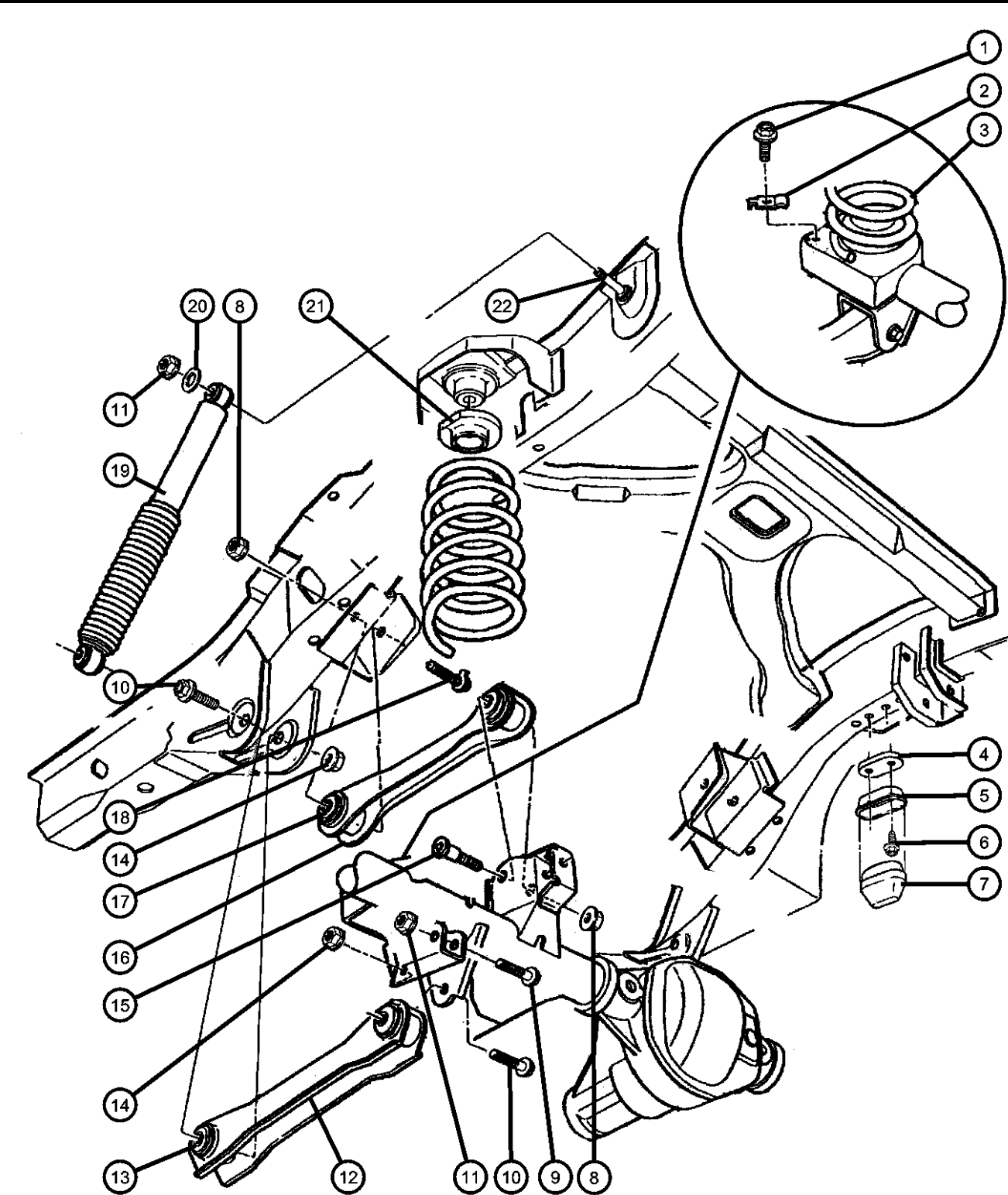
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Rear Suspension	
Suspension,Rear,Spring,Shocks.....	Fig. 17 - 110
Rear Stabilizer	
Rear Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 17 - 210

Suspension,Rear,Spring,Shocks
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDJ]=Suspension - Firm [SDU]= Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
1	06502468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Rear Spring Retainer, Mounting
2	52005917	2							BRACKET, Spring, Holddown
3									SPRING, Rear Coil
	52088364	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
	52089142	1							[ZJS,ZXS]
	52089143	1							[ZJT,ZXT]
	52089144	1							[ZJU,ZXU]
	52089145	1							[ZJV,ZXV]
	52089201	1							[ZDS,ZSS]
4	52087675	2							SPACER, Jounce BumperMounting
5	52088380	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
6									BOLT
	06502656	4							Jounce Bumper Without [SDJ,SDU], Mounting
	06504927AA	4							Jounce Bumper With [SDJ,SDU], Mounting
7	52087993	2							BUMPER, Jounce
8	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, UCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
9	06502473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
10	06502963	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
11	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper or Lower
12	52088521AB	2							ARM, Lower Control, Rear, With Bushings
13									BUSHING, Control Arm
	52038026	2							to Body, Rear Lower

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

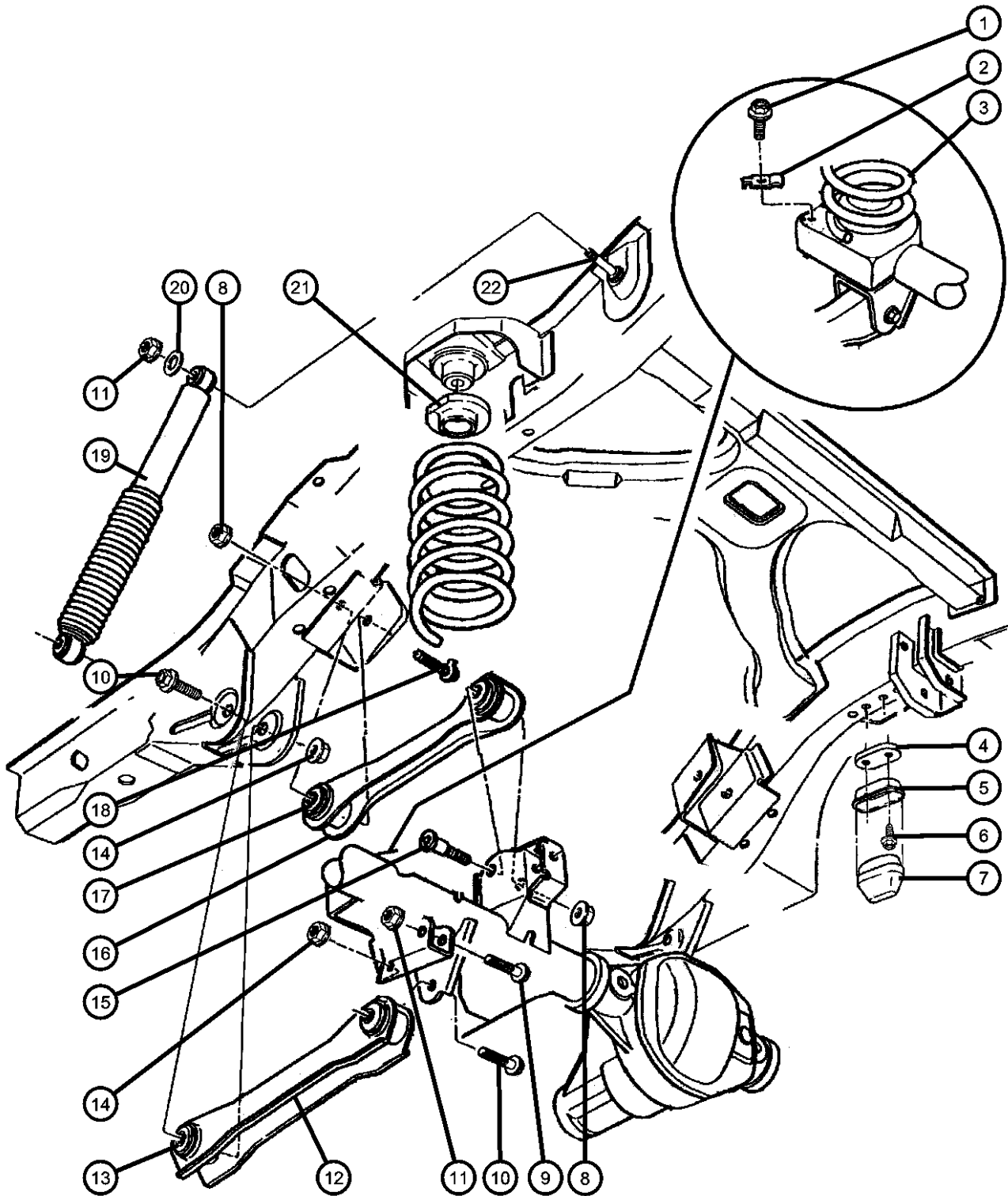
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Suspension,Rear,Spring,Shocks
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52087720	2							to Axle, Rear Lower
14	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
15	06502469	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
16	52088520	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings, Rear Upper
17	52087709	4							BUSHING, Control ArmRear Upper
18	06503085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Sill, Mounting
19						EL0, EM0, ER0			SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension [SDA]
	52087901	2							Rancho Shock
	OSGR5259								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part [SDJ]
	0SG23269								Rancho Shock
	52088164	2							Mopar V-Line Alternative Part [SDU]
	OSGR5259								Rancho Shock
	0SG23269								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part [SDU]
	52088202AC	2				EL0, ER0			Rancho Shock
	OSGR5259								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SG23163								WASHER, Flat, I.D.13.07 x O.D.35.00 x THK. 3.50, (NOT SERVICED), ISOLATOR, Spring
20	52088202AC	2							Without [SDU], Left
21									With [SDU], Right And Left
	52088379	1							Without [SDU], Right
	52088398	2							SHAFT, Rear Shock Mount
		1							
22									
	55033077	2			J				
		2			U				

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

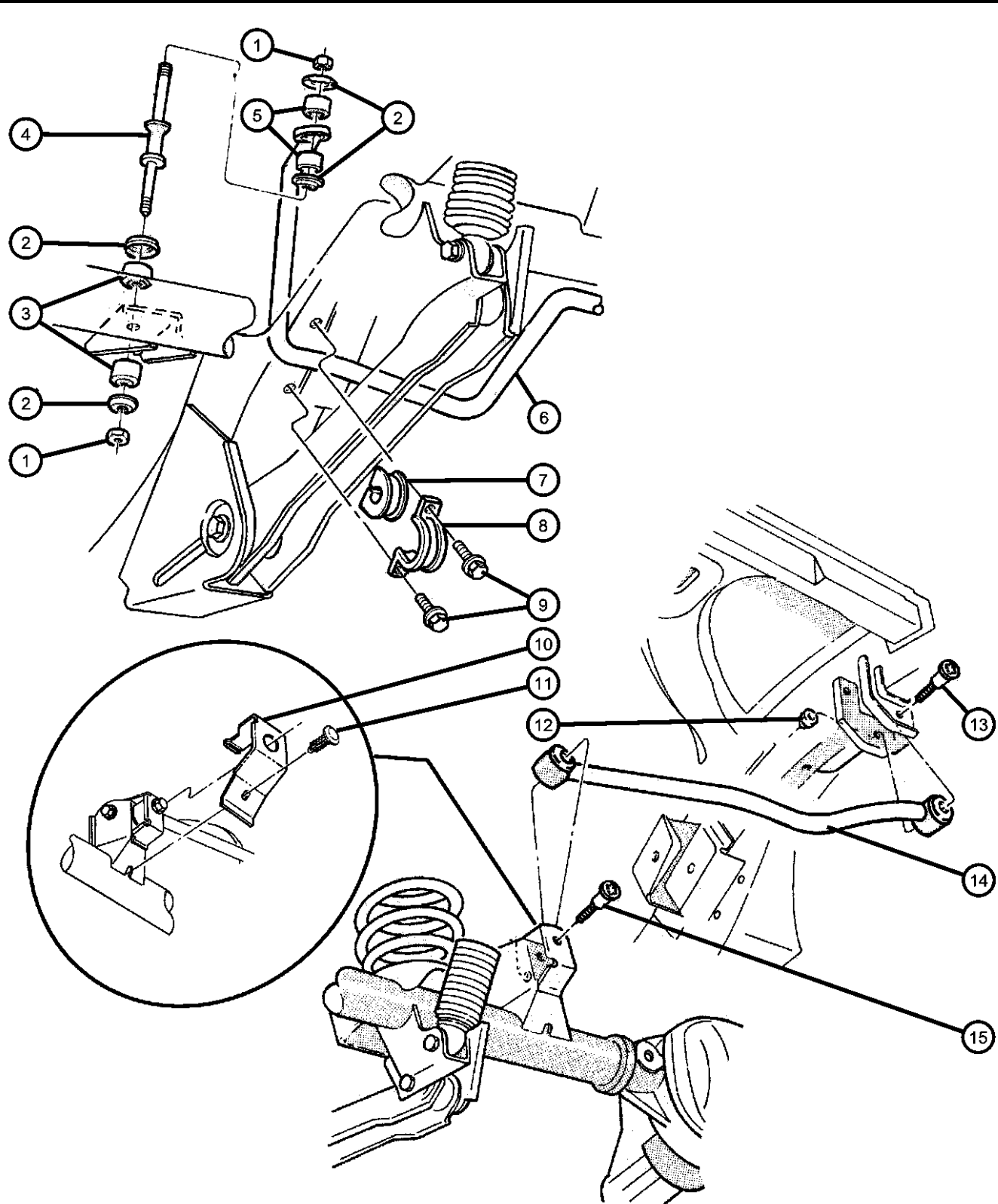
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Rear Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 17-210



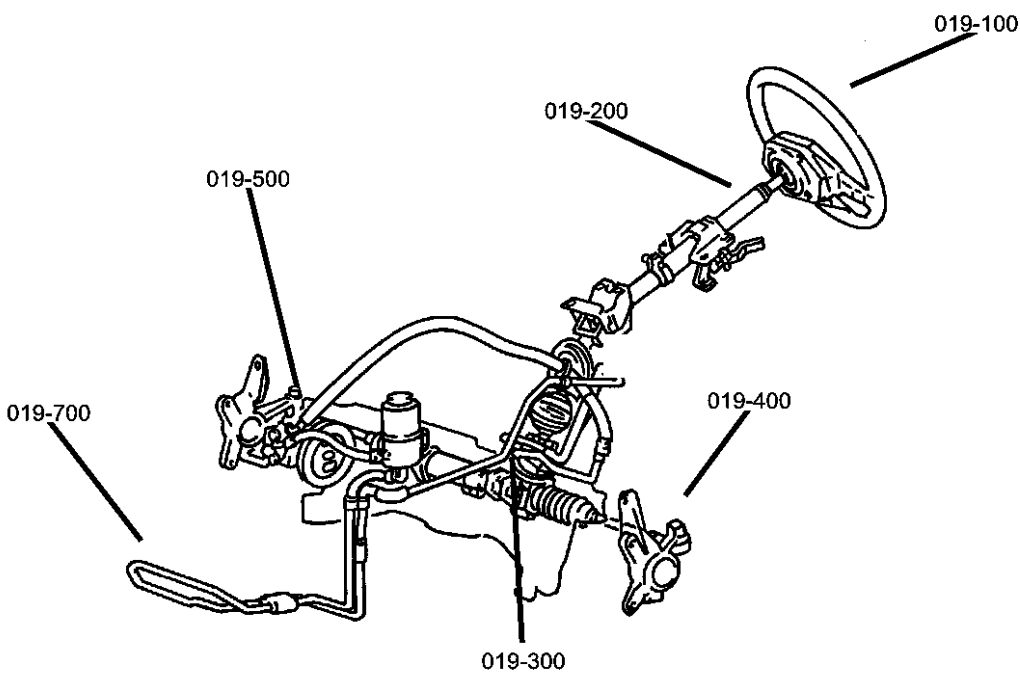
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101687	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
2	52087668	8							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
3	52087955	4							GROMMET, Stabilizer Bar, To Link, Lower
4	52005638	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	52001132	4							GROMMET, Stabilizer Bar, To Link, Upper
6	53054498	1	U						BAR, Rear Sway
7	52006289	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar, To Sill, Mounting
8	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, To Sill, Mounting
9	06101972	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Sway Bar Retainer to Sill, Mounting
10	52018347	1	J						COVER, Track Bar Bracket
11	06030441	1	J						PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Bracket Cover, Mounting
12	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Sill, Mounting
13	06502558	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Sill, Mounting
14									TRACK BAR, Rear
	52087968	1	J						
	53054177	1	U						
15	06502883	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

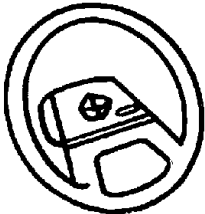
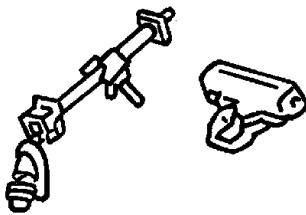
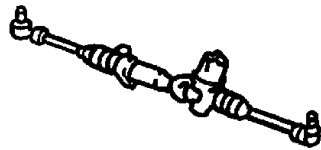
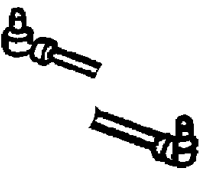
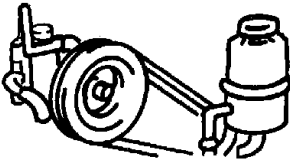
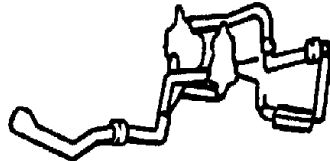
Group - 19

Steering



Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 19 - 140
Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 19 - 280
Steering Gear Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 320
Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper.....	Fig. 19 - 430
Power Steering Pump Pump, Power Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Pump Mounting, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engines	Fig. 19 - 530
Pump Mounting, w/Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 19 - 545
Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir, w/2.5L Engine	Fig. 19 - 720
Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engine LHD.....	Fig. 19 - 725
Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0L Engine RHD.....	Fig. 19 - 730

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.									
1	5FU31SX9	1							WHEEL, Steering
2	5DU39SX8	1							AIR BAG, Driver
3	04856623	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007336	1							Right
	56007337	1							Left
5									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
	06032452	4			J				
		4			U				
6	06503953	3							SCREW
7	06500906	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.5
8									CLOCKSPRING
	56042107	1							w/Speed Proportional Steering (SBC)
	56042128	1							w/o Speed Proportional Steering

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

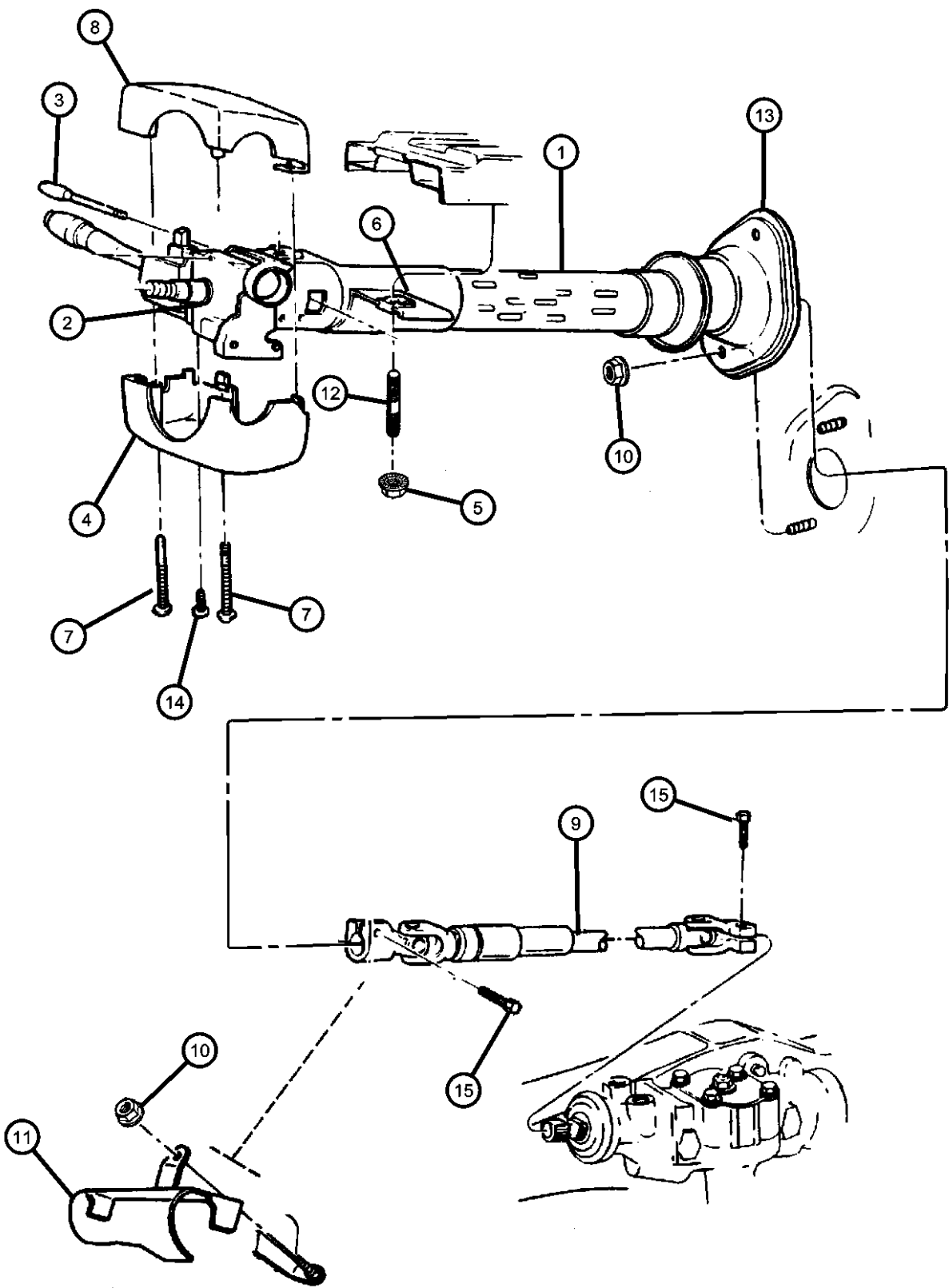
ENGINE

ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-280



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Code ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL

1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04798975	1							with SBC
	04864354	1							without SBC
2	04864354	1							SENSOR, Speed Proportional
									Steering, (NOT REQUIRED),
									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
3	04470103	1							SHROUD, Lock Housing
4	55115711AB	1							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
5	06501730	4							HOG RING, Seat
6	05274178	1							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25
7	04470105	2							SHROUD, Lock HousingUpper
8	55115712	1							SHAFT, Steering Column
9	52079050	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
10									
	34201711	1	J						
		1	U						
							ER0		
11									SHIELD, Intermediate Shaft
	52079269	1	J						LHD
	53054107	1	U						RHD
12	06502390	2							STUD, M6x1.00x43.80
13	52078854AB	1							PLATE, Steering Column
14	52078854AB	1							SCREW, M4x6, (NOT SERVICED)
15	52078854AB	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	56021346	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-17	06503845	5							SCREW, Ignition Switch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 19-320

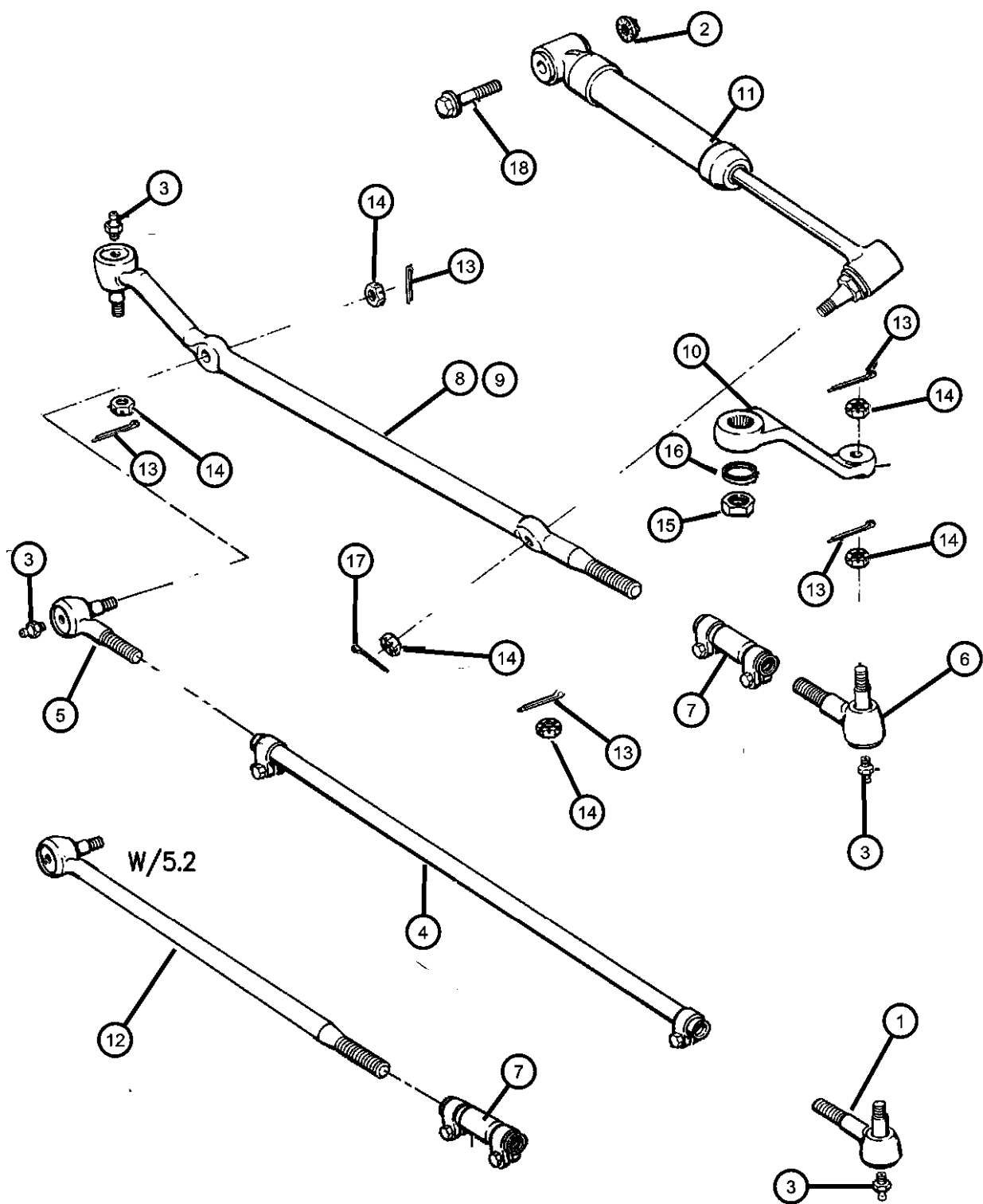
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo
ER0=All 4.0 6-CYL
DBB=All Manual Trans

1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52088389	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
	52088488AB	1	J						ERO
	53054570	1	U			ER0			
2	06034539	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x4
3	04470365	1	U			EN0, ER0			SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
4	04897000AA	1	U			EN0, ER0			REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
5	03893558	1	U			EN0, ER0			SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
6	04886349AA	1	U			EN0, ER0			SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
7	03893557	1	U			EN0, ER0			SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
8	06101467	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-430

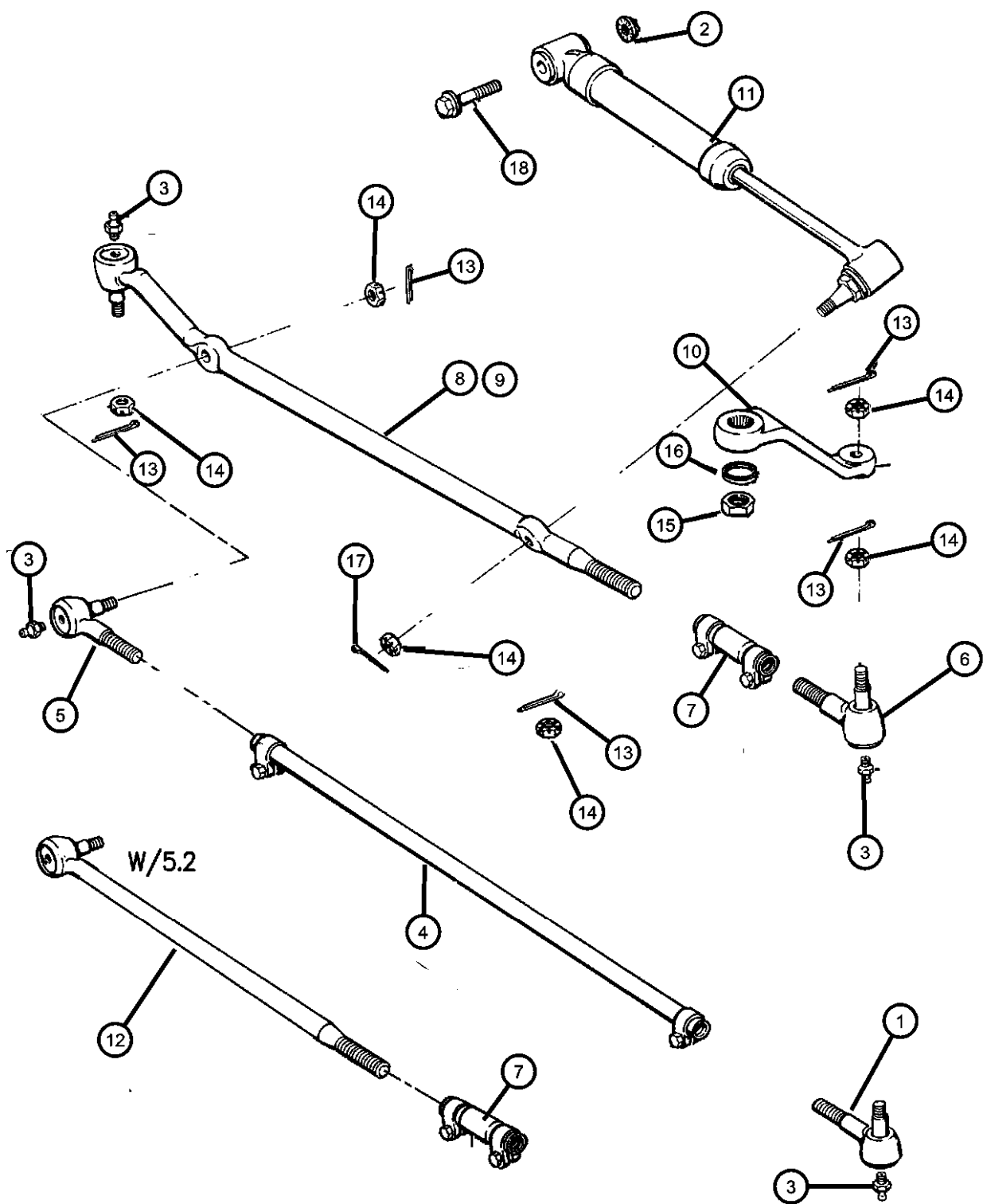


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code EL0=All 5.2L 8-CYL Note: Sales Code EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL Note:Sales Code EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo Note:Sales Code ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL									
1									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	52005741	1	J			EN0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0, ER0			
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3									FITTING PACKAGE, Grease
	83507064	1	J			EN0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0, ER0			
4	52087674	1	J			EN0, ER0			TUBE, Tie Rod
5	52005740	1	J			EN0, ER0			SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner, Right Hand Thread
6									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	52005739	1	J			EN0, ER0			
		1	J			EL0, EM0			
		1	U			EN0, ER0			
7									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52037536	1	J			EN0, ER0			
		1	J			EL0, EM0			
		1	U			EN0, ER0			
8									SOCKET, Drag Link, Outer
	52005738	1	J			EN0, ER0			
	52037994	1	J			EL0, EM0			
9	53054313	1	U			EN0, ER0			SOCKET, Drag Link
10									ARM, Pitman
	52005285	1	J			Left Hand Drive			
	53054547	1	U			Right Hand Drive			
11									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52037506	1	U						
	52087827	1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-430



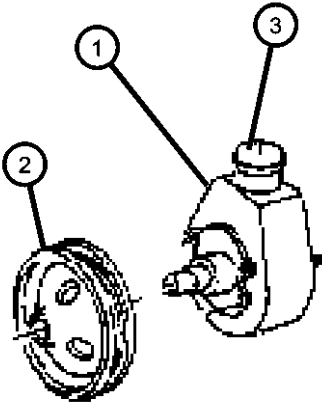
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52037996	1	J			EL0, EM0			SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner, Right Hand Thread
13						EL0			PIN, Cotter
	00108636	1							
	34202101	1							
14	06034358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20
15	06101467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
16	06101467	2							WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, (NOT SERVICED)
17	34202101	1							PIN, Cotter
18	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG) SERIES LINE L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	TRANSMISSION DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
--	--	---------------------------------	--	---

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

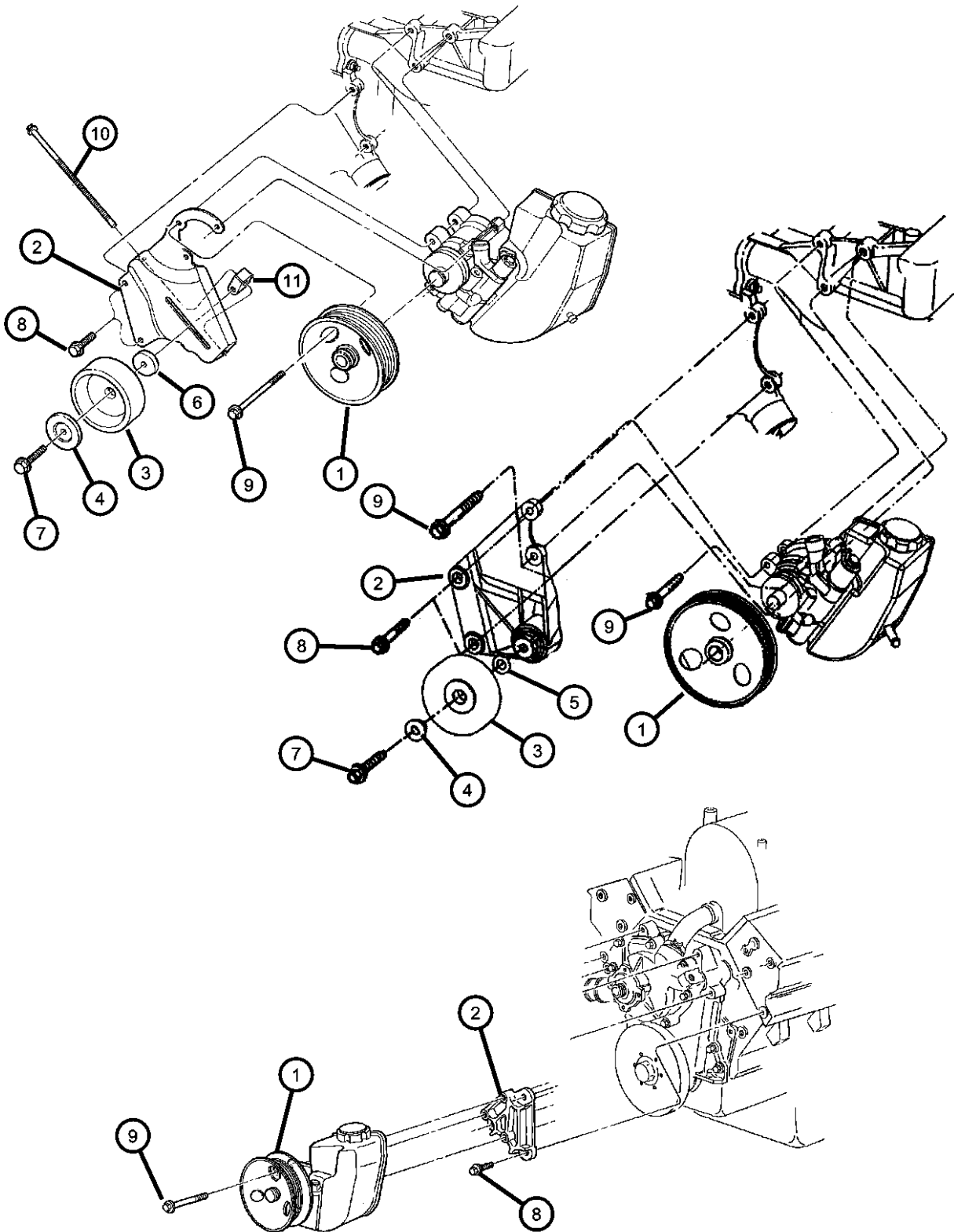
Pump, Power Steering
Figure 19-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
SBA=Power Steering SBC=Speed Proportional									
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	04883460AA	1				EN0			
	52088139	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			Power Rack and Pinion
	R2088139								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	52088663	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			
	R2088663								Mopar Remanufactured Part
2									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53010258	1				ER0			
	53011017	1				EL0, EM0			
3	04694766	1				EN0			CAP, Power Steering Pump



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Pump Mounting, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engines
Figure 19-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=All 5.2L 8-CYL EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL									
1									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53010258	1				ER0			
	53011017	1				EL0, EM0			
2									BRACKET, Tensioner
	53010148	1	J			ER0			
	53010190	1	U			ER0			
3									PULLEY, Idler
	04792112	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
	53009508	1				EL0, EM0			
4	33002201	1				EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
5	06503230	1	J			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
6	06503155	1	U			ER0			WASHER, Flat, 10.0x22.0x2.05
7	34202029	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
8	06101055	1	U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	06502425	3	J			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
10	06503198	1	J			ER0			BOLT
11	53010149	1	J			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment

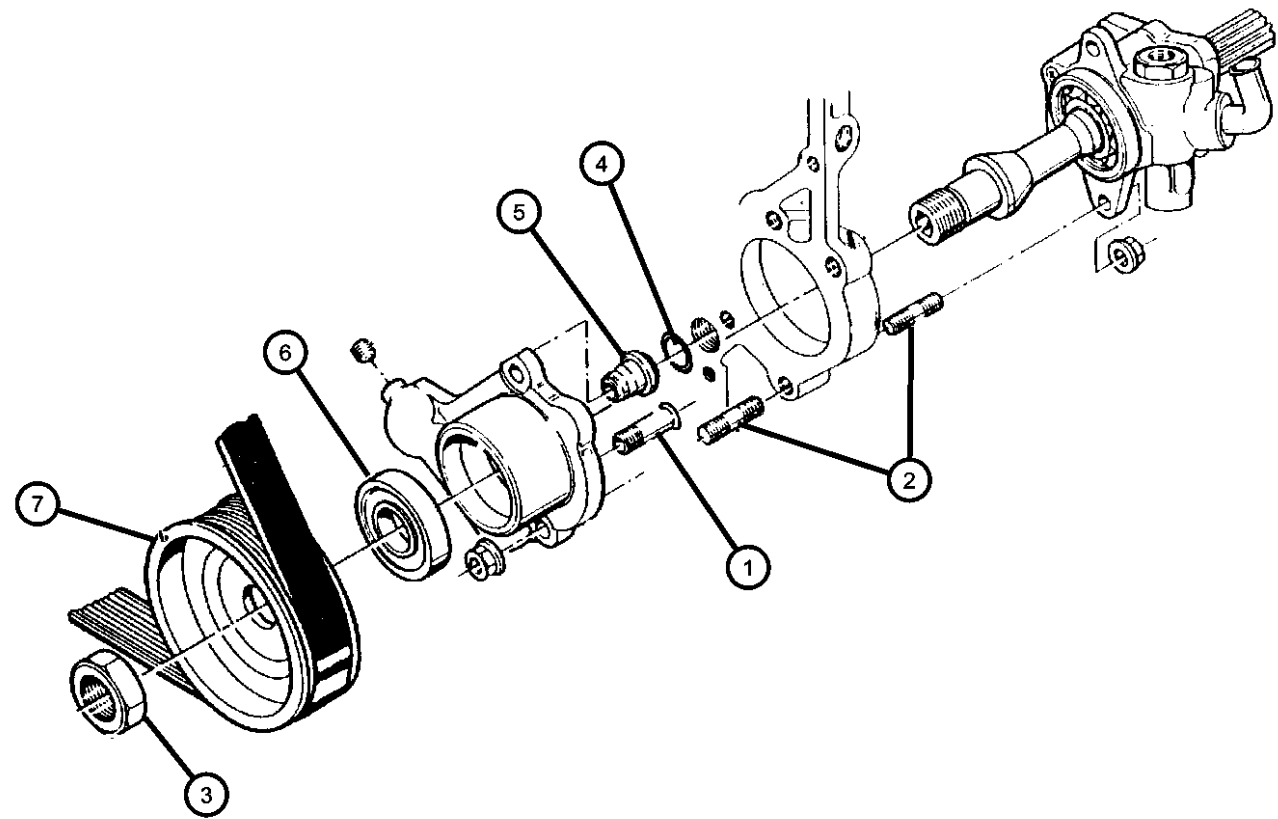
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

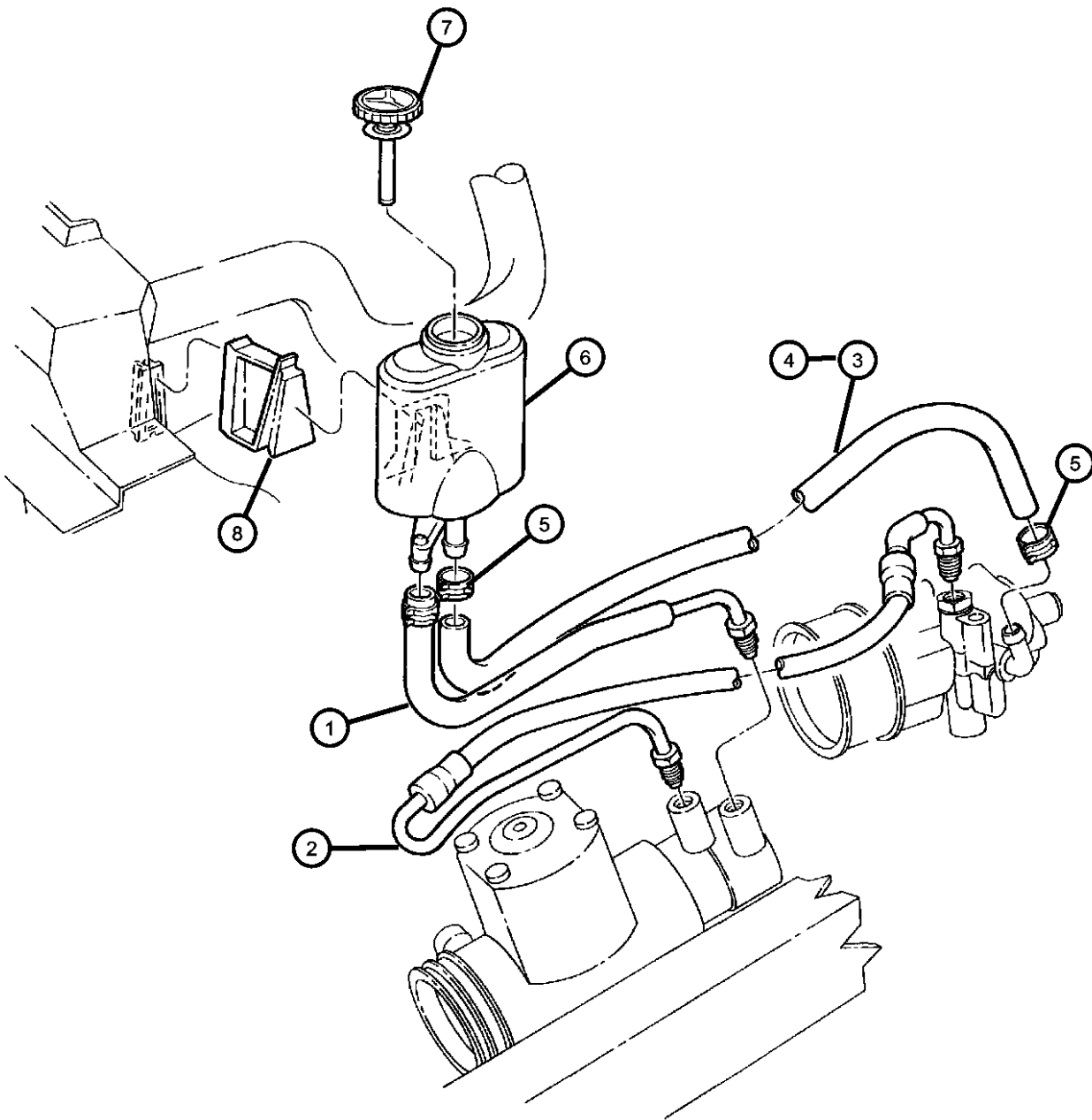
Pump Mounting, w/Diesel Engine
Figure 19-545

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo									
1	05003548AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
2	04723331	5				EN0			STUD, M8x25
3	04882624	1				EN0			NUT
4	04723334	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve
5	04723335	1				EN0			VALVE, Vacuum Pump
6	04723339	1				EN0			BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft
7	04796034	1				EN0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

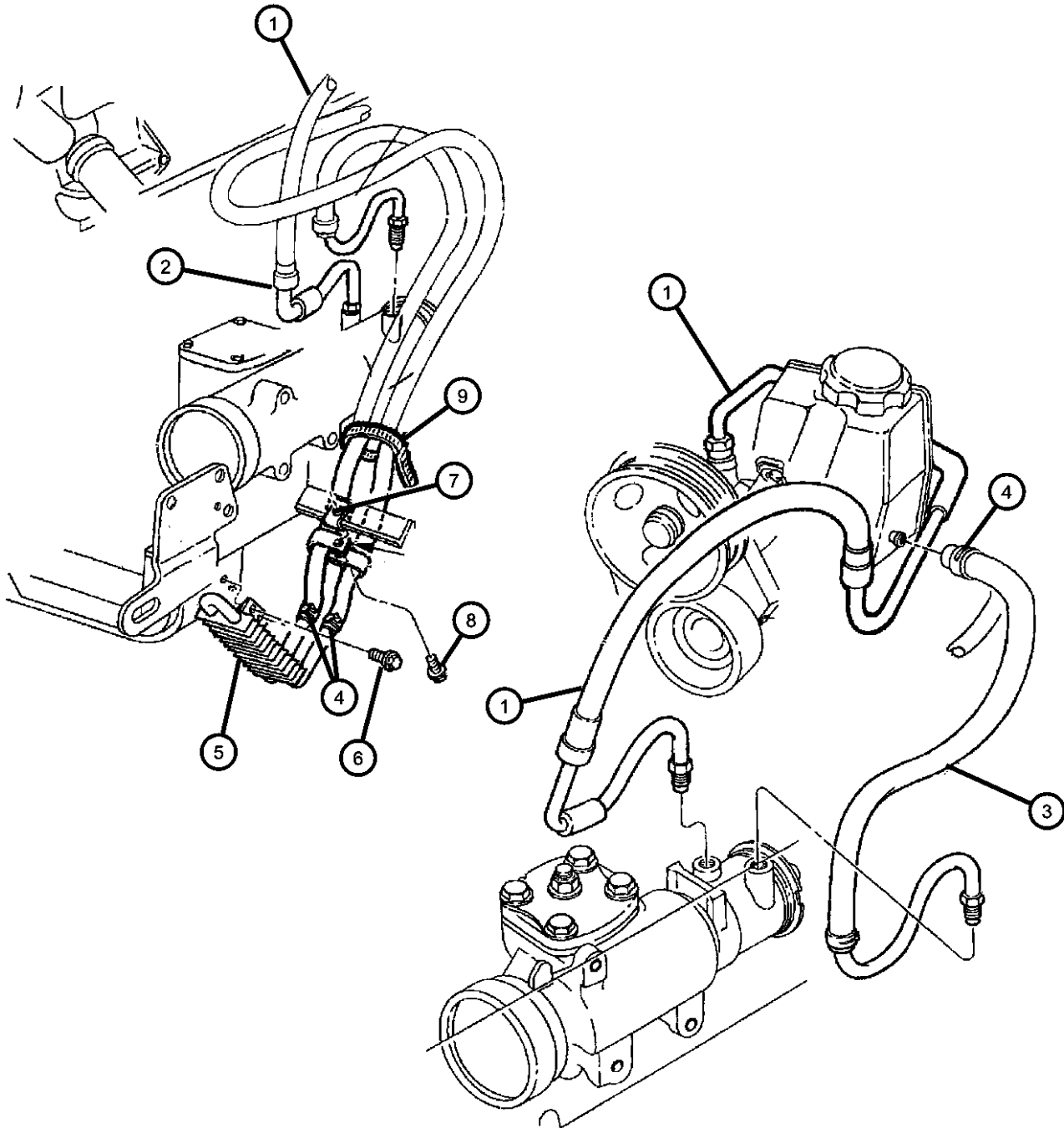
Hoses and Reservoir, w/2.5L Engine
Figure 19-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo									
1									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52087782	1	J			EN0			Left Hand Drive
	53054559	1	U			EN0			Right Hand Drive
2									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087781	1	J			EN0			Left Hand Drive
	53054556	1	U			EN0			Front, Right Hand Drive
	53054557AB	1	U			EN0			Rear, Right Hand Drive
3	52087712	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering ReservoirLeft Hand Drive
4	53054432AB	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Pump SupplyRight Hand Drive
5	06502017	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	52087713AB	1				EN0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
7	04694766	1				EN0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
8	52087722	1				EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engine LHD
Figure 19-725

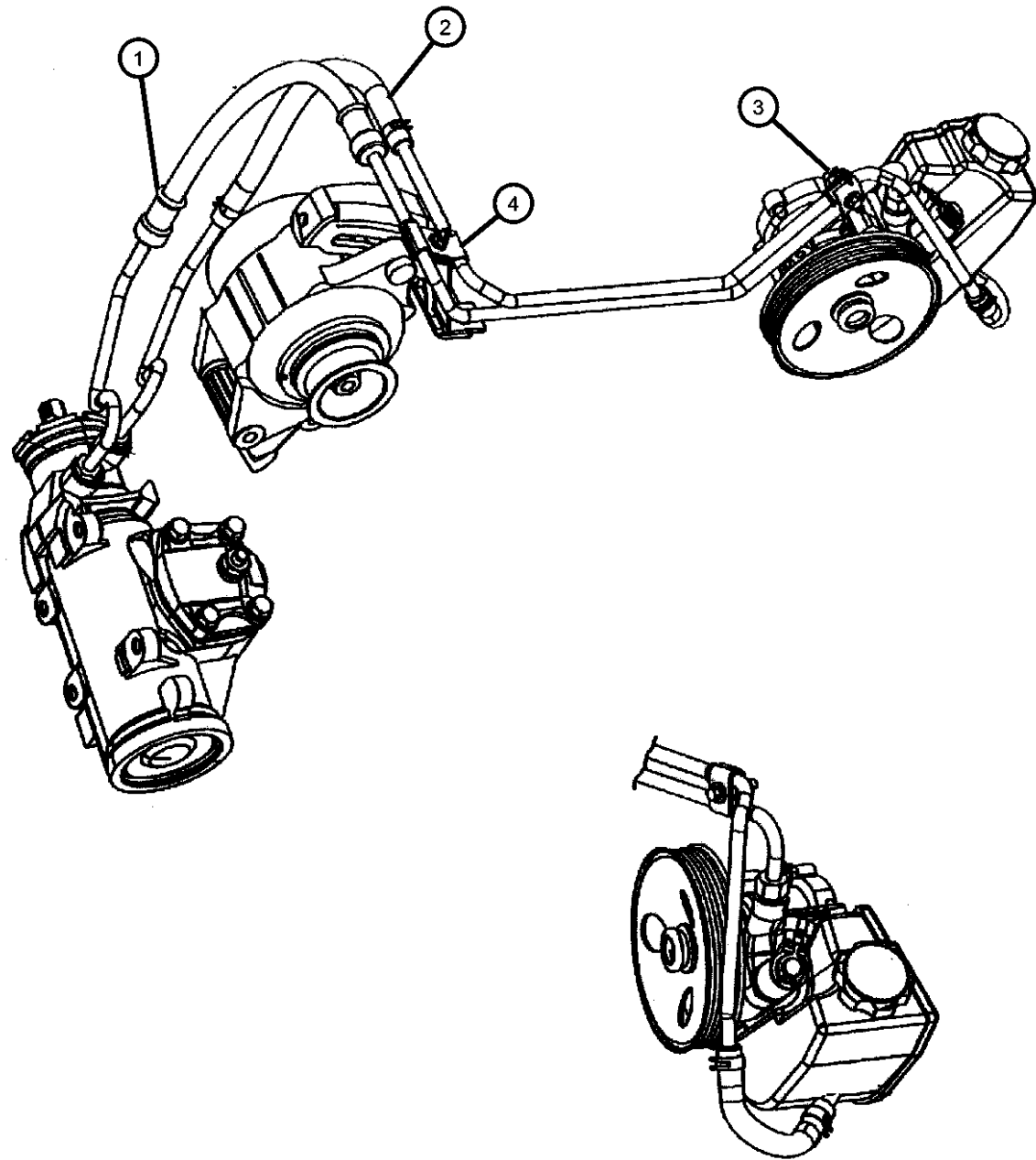


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=All 5.2L 8-CYL EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL DGK=Automatic 4-Spd									
1	52088538	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, w/o Cooler
2	52088539	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, w/Cooler
3	52087748	1	J			EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	52088360	1	J			ER0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
5	06502640	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17
6	06502640	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17
7	04762276	1	J			ER0	DG0		U-NUT
8	06101232	1	J			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
9	34201788	1	J						STRAP, Tie

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0L Engine RHD
Figure 19-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo									
ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL									
1	53054132	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	53054133	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	53054426	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
4	06101808	3	U			EN0			NUT, Hex, M6x1

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

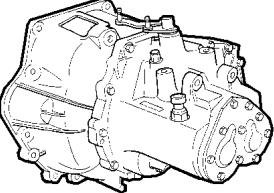
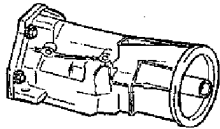
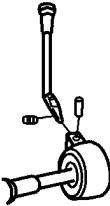
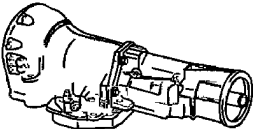

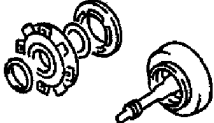
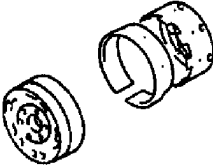
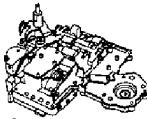
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Group - 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly 	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train 	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls 	42RE-200 Case and Extension 
42RE-300 Oil Pump 	42RE-400 Gear Train 	42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	42RE-700 Valve Body 

Transmission Assembly

Transmission 42RE Fig. 42RE - 110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts 42RE..... Fig. 42RE - 210

Extention 42RE..... Fig. 42RE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump 42RE Fig. 42RE - 310

Gear Train

Clutch Front & Rear 42RE..... Fig. 42RE - 410

Gear Trane & Intermediate Shaft 42RE Fig. 42RE - 420

Output Shaft 42RE Fig. 42RE - 430

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands 42RE Fig. 42RE - 510

Valve Body

Valve Body 42RE..... Fig. 42RE - 710

Servos 42RE Fig. 42RE - 720

Parking Sprag 42RE Fig. 42RE - 730

Overdrive Gear Train

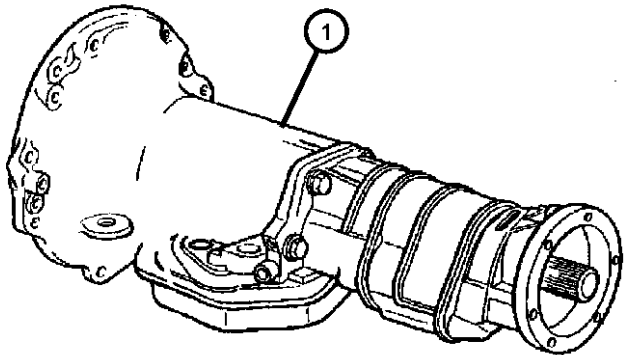
Overdrive Gear Train 42RE Fig. 42RE - 1010

Gearshift Controls

Floor Shift, Controls 42RE..... Fig. 42RE - 1210

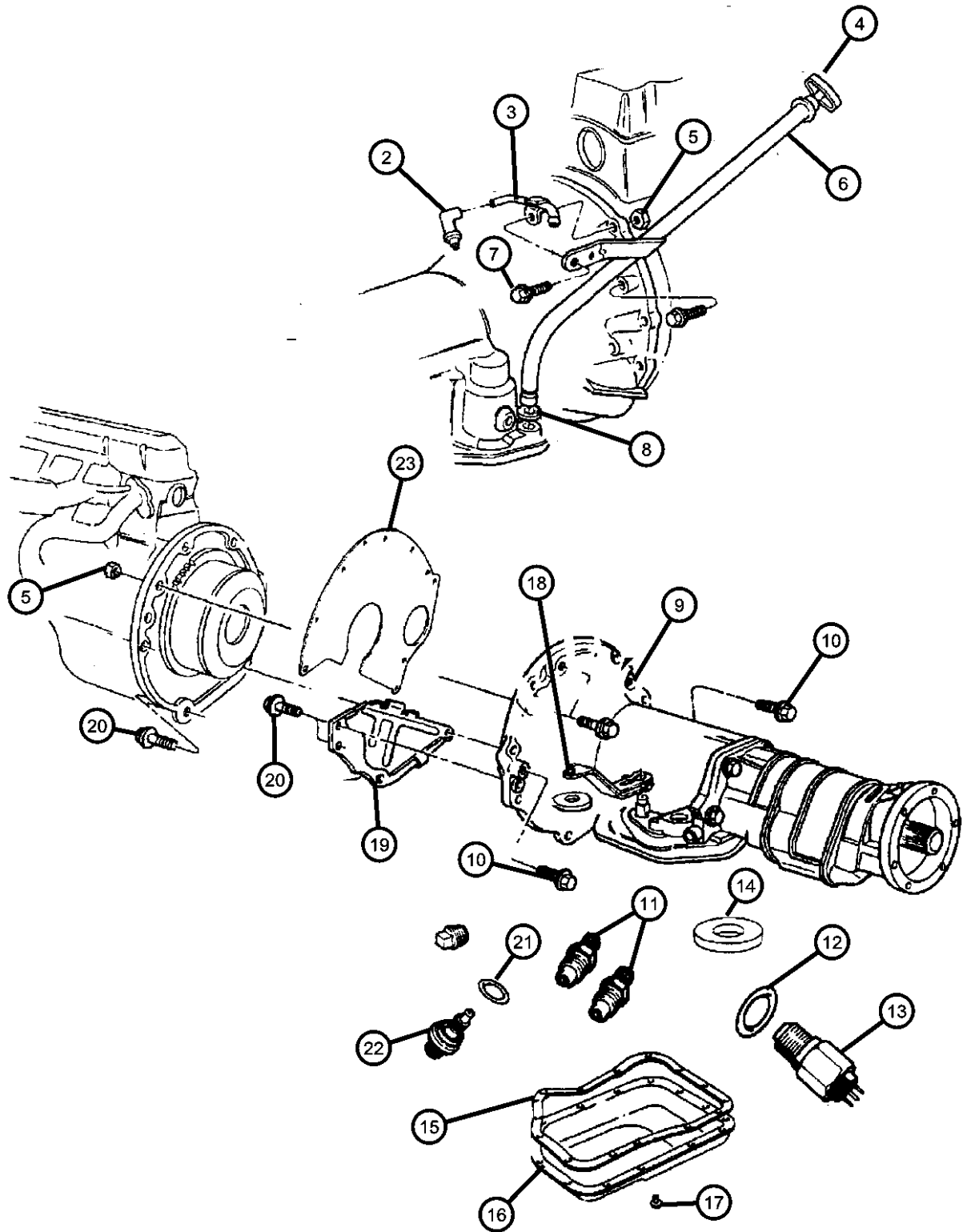
Transmission 42RE
Figure 42RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	05003189AA	1				ER0	DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119524 (Package contains, 52119524 Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Screw) OVERDRIVE
-2	52118154	1				ER0	DGK		



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

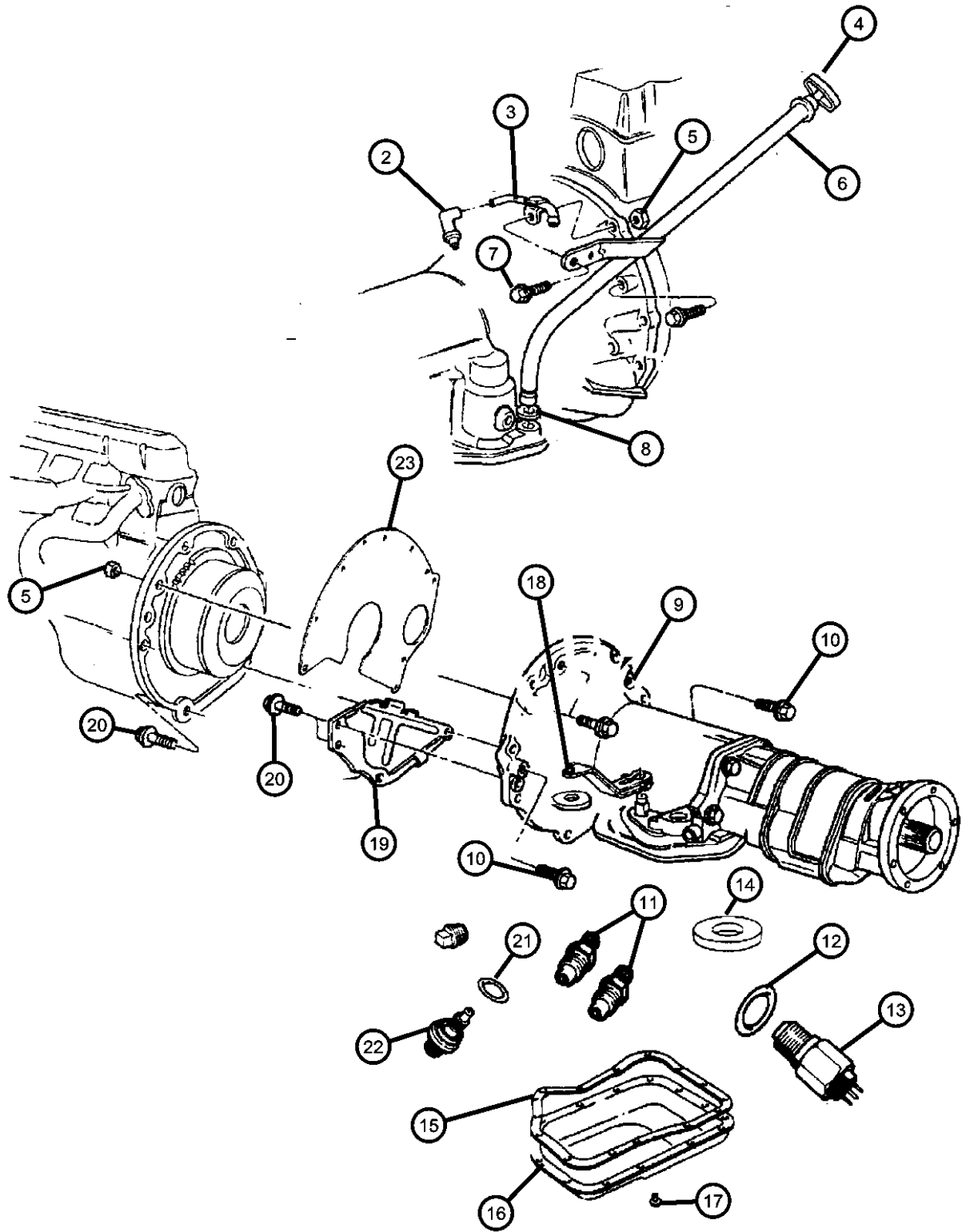
Case & Related Parts 42RE
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
-1	04863907	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52097701	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
3	53004828	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
4	52118641	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	J0219422	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex
6	52118628	1	J			ER0			TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	00153371	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	52118629	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
9	52118291	1				ER0	DGK		CASE, Transmission
10	J4004370	2				ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
11	52028471	1				ER0	DGK		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
12	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
13	56028181	1				ER0	DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	03681601	1				ER0	DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
15	04295875	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
16									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52118779	1				ER0	DGK		For Use In 1997 Only
	52118779AB	1				EL0	DGW		For Use In 1998
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	04723548	12				EL0	DGW		
		12				ER0	DGK		
		12				EM0	DGT		
18	52079168AB	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
19	52118136	1				ER0	DGK		COVER, Converter

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Case & Related Parts 42RE
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	06035031	3				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	06501701	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
22	04412879	1				ER0	DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
23	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Convertor

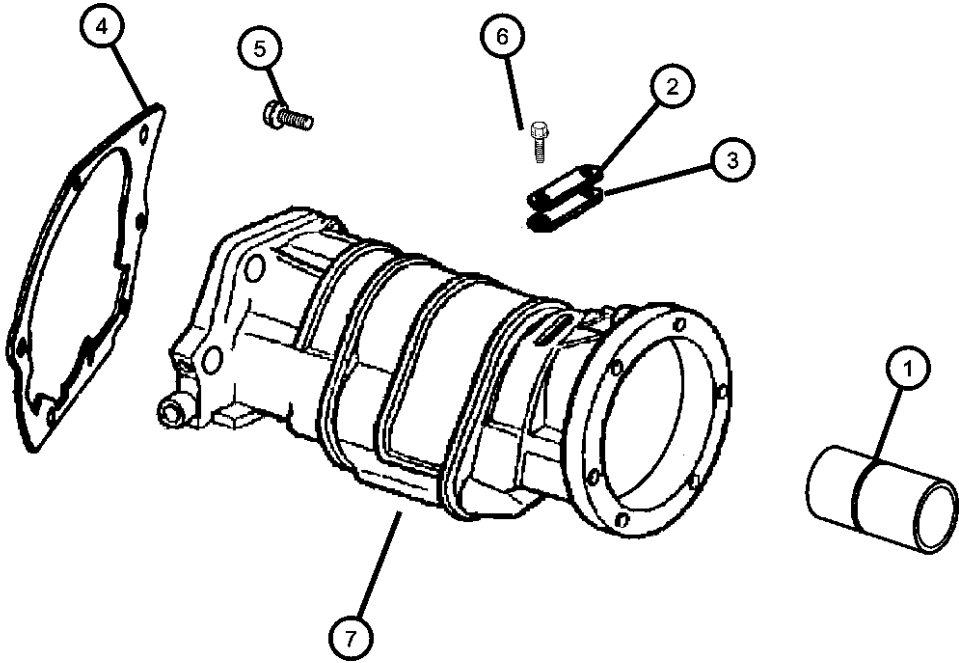
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Extention 42RE
Figure 42RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	04269956	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Adapter
2	02466957	1				ER0	DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	04471564	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
4	02801398	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission
5	06033745	7				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
6	06033745	7							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04797342	1				EL0	DGW		ADAPTER, Transfer Case



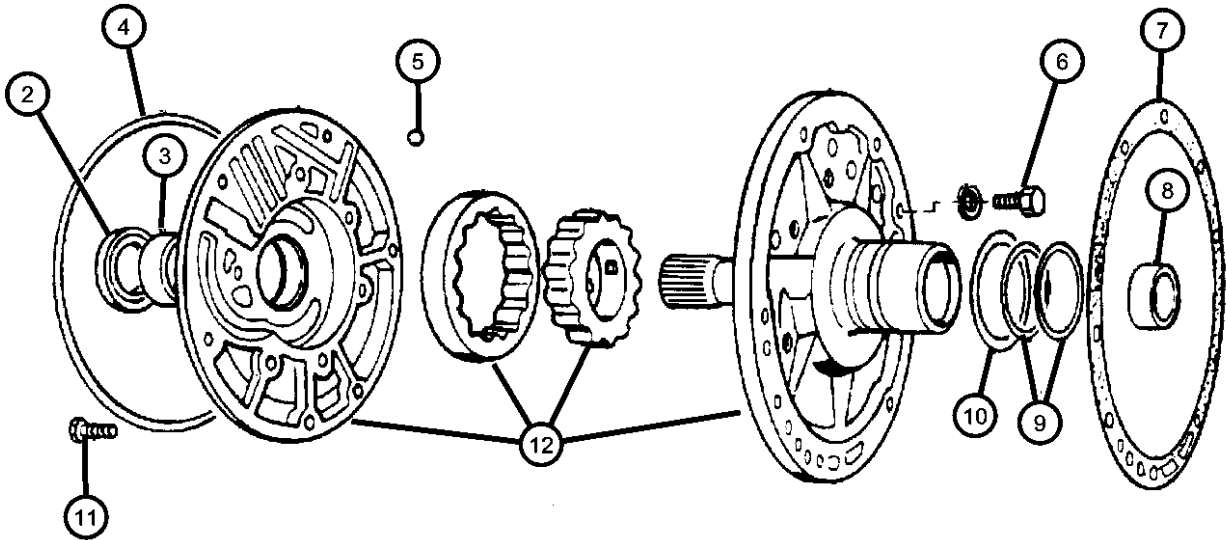
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Oil Pump 42RE
Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

-1	04713108	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1				ER0	DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	00104918	12				ER0	DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	00179815	6				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	52118266	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	04058635	1				ER0	DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	04471874	2				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	04617786	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	06023943	6				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
12	52118267	1				ER0	DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

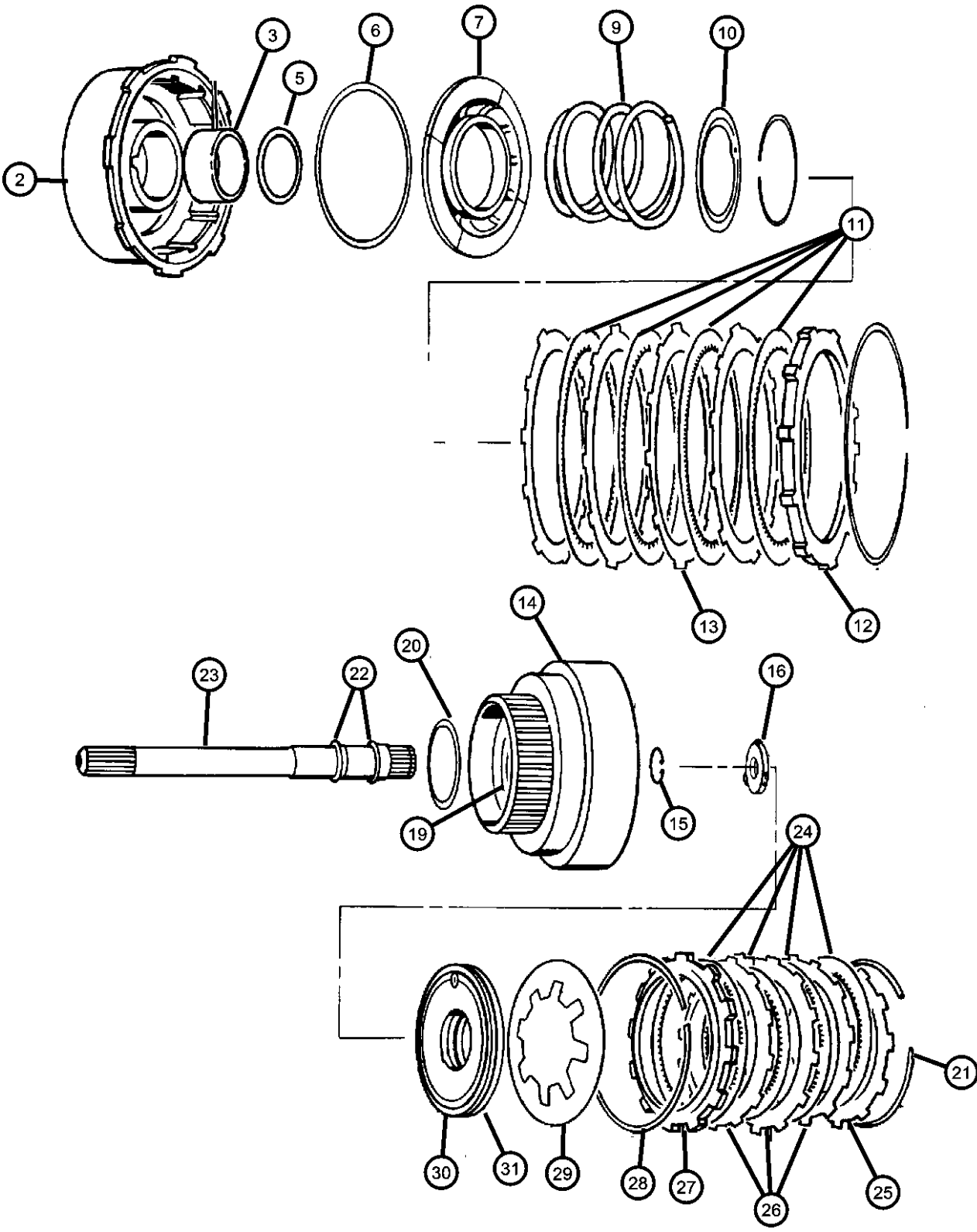
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

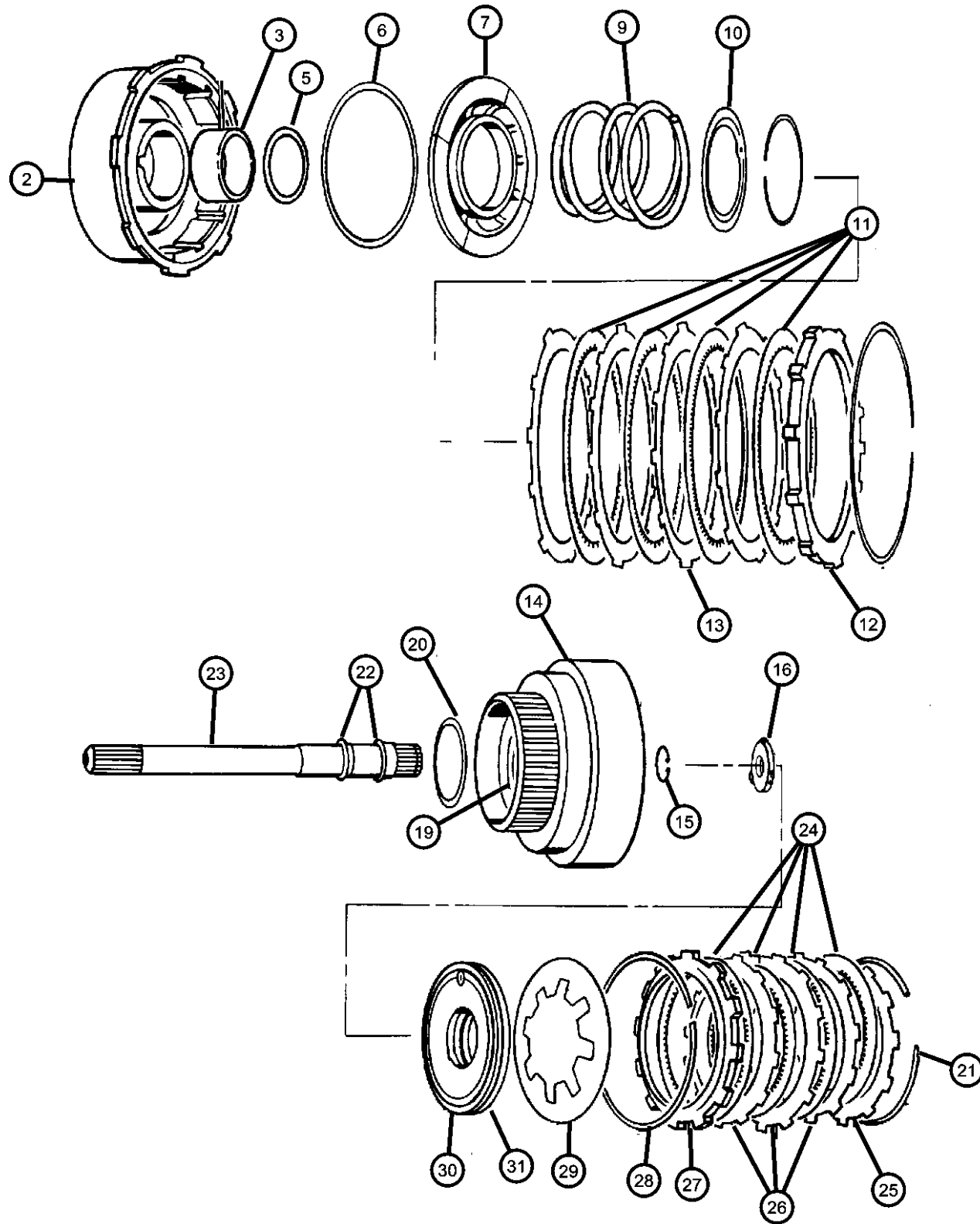
Clutch Front & Rear 42RE
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	05252926	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04531285	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	04617157	1				ER0	DGK		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-4	04617159	1				ER0	DGK		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
5	03515176	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
6	04058487	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
7	04617154	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Clutch
-8	00147483	1				ER0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
9	04329809	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Front Clutch
10	04617516	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
11	04617362	4				ER0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	04617176	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
13	01942403AB	4				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
14	04505199	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
15	06022859	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
16	04505185	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-17	04505186	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-18	04505187	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
19	04617063	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
20	04617786	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
21	04130761	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
22	01401221	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04505189	1				ER0	DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
24	04713880	4				EL0	DGW		DISC, Clutch
25	04617176	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
26	01942403AB	3				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
27	02466281	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
28	02466283	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch
29	04728487	4				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
30	02538695	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
31	03515716	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

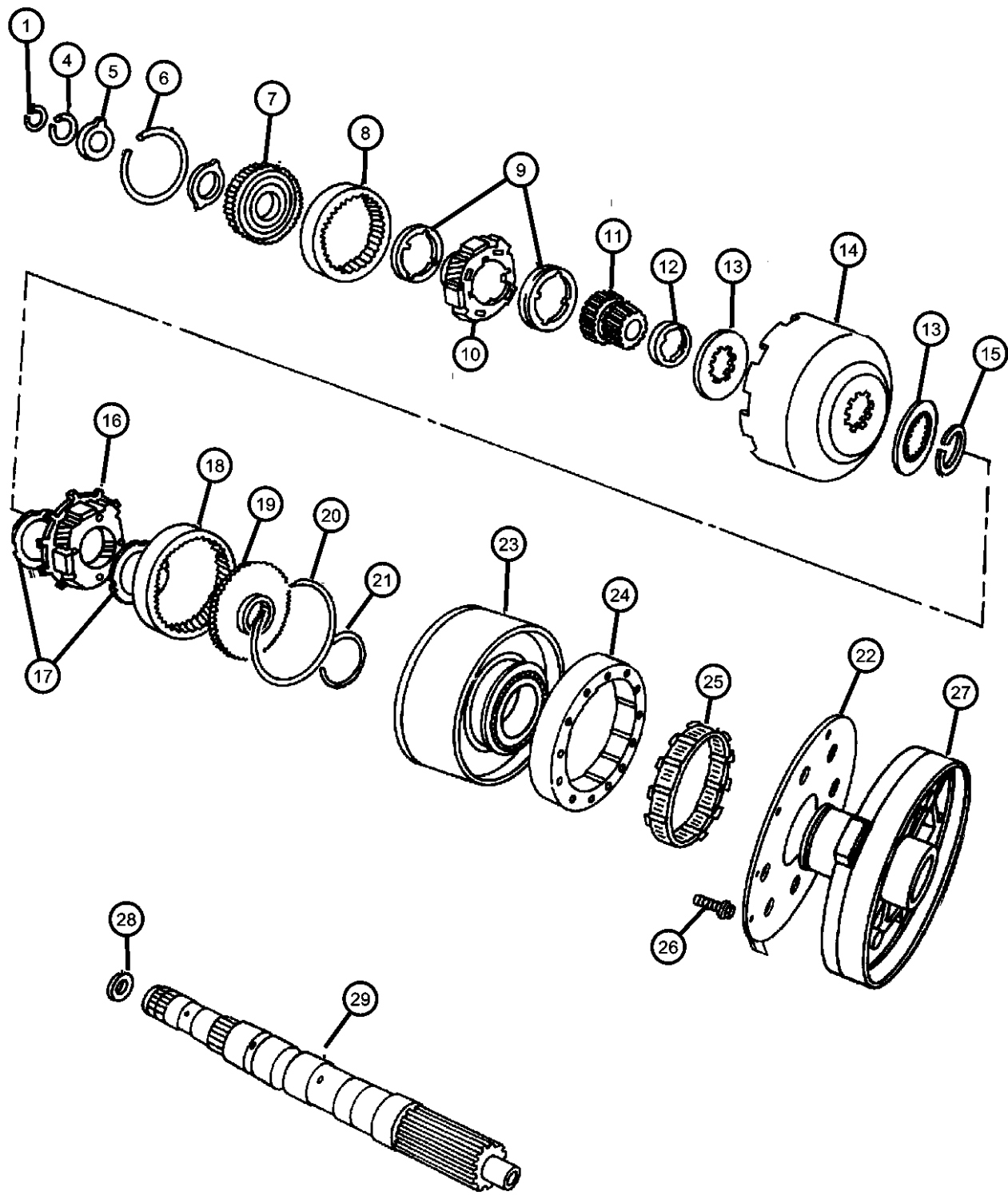
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Trane & Intermediate Shaft 42RE
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	06026289	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	06030938	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
-3	06030404	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	06030576	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	03681969	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	06035238	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
7	04617774	1				ER0	DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
8	04130512	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	04130518	2				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
10	04130514	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	04130685	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Sun
12	04130736	1				ER0	DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	04471566	2				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	04531288	1				ER0	DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	01942439	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
16	04431438	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
17	03681935	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
18	03743184	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
19	03515501	1				ER0	DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
20	01942444	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
21	06033480	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
22	04471564	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
23	04531208	1				ER0	DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
24	04431690	1				ER0	DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

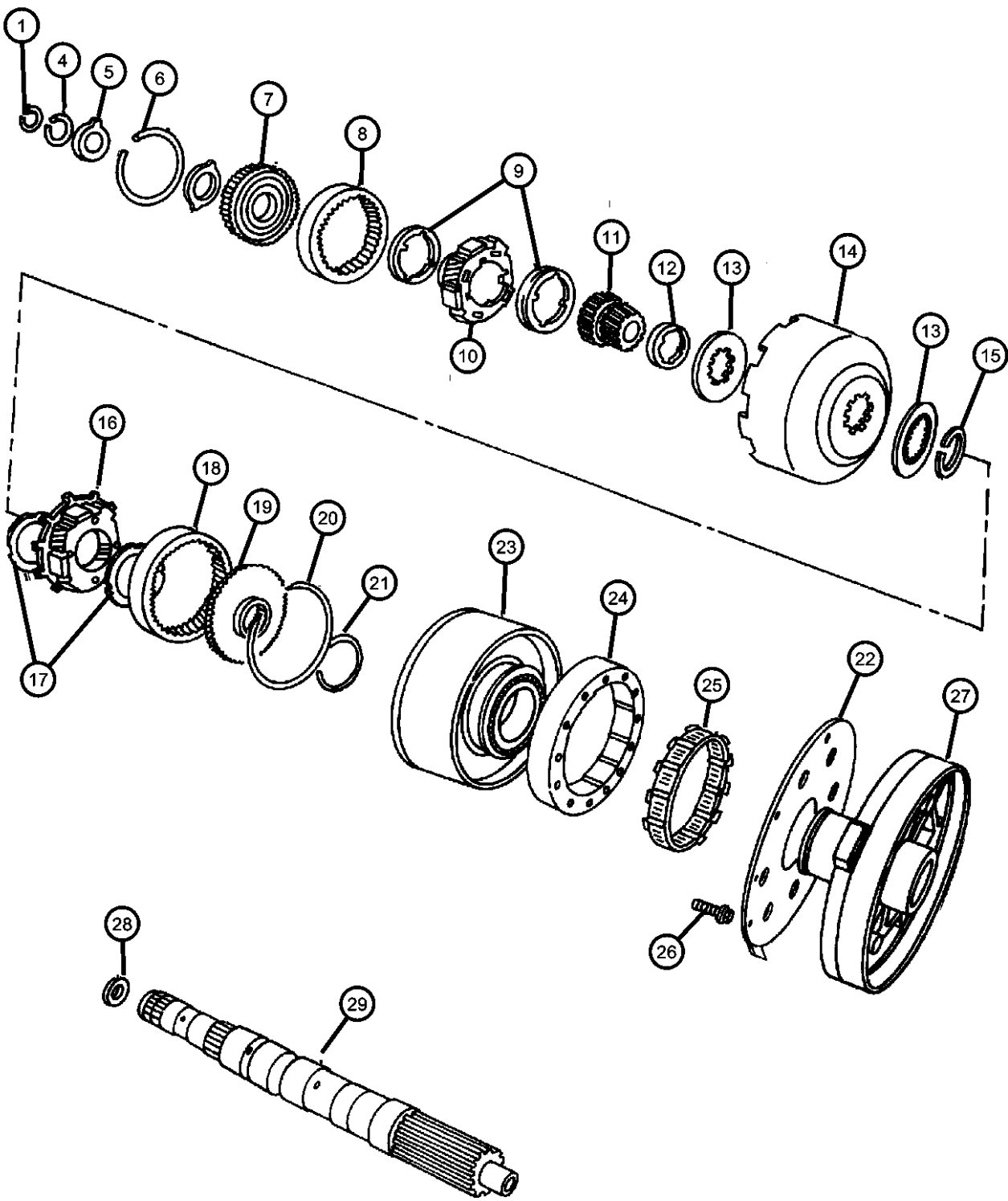
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Trane & Intermediate Shaft 42RE
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04431432	1				ER0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
26	06033616	5				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
27	04617246	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	04505188	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
29	04617604	1				ER0	DGK		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission

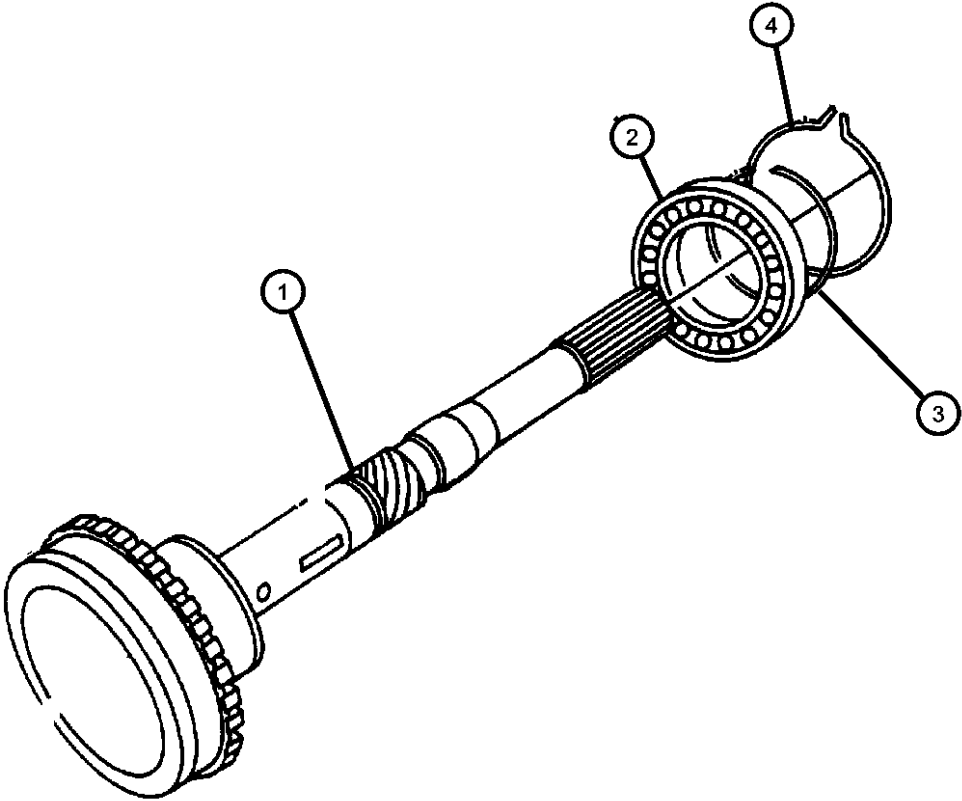
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Output Shaft 42RE
Figure 42RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6-Cyl. Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	04798536	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Output
2	04461008	1				ER0	DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	04461068	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
4	04461068	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING



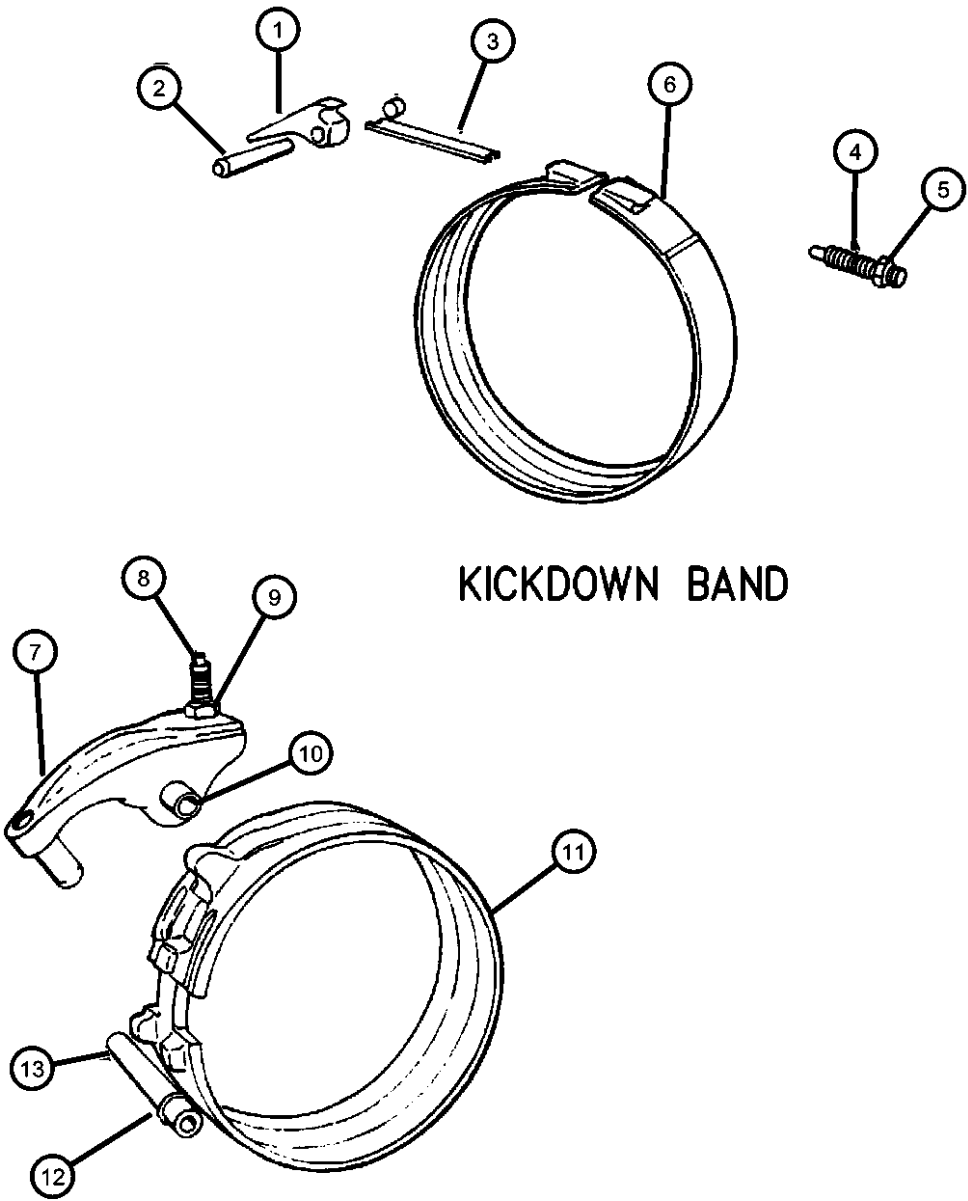
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Bands 42RE
Figure 42RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	52118264	1				ER0	DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
2	04531181	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	03515084	1				ER0	DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	01942477	1				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Trans Kickdown Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.88
5	00124934	1				ER0	DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	04617849	1				ER0	DGK		BAND, Kickdown
7	04202764AB	1				ER0	DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
8	02538472	1				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	00114942	1				ER0	DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	03410102	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	04431406	1				ER0	DGK		BAND, Reverse
12	06030657	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
13	03410102	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band

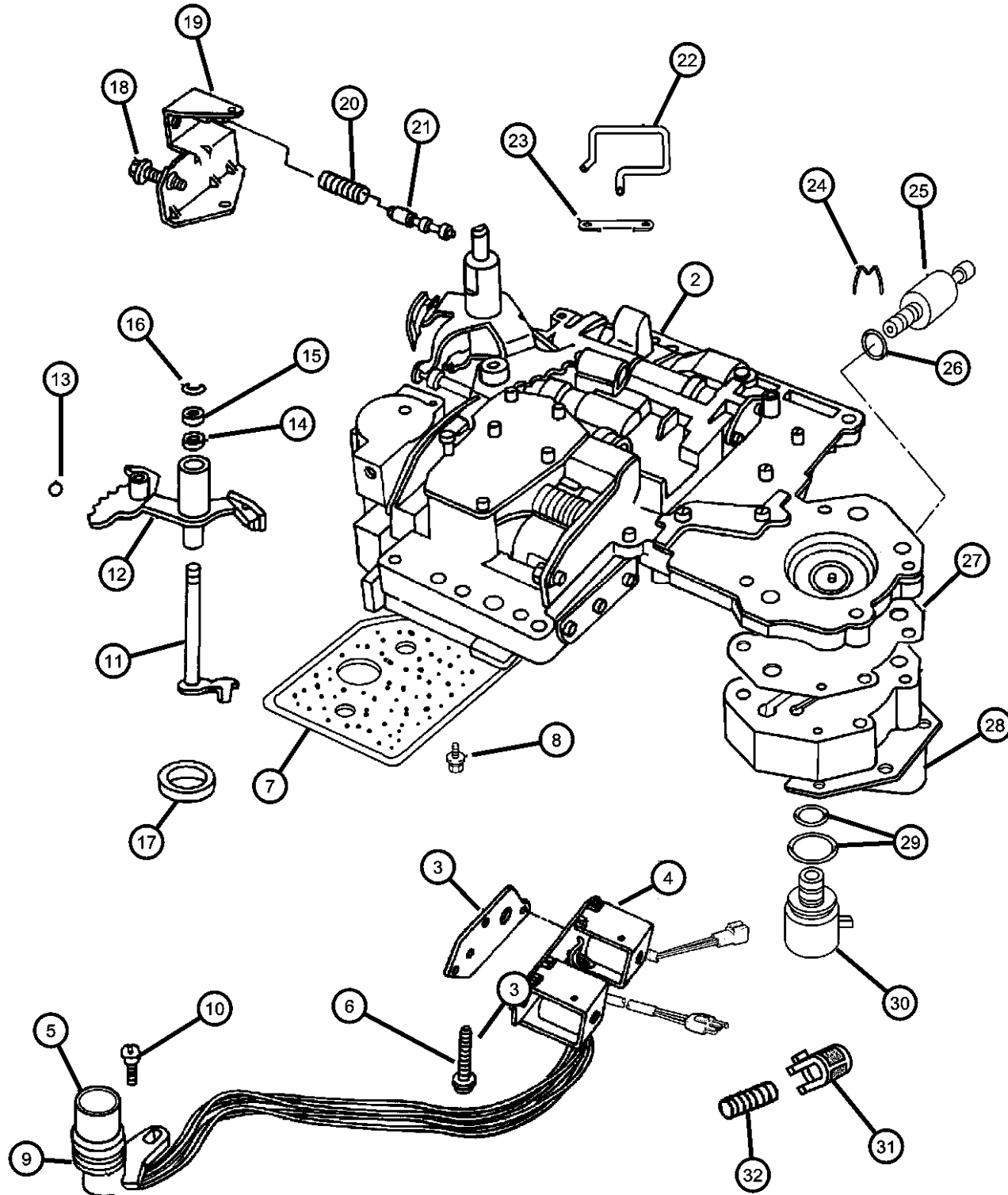


KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Valve Body 42RE
Figure 42RE-710



NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engine
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engine
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	04863933	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	52118649	1				ER0	DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
	52119633AA	1				ER0	DGK		For 1997 & 1998 With Stamp Number (52119524)
3	52118510	1				ER0	DGK		For 1998
4	04798221	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
5	56027720	1				ER0	DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
6	00181071	3				ER0	DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
7	03515996	1				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	52118789	1				EL0	DGW		FILTER, Valve Body
8	06033826	3				ER0	DGK		For 1997 & 1998 With Stamp Number (52119524)
	06034748	2				ER0	DGK		For 1998
9	06033985	1				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
10	03681227	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
11	04617439	1				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
12	00147488	1				ER0	DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
13	02466548	1				ER0	DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	02538062	1				ER0	DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
15	06035208	2				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
16	04505098	1				ER0	DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
17	06030609	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
18						ER0	DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
						ER0	DGK		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

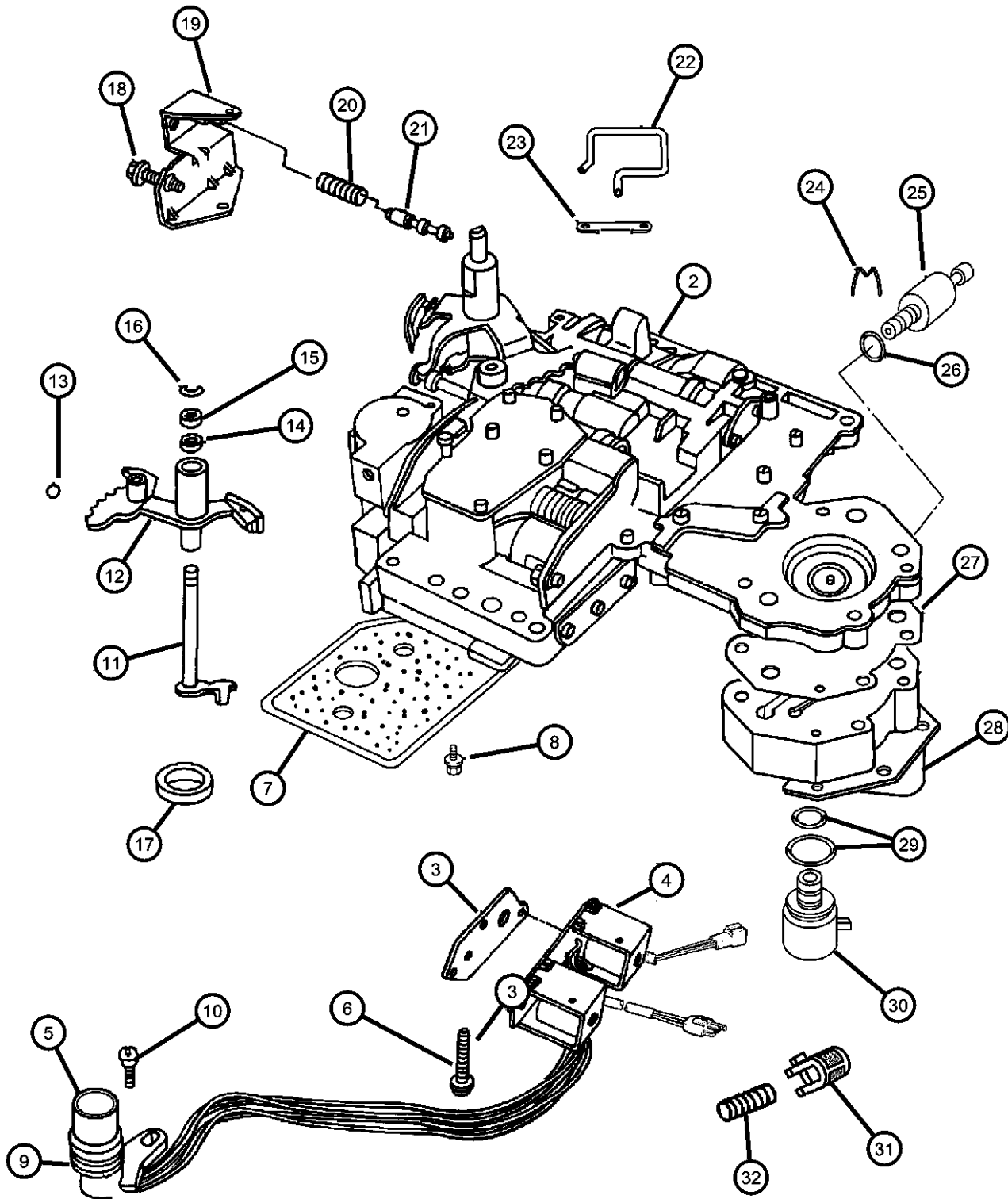
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Valve Body 42RE
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04617010	1				ER0	DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	04130492	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
21	04505036	1				ER0	DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	04617008	1				ER0	DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
23	52117958	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
24	04617219	1				ER0	DGK		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	56027720	1				ER0	DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	06034493	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Pressure Switch
27	04617216	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
28	04617211	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
29	04723549	1				ER0	DGK		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
30	04617210	1				ER0	DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
31	03878313	1				ER0	DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
32	04348907	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Servos 42RE
Figure 42RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	06028863	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	04295966	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	03410332	1				ER0	DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	06031392	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	04058780	1				ER0	DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	04295966	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	04058777	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
-10	06028864	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	03743033	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	06027153	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	52118744	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	04202864	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04130824	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118740	1				ER0	DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02801274	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	02464463	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
19	02464464	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
20	04531259	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	03743013	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	03743650	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
23	03743010	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	04617529	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Parking Sprag 42RE
Figure 42RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

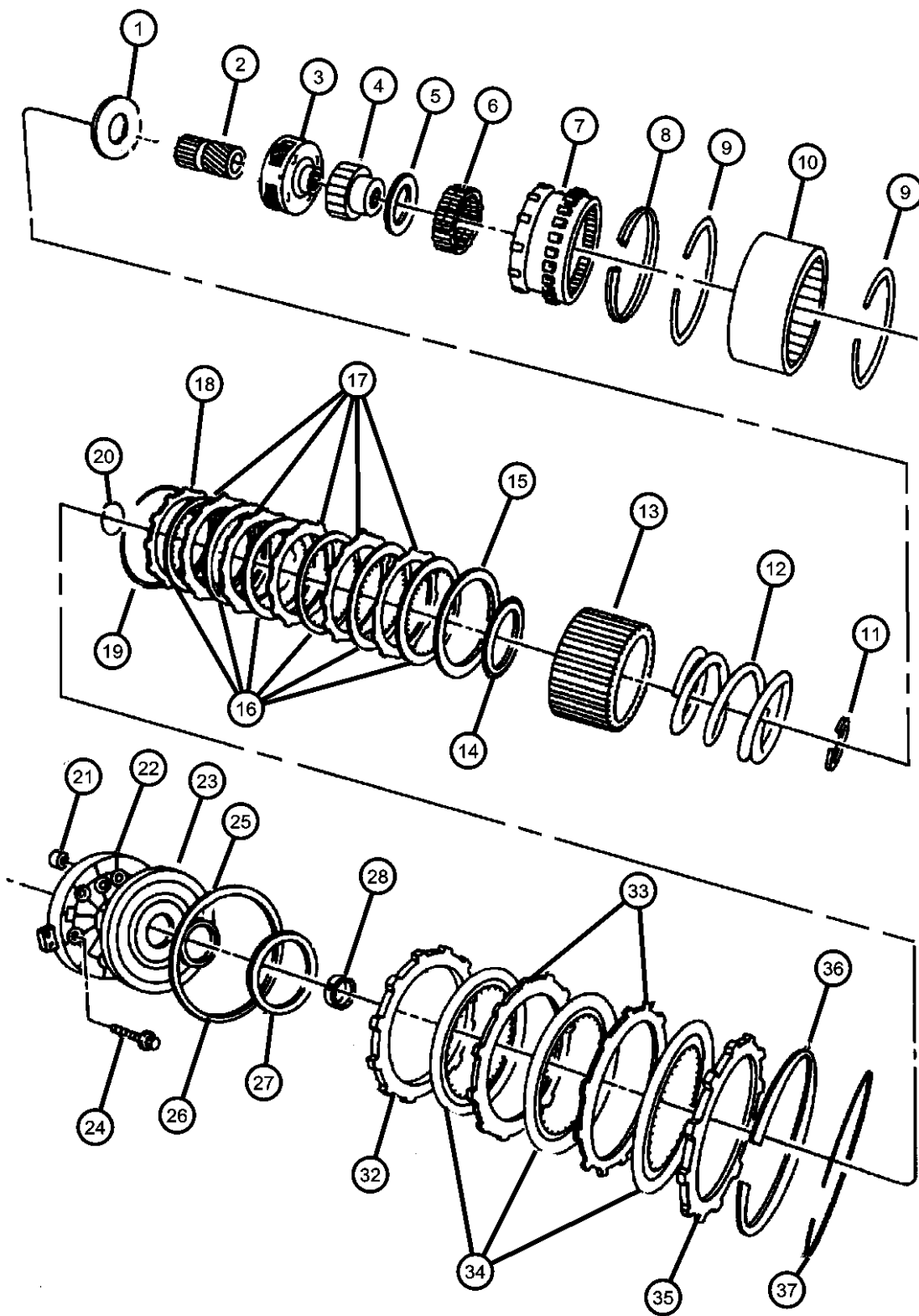
1	02466909	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1				ER0	DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02466892	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	02538042	1				ER0	DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	02538034	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	04431748	1				ER0	DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	06035256	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Rod

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	04740774	2				ER0	DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	04778742	1				EL0	DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	04798520	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	04461124	1				ER0	DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	04461014	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive Third Position
6	04461015	1				ER0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	04761010	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	04461059	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	04461060	2				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	04531208	1				ER0	DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	04461063	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	04461027	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	04461072	1				ER0	DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	04446724	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	04461030	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	04461042	6				ER0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
17	04461054	5				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	04461031	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	04461027	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	04461064	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	04412583	1				ER0	DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	04617246	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
23	52118599	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

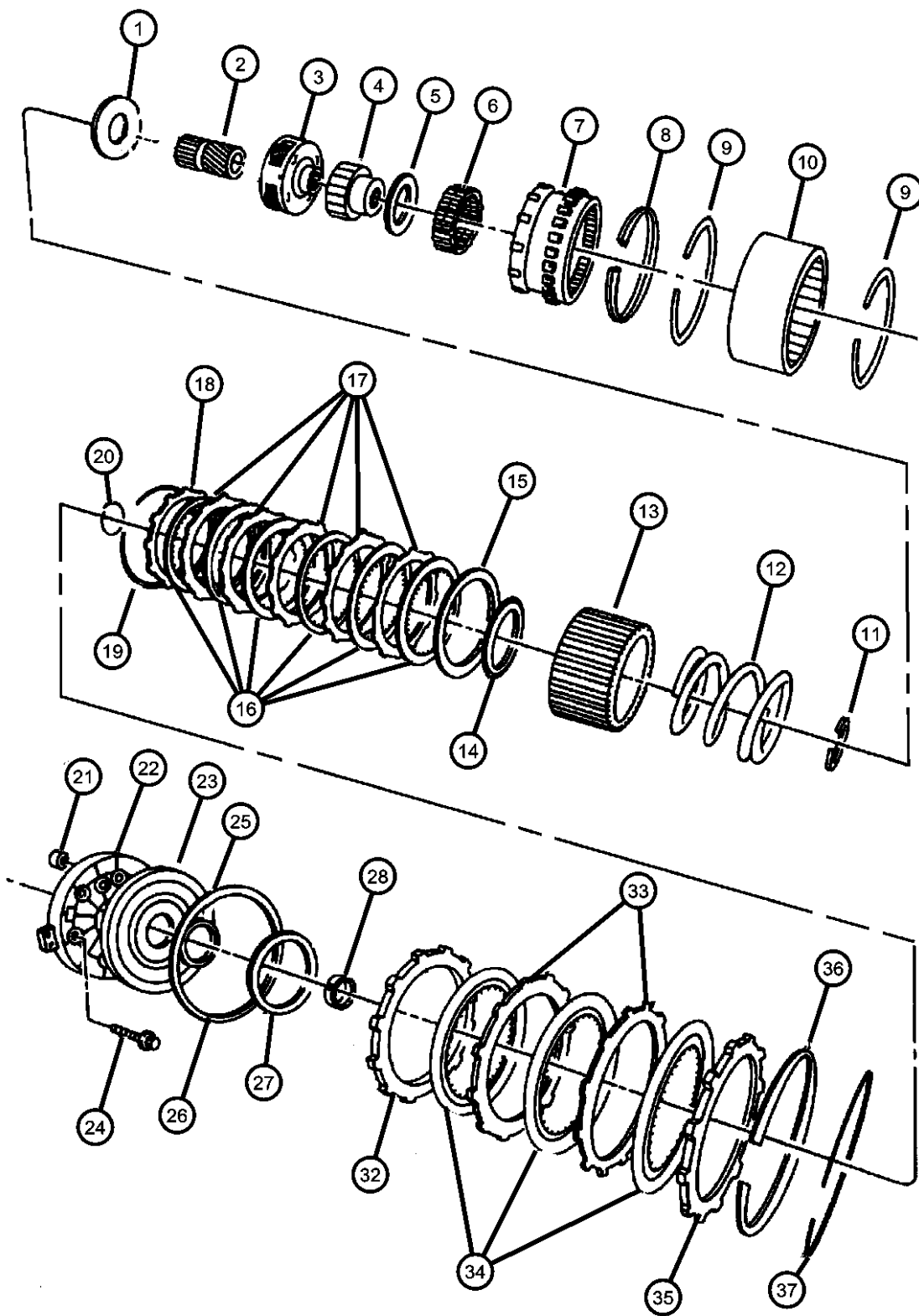
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06033479	6				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25	04431696	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
26	04431696	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431585	1				EL0	DGW		.123-.125" Thick
	04431586	1				EL0	DGW		.153-.155" Thick
	04431587	1				EL0	DGW		.183-.185" Thick
	04431588	1				EL0	DGW		.213-.215" Thick
	04431590	1				EL0	DGW		.243-.245" Thick
	04431731	1				EL0	DGW		.138-.140" Thick
	04431732	1				EL0	DGW		.168-.170" Thick
	04431733	1				EL0	DGW		.198-.200" Thick
	04431734	1				EL0	DGW		.228-.230" Thick
	04431735	1				EL0	DGW		.258-.260" Thick
28	04431916	1				ER0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-29	04431917	1				ER0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-30	04431918	1				ER0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-31	04431919	1				ER0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
32	04461048	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33	04461047	2				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	04461181	3				ER0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
35	04461033	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	04461066	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
37	04461065	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

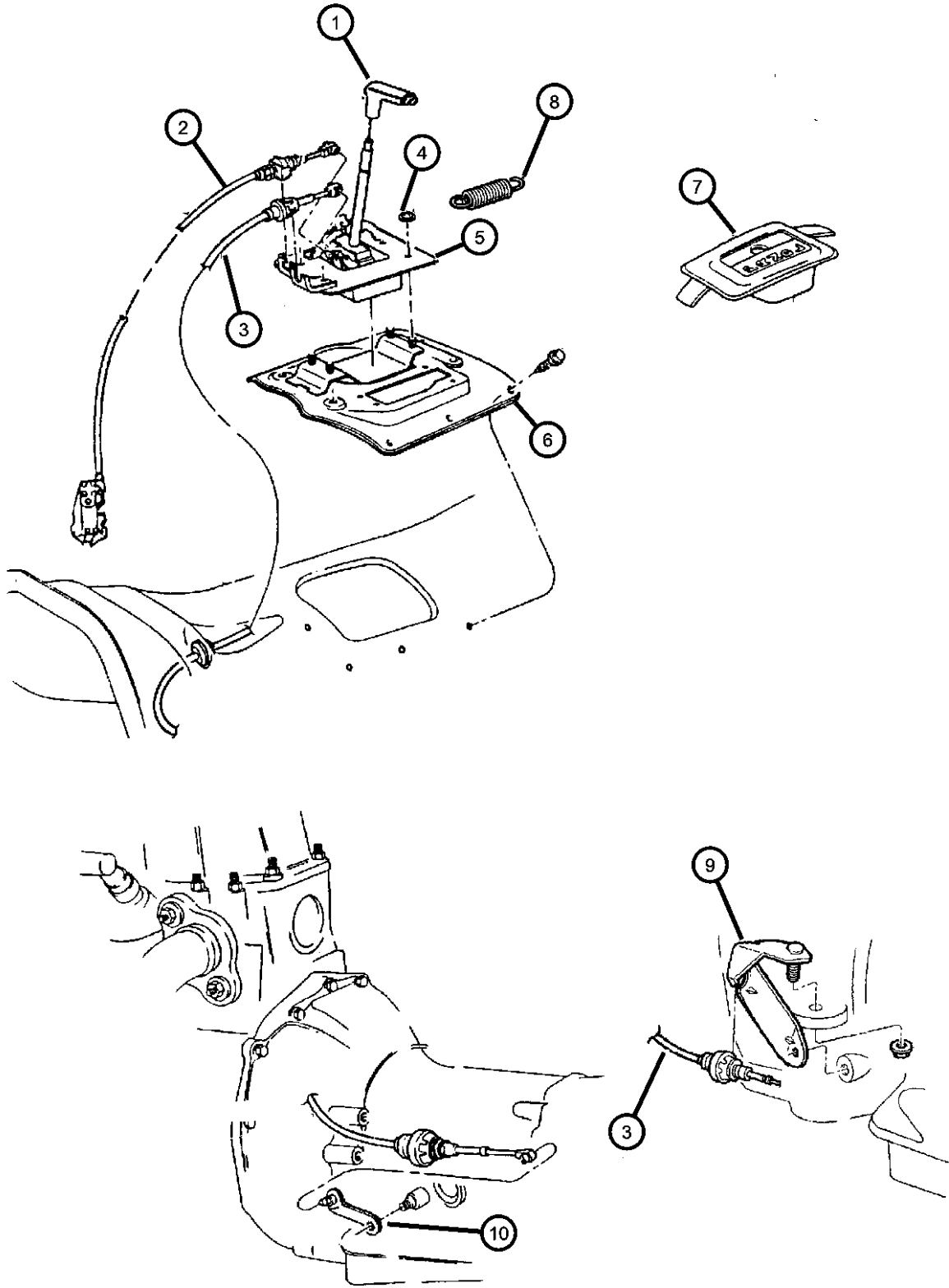
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Shift, Controls 42RE
Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104125	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
	53007750	1					DG0		w/ARV
							DG0		w/o ARV
2	52078961	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104095	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104067	1	J				DG0		Without (-ARV)
	52104251AA	1	J				DG0		With (ARV)
6	55234591	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
7									BEZEL, Floor Console
	55115969	1					DG0		With (ARV)
	55116071	1					DG0		Without (-ARV)
8									SPRING, Pawl Return
	53003350	1	J				DG0		w/o ARV
		1	J				DG0		w/ARV
9	52078255	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
10	52079168AB	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control

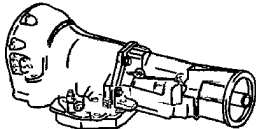
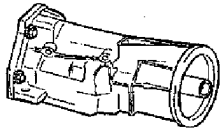
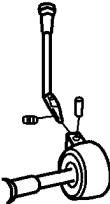
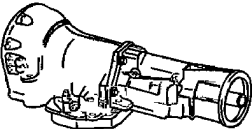

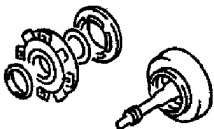
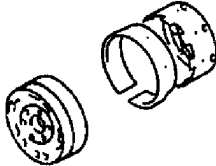
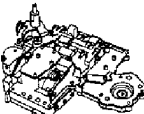
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Group - 44RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Group - 44RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

44RE-100 Transmission Assembly 	44RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train 	44RE-1200 Gearshift Controls 	44RE-200 Case and Extension 
44RE-300 Oil Pump 	44RE-400 Gear Train 	44RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	44RE-700 Valve Body 

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly 44RE Fig. 44RE - 110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts 44RE..... Fig. 44RE - 210

Extention 44RE..... Fig. 44RE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump 44RE Fig. 44RE - 310

Gear Train

Clutch Front & Rear 44RE..... Fig. 44RE - 410

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft 44RE Fig. 44RE - 420

Output Shaft 44RE Fig. 44RE - 430

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands 44RE Fig. 44RE - 510

Valve Body

Valve Body 44RE..... Fig. 44RE - 710

Servos 44RE Fig. 44RE - 720

Parking Sprag 44RE Fig. 44RE - 730

Overdrive Gear Train

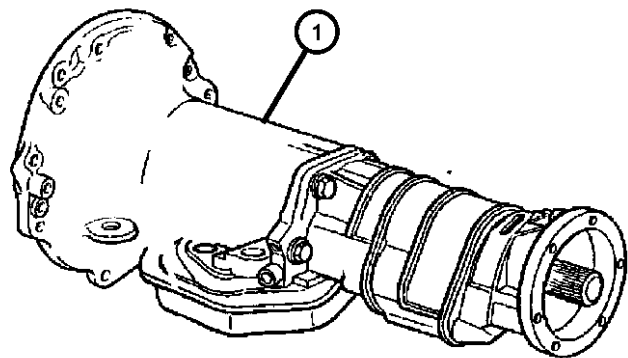
Clutch Overdrive 44RE Fig. 44RE - 1010

Gearshift Controls

Floorshift Control 44RE..... Fig. 44RE - 1210

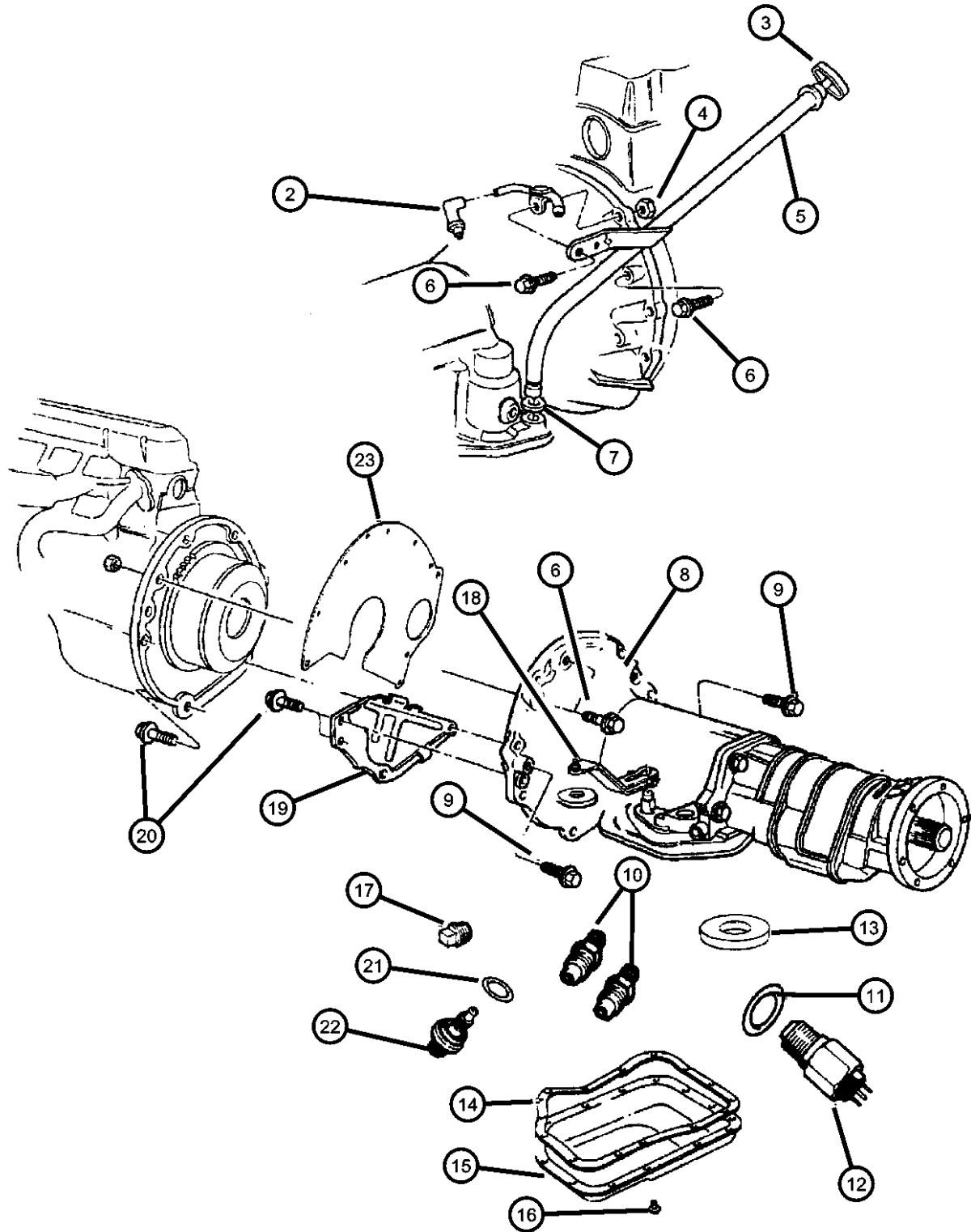
Transmission Assembly 44RE
Figure 44RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	05003190AA	1				EL0	DGW		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119522 (Package contains, 52119522 Transmission, K4736599 Converter, K1949765 Screw) Mopar Remanufactured Part
	R5003190AC								
-2	52118155	1				EL0	DGW		OVERDRIVE
	R2118155								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2118155								Mopar Remanufactured Part



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Case & Related Parts 44RE
Figure 44RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engine EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engine DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
-1	04863907	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52097701	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
3	52118641	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J0219422	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex
5	52118626	1				EL0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Filler
6	00153371	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
7	52118629	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	52118482	1				EL0	DGW		CASE, Transmission
9	J4004370	2				ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
10	52028471	1				EL0	DGW		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
11	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
12	56028181	1				EL0	DGW		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
13	03681601	1				EL0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
14	04295875	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Oil Pan
15	52118779AB	1				EL0	DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil, For 1998
16	04723548	12				EL0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
17	06028095	1				EL0	DGW		PLUG, Pressure Check
18	52079168AB	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
19	52117556	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
20	06035031	3				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	06501658AB	1				EL0	DGW		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

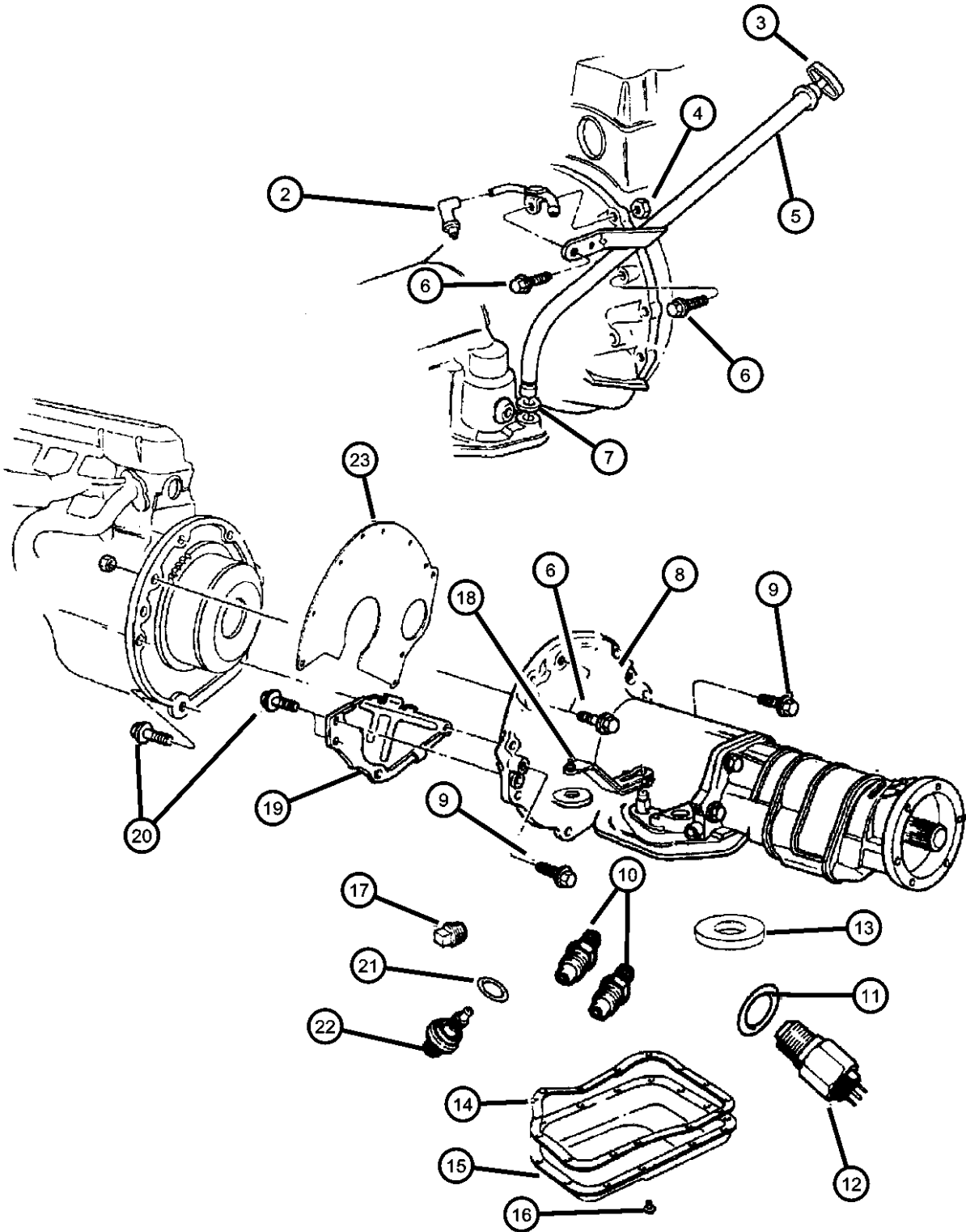
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Case & Related Parts 44RE
Figure 44RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

22	04412879	1				EL0	DGW		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
23	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter



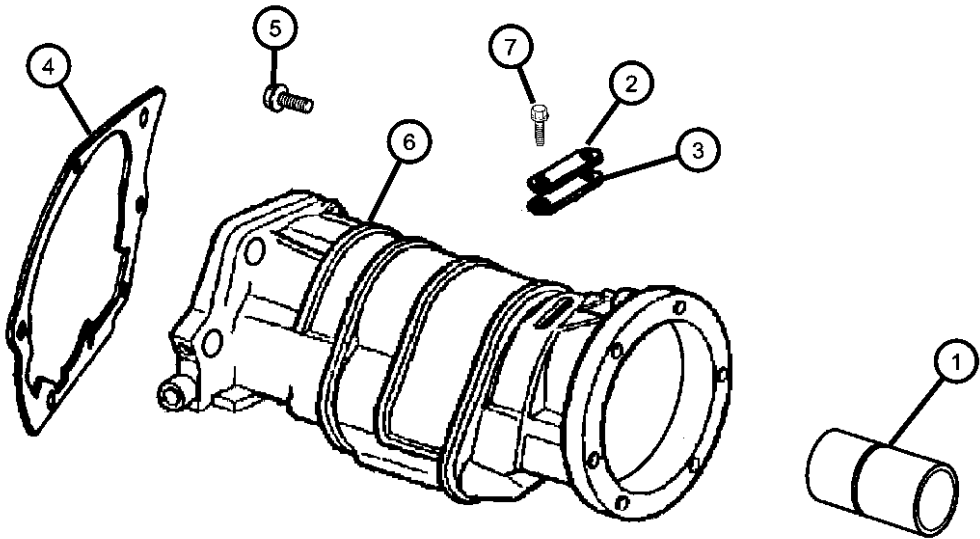
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Extention 44RE
Figure 44RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	04269956	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Adapter
2	02466957	1				EL0	DGW		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	04471564	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
4	02801398	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission
5	06033745	7				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
6	04797342	1				EL0	DGW		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
7	04797342	1				EL0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED)



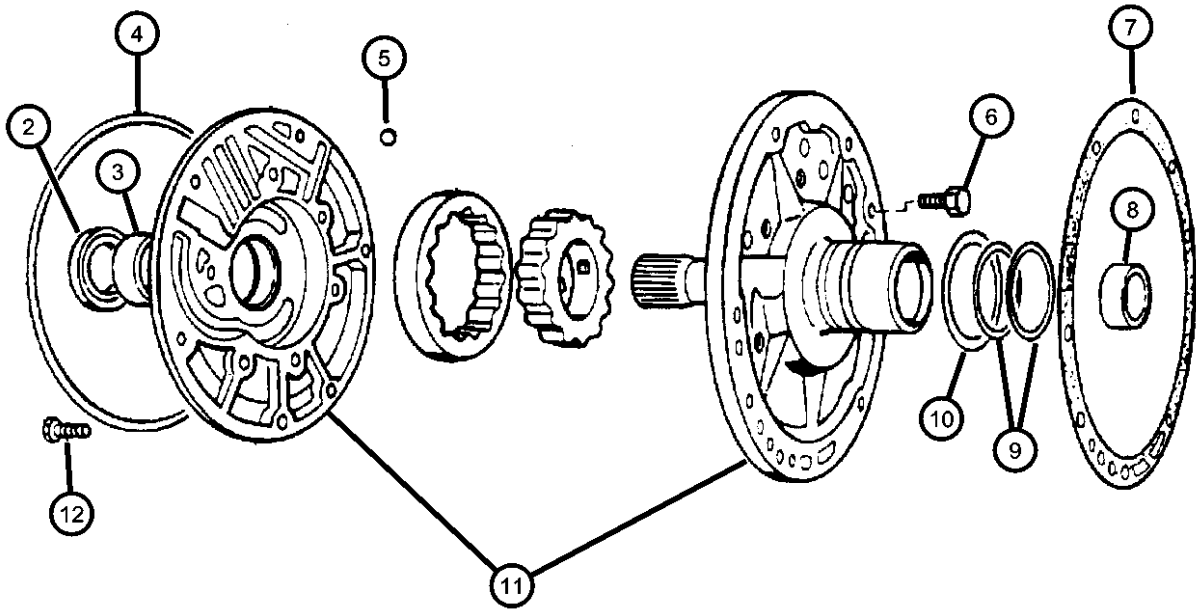
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Oil Pump 44RE
Figure 44RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

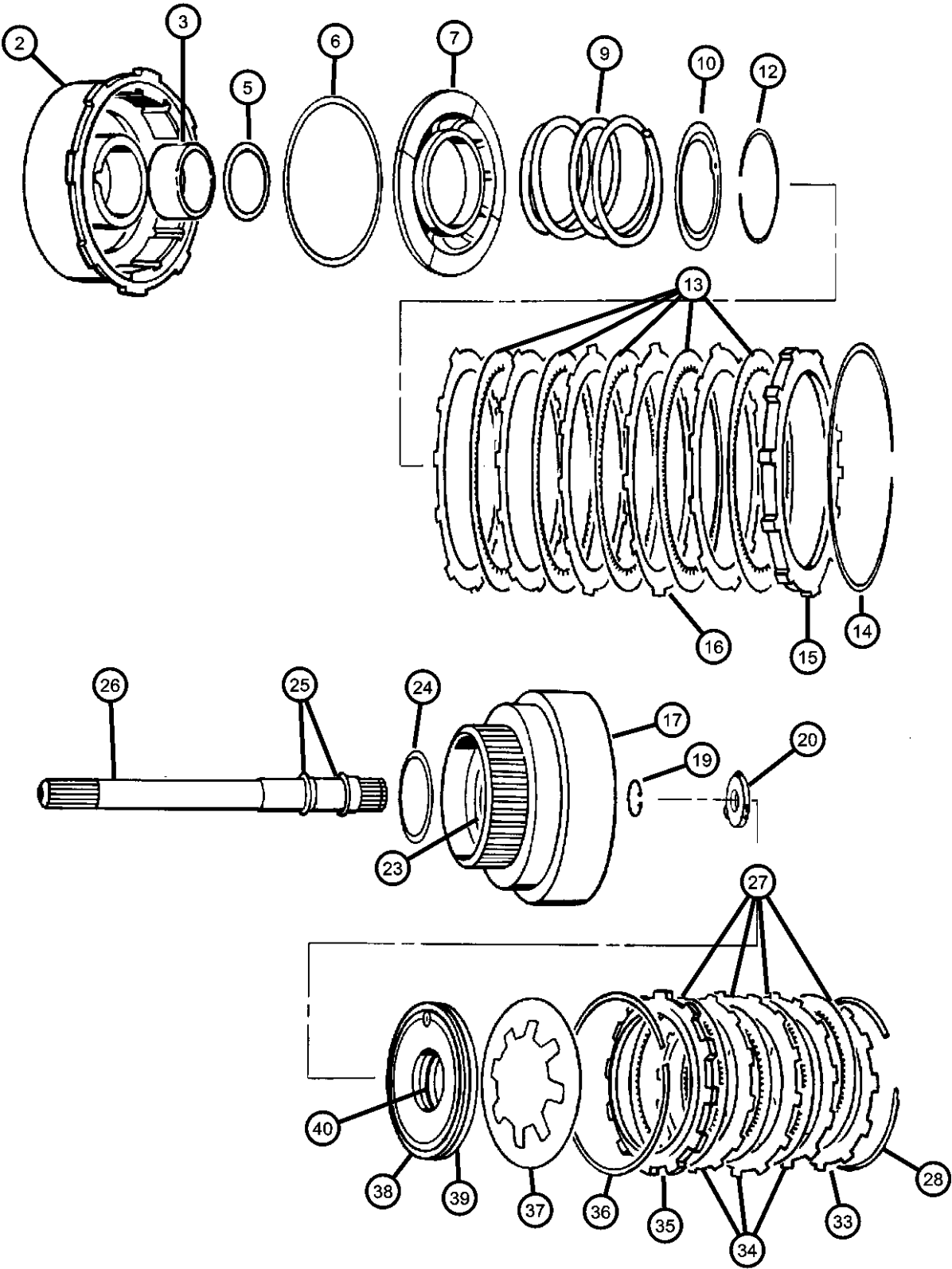
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

-1	04713108	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1				EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	00104918	1				EL0	DGW		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	00179815	6				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	52118266	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	04058635	1				EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	04471874	2				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	04617786	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	04778552	1				EL0	DGW		PUMP, Transmission Oil
12	06023943	6				EL0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Clutch Front & Rear 44RE
Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

-1	05252926	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04617153	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch
3	04617157	1				EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-4	04617159	1				EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
5	03515176	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
6	04058487	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
7	03515716	1				EL0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
-8	00147483	1				EL0	DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
9	03515054	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Front Clutch
10	04617516	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-11	00147483	1				EL0	DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
12	01942400	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
13	04617362	5				EL0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
14	03410571	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
15	04617176	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	01942403AB	3				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
17	04505199	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-18	00147483	1				EL0	DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
19	06022859	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .890625
20	04505185	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-21	04505186	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-22	04505187	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

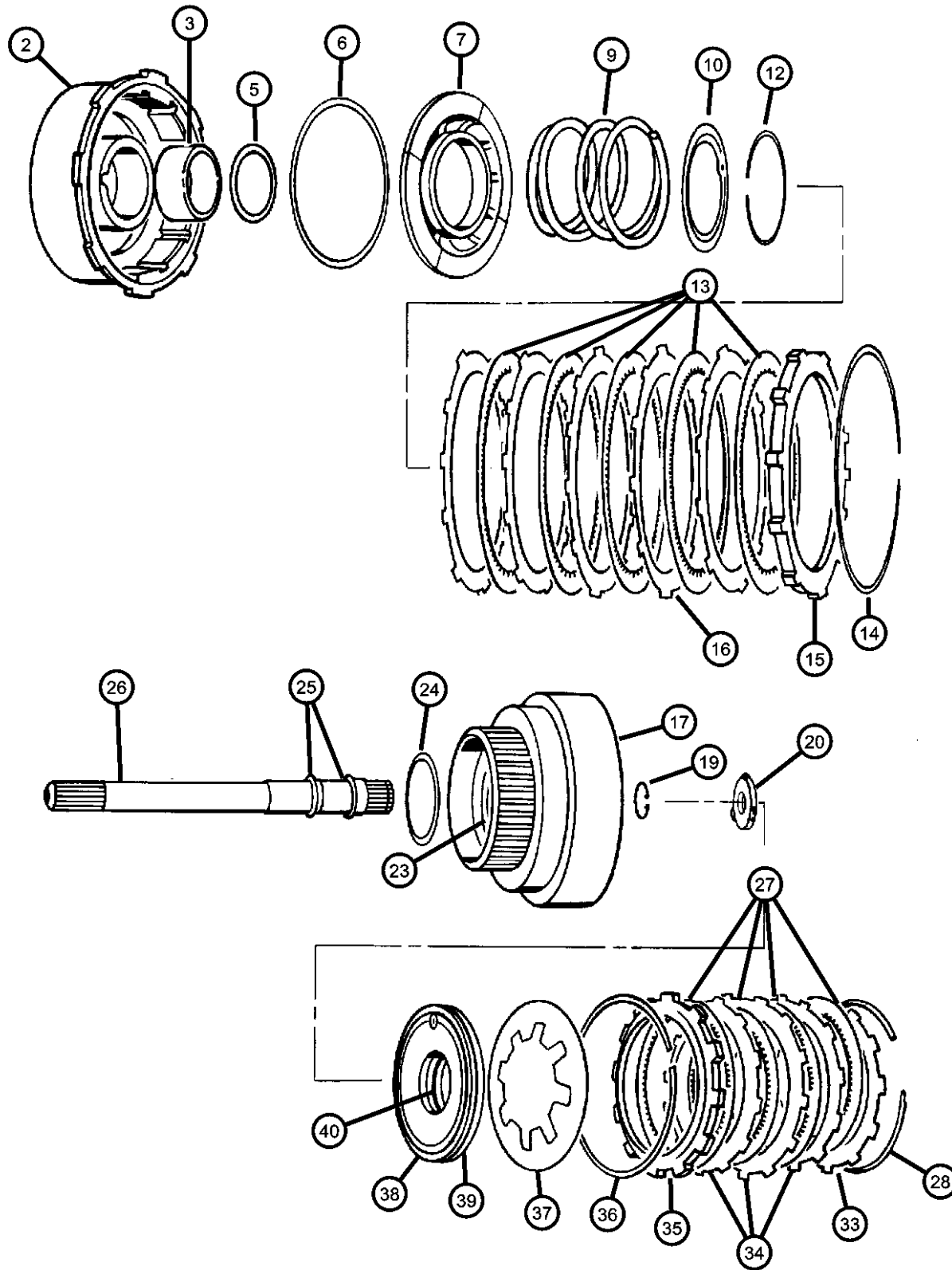
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front & Rear 44RE

Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04617063	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
24	04617786	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
25	01401221	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Input Shaft
26	52118478	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Input
27	04713880	4				EL0	DGW		DISC, Clutch
28	04130761	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .060" Thick
-29	04539121	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-30	04539122	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-31	04539123	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-32	04539124	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
33	04617176	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	K1942403AB	5				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
35	02466281	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
36	02466283	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch
37	04728487	4				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
38	02538695	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
39	03515716	1				EL0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
40	02538510	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

el DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

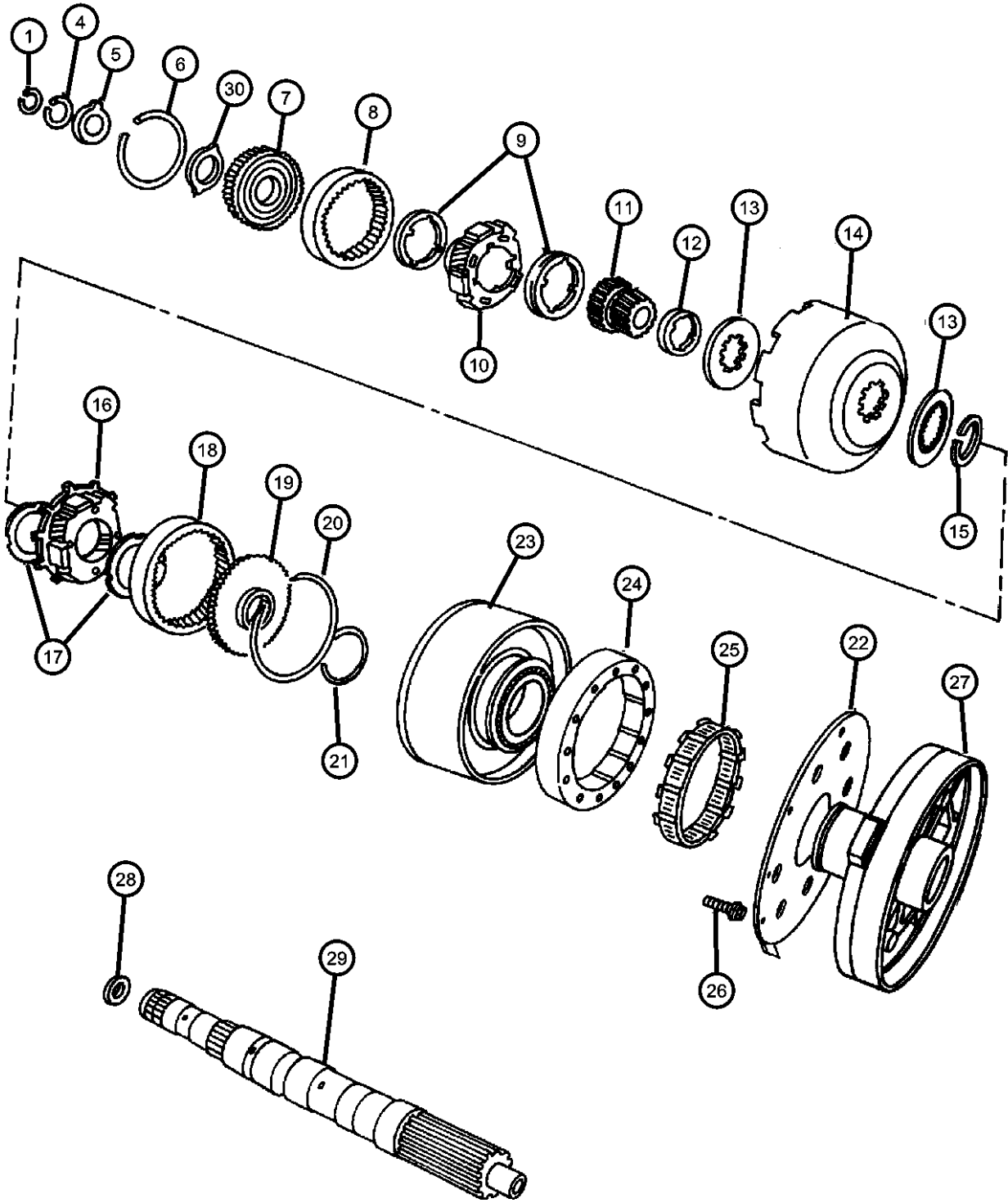
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft 44RE
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engine EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	06026289	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	06030938	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
-3	06030404	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	06030576	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	03681969	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	06035208	2				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
7	04617774	1				EL0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
8	04130512	1				EL0	DGW		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	04130518	2				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
10	52118476	1				EL0	DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	04130685	1				EL0	DGW		GEAR, Sun
12	04130736	1				EL0	DGW		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	04471566	2				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	04531288	1				EL0	DGW		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	01942439	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
16	04431438	1				EL0	DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
17	03681935	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
18	03743184	1				EL0	DGW		GEAR, Rear Annulus
19	03515501	1				EL0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
20	01942444	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
21	06033480	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
22	04471564	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
23	04461089	1				EL0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
24	04431690	1				EL0	DGW		CAM, Overrunning Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

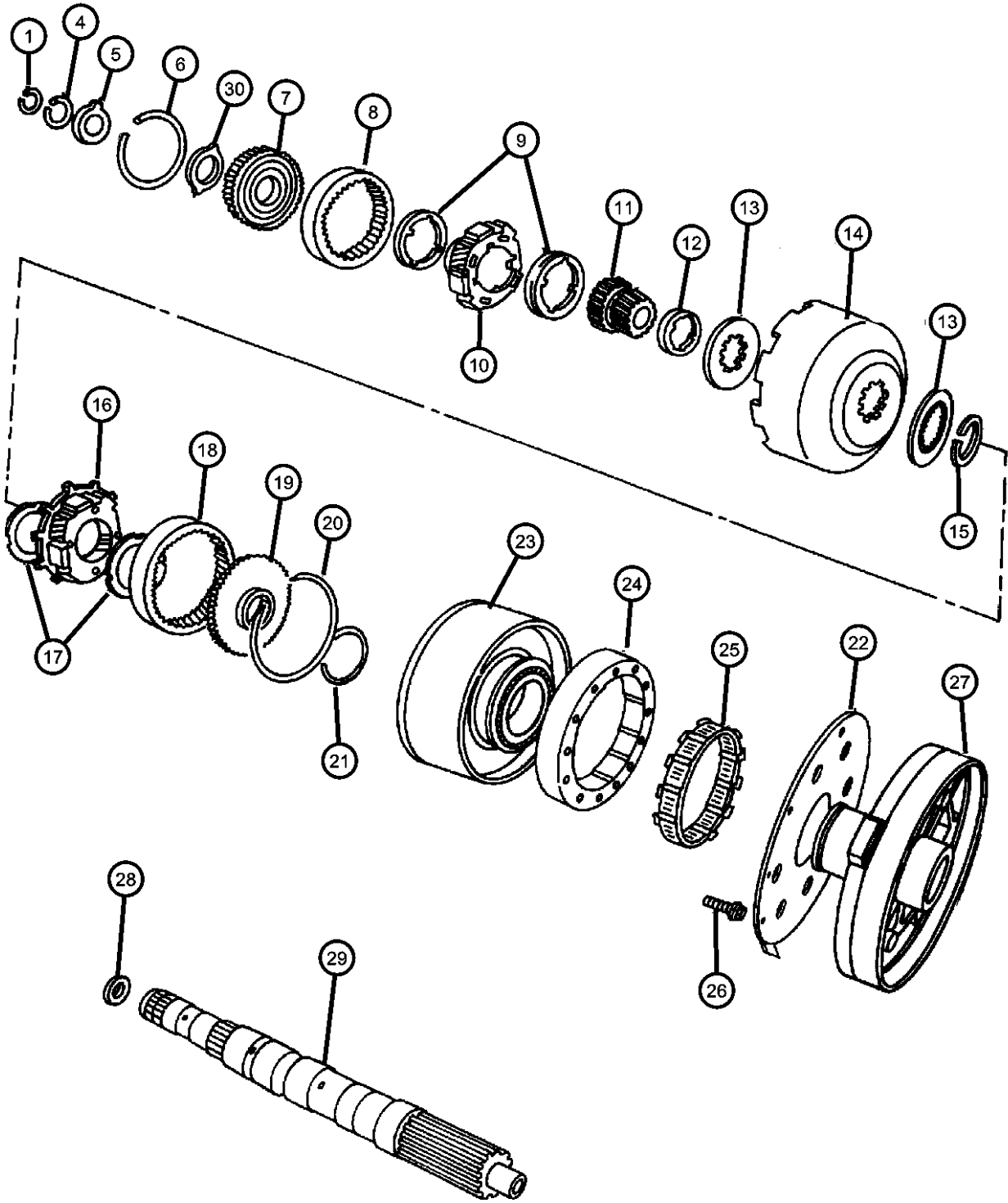
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

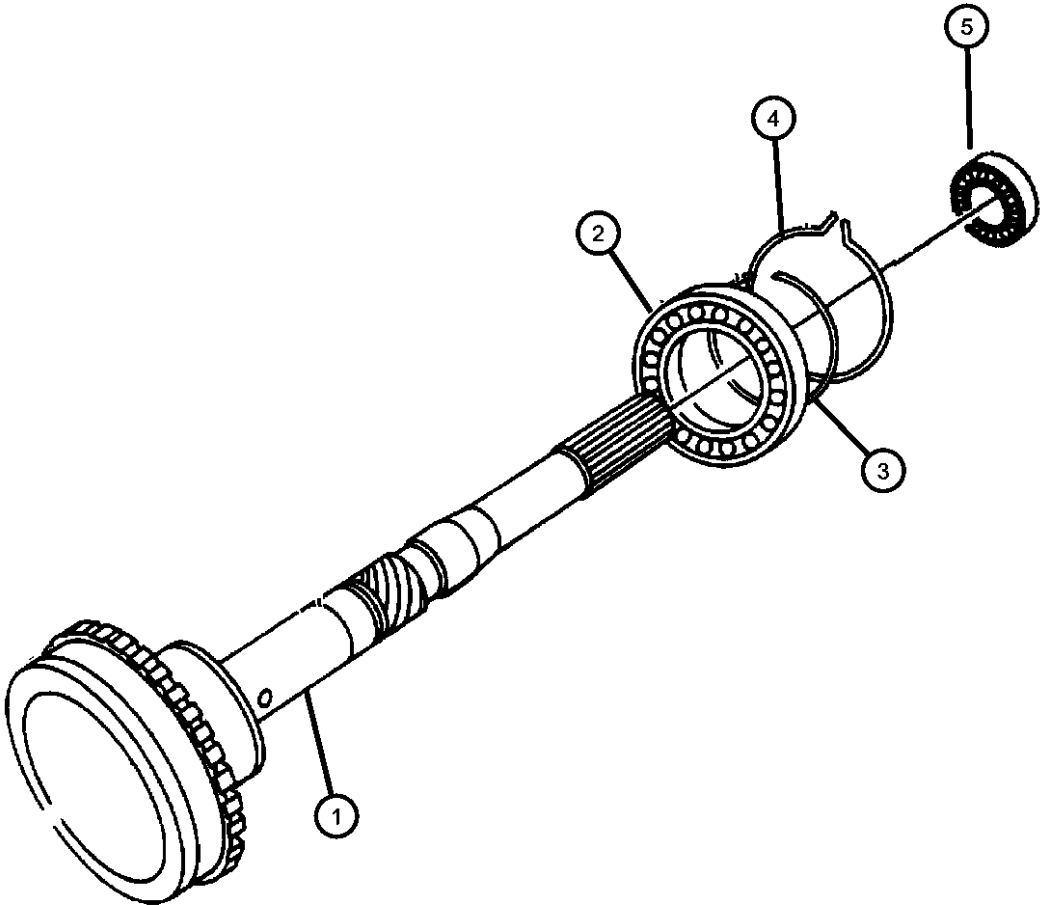
Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft 44RE
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04431432	1				EL0	DGW		CLUTCH, Overrunning
26	06033616	5				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
27	04617246	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	04505188	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
29	04617604	1				EL0	DGW		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
30	04617775	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Output Shaft 44RE
Figure 44RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines EL0=All 5.2 V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04798536	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Output
2	04461008	1				EL0	DGW		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	04461068	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
4	04461057	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
5	02466224	1				EL0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft

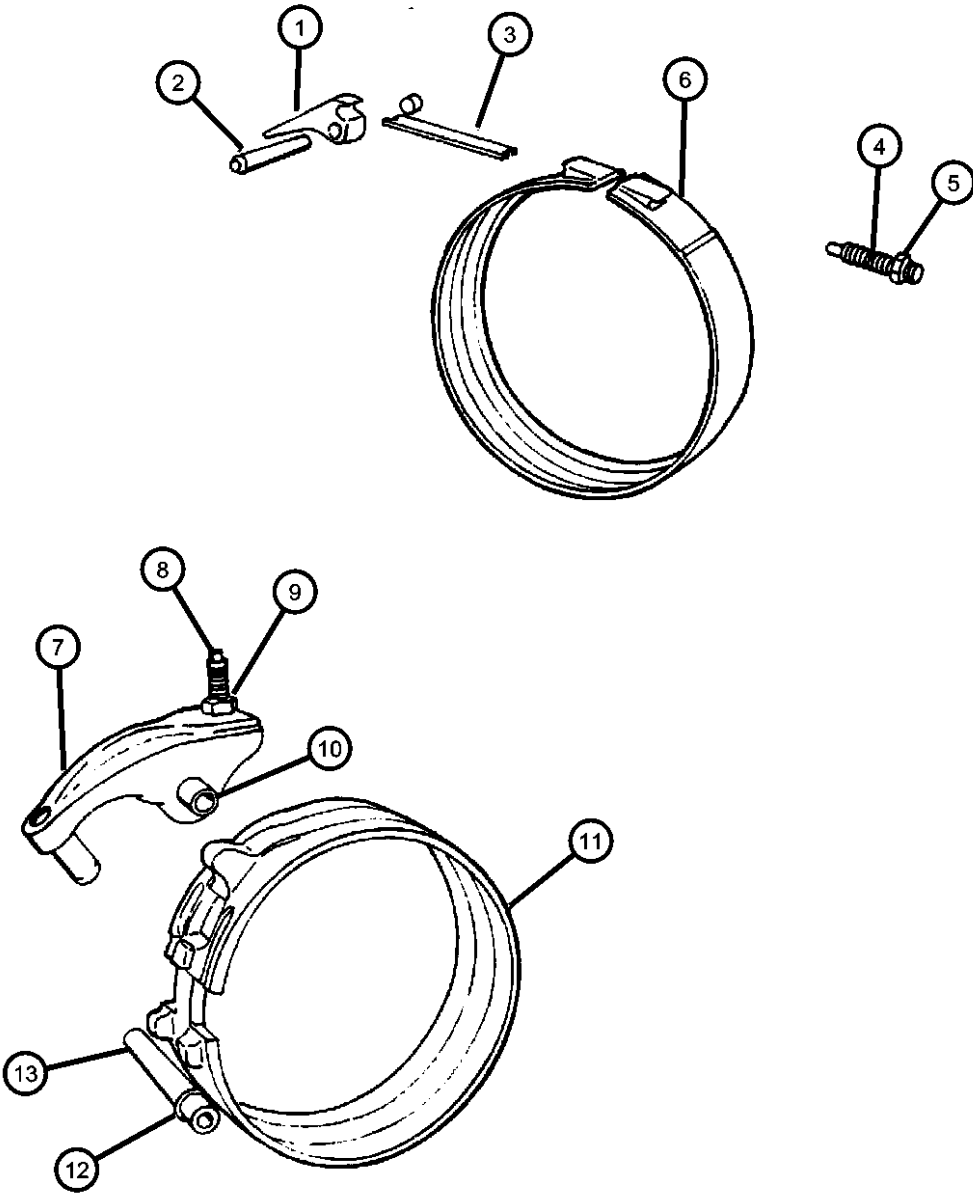
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Bands 44RE
Figure 44RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

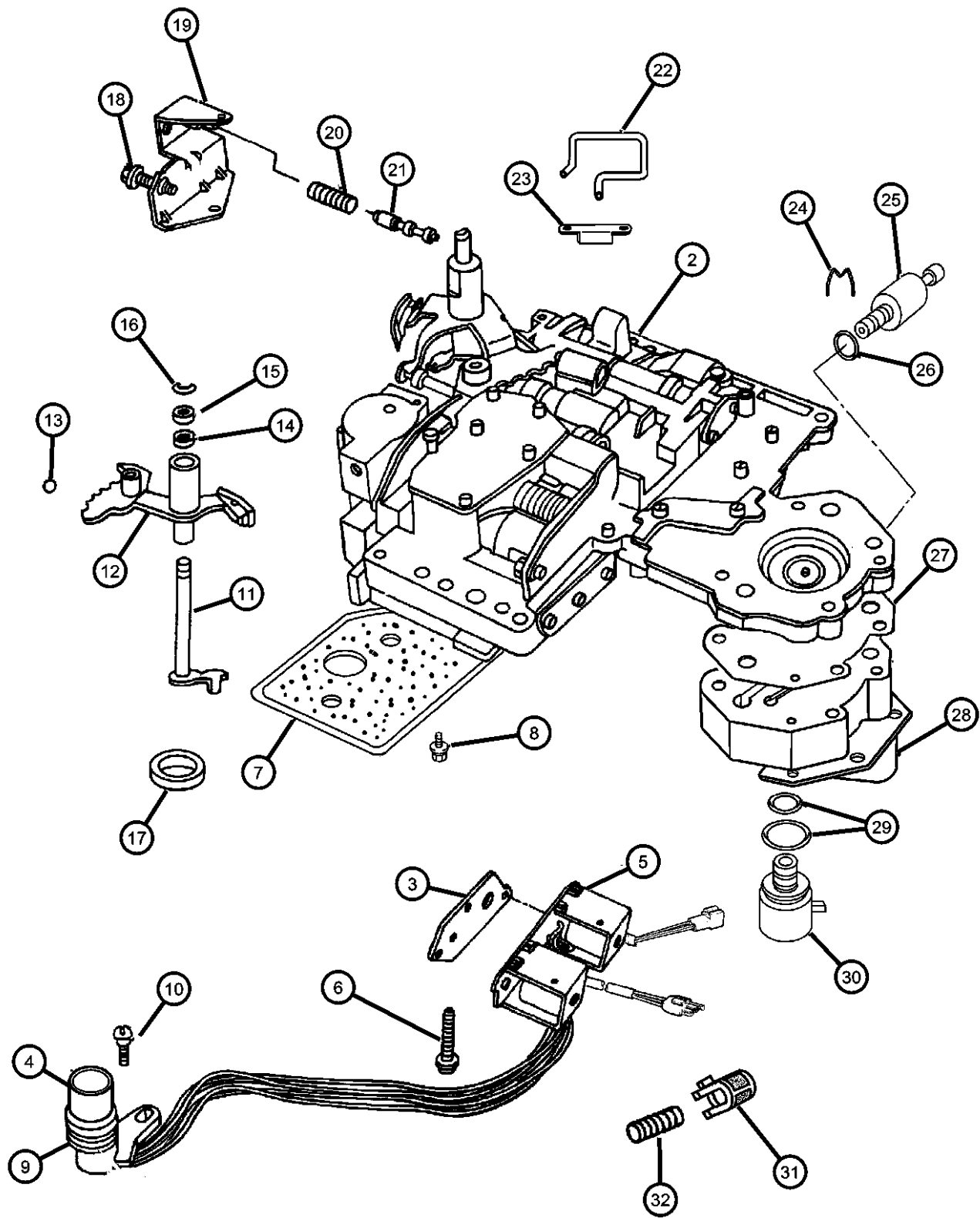
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	02124666	1				EL0	DGW		LEVER, Kickdown
2	04531181	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	03515084	1				EL0	DGW		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	01942477	1				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Trans Kickdown Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.88
5	00124934	1				EL0	DGW		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	04617899	1				EL0	DGW		BAND, Kickdown
7	04202765	1				EL0	DGW		LEVER, Reverse Band
8	02538472	1				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	00114942	1				EL0	DGW		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	03410102	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	04431406	1				EL0	DGW		BAND, Reverse
12	06030657	1				EL0	DGW		O RING, Steering Gear
13	03410102	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Valve Body 44RE
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	04863933	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	52118114AA	1				EL0	DGW		For 1998 With Stamp Number (52119802AA & 52119522)
	52119634AA	1				EL0	DGW		For 1998
3	52118510	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	52118500	1				EL0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	56027720	1				EL0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6	00181071	3				EL0	DGW		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7	03515996	1				EL0	DGW		FILTER, Valve Body
8	06033826	3				EL0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
9	06034748	2				ER0	DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	06033985	1				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	03681227	1				EL0	DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	04617439	1				EL0	DGW		LEVER, Manual Valve
13	00147488	1				EL0	DGW		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	02466548	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	02538062	1				EL0	DGW		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16	06035238	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
17	04505098	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	06030609	1				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
19	04617010	1				EL0	DGW		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	04130492	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Switch Valve

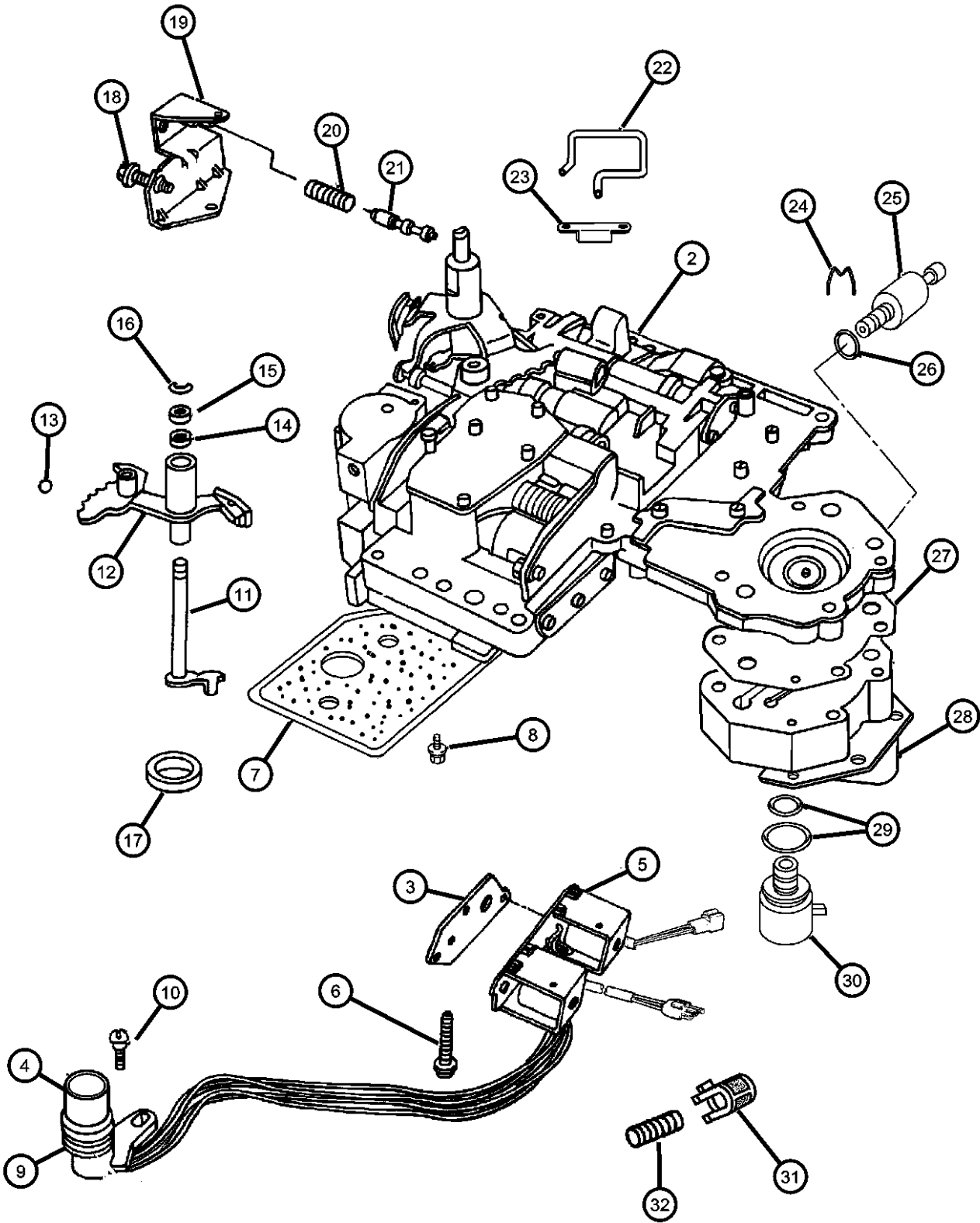
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

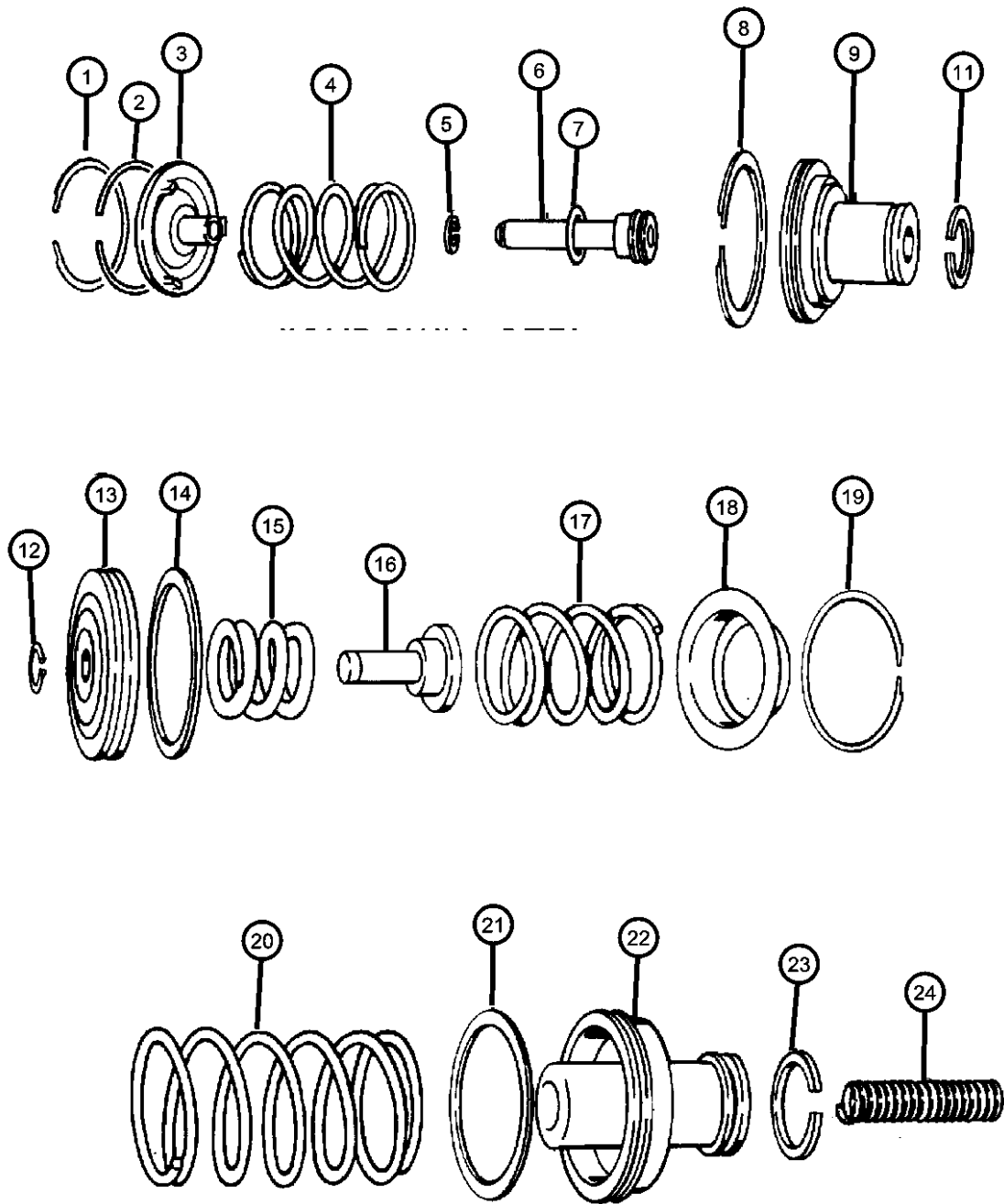
Valve Body 44RE
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04505036	1				EL0	DGW		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	04617008	1				EL0	DGW		TUBE, Boost Valve
23	52117958	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
24	04617219	1				EL0	DGW		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	56027720	1				EL0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	06034493	1				EL0	DGW		O RING, Pressure Switch
27	04617216	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
28	04617211	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
29	04723549	1				EL0	DGW		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
30	04617210	1				EL0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
31	03878313	1				EL0	DGW		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
32	04348907	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Limit Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Servos 44RE
Figure 44RE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl.Engines DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	06028863	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	04295966	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	03410332	1				EL0	DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	06031392	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	04058780	1				EL0	DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1				EL0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	04295966	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	04058777	1				EL0	DGW		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
-10	06028864	1				EL0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	03743033	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	06027153	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	52118744	1				EL0	DGW		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	04202864	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04130824	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118740	1				EL0	DGW		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02801274	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	02464463	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
19	02464464	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
20	04531259	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	03743013	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	03743650	1				EL0	DGW		PISTON, Accumulator
23	03743010	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	04617529	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

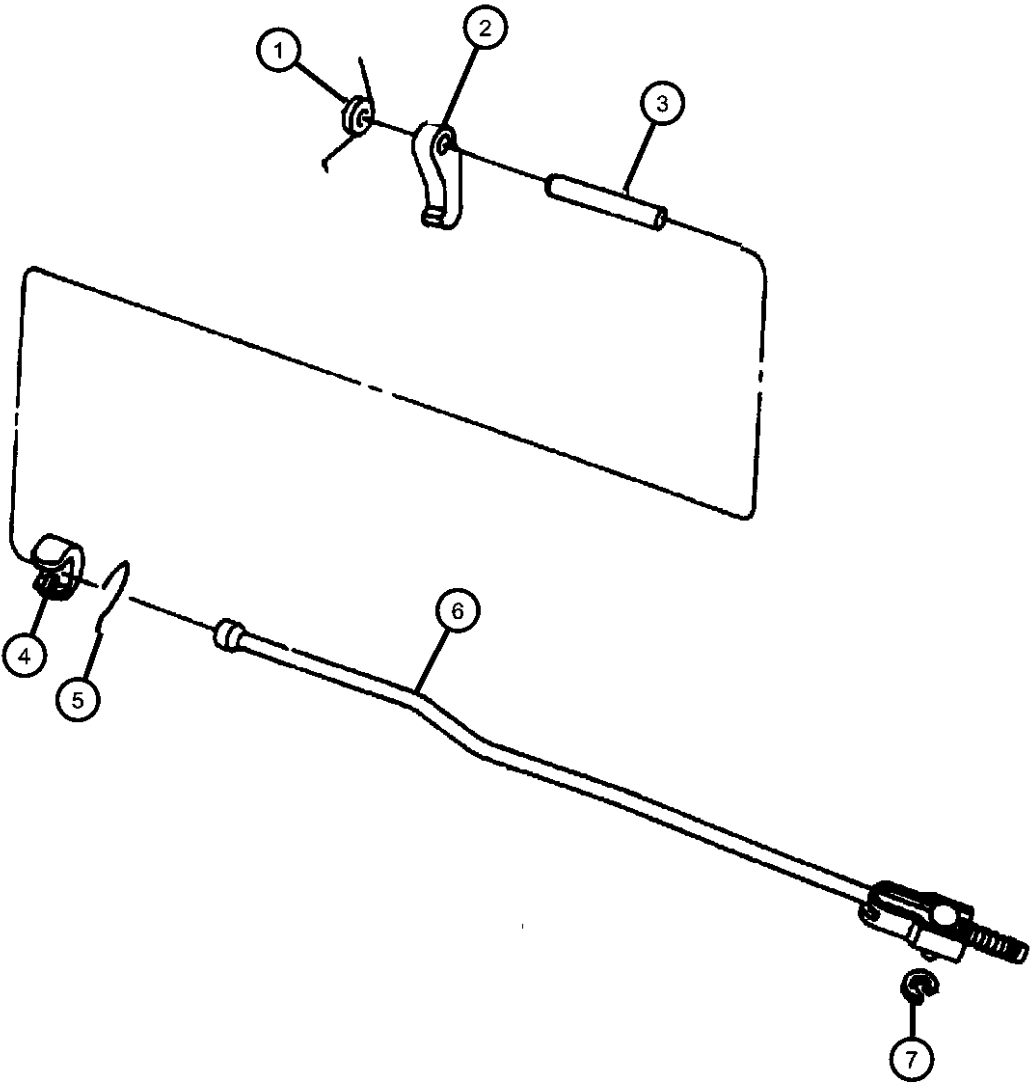
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Parking Sprag 44RE
Figure 44RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	02466909	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1				EL0	DGW		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02466892	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	02538042	1				EL0	DGW		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	02538034	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	04431748	1				EL0	DGW		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	06035256	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rod



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Clutch Overdrive 44RE
Figure 44RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	04740774	2				EL0	DGW		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	04778742	1				EL0	DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	04798520	1				EL0	DGW		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	04461124	1				EL0	DGW		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	04461014	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6	04461015	1				EL0	DGW		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	04761010	1				EL0	DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	04461059	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	04461060	2				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	04461089	1				EL0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	04461063	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	04461027	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	04461072	1				EL0	DGW		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	04446724	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	04461030	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	04461042	8				EL0			DISC, Direct Clutch
17	04461054	7				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	04461031	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	04461032	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	04461064	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	04412583	1				EL0	DGW		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	04617246	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
23	52118599	1				EL0	DGW		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Overdrive 44RE
Figure 44RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06033479	6				EL0	DGW		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25	04431697	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
26	04431696	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431585	1				EL0	DGW		.108-.110" Thick;
	04431586	1				EL0	DGW		.123-.125" Thick
	04431587	1				EL0	DGW		.183-.185" Thick
	04431588	1				EL0	DGW		.213-.215" Thick
	04431590	1				EL0	DGW		.243-.245" Thick
	04431731	1				EL0	DGW		.138-.140" Thick
	04431732	1				EL0	DGW		.168-.170" Thick
	04431733	1				EL0	DGW		.198-.200" Thick
	04431734	1				EL0	DGW		.228-.230" Thick
28	04431916	1				EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm, 0158" Thick
-29	04431917	1				EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175, .175" Thick
-30	04431918	1				EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193, .190" Thick
-31	04431919	1				EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211, .211" Thick
32	04617176	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33	04461047	3				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	04461181	3				ER0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
35	04461033	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	04461066	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
37	04461065	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
38	04461082	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Floorshift Control 44RE
Figure 44RE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
DG0=All Automatic Transmission

1									HANDLE, Gearshift
	52104125	1					DG0		With (ARV)
	53007750	1					DG0		Without (-ARV)
2	52078959	1	U			ER0			CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104095	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	K6101695	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104067	1	J				DG0		w/o ARV
	52104251AA	1	J				DG0		w/ARV
6	55295725	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
7	55116071	1					DGW		BEZEL, Floor Console
8									SPRING, Pawl Return
	53003350	1	J				DG0		w/o ARV
		1	J				DG0		w/ARV
9	52078255	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
10	52079168AB	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

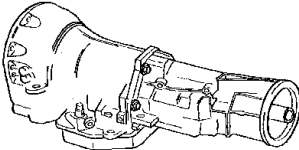
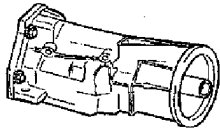
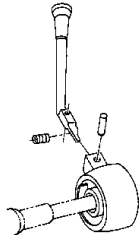
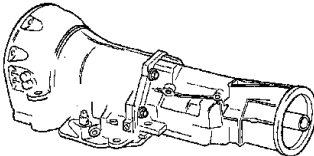

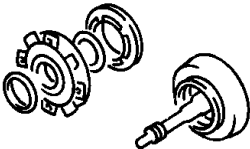
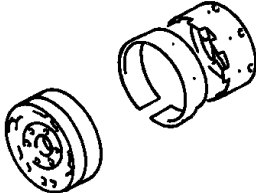
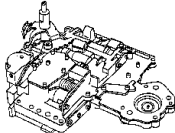
Group - 46RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Group - 46RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

46RE-100 Transmission Assembly 	46RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train 	46RE-1200 Gearshift Controls 	46RE-200 Case and Extension 
46RE-300 Oil Pump 	46RE-400 Gear Train 	46RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	46RE-700 Valve Body 

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly Fig. 46RE - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts Fig. 46RE - 210

Extension Fig. 46RE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump Fig. 46RE - 310

Gear Train

Clutch Front and Rear Fig. 46RE - 410

Intermediate Shaft Fig. 46RE - 420

Output Shaft Fig. 46RE - 430

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands Fig. 46RE - 510

Valve Body

Valve Body Fig. 46RE - 710

Servos and Accumulator Spring Fig. 46RE - 720

Parking Sprag Fig. 46RE - 730

Overdrive Gear Train

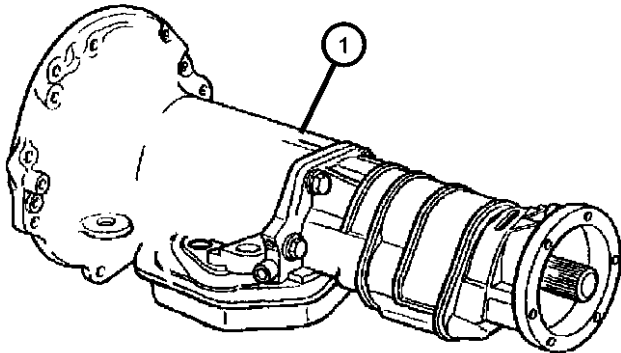
Clutch Overdrive Fig. 46RE - 1010

Gearshift Controls

Floorshift Controls Fig. 46RE - 1210

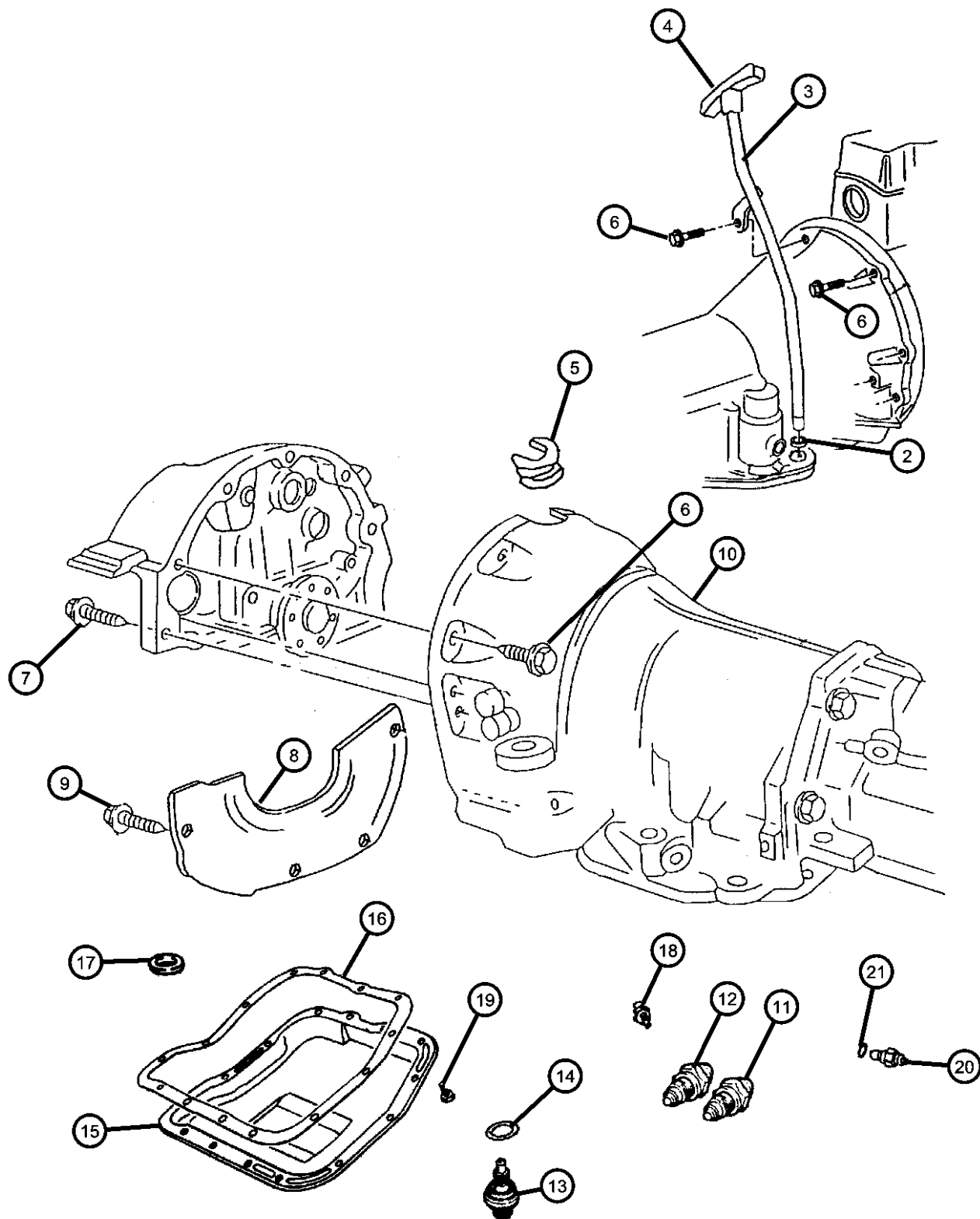
Transmission Assembly
Figure 46RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05003192AA	1				EM0	DGT		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119803AA (Package contains 52119803AA Transmission, K4763591 Converter, K1949765 Screw)
-2	52118155	1				EM0	DGT		OVERDRIVE
	R2118155								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2118155								Mopar Remanufactured Part



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Case and Related Parts
Figure 46RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	04863884	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52118629	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	52104271AA	1				EM0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
4	52118641	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	52117709	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
6	06022266	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
7	06024473	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
8	52117556	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
9	06023092	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
10	52118818AA	1				EM0	DGT		CASE, Transmission
11	06033879	1				EM0	DGT		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
12	52028471	1				EM0	DGT		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
13	04412879	1				EM0	DGT		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
14	06501701	1				EM0	DGT		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
15	52118780	1				EM0	DGT		PAN, Transmission Oil
16	02464324	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET, Oil Pan
17	03681601	1				EM0	DGT		MAGNET, Transmission
18	02400389	1				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.54
19	04723548	12				EM0	DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
20	56028181	1				EM0	DGT		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
21	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

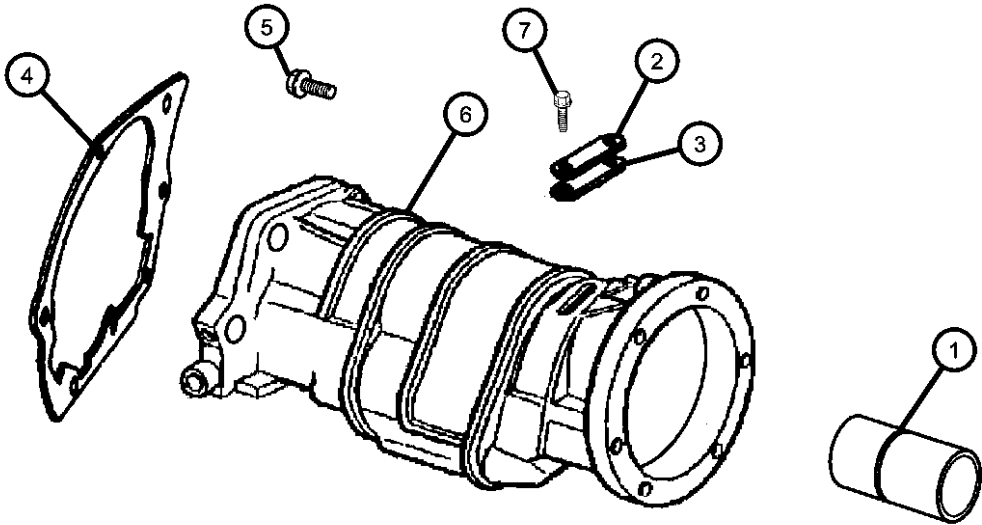
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE

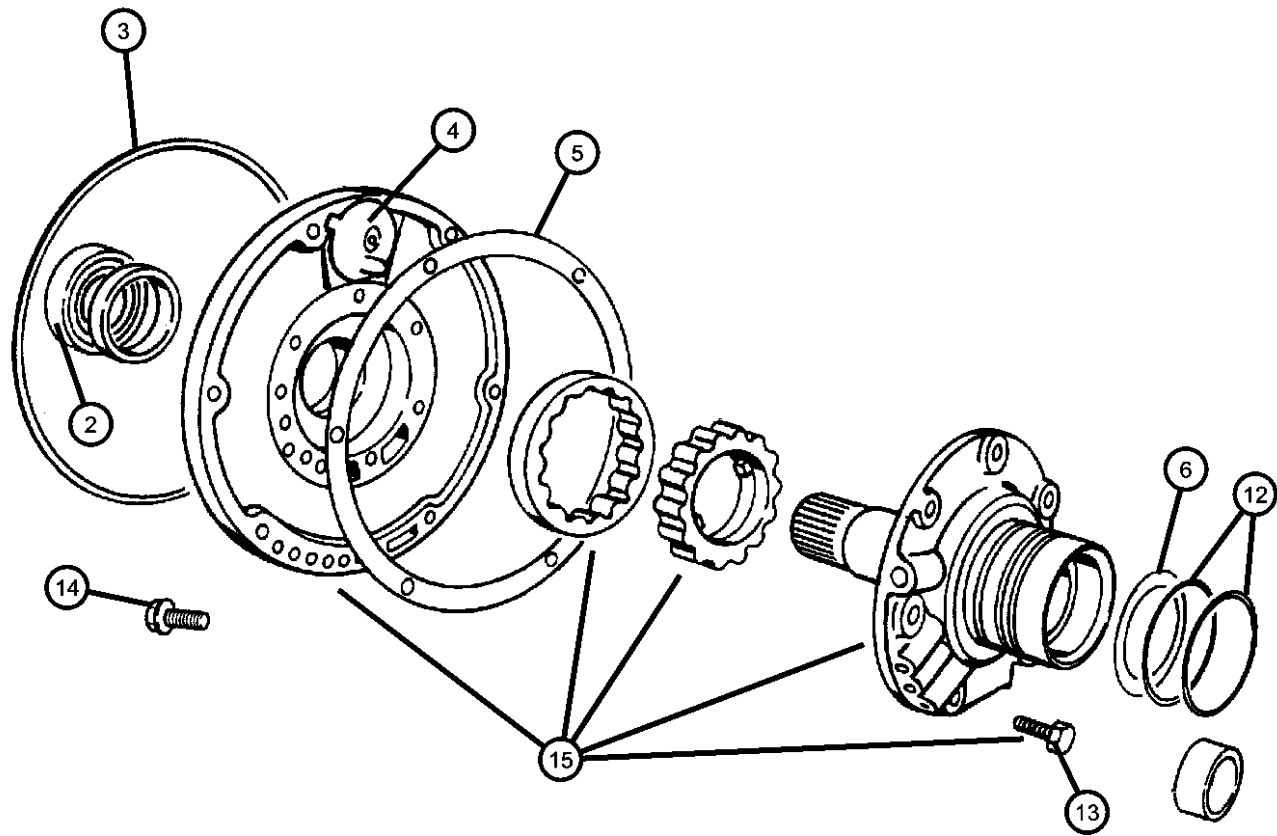
Extension
Figure 46RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04269956	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Adapter
2	02466957	1				EM0	DGT		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	02801398	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET, Transmission
4	04471565	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
5	06033745	7				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
6	04797342	1				EM0	DGT		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
7	04797342	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.625, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

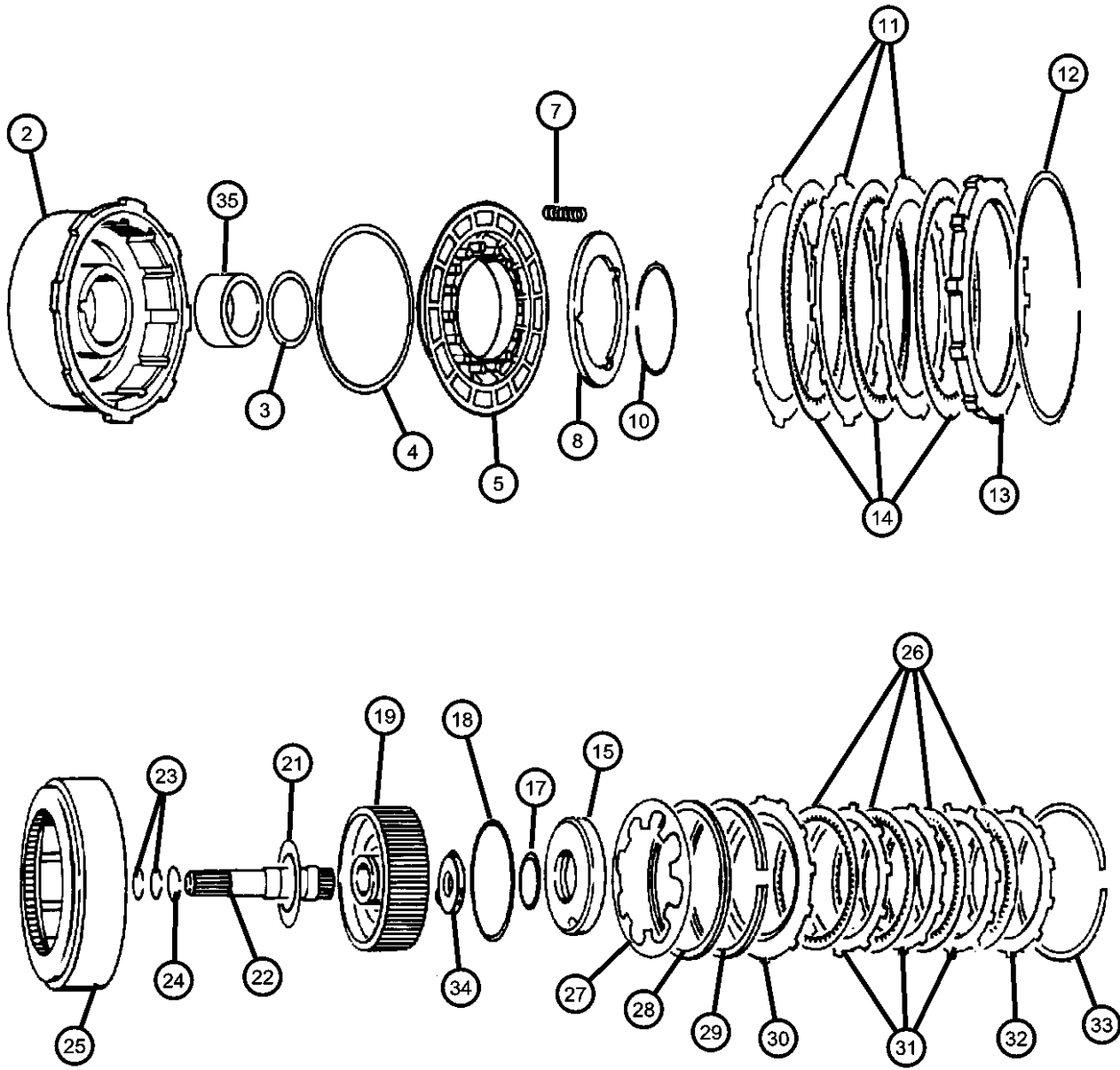
Oil Pump
Figure 46RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	04746109	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04531225	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	01942021	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
4	03420087	1				EM0	DGT		BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
5	04028377	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
6	04617161	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Neutral .062" Thick
-7	04617162	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085, Pink .085" Thick
-8	04617163	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103, Yellow .102" Thick
-9	04617164	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121, ORange .121" Thick
-10	04617165	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139", Blue .139" Thick
-11	04617166	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157, Black .157" Thick
12	03743689	2				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Reaction Shaft
13	00179815	6				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
14	06023943	7				EM0	DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
15	04796467	1				EM0	DGT		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Clutch Front and Rear
Figure 46RE-410

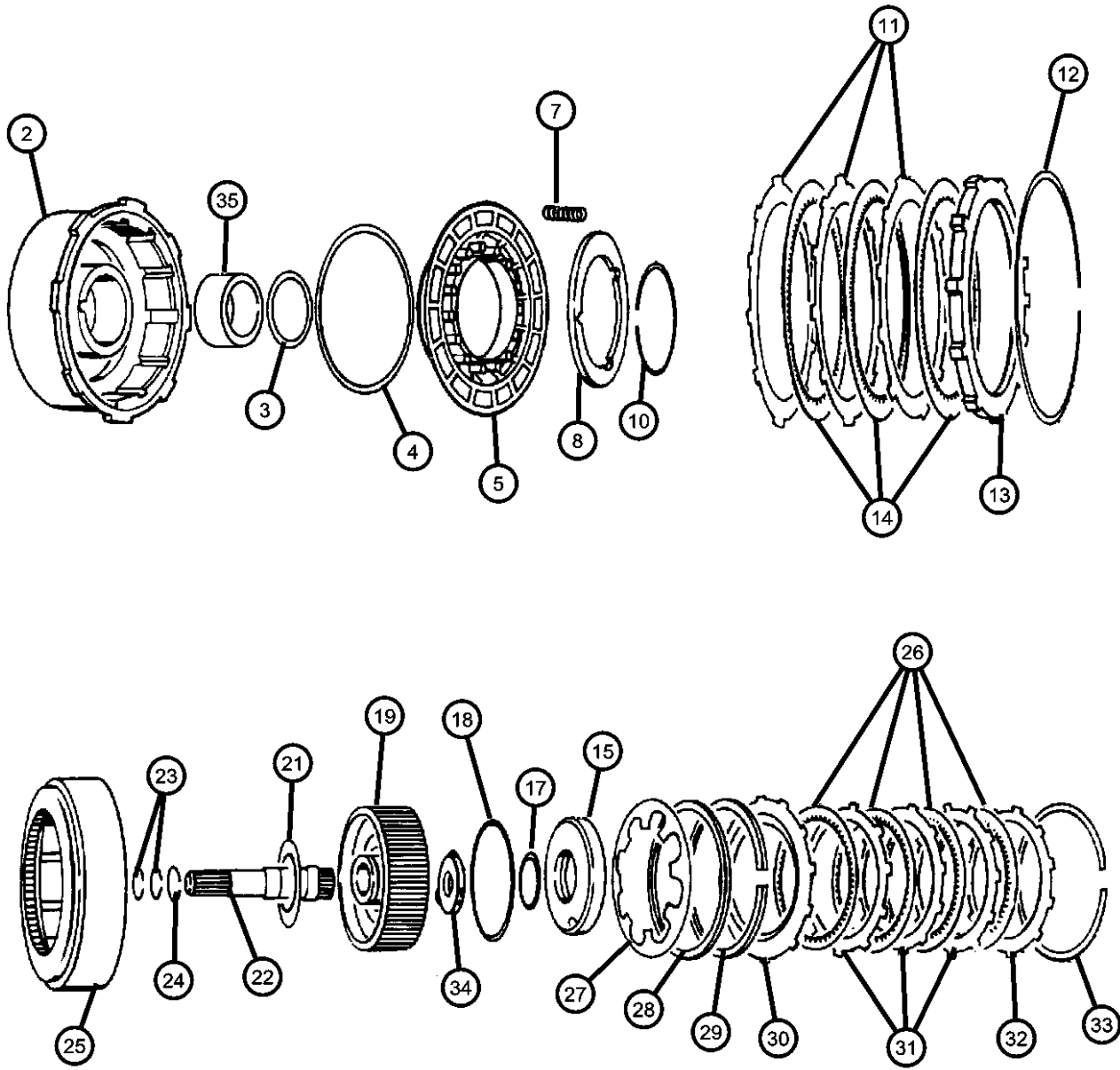


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	04637078	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04058437AB	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Clutch
3	03410226	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	04058484	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	02464651AB	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Clutch
-6	00147483	1				EM0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	04617205	9				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	02801949	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
-9	00147483	1				EM0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	02124824	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
11	02124826AB	3				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Front and Rear Clutch
12	03410570	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
13	04617567	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	04617201AB	3				EM0	DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
15	03743624AB	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Clutch
-16	00147483	1				EM0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
17	01942054	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
18	02124835	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
19	04617855	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
-20	04058443	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
21	04617161	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
22	04617396	1				EM0	DGT		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
23	04741836	AR				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Input Shaft
24	02124872	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
25	03743622	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
26	02801992AB	4				EM0	DGT		DISC, Clutch
27	03743621AB	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
28	03515077	1				EM0	DGT		SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
29	02466806	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Rear Clutch
30	02466803	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Clutch Pressure

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

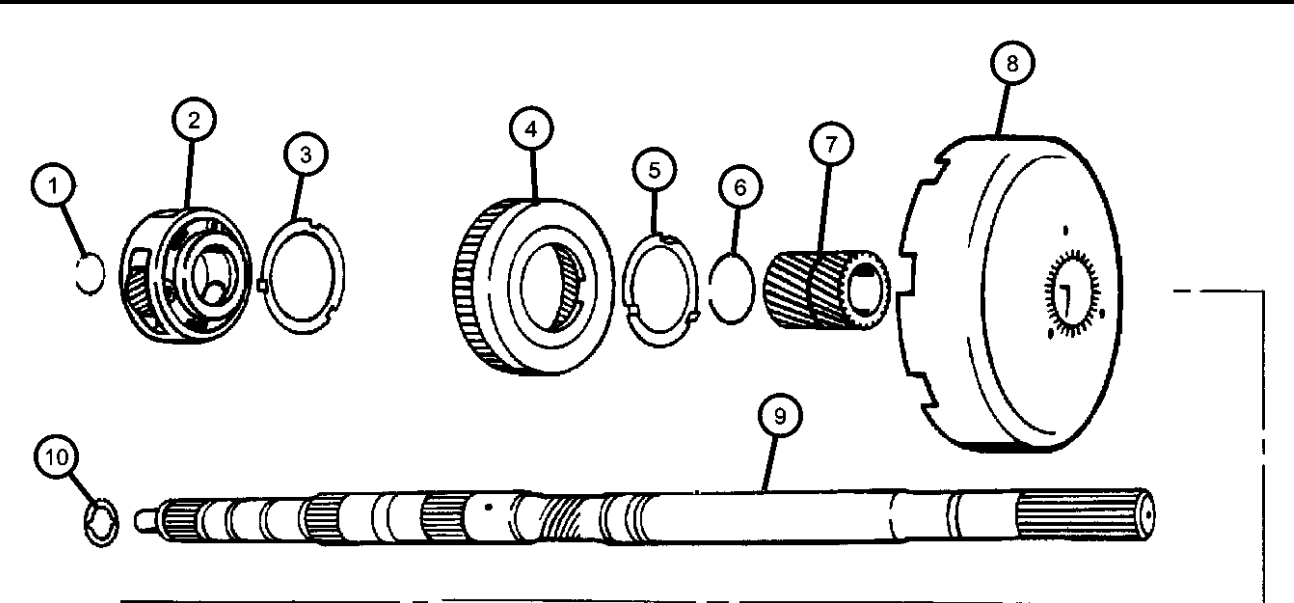
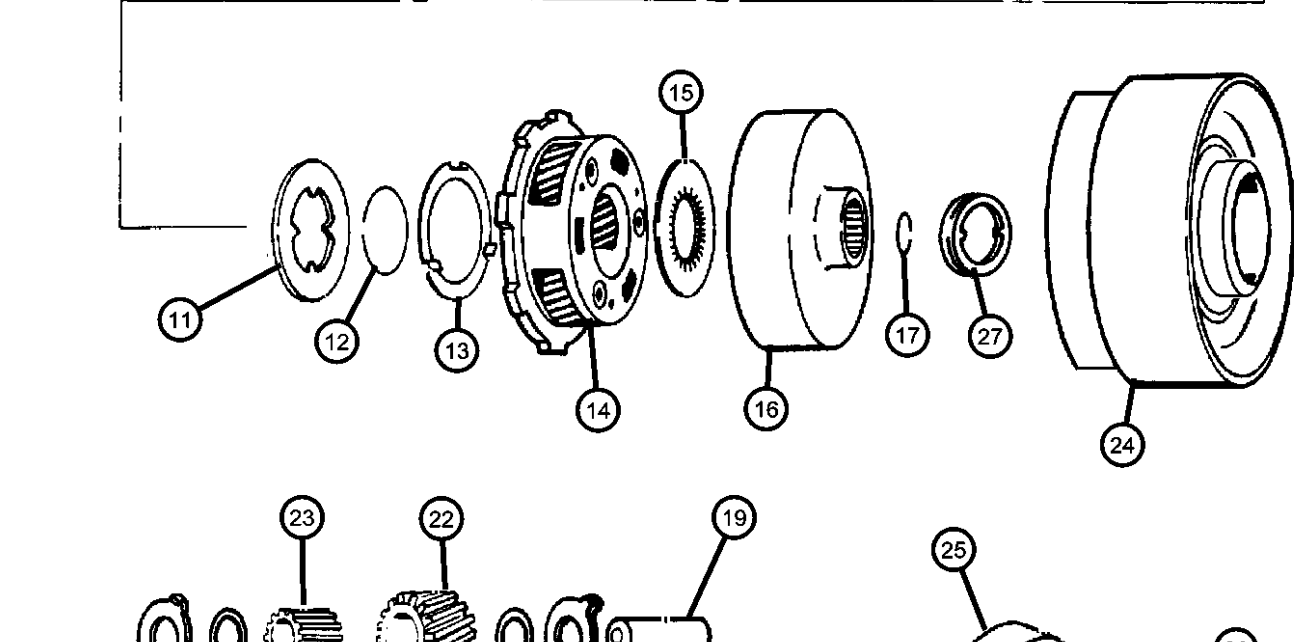
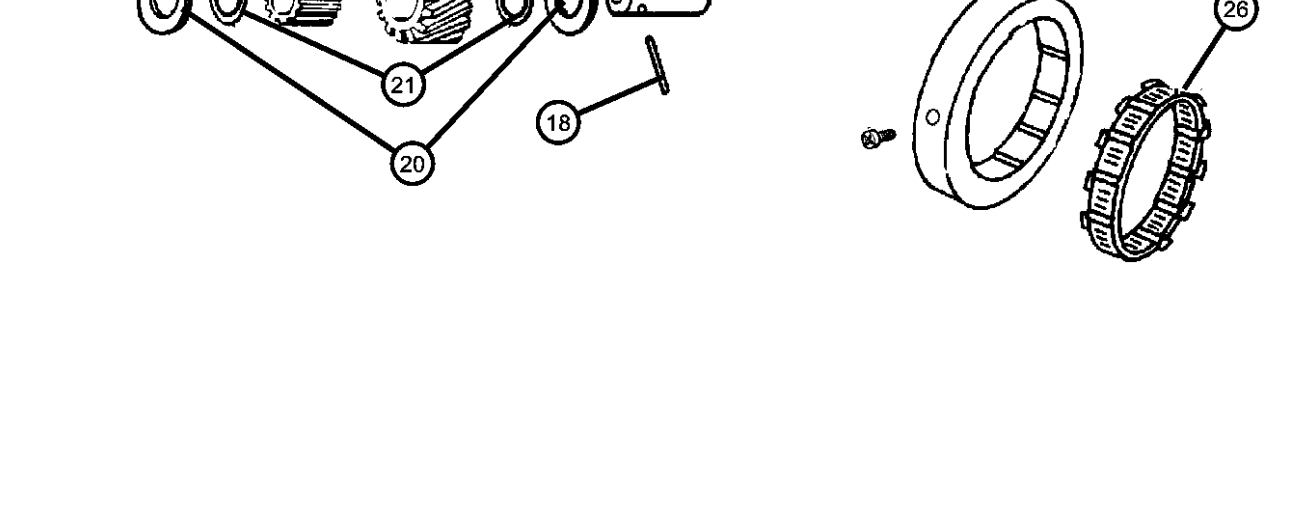
Clutch Front and Rear
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	52118812AA	3				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator
32	04617567	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33									SNAP RING
	01942063AB	1				EM0	DGT		.060" Thick
	02466811AB	1				EM0	DGT		.106" Thick
34	04505186	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
35	04058438	1				EM0	DGT		BUSHING, Front Clutch

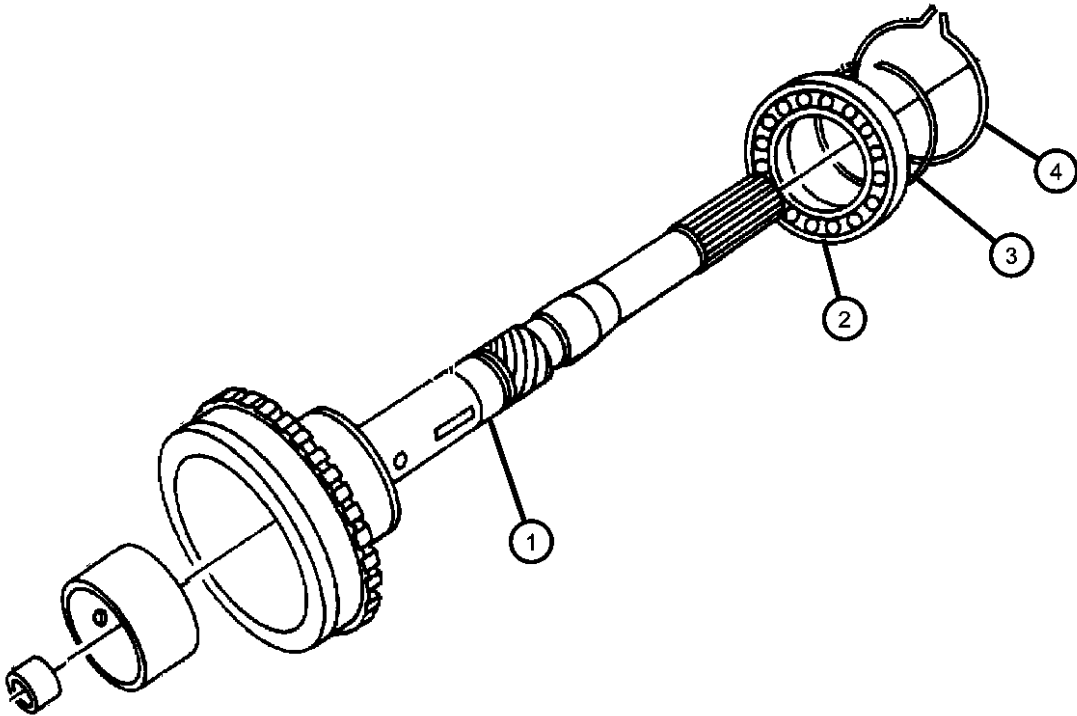
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Intermediate Shaft
Figure 46RE-420

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	06024312	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
										2	52118693	1				EM0	DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
										3	02801060	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
										4	02892656	1				EM0	DGT		GEAR, Front Annulus
										5	04618000	1				EM0	DGT		WASHER
										6	01736521	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
										7	02801311	1				EM0	DGT		GEAR, Sun
										8	04617978	1				EM0	DGT		SHELL, Sun Gear
										9	04617611	1				EM0	DGT		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
										10	04505188	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Module
										11	01942080	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
										12	01736521	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
										13	02801060	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
										14	02801061	1				EM0	DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
										15	02400580	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
										16	04810002AB	1				EM0	DGT		GEAR, Rear Annulus
										17	06033591	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
										18	06024666	1				EM0	DGT		DOWEL, .108x1.00
										19	04428223	4				EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Planetary
										20	02801315	10				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
										21	02204649	10				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
										22	02400667	5				EM0	DGT		PINION, Transmission Planetary
										23	03743664	115				EM0	DGT		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
										24	52118057	1				EM0	DGT		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
										25	04471473	1				EM0	DGT		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
										26	04617199	1				EM0	DGT		CLUTCH, Overrunning
										27	52118059	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
										GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

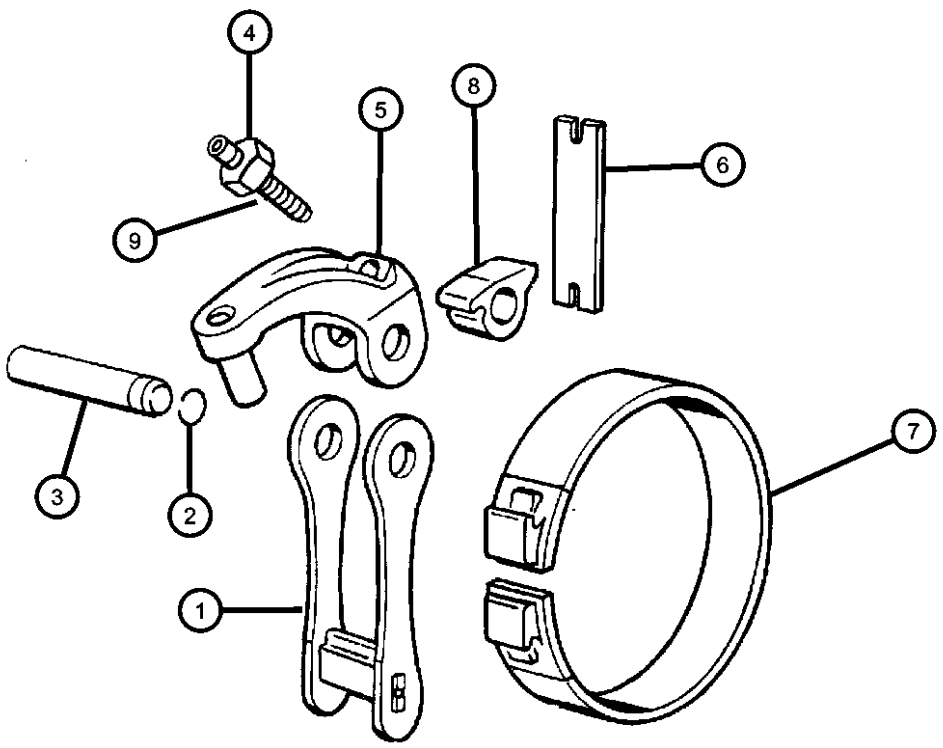
Output Shaft
Figure 46RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798536	1				EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Output
2	04461008	1				EM0	DGT		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	04461068	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
4	04461057	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING

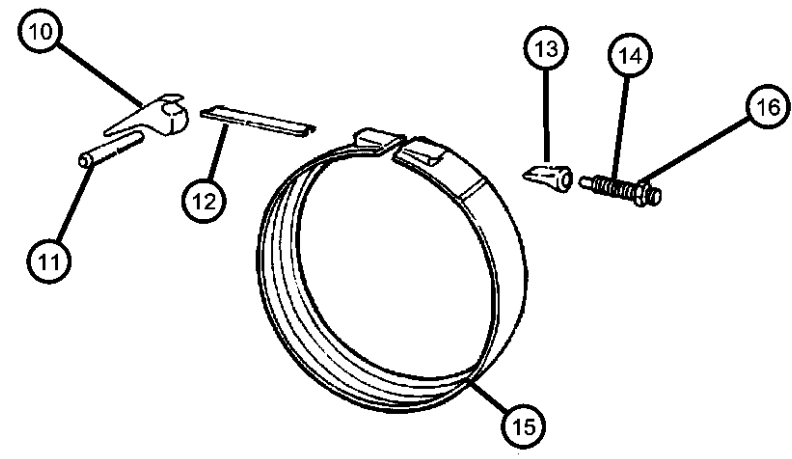


GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Bands
Figure 46RE-510

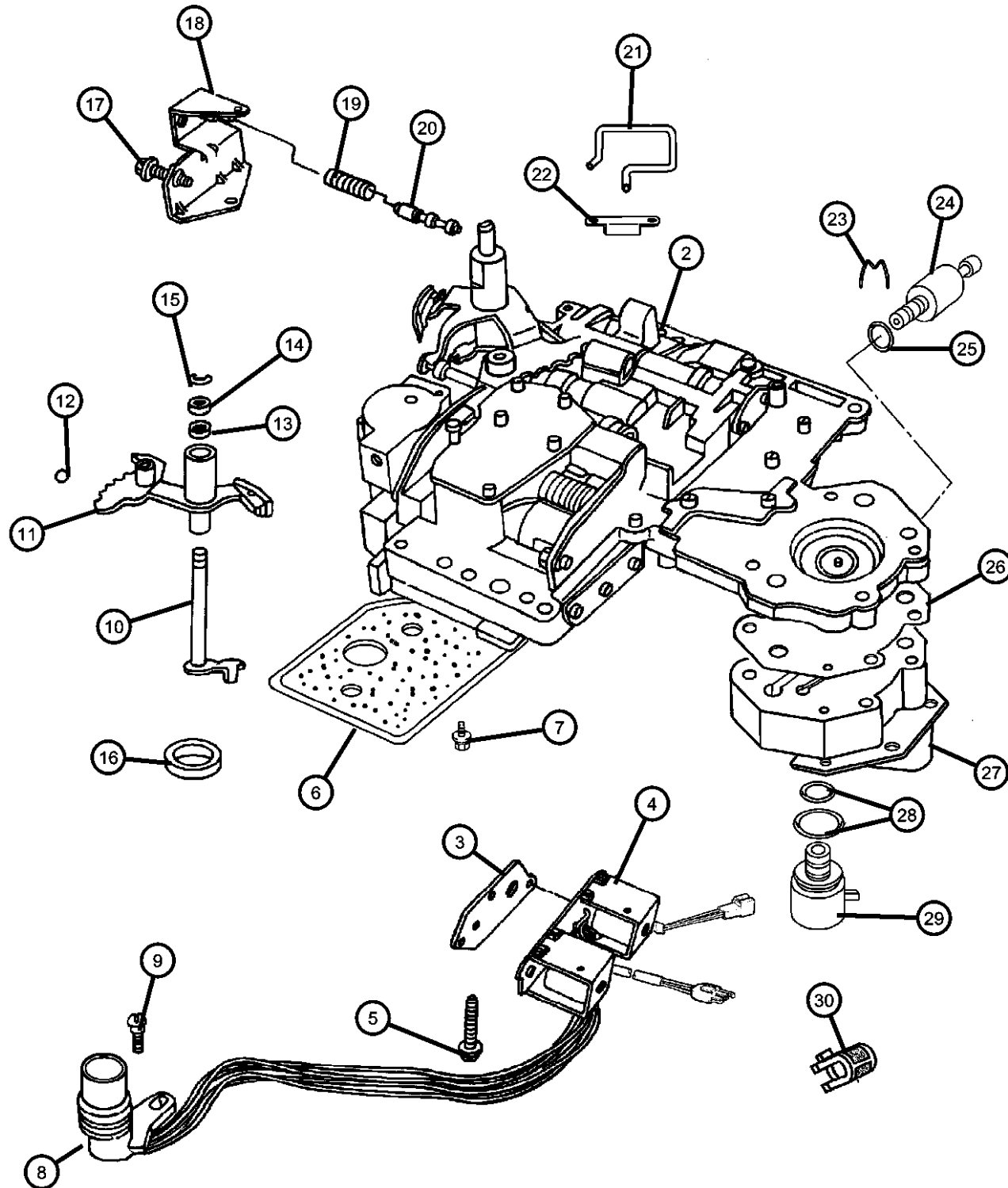


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04617044	1				EM0	DGT		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
2	06030910	2				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Reverse Band
3	02124857	1				EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
4	00271506	1				EM0	DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20
5	04617014AB	1				EM0	DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
6	04471497AB	1				EM0	DGT		STRUT, Reverse Band
7	04471476AB	1				EM0	DGT		BAND, Reverse
8	04617014AB	1				EM0	DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
9	01942141	1				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .437-20x1.5
10	52118264	1				EM0	DGT		LEVER, Kickdown
11	04531181	1				EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
12	02124848	1				EM0	DGT		STRUT, Kickdown Band
13	03743338	1				EM0	DGT		ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
14	02400389	1				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.54
15	04329853	1				EM0	DGT		BAND, Kickdown
16	00124934	1				EM0	DGT		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Valve Body
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	04863892	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	52118793	1				EM0	DGT		VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
3	K4886333AA	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
4	04798221	1				EM0	DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	00181071	3				EM0	DGT		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
6	52118789	1				EM0	DGT		FILTER, Valve Body
7	06033826	3				EM0	DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
8	06034748	2				EM0	DGT		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
9	06033985	1				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
10	03681227	1				EM0	DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	04617439	1				EM0	DGT		LEVER, Manual Valve
12	00147488	1				EM0	DGT		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
13	02466548	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
14	02538062	1				EM0	DGT		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
15	06035208	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
16	04505098	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
17	06030609	1				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
18	04617010	1				EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
19	04130492	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	04505036	1				EM0	DGT		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
21	04617008	1				EM0	DGT		TUBE, Boost Valve
22	52117958	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
23	04617219	1				EM0	DGT		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
24	56027720	1				EM0	DGT		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
25	06034493	1				EM0	DGT		O RING, Pressure Switch
26	04617216	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

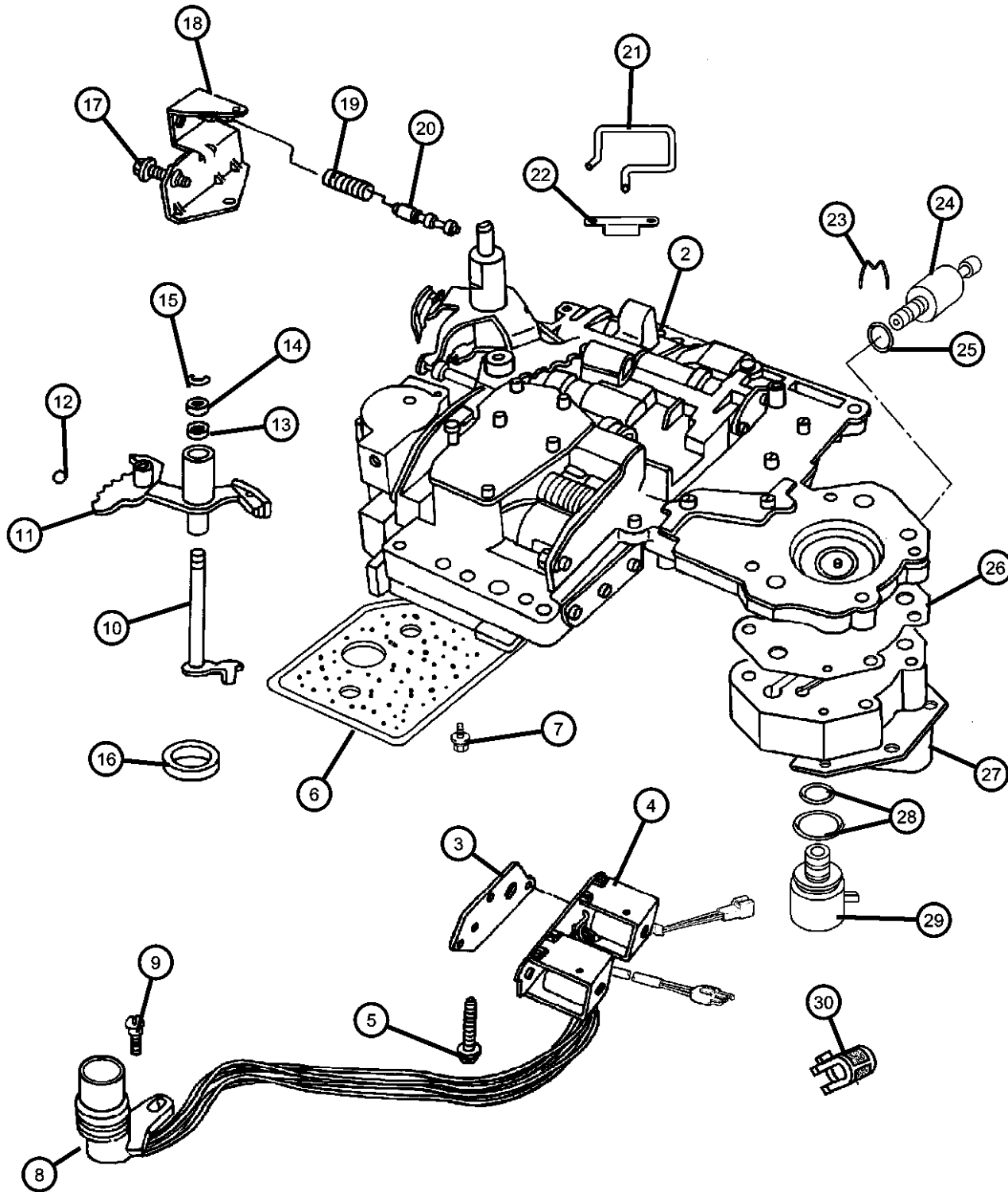
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Valve Body
Figure 46RE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04617211	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
28	04723549	1				EM0	DGT		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
29	04617210	1				EM0	DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
30	03878313	1				EM0	DGT		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

el DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

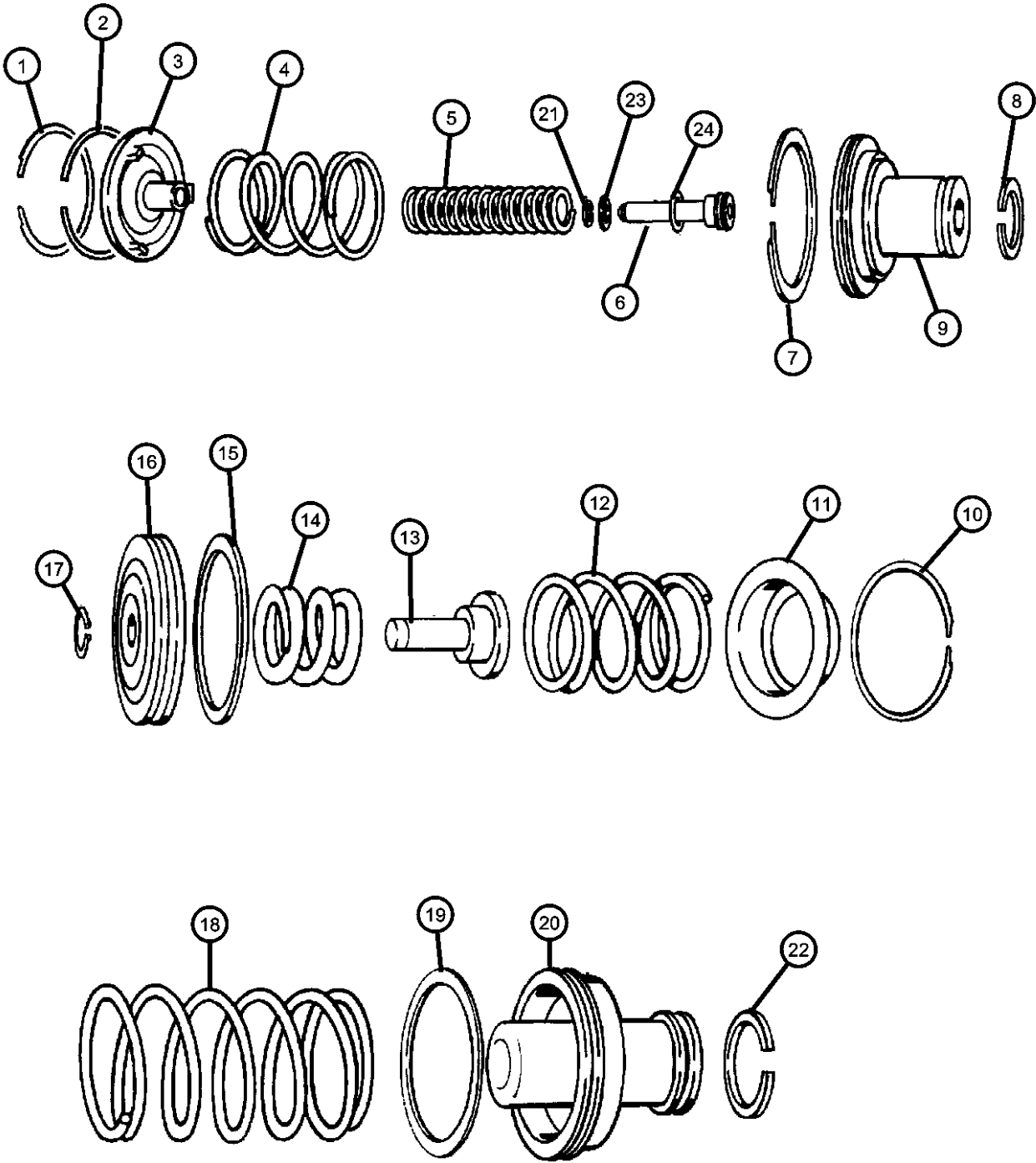
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Servos and Accumulator Spring
Figure 46RE-720

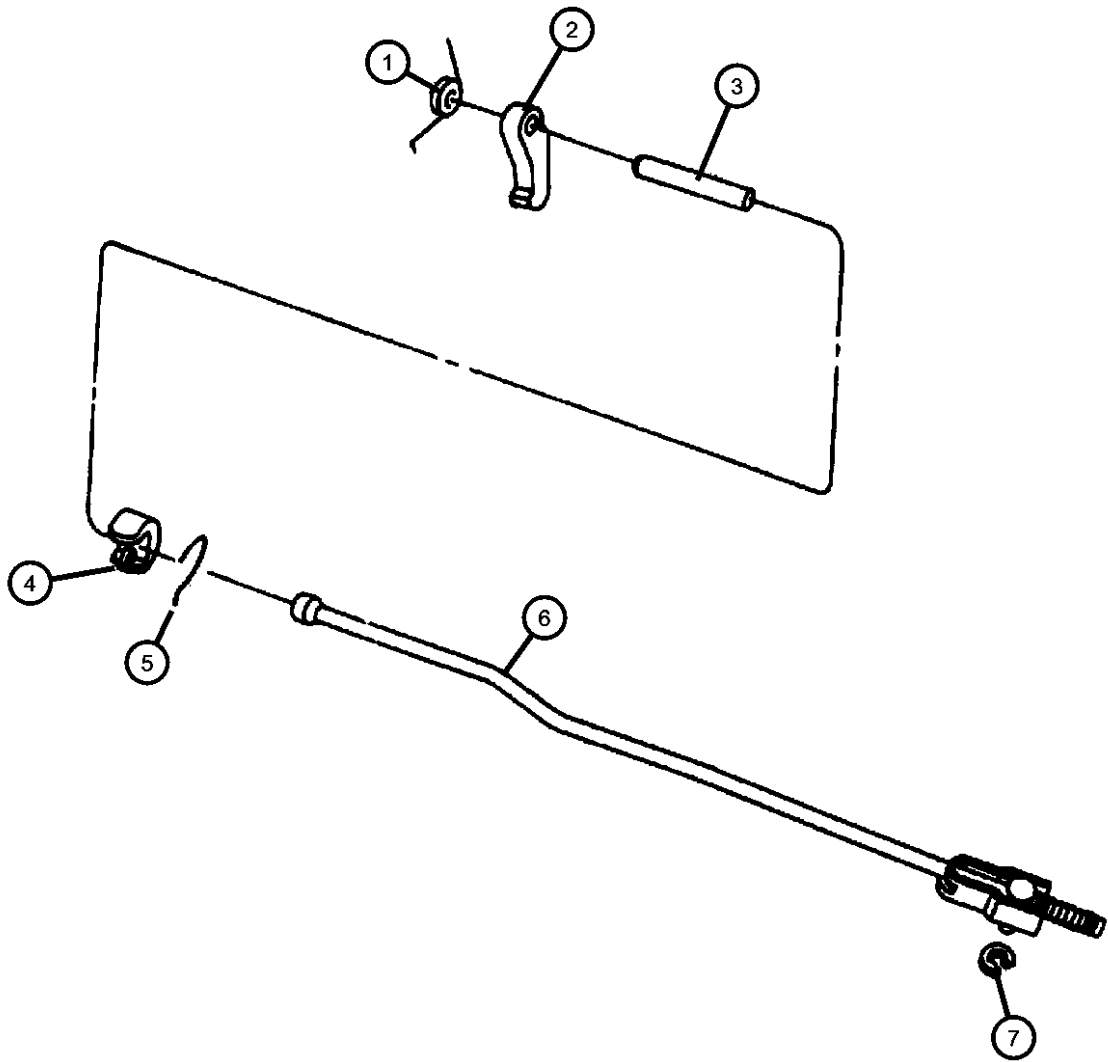


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	01942130	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
2	02124851	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Servo Piston
3	03410441	1				EM0	DGT		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	04617573	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	03410444	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
6	03410445	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
7	01942123	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Servo Piston
8	04412444	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
9	03410440	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	01942130	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
11	01942150	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
12	02801241	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	52118740	1				EM0	DGT		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	52118759AB	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04058741	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
16	02801281	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	06027153	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	03515079	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Accumulator
19	03743013	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
20	03743650	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Accumulator
21	03743010	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	06031392	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
23	03410437	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Kick Down
24	06028864	1				EM0	DGT		O RING, Kick Down Servo

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

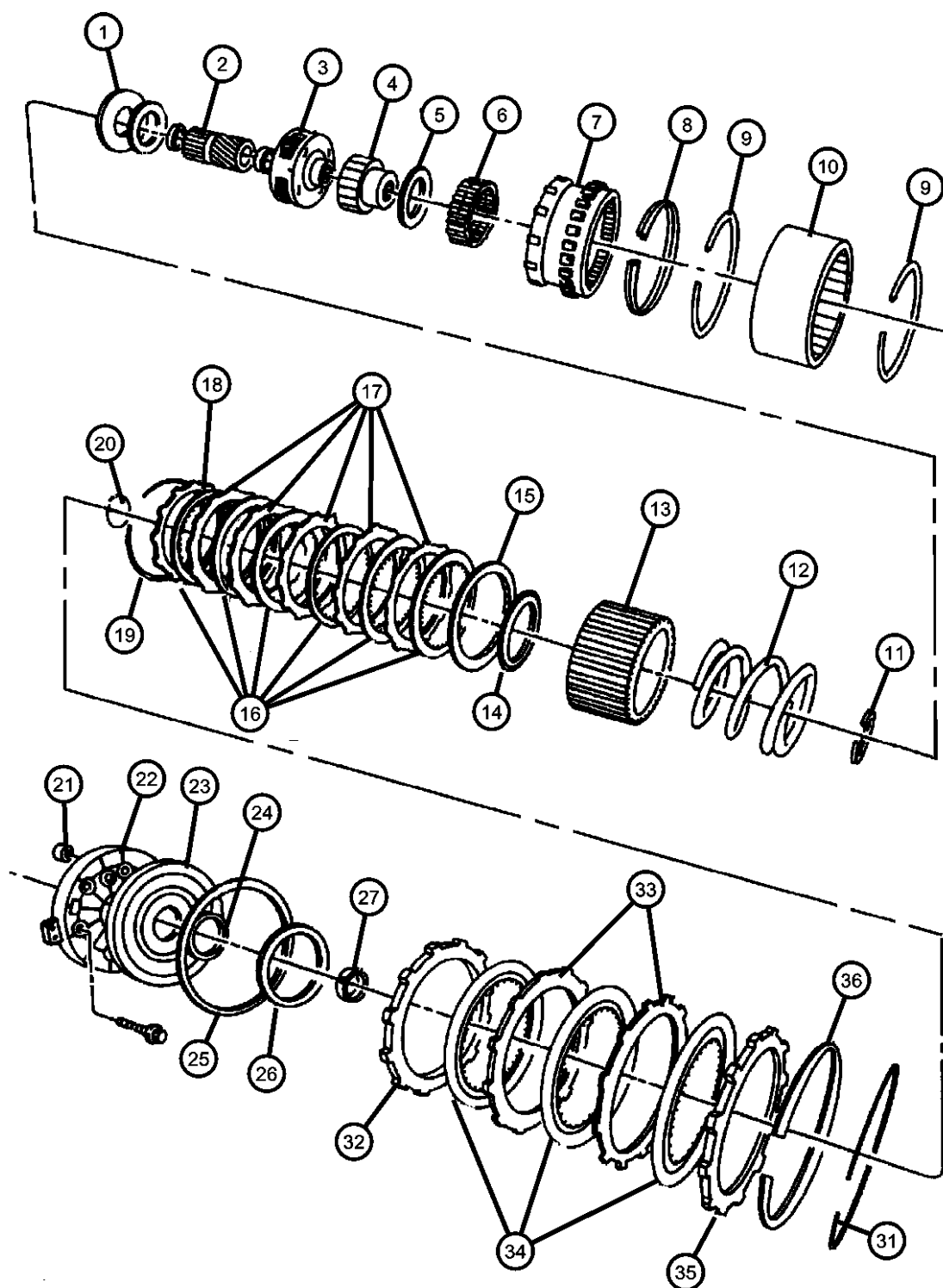
Parking Sprag
Figure 46RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	02466909	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1				EM0	DGT		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02466892	1				EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	02538042	1				EM0	DGT		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	02538034	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	04471478	1				EM0	DGT		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	06035256	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Rod



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Clutch Overdrive
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04740774	2				EM0	DGT		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	04778742	1				EM0	DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	04798520	1				EM0	DGT		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	04461124	1				EM0	DGT		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	04461014	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6	04461015	1				EM0	DGT		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	04761010	1				EM0	DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	04461059	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	04461060	2				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	04461089	1				EM0	DGT		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	04461063	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	04461027	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	04461072	1				EM0	DGT		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	04446724	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	02801961	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	04461042	8				EM0			DISC, Direct Clutch
17	04461054	7				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	04461031	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	04461032	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	04461064	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	04412583	1				EM0	DGT		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	52117975	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
23	52118599	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
24	04431697	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
25	04431696	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431585	1				EM0	DGT		.123-.125" Thick
	04431586	1				EM0	DGT		.153-.155" Thick

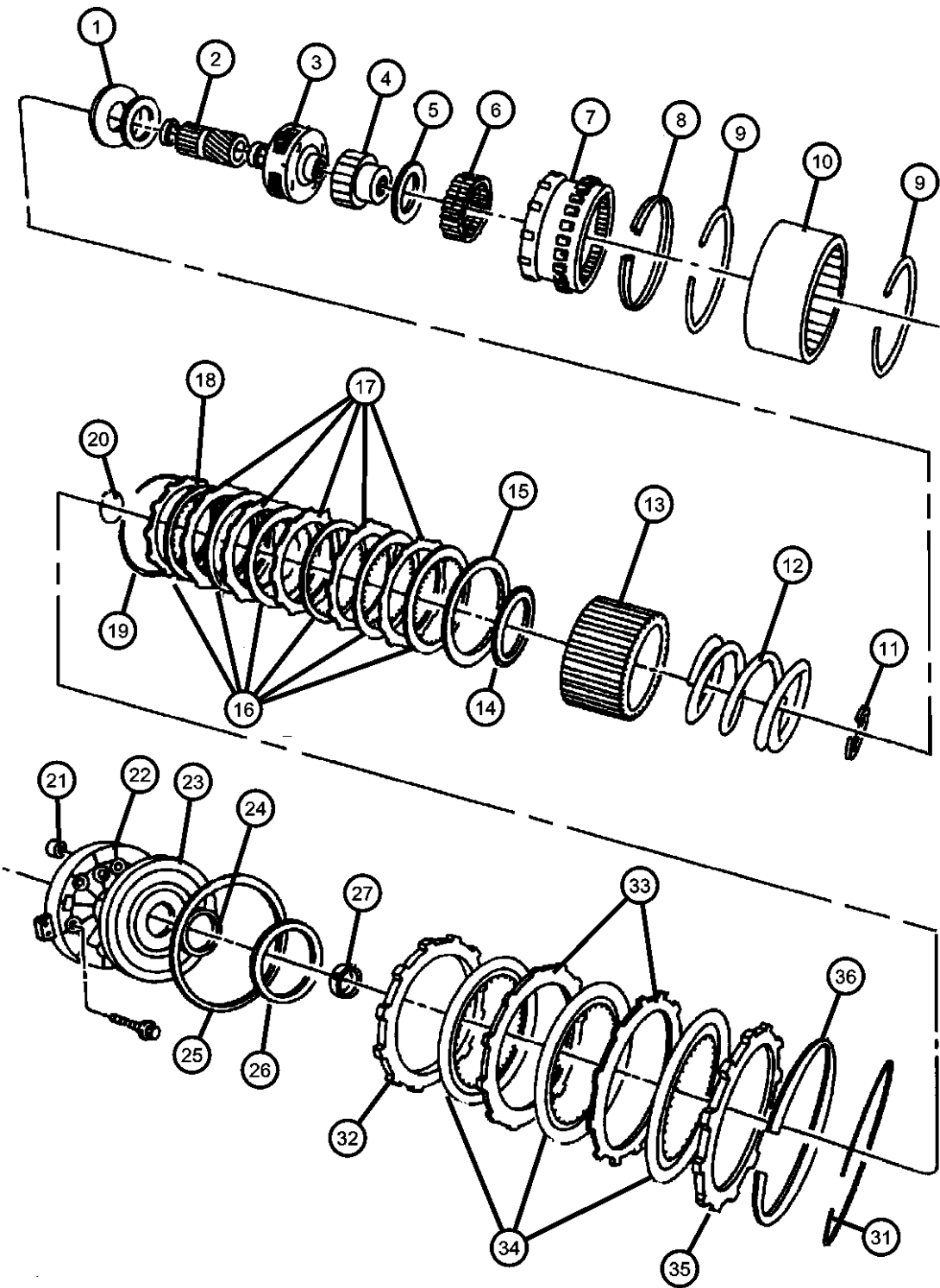
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)
 SERIES LINE
 L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
 ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
 ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
 ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
 EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
 DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
 DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Clutch Overdrive
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431587	1				EM0	DGT		.183-.185" Thick
	04431588	1				EM0	DGT		.213-.215" Thick
	04431590	1				EM0	DGT		.243-.245" Thick
	04431731	1				EM0	DGT		.138-.140" Thick
	04431732	1				EM0	DGT		.168-.170" Thick
	04431733	1				EM0	DGT		.198-.200" Thick
	04431734	1				EM0	DGT		.228-.230" Thick
27	04431916	1				EM0	DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-28	04431917	1				EM0	DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-29	04431918	1				EM0	DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-30	04431919	1				EM0	DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
31	04461082	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
32	04617567	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33	04461047	3				EM0			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	04461181	4				EM0			DISC, Direct Clutch
35	04461082	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
36	04461065	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

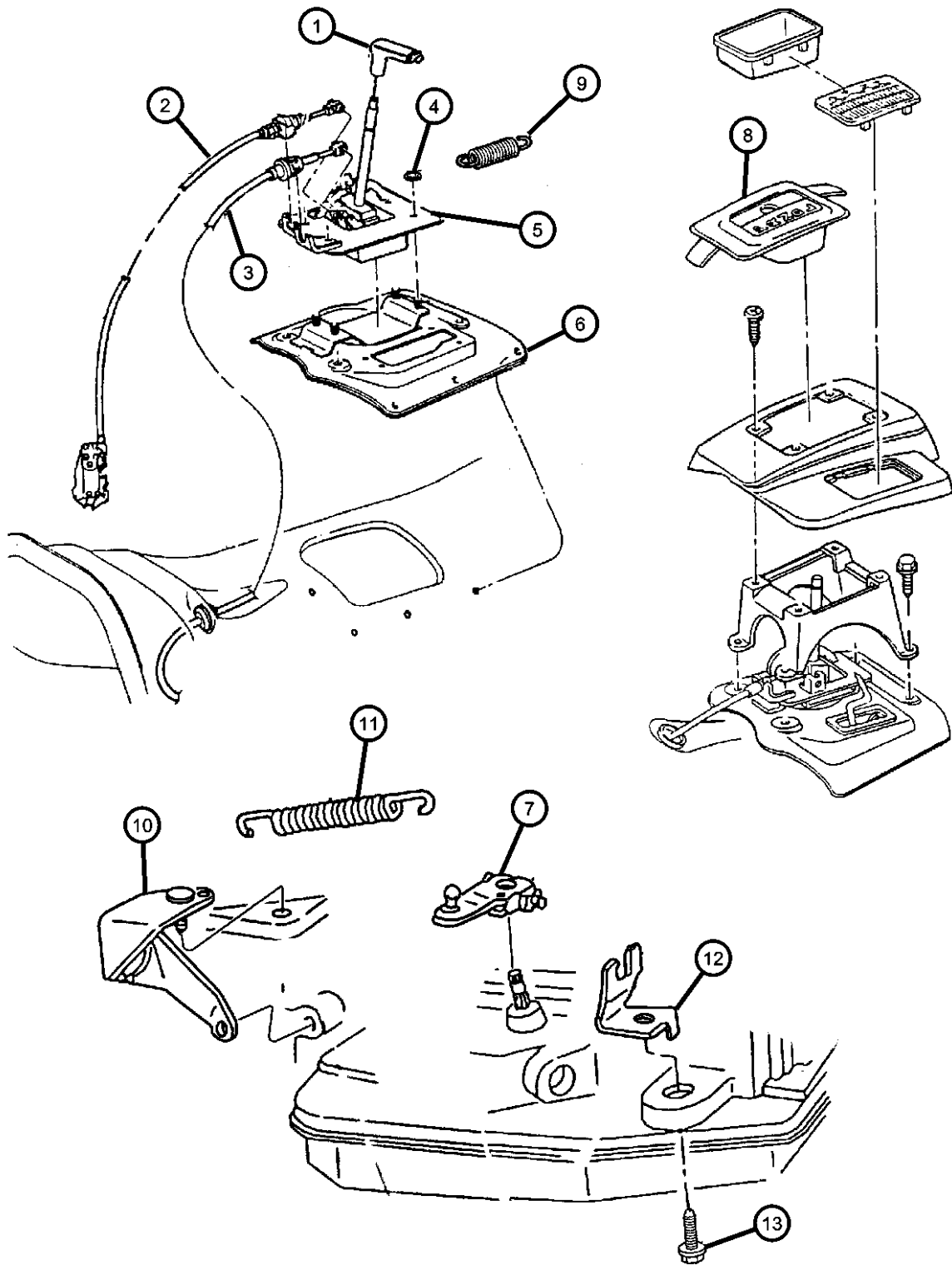
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floorshift Controls
Figure 46RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104125	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
	53007750	1					DG0		w/ARV
							DG0		w/o ARV
2	52078961	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104095	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	06101695	4					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104067	1	J				DG0		With Out (-ARV)
	52104251AA	1	J				DG0		With (ARV)
6	55295725	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
7	03681227	1				EM0	DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
8									BEZEL, Floor Console
	55115969	1					DG0		w/ARV
	55116071	1					DG0		w/o ARV
9	53003350	1	U				DG0		SPRING, Pawl Return
10	52078875	1				EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
11	53009055	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
12	52079101	1				EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Cable
13	00181112	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

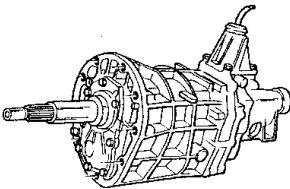
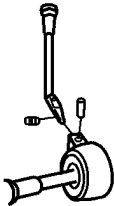
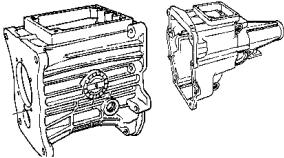

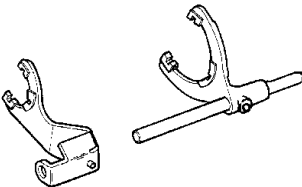
<div><div>AX-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>AX-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>AX-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>AX-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div> <div></div>
<div><div>AX-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div> <div></div>			

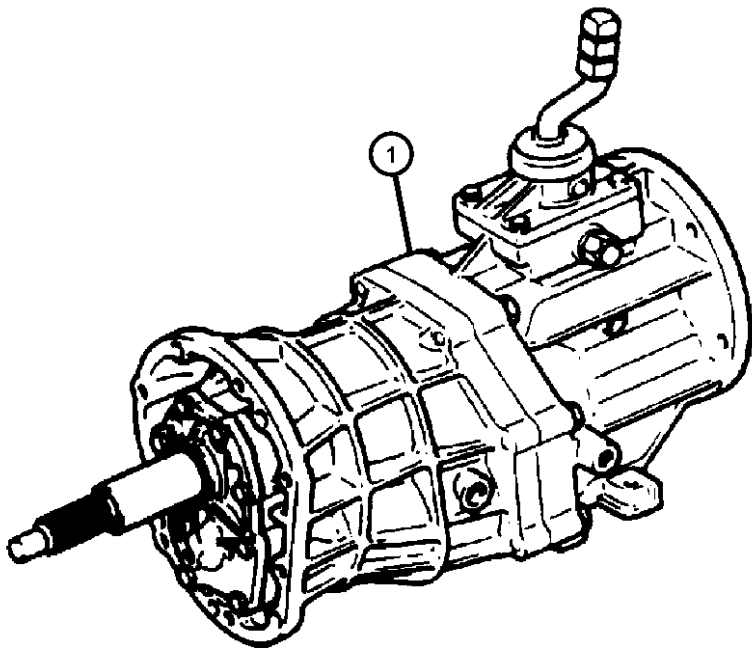
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly	Fig. AX - 110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts	Fig. AX - 215
Gear Train	
Gear Train	Fig. AX - 415
Gear Train Reverse Idler	Fig. AX - 420
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rail	Fig. AX - 915
Gearshift Controls	
Gear Shift Controls	Fig. AX - 1220

Transmission Assembly
Figure AX-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

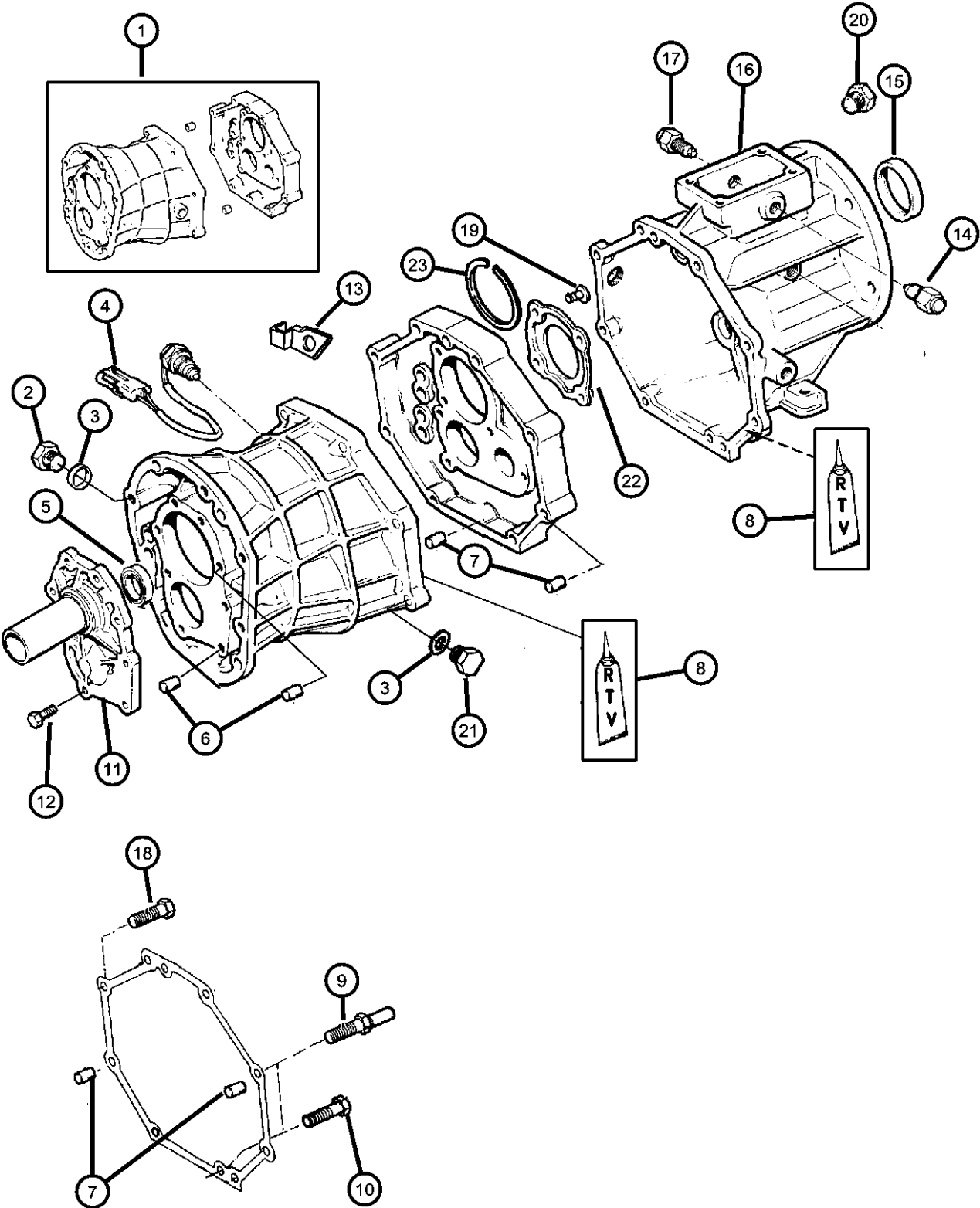
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	52109021AB	1				EN0	DDQ		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Case & Related Parts
Figure AX-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	05252034	1				EN0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	04543303	1				EN0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3	83500513	2				EN0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	83500629	1				EN0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
5	05252053	1				EN0	DDQ		SEAL, Front Retainer
6	83500504	2				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
7	05003663AA	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
8	04318025	1				EN0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
9	83500972	2				EN0	DDQ		STUD, Hex Shoulder, M10x1.25x105
10	04746274	6				EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Transmission Case
11	04636382	1				EN0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
12	34201818	AR				EN0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	83500631	1				EN0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission, 52109021ab
14	83500516	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
15	83503108	1				EN0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
16	04636372	1				EN0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
17	05252039	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
18	83503548	2				EN0	DDQ		BOLT
19	83500615	AR				EN0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
20	83503109	AR				EN0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
21	83500623	1				EN0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
22	05252036	1				EN0	DDQ		RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing
23	83506221	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

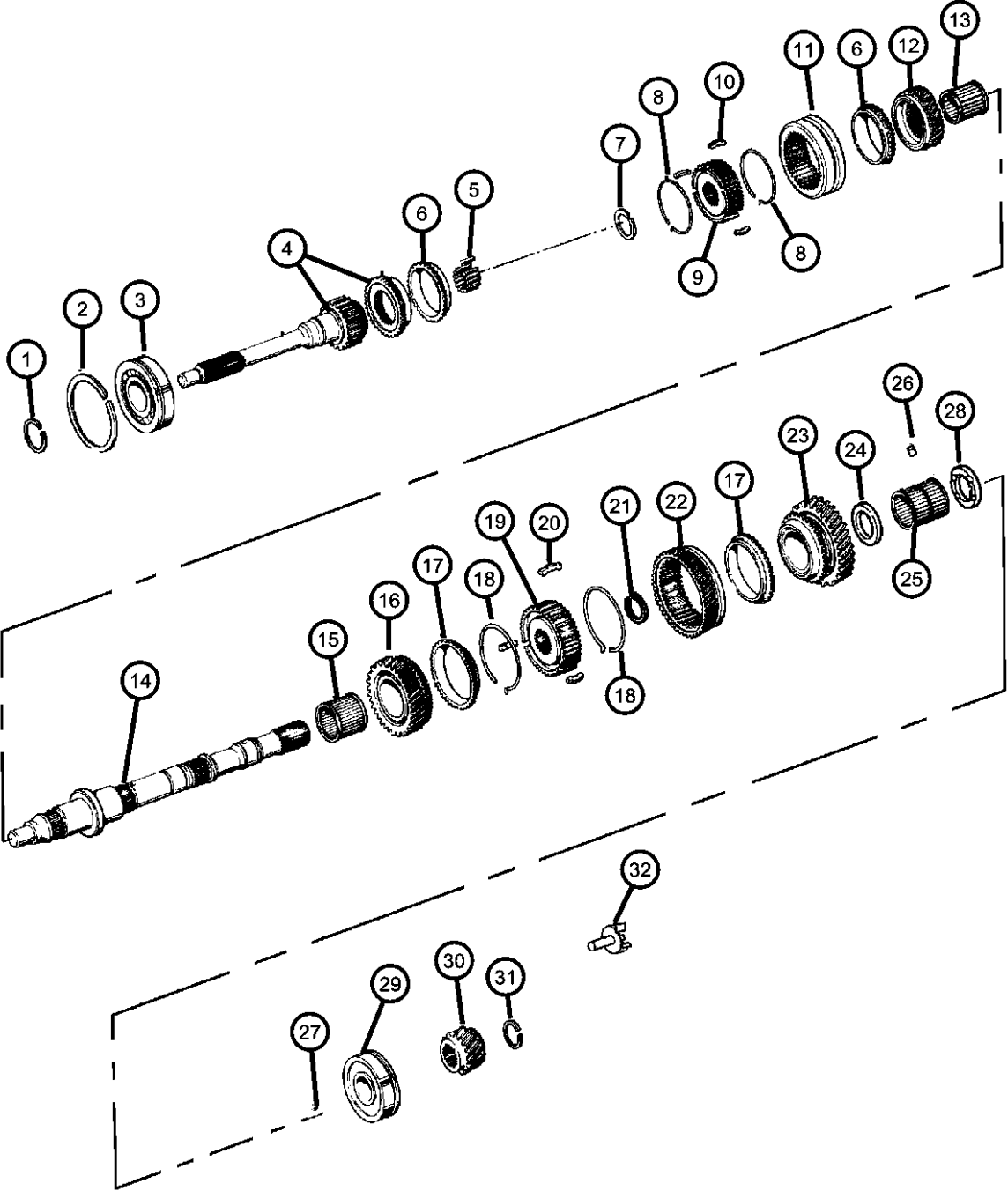
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure AX-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

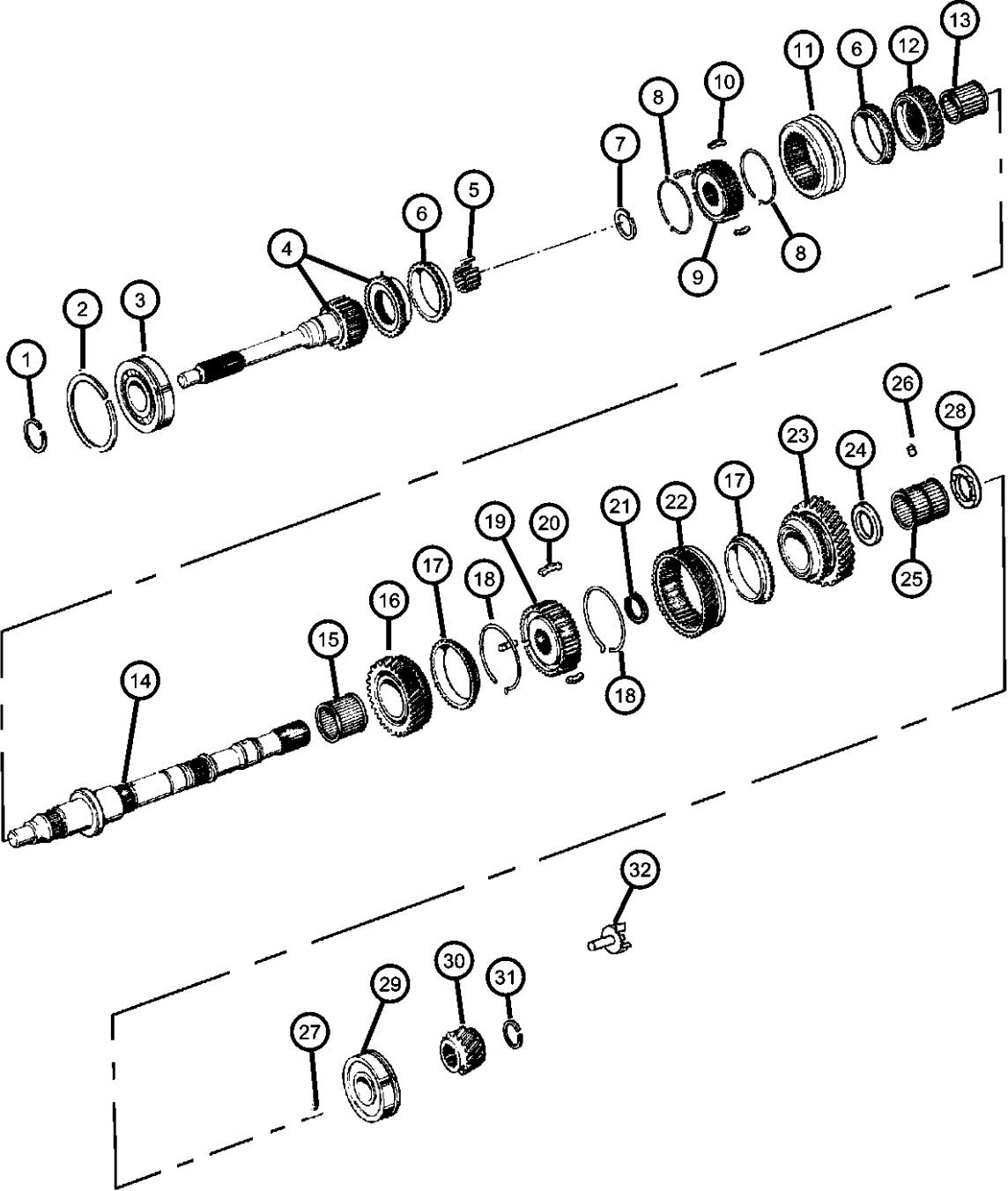
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1									SNAP RING
	83506099	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	83506214	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	83506215	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	83506216	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm)
	83506217	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm)
	83506218	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	83506219	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)
2	83506222	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
3	83506074	1				EN0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	04897048AA	1				EN0	DDQ		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
5	83506078	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
6	04897052AA	1				EN0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
7									SNAP RING
	83506086	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm)
	83506087	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm)
	83506088	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm)
	83506089	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm)
	83506090	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	83506091	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	83506092	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
8	83506255	2				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
9	83506248	1				EN0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
10	83506251	3				EN0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
11	04897050AA	1				EN0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
12	04897047AA	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
13	83506077	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
14	83506243	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Output

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure AX-415

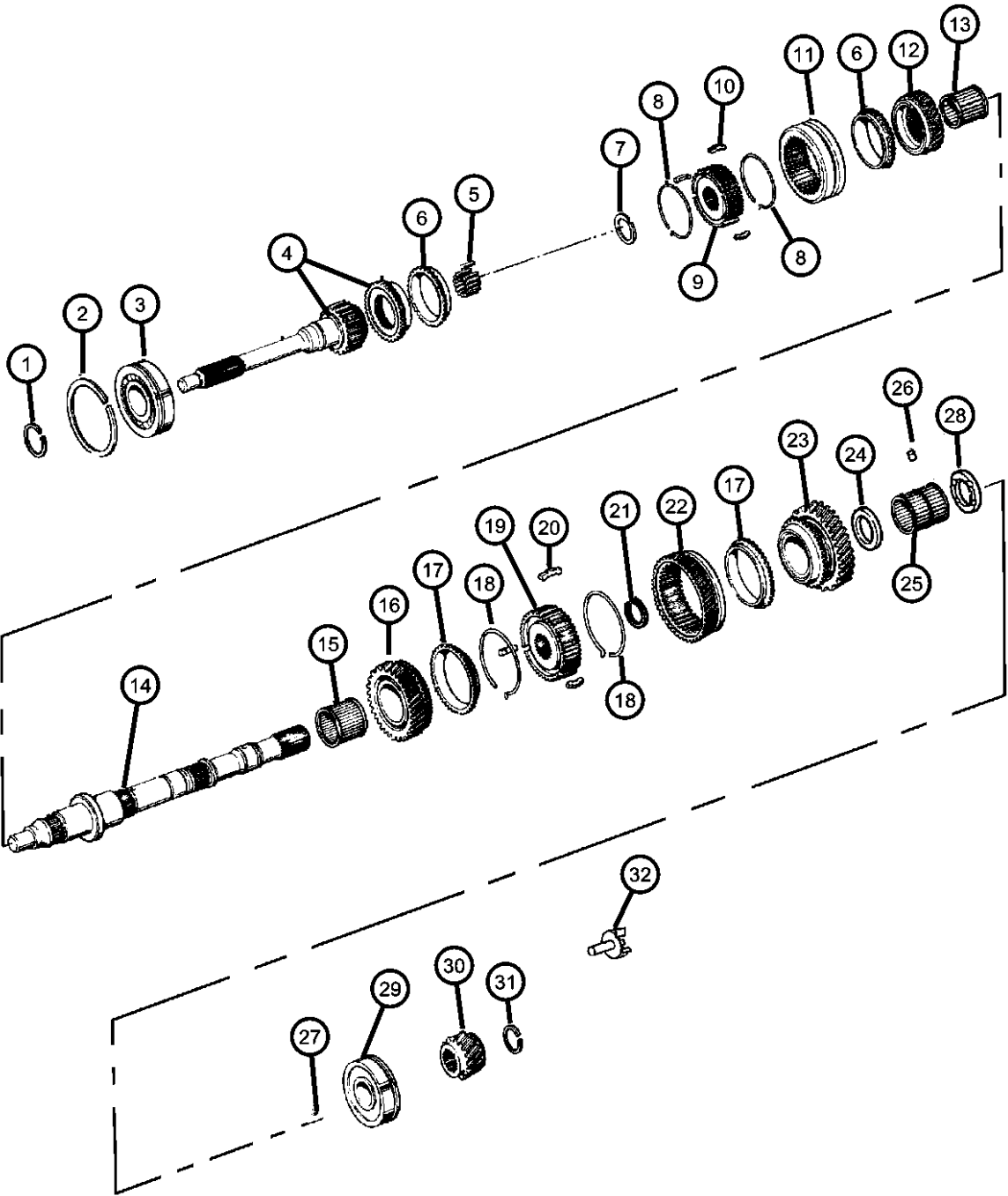


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	83506076	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
16	04636369	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
17	83506252	2				EN0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
18	83506254	2				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	83506247	1				EN0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
20	83506250	3				EN0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21									SNAP RING
	83506093	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	83506094	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)
	83506095	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm)
	83506096	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.60mm)
	83506097	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm)
	83506098	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm)
22	05252082	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
23	04796002	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, First
24	83506280	1				EN0	DDQ		SPACER, Output Shaft
25	83506075	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
26	83506008	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Mainshaft
27	83500573	1				EN0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
28	83506246	1				EN0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, First Gear
29	83506073	1				EN0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
30	05252083	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
31									SNAP RING
	83506268	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.75mm/2.80mm)
	83506269	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	83506270	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	83506271	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	83506272	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	83506273	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	83506274	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

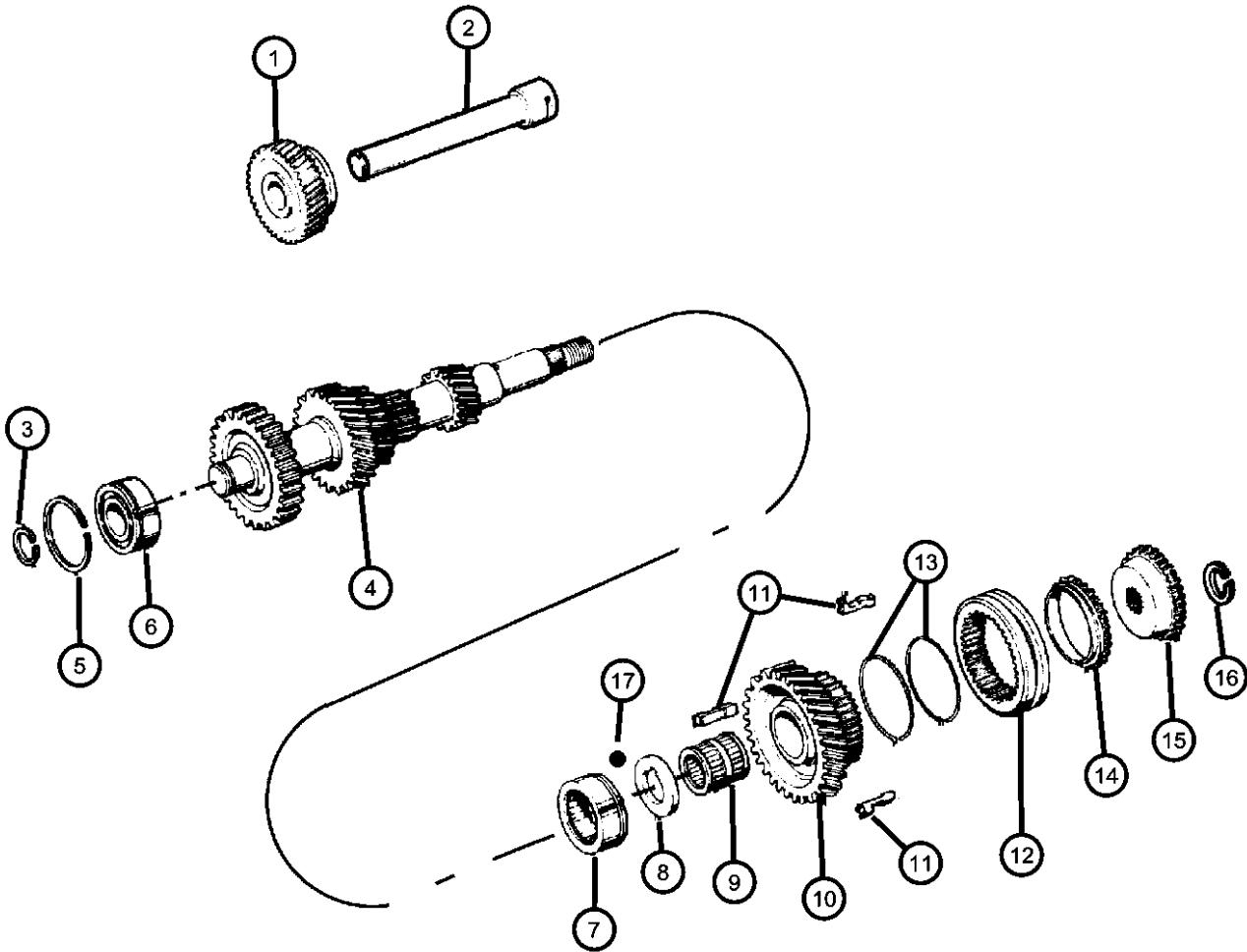
Gear Train
Figure AX-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506275	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.10mm/3.145mm)
	83506276	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
	83506277	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped M (X=3.20mm/3.25mm)
	83506278	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped N (3.25mm/3.30mm)
	83506279	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped P (X=3.30mm/3.35mm)
32	83500646	1				EN0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Gear Train Reverse Idler
Figure AX-420

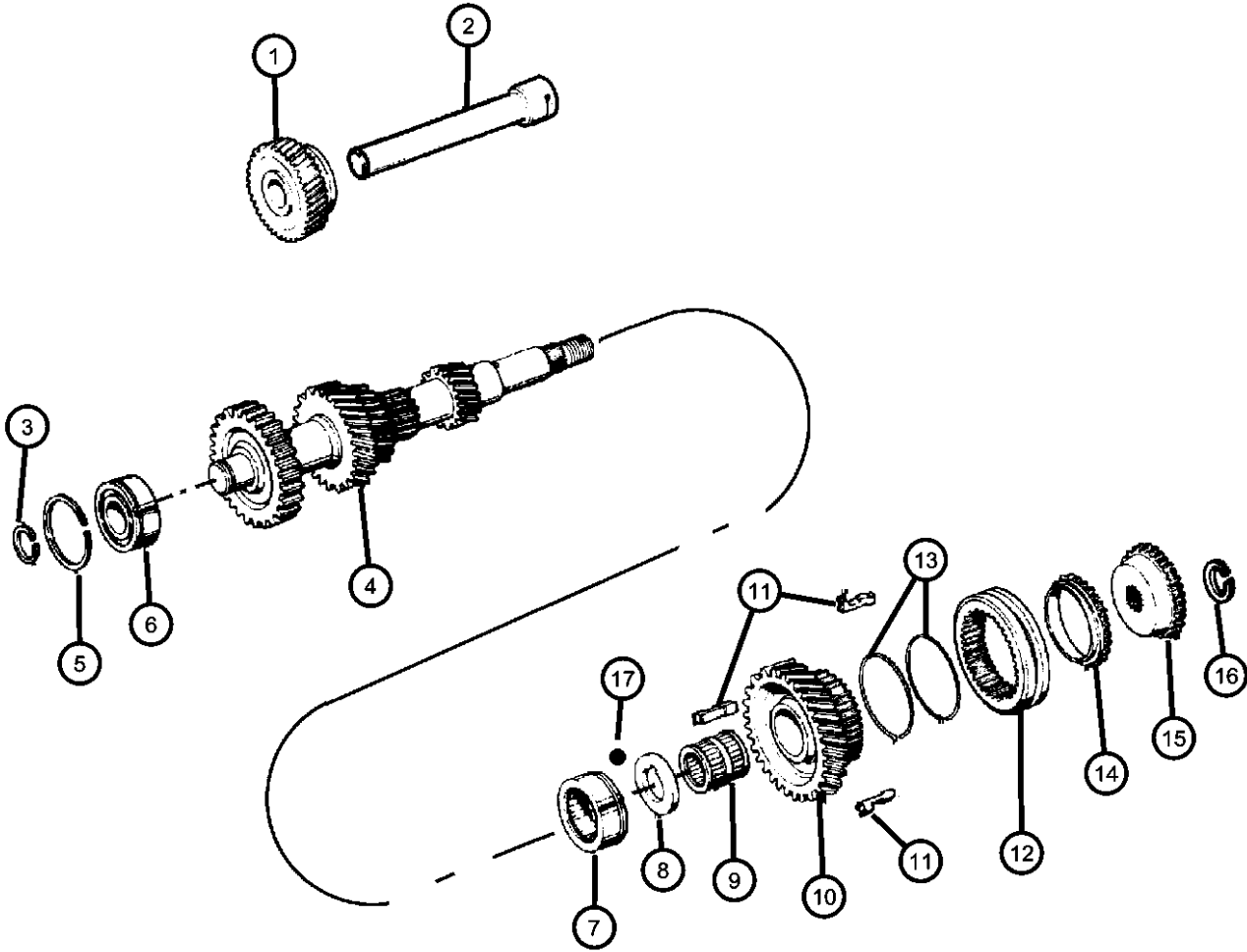


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	05252084	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
2	83506258	1				EN0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
3									SNAP RING
	83506081	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	83506082	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	83506083	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	83506084	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.20mm/2.52mm)
	83506085	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.25mm/2.30mm)
4	04796003	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
5	83506220	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
6	83506259	1				EN0	DDQ		BEARING, Countershaft
7	83506080	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
8	83506245	1				EN0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
9	83506079	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
10	04637527	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
11	04637532	3				EN0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
12	83506257	1				EN0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
13	83506254	2				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
14	04637533	1				EN0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
15	83506242	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
16									SNAP RING
	83506260	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	83506261	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X= x=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	83506262	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	83506263	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	83506264	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	83506265	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

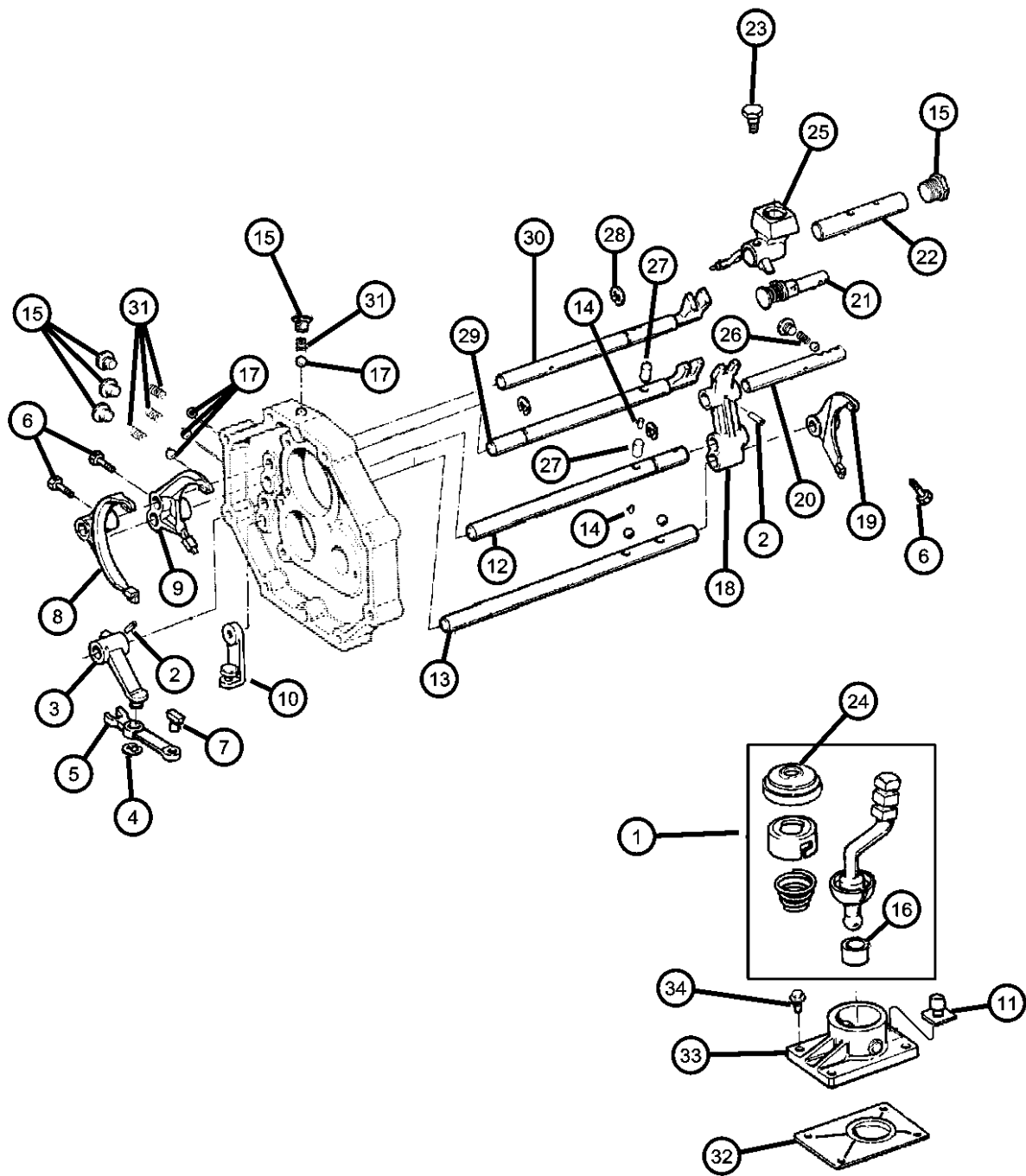
Gear Train Reverse Idler
Figure AX-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506266	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	83506267	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
17	83500573	1				EN0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Forks and Rail
Figure AX-915

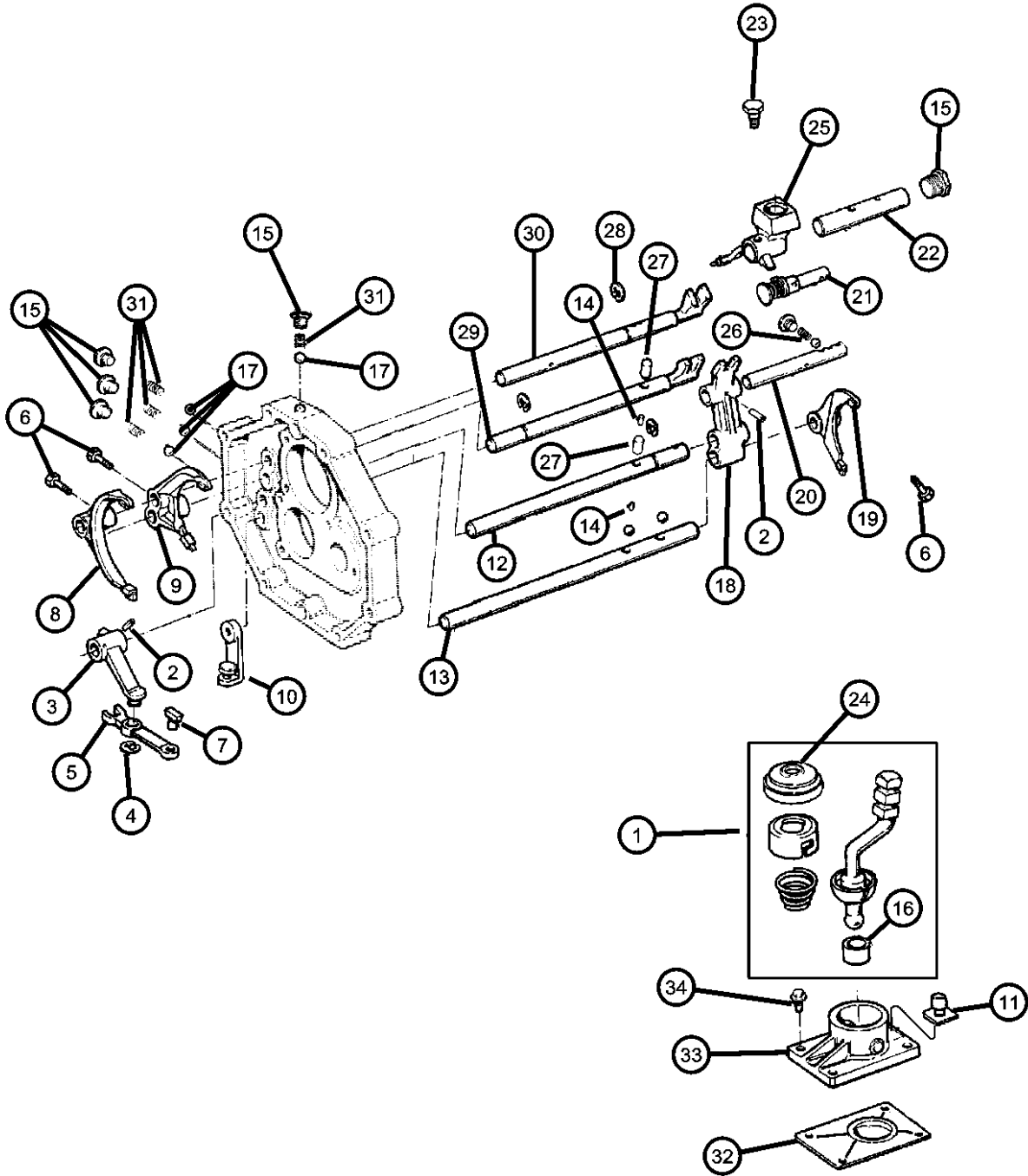


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	04882668	1				EN0	DDQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
2	83500540	AR				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	05252056	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	83500548	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	05252060	1				EN0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	05252214	3				EN0	DDQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
7	05252062	1				EN0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	05252058	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
9	05252057	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	05252063	1				EN0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
11	04864223	1				EN0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
12	05252070	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	05252071	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	83500537	2				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	83503109	AR				EN0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
16	83500519	1				EN0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
17	83500542	7				EN0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
18	05252064	1				EN0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
19	05252059	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
20	05252065	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
21	83500635	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
22	05252037	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
23	34201373	1				EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
24	83500520	1				EN0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
25	05252041	1				EN0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
26	83500544	1				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
27	83500543	2				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

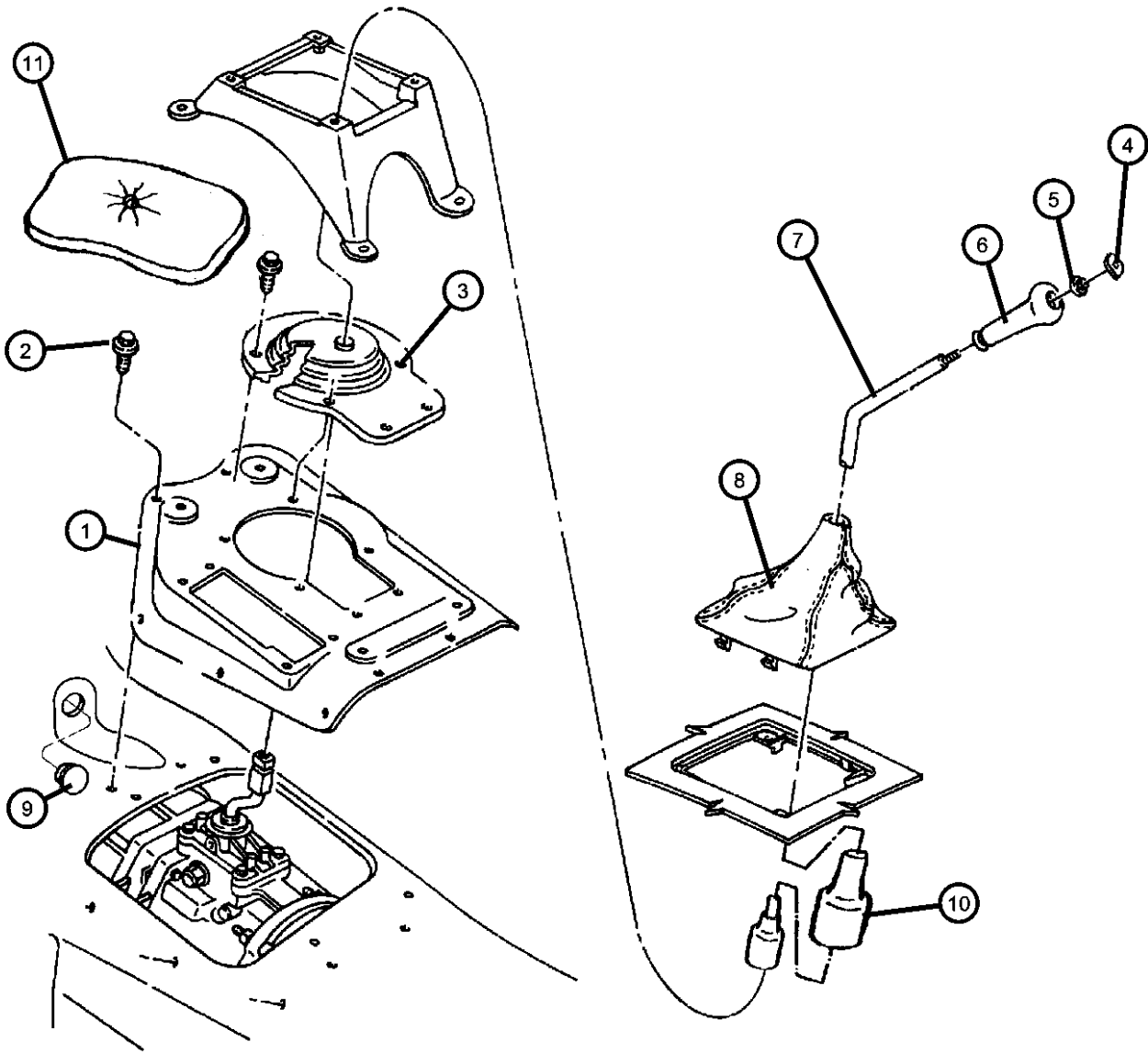
Forks and Rail
Figure AX-915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	05252076	3				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
29	05252066	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
30	05252068	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
31	05252075	4				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
32	04864224	1				EN0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission
33	04864221	1				EN0	DDQ		RETAINER, Control Shift Lever
34	83500525	4				EN0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Gear Shift Controls
Figure AX-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	55234591	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
2	55234591	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52078777	1				EN0	DD0		BOOT, Gearshift
4	52077533	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
5	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
6	53007073	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
7	52104161	1					DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift Linkage
8	52104159AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
9	52104159AB	1							PLUG, Button, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52104254AA	1				EN0	DBB		DAMPER, Mass
11	52104255AB	1				EN0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

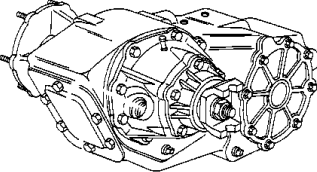
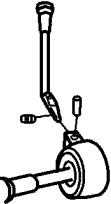
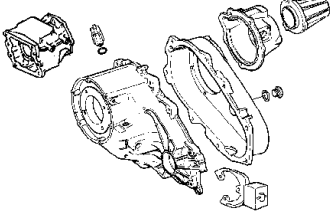
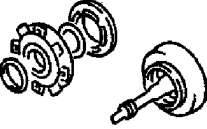
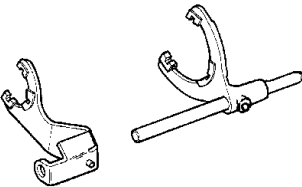
Group - 249

Transfer Case Model 249 [DHR]

Group - 249 Transfer Case Model 249 [DHR]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div><div>249-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>249-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>249-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>249-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>249-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

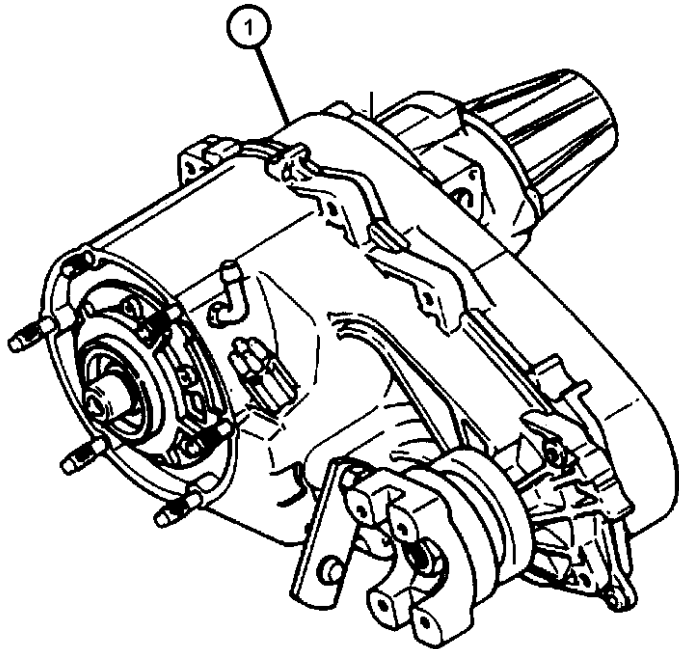
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Assembly (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249 - 110
Case and Related Parts	
Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Fork & Rail (DHR) NV 249	Fig. 249 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249 - 1210

Transfer Case Assembly (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

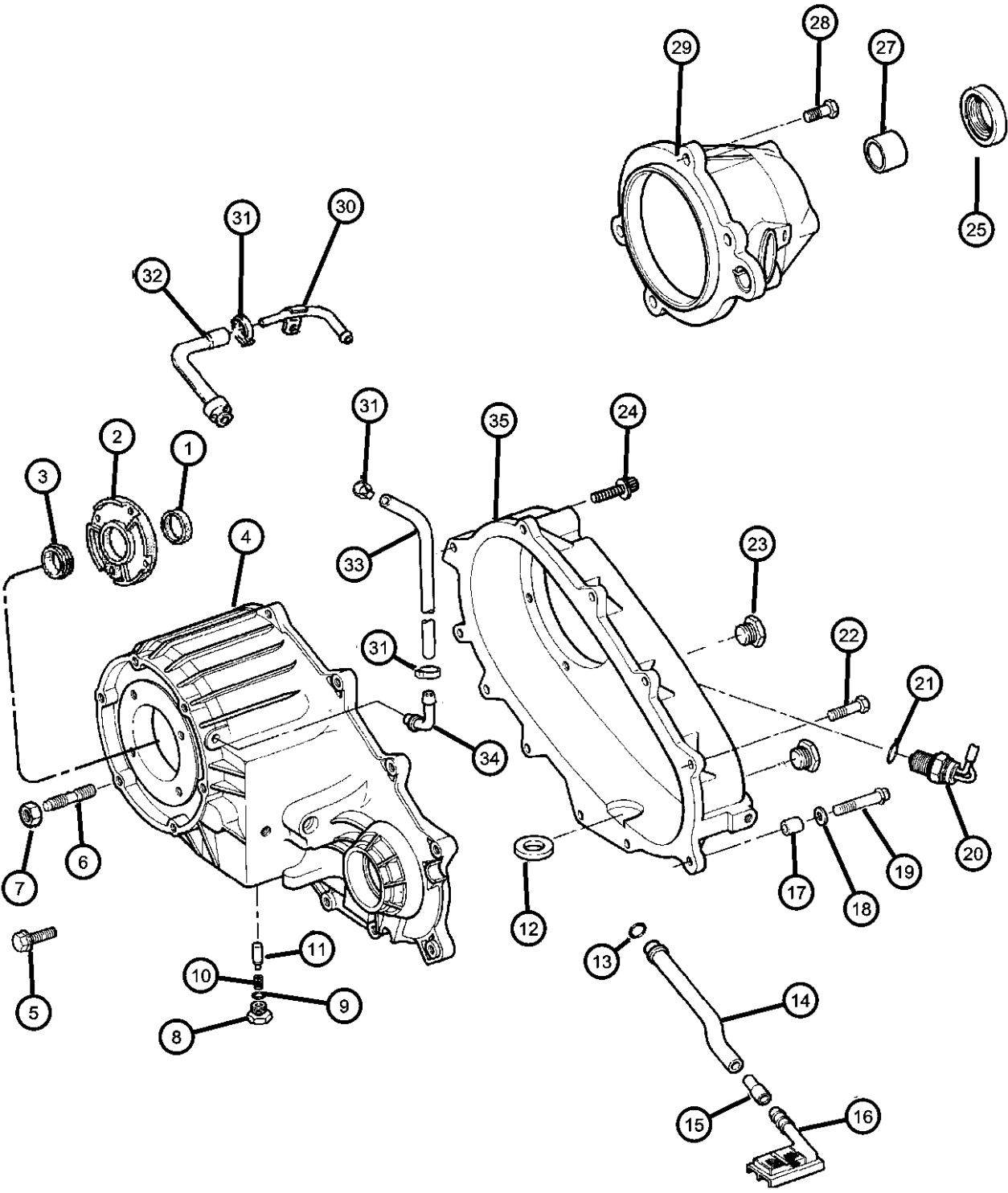
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV249
	52099019AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	52099318AB	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
	52099423AA	1				EM0	DG0		



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engine
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DG0=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SEAL, Input Gear
	04167929	1				ER0	DG0		
	04798033	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
2									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	04338973	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
3									BEARING, Input Gear
	04746155	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
4									CASE, Transfer Front
	04798124	1				EM0	DG0		
		AR				ER0	DG0		
		AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
5									BOLT
	06500318	4				EM0	DG0		
		4				ER0			
		4				EL0	DG0		
		4				EN0			
6									STUD, M10x1.54x36
	04505365	6				EM0	DG0		
		6				ER0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

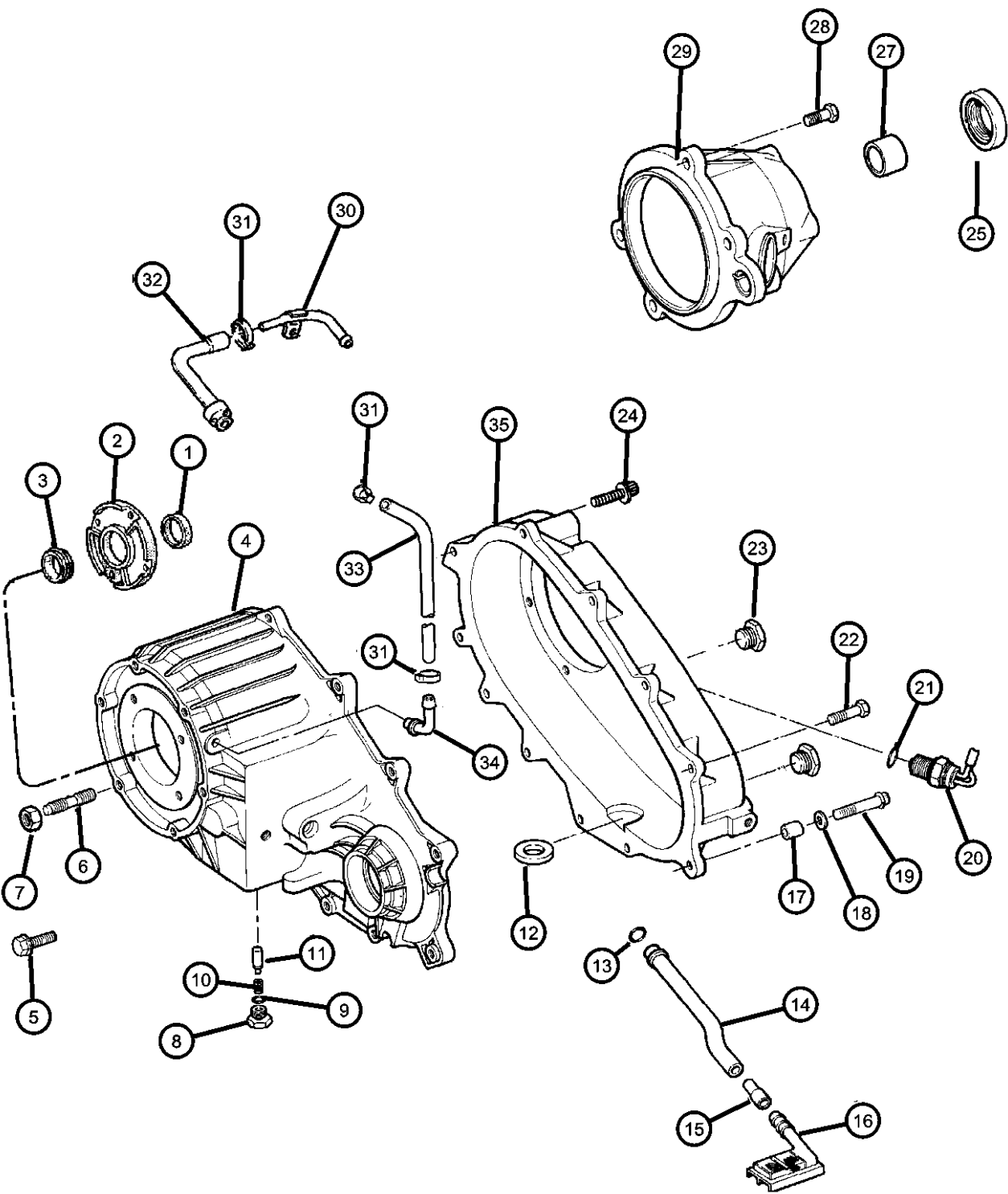
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

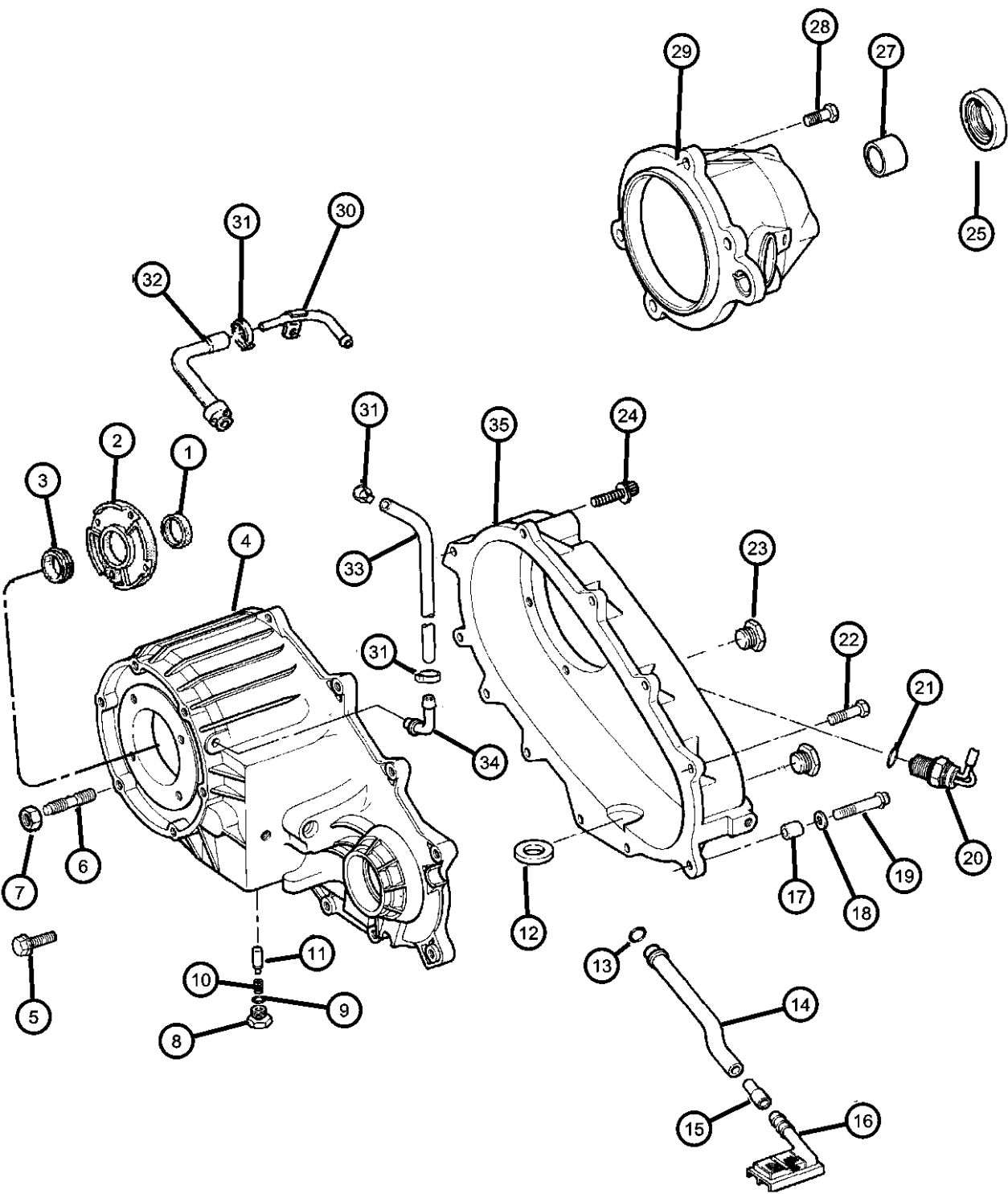
Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	J4006681	6				EN0	DG0		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 SCREW
		6				EL0	DG0		
		6							
8	04886474AA	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
9	04338956	2				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
10	04638497	1				EM0	DG0		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
11	53008217	1				EM0	DG0		PLUNGER
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
12	03681601	1				EM0	DG0		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
13	04338942	1				EM0	DG0		SEAL, Oil
		1				ER0	DG0		
14	04728160	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

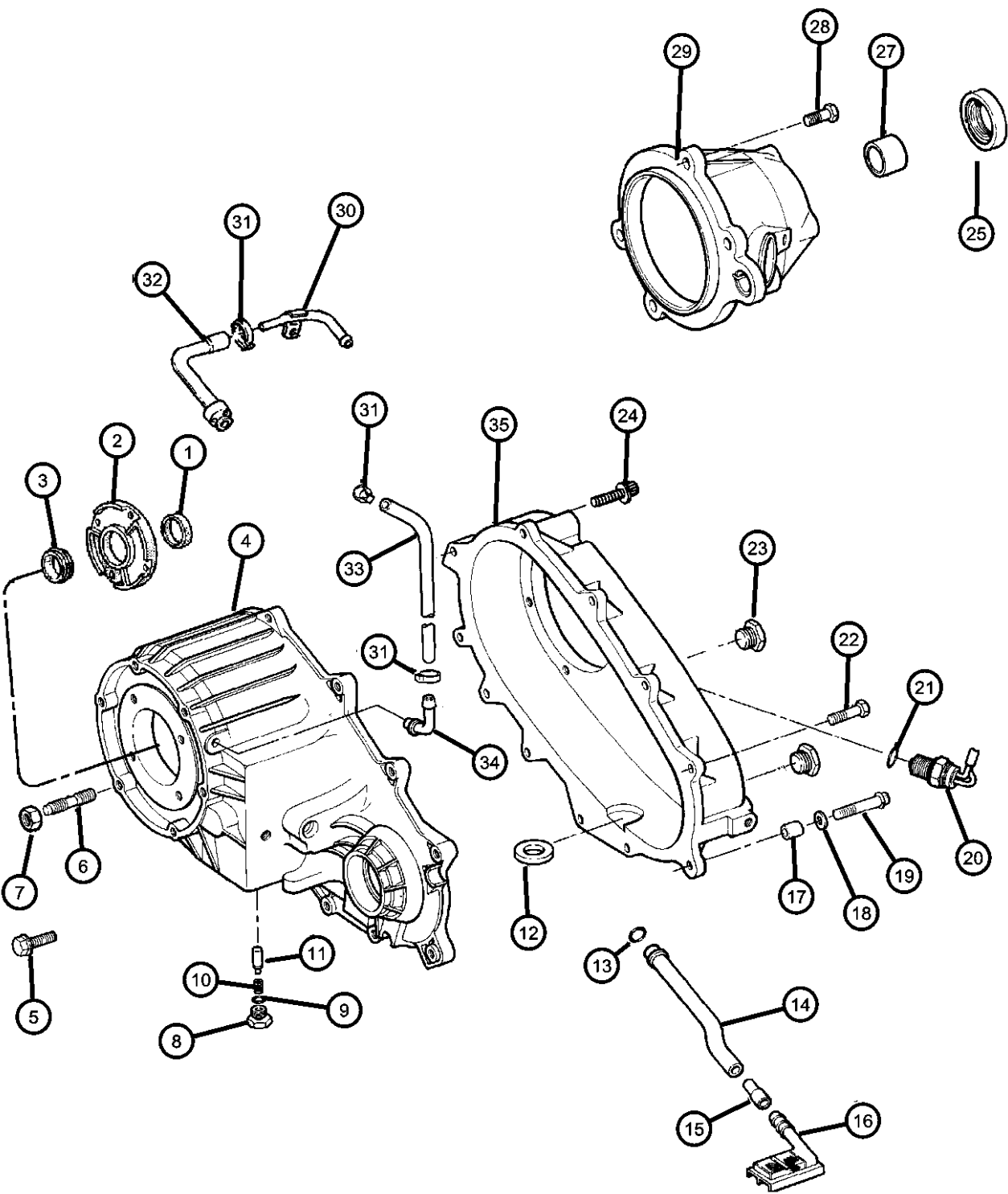
Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	04338944	1				EN0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
16	04338943	1				EN0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
17	04116310	2				EN0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
18	04210983	2				EN0			WASHER, Flat
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
19	04210614	2				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
20	56006755	1				EN0			SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

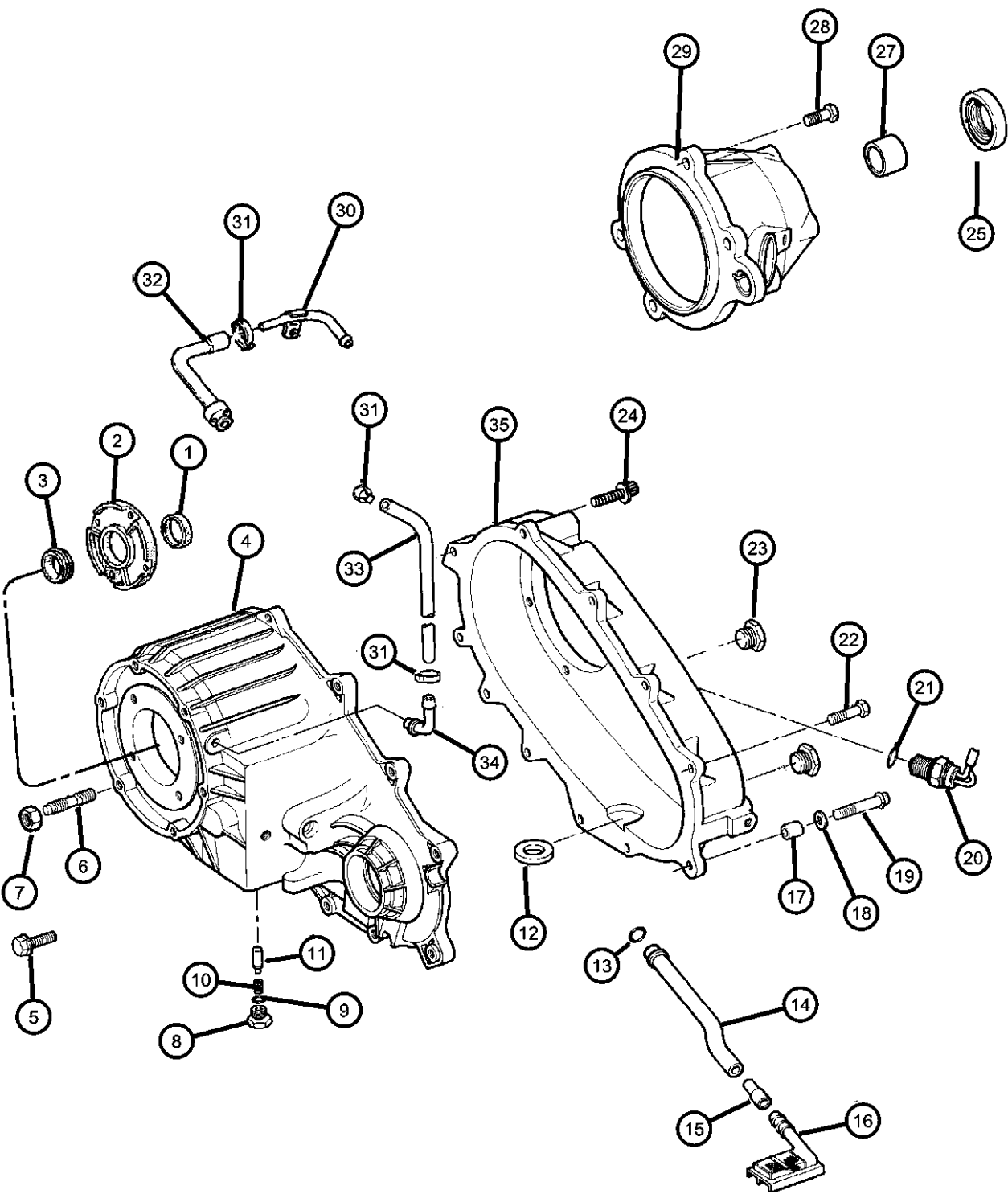
Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04338956	1				EN0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
22		2				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case
	04210617	7				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
23									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04856641	1				EN0			
		2				ER0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
24									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J8130979	2				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
25									SEAL, Output Shaft
	04798125	AR				ER0	DG0		
		AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
-26									SEAL, Output
	04638904	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
27									BUSHING, Extension Housing
	04638902	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
28									BOLT, Retainer
	06501371	4				EM0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

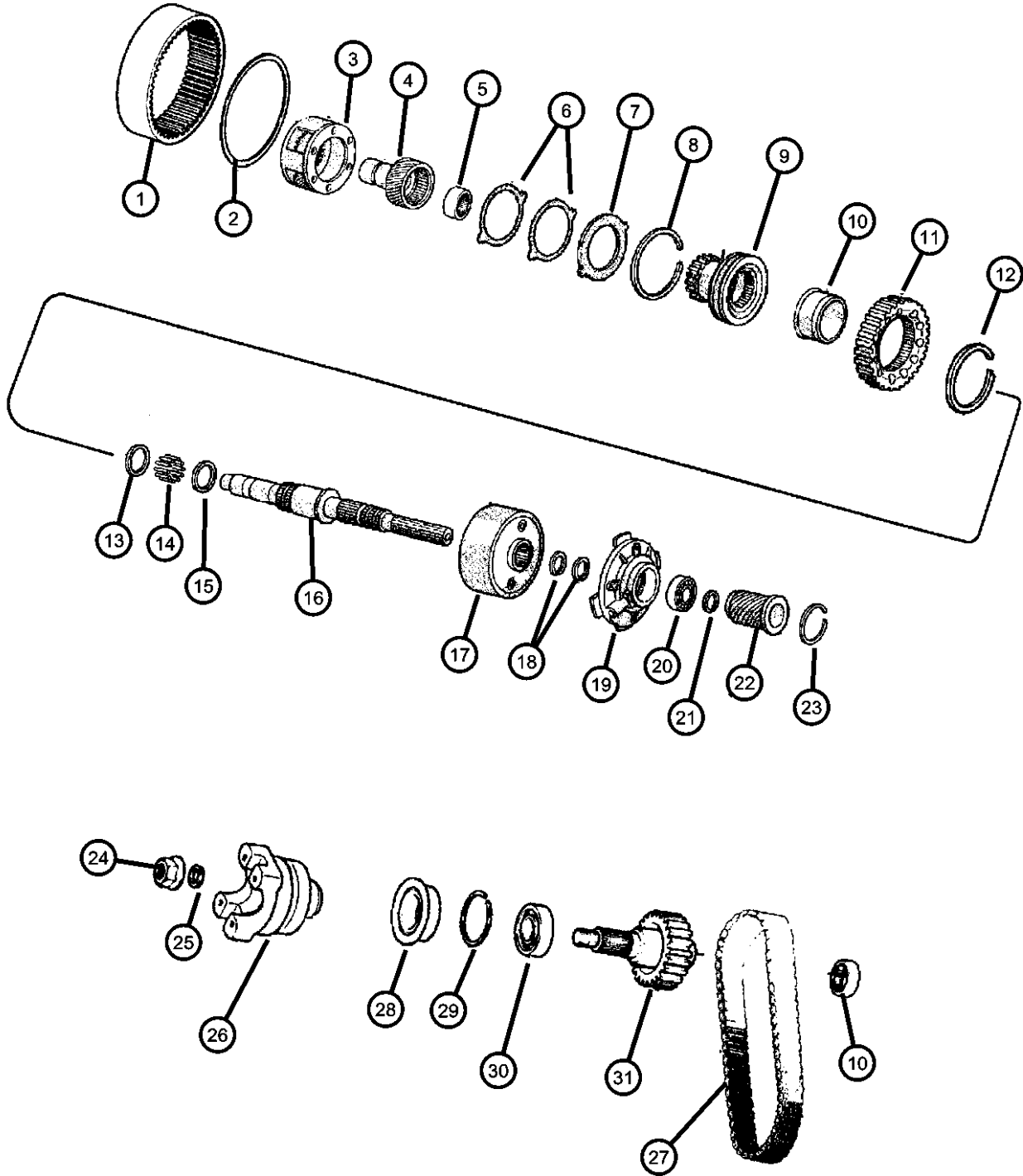
Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	04728161	4				ER0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		4				EL0	DG0		
		4				EN0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
30	53004828	1				EM0	DG0		TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
		1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
		1							
31	06502081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
32	04338943	1				EM0	DG0		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
33	04443176	1				ER0	DG0		HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1							
34	04796910	1				EM0	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case
35	04886184AA	1				ER0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Rear
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
	04886206AA	1				EM0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410



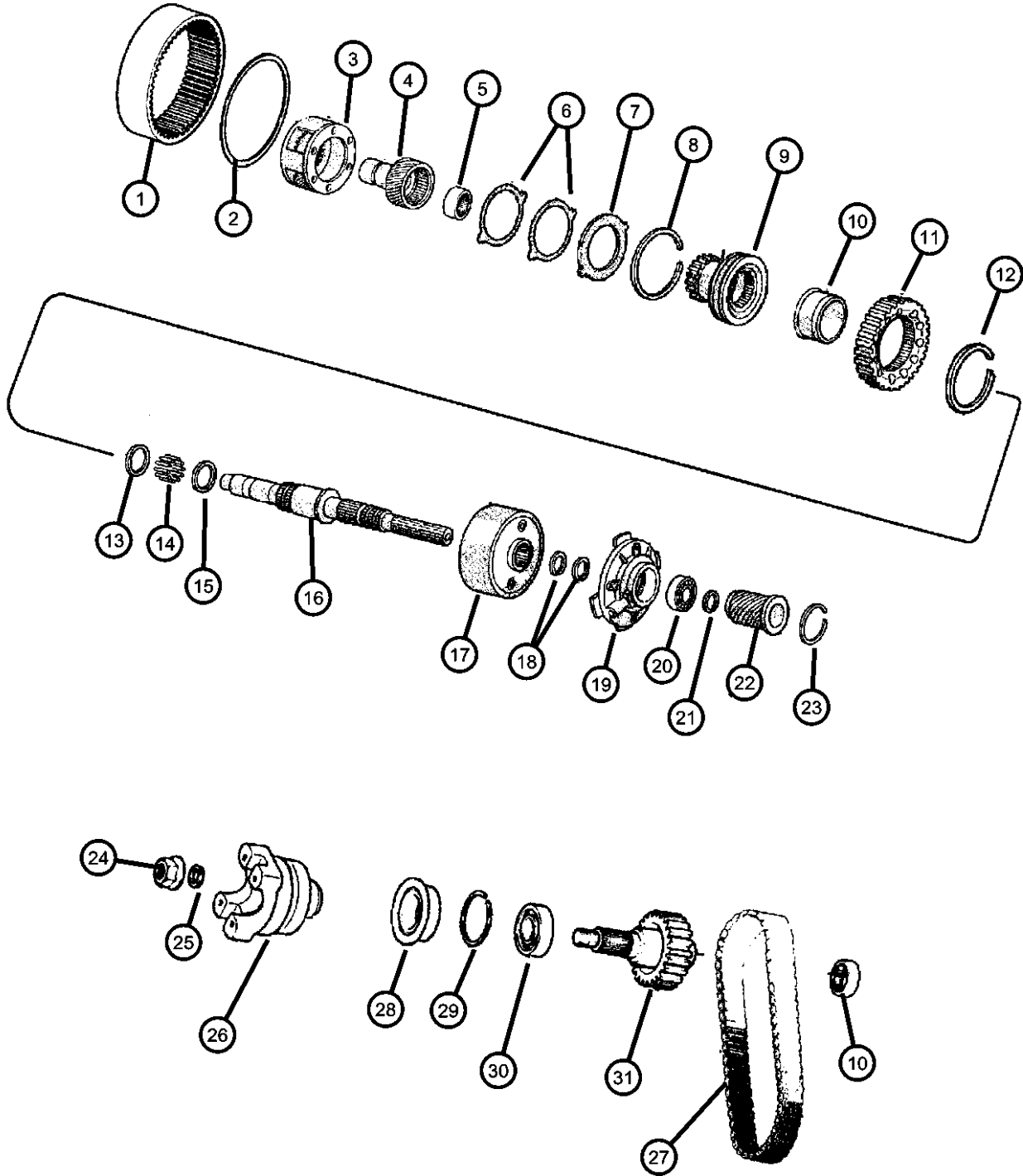
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1		1							GEAR, Annulus, Order Front Case, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04219065	1				EM0	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
3	04796903	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Low Range Planetary
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
4	04798126	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Input
		AR				ER0	DG0		
		AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
5	83503507	1				EM0	DG0		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
6	04338908	2				EM0	DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1				ER0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

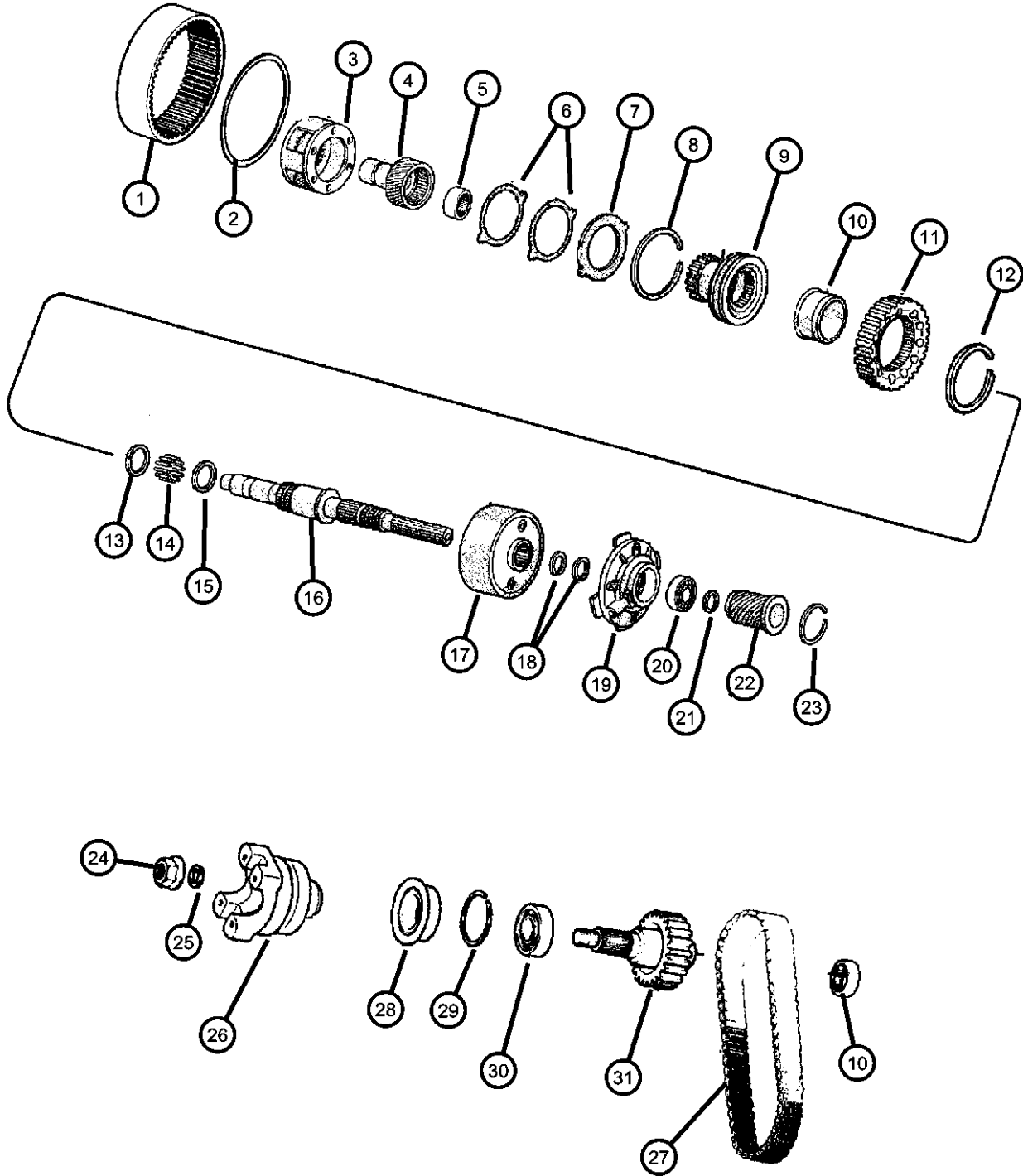
Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04338909	1				EL0	DG0		RING
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
8	04338910	1				EN0			SNAP RING
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
9	04798132	1				EM0	DG0		SLEEVE, Shift Range
		AR				ER0	DG0		
		AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
10	04269189	1				EM0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
11	04728157	1				EM0	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
12	83503532	1				EM0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

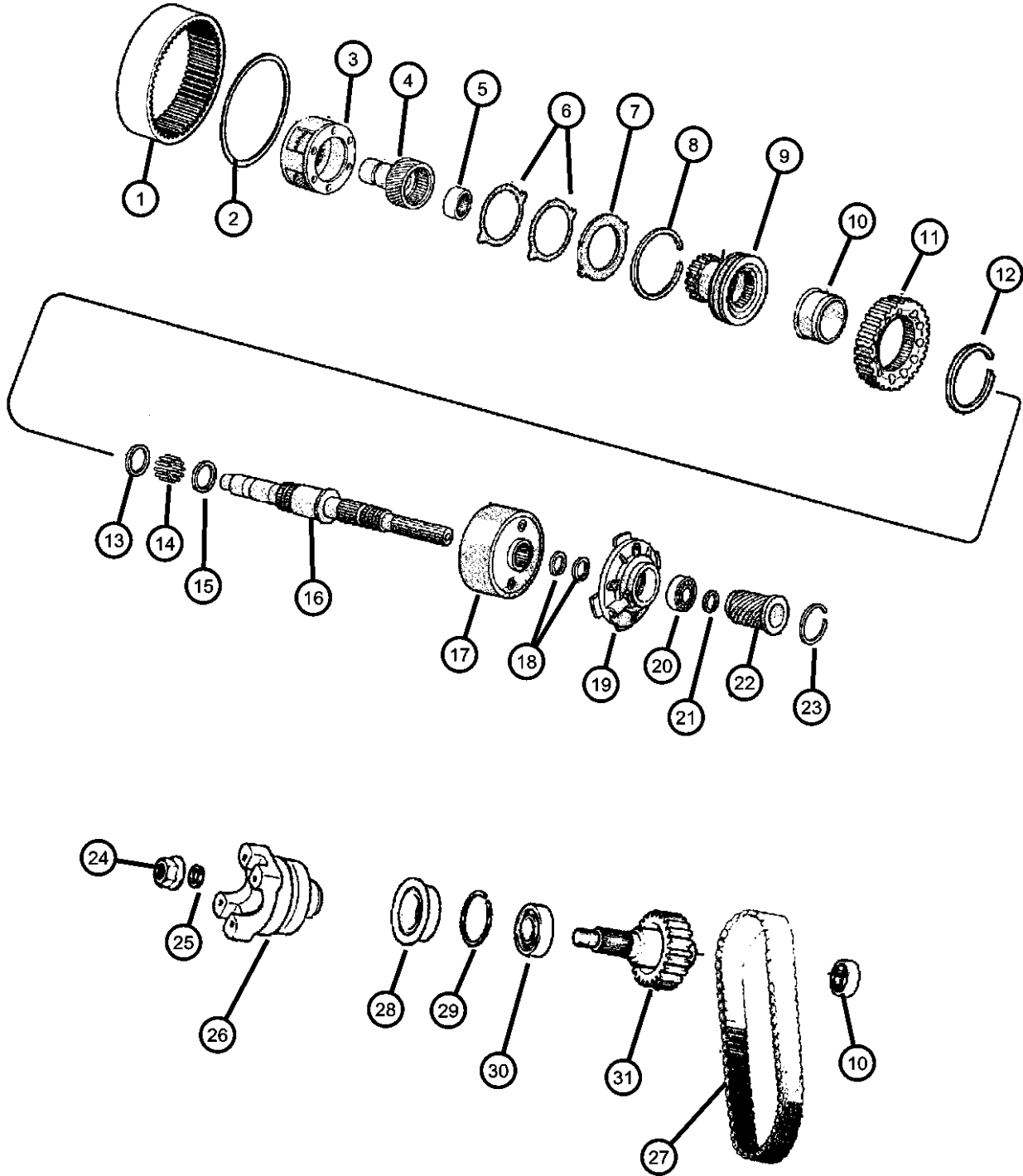
Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	83503533	1				EN0			SPACER, Sprocket
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
14	83503543	1				ER0	DG0		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
		1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
15	83503533	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Sprocket
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
16	04798127	AR				ER0	DG0		SHAFT, Main
		AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
17	05011276AA	1				ER0	DG0		VISCIOUS COUPLING
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
18	04638895	1				ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, Mainshaft
		2				EL0	DG0		
		2				EN0			
		2				EM0	DG0		
		2				EN0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

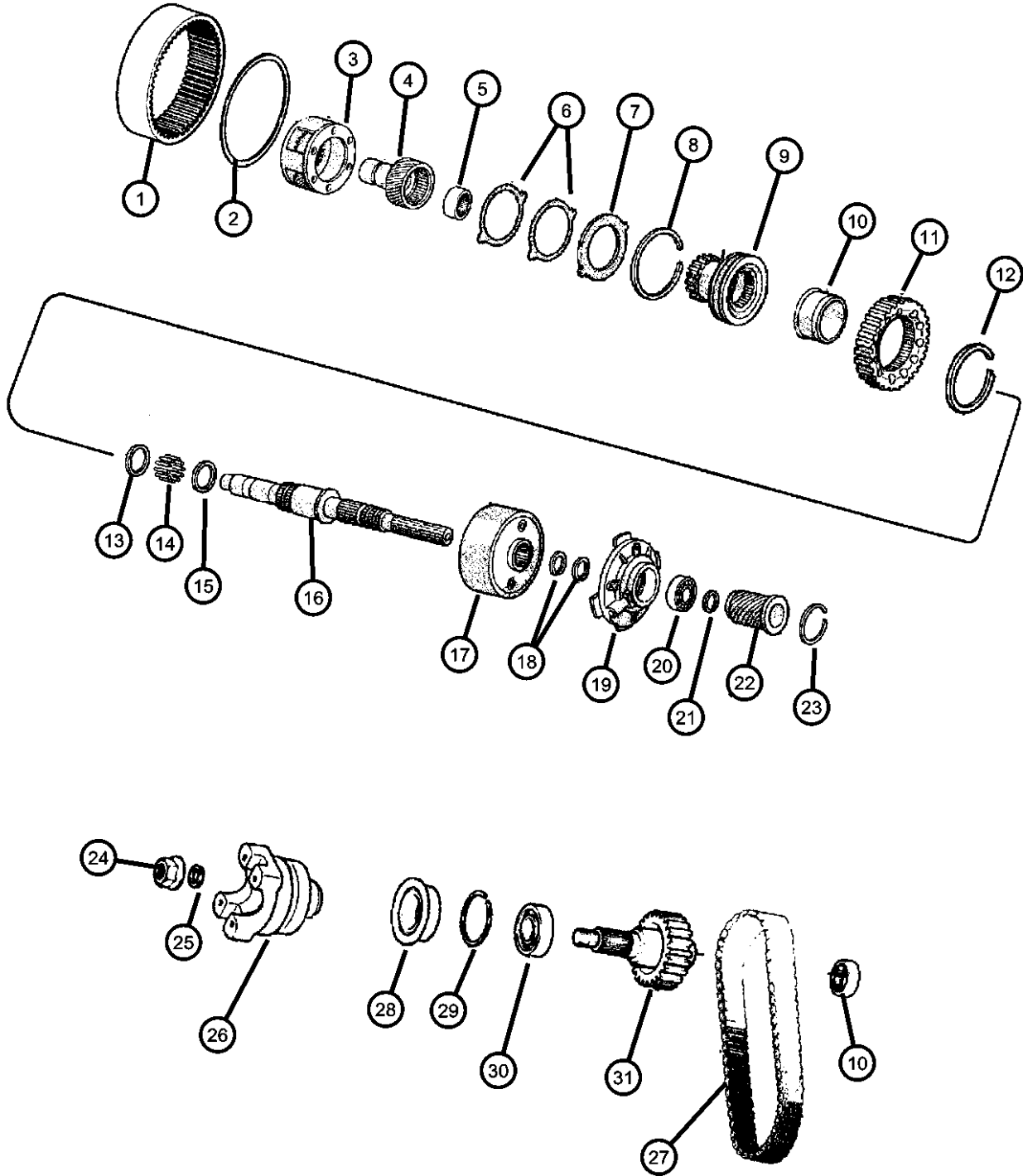
Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04638896	1				EM0	DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
20	04638899	1				EM0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
21	04446478	1				EM0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
22	04638900	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
23	04638905	1				ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
24	00152345	1				EM0	DG0		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410



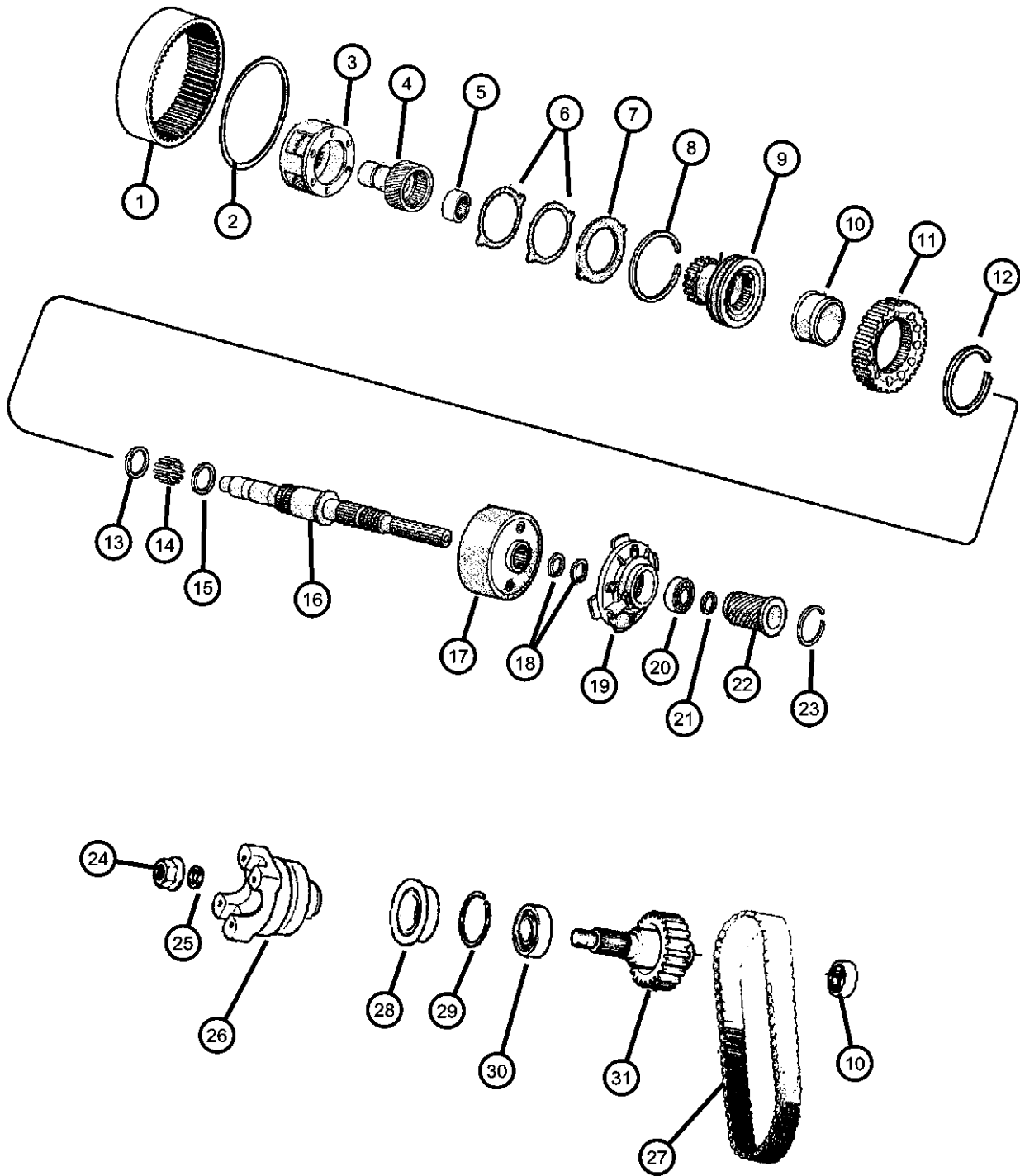
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04210973	1				EM0	DG0		WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
26	04798138	1				EM0	DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case
		AR				ER0	DG0		
		AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
27	04728159	1				EM0	DG0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
28	04798125	1				EM0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
		AR				ER0	DG0		
		AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
29	00631809	1				ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
30	02466224	1				EM0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
31									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410

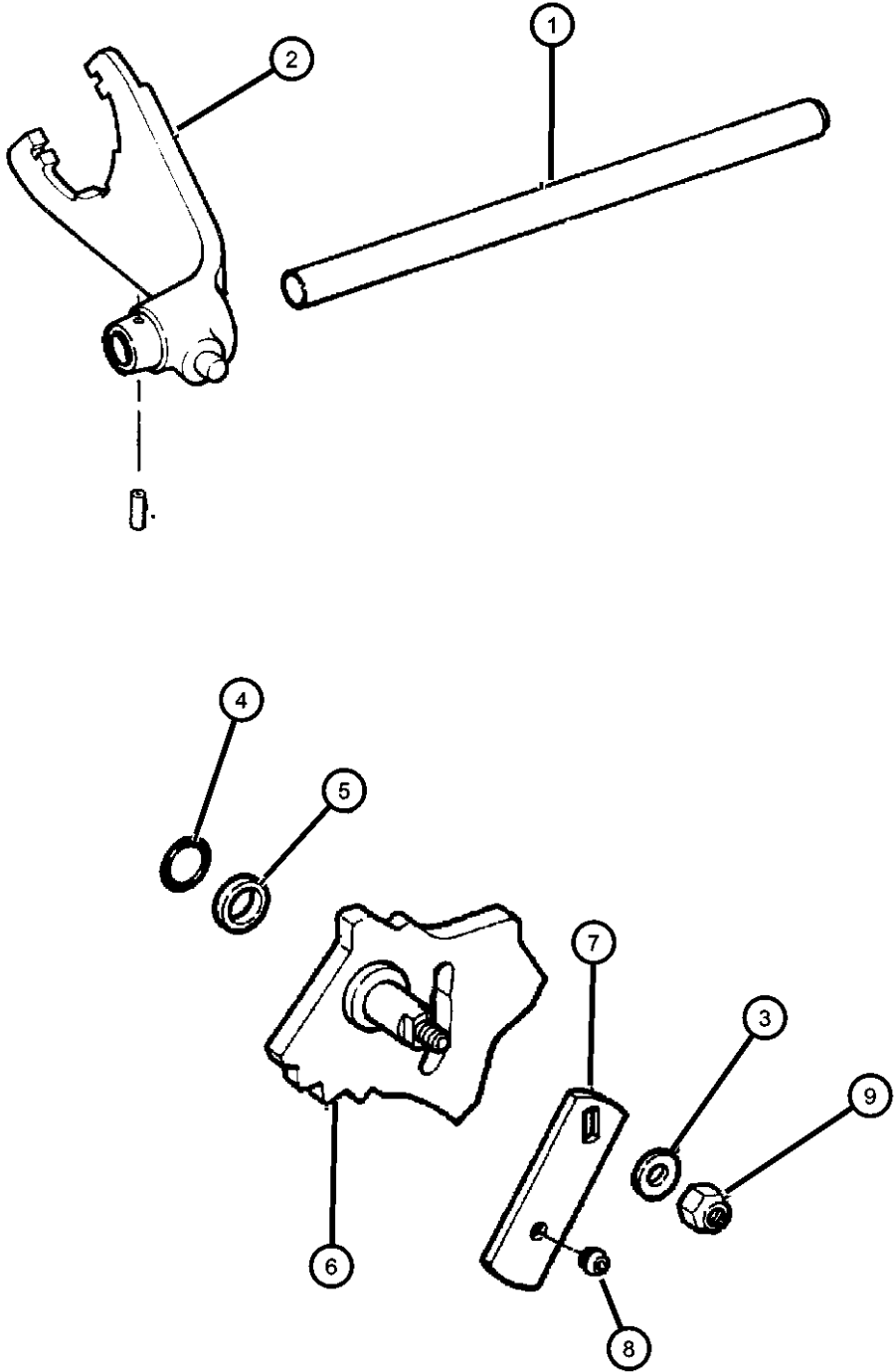
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04728158	1					EM0	DG0		
	1					EL0	DG0		
	1					EN0			
	1					ER0	DG0		



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

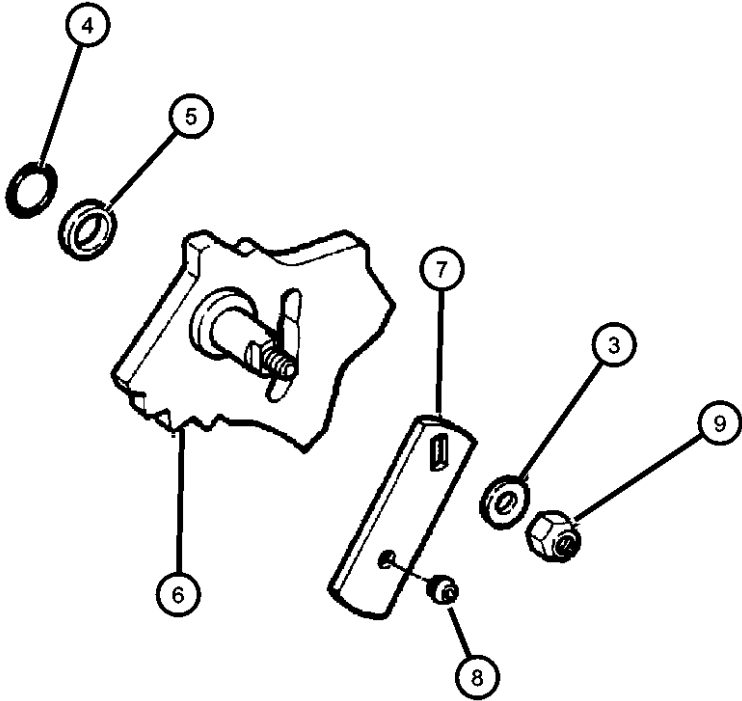
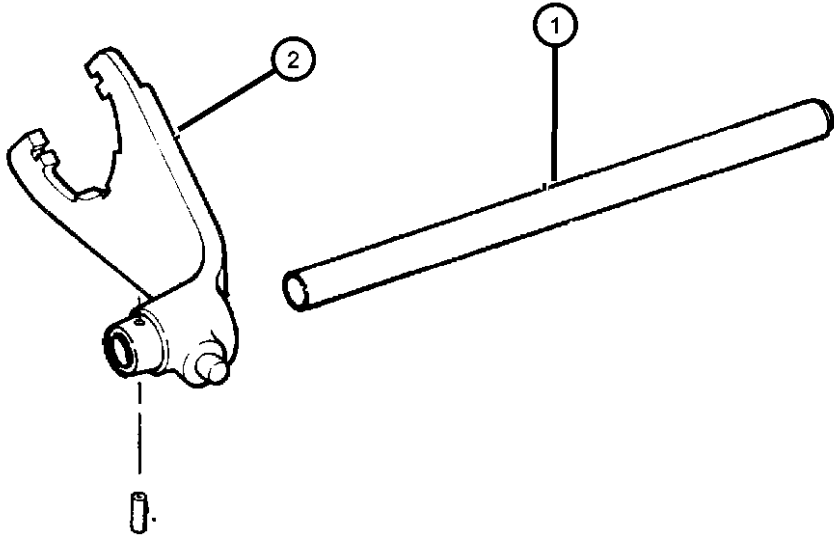
Fork & Rail (DHR) NV 249
Figure 249-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798135	1				EM0	DG0		RAIL, Transfer Case
		AR				ER0	DG0		
		AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
2	04798136	1				EM0	DG0		FORK, Transmission
		1				ER0	DG0		
3		1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04167963	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
5	04167964	1				EM0	DG0		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1				ER0	DG0		
6	04897517AA	1				EM0	DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
7	04638906	1				EM0	DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
8	53004810	1				EM0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

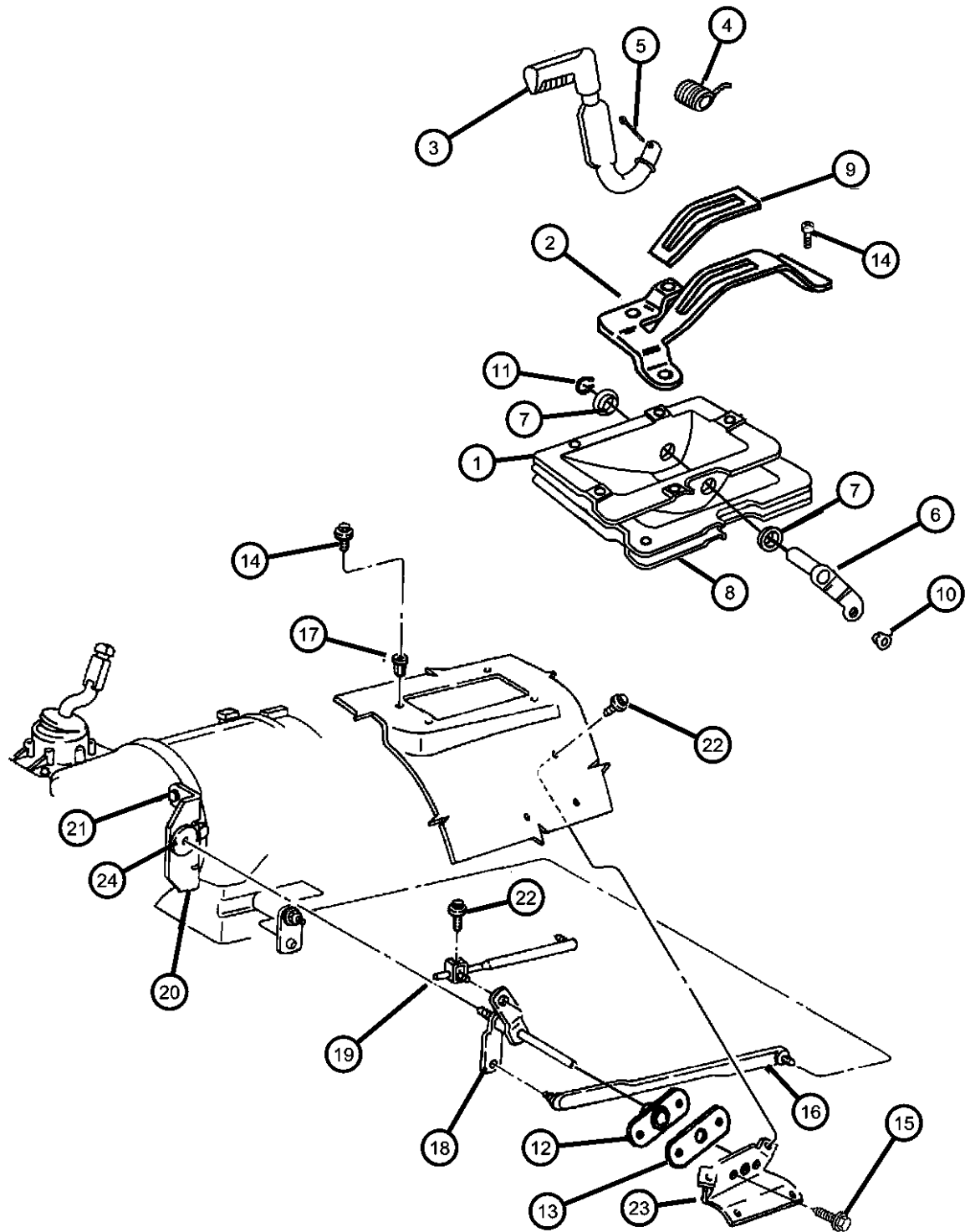
Fork & Rail (DHR) NV 249
Figure 249-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	00152345	1				EN0			NUT, .375-24
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Controls (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1998- 53054265 SHIFTER ASSEMBLY RHD 1997- 53054265 SHIFTER ASSEMBLY RHD									
1									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52078427	1	J						
		1	U						
2	53054445	1	U						GATE, Transfer Case Shifter
3	53054279	1	U						LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter, For RHD need to order Assembly.
4	52104021	1	U						SPRING, Transfer Case Lever
5	J4006723	1	U						PIN, Cotter
6	52078760	1	J						LEVER, Selector
7	53000639	2	U						BUSHING, Shift Control
8	52078059	1	U						GASKET, Shift Lever Housing
9	53054446	1	U						LINER, Transfer Case Shifter
10	03575333	AR							GROMMET, Control Rod Front
11	11505389	1	U						SNAP RING
12	52078134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
13	53005154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
14	53005154	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	53005154	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .250-14x.75, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	52078809	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
17	52078809	1							RIVET, Shoulder, (NOT SERVICED)
18	04886481AA	1							TORQUE SHAFT PACKAGE, Transfer Case
19	52078113	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
20	52104221	1	J			EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
21	J4006681	6							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
22	06503809	4							SCREW
23	52078022	1							BRACKET, Torque Bearing

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

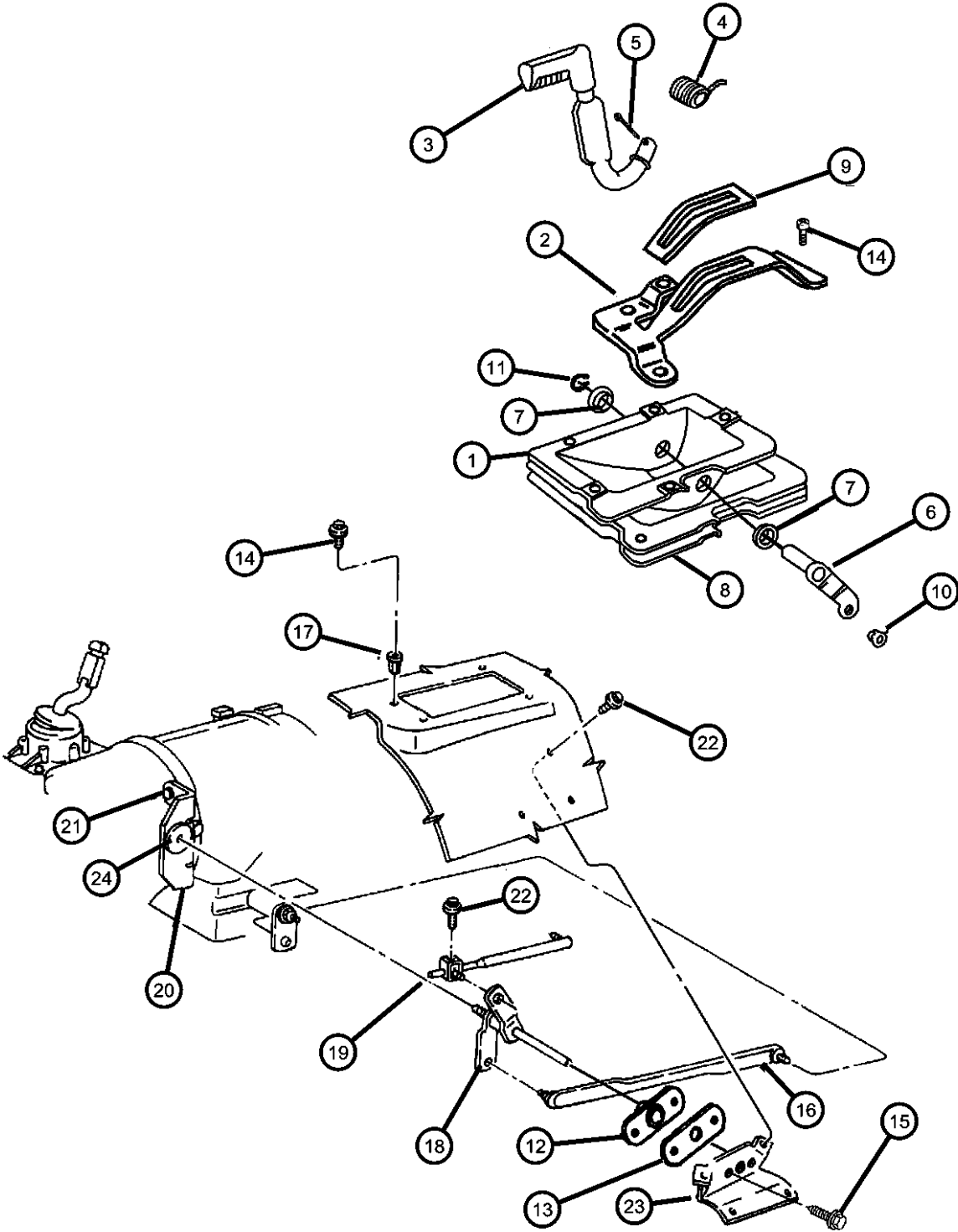
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



24	53004810	1				EM0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
-25	52104145	1	J						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104160AB	1	J			EM0			
	53054542	1	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Group - 21P

Speedometer Pinions

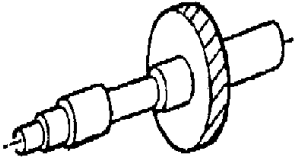
Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

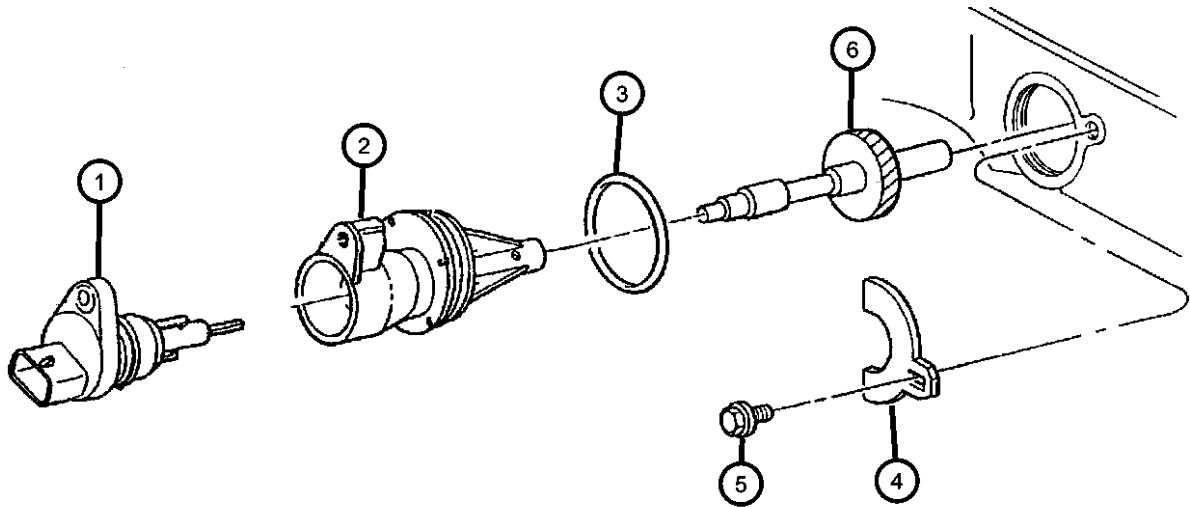
Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer PinionFig. 21P - 120

<div><div>21P-100</div><div>Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion
Figure 21P-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	52069315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
3	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
4	02892399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
5	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	52067635	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO. P245/70 R15 A/T, 225/70 R16 WRANGLER HP BSW
	52067636	1							3.73. AXLE RATIO, P225/75 R15 BSW A/S AGRESSIVE TREAD TIRE, 215/75 R15 BSW A/S TIRE WRANGLER AP



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE


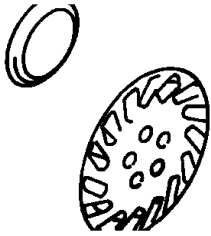
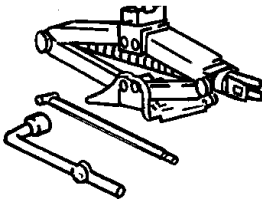
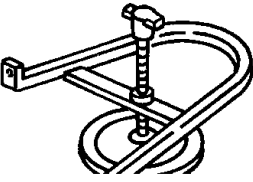
Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div><div>022-100</div><div>Wheels and Hardware</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>022-200</div><div>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>022-300</div><div>Jack Stowage</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>022-400</div><div>Spare Tire Stowage</div></div> <div></div>
--	---	--	---

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps, Wheel Cover, Center

Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage.....

Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Inside Mounted.....

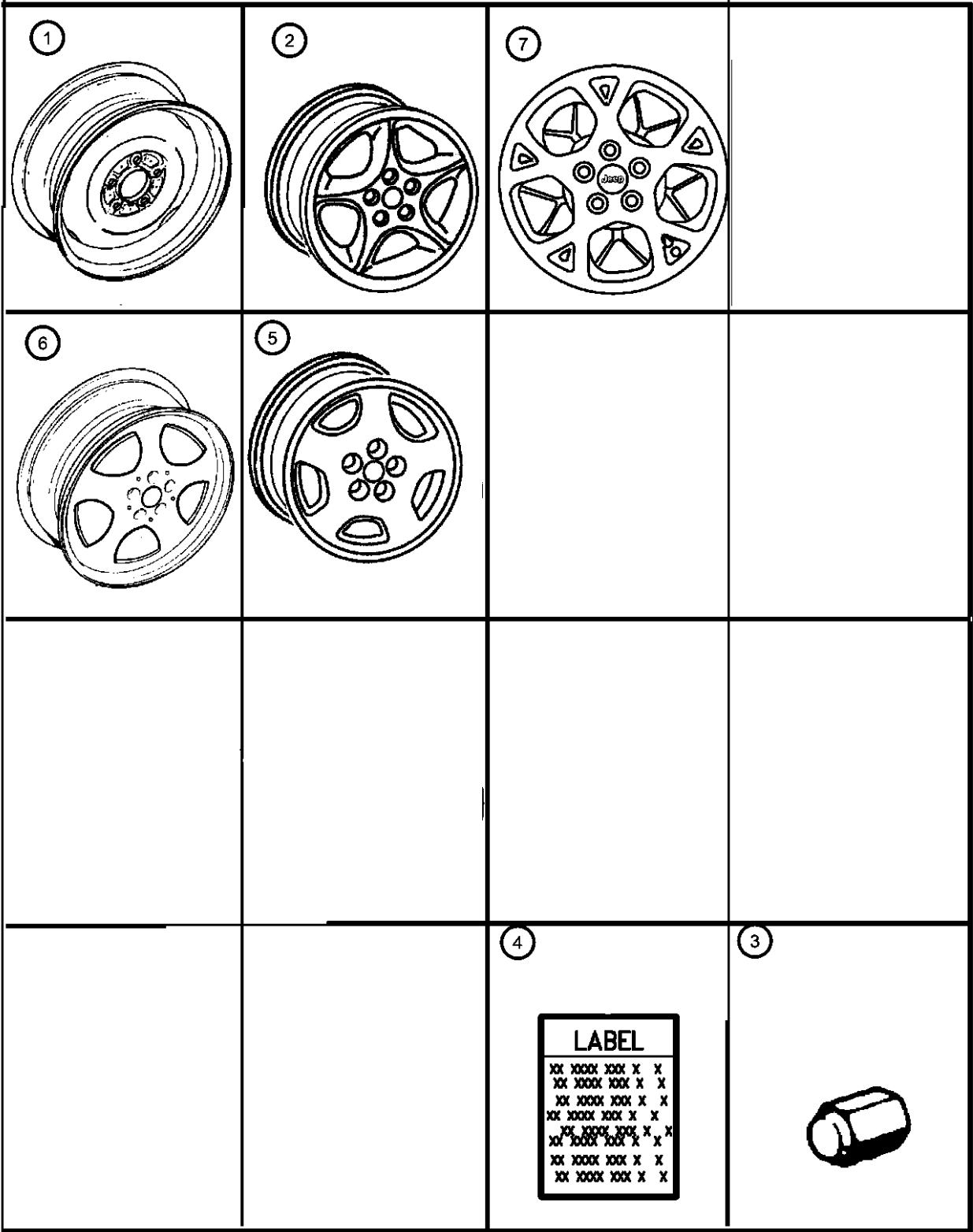
Fig. 22 - 130

Fig. 22 - 230

Fig. 22 - 330

Fig. 22 - 460

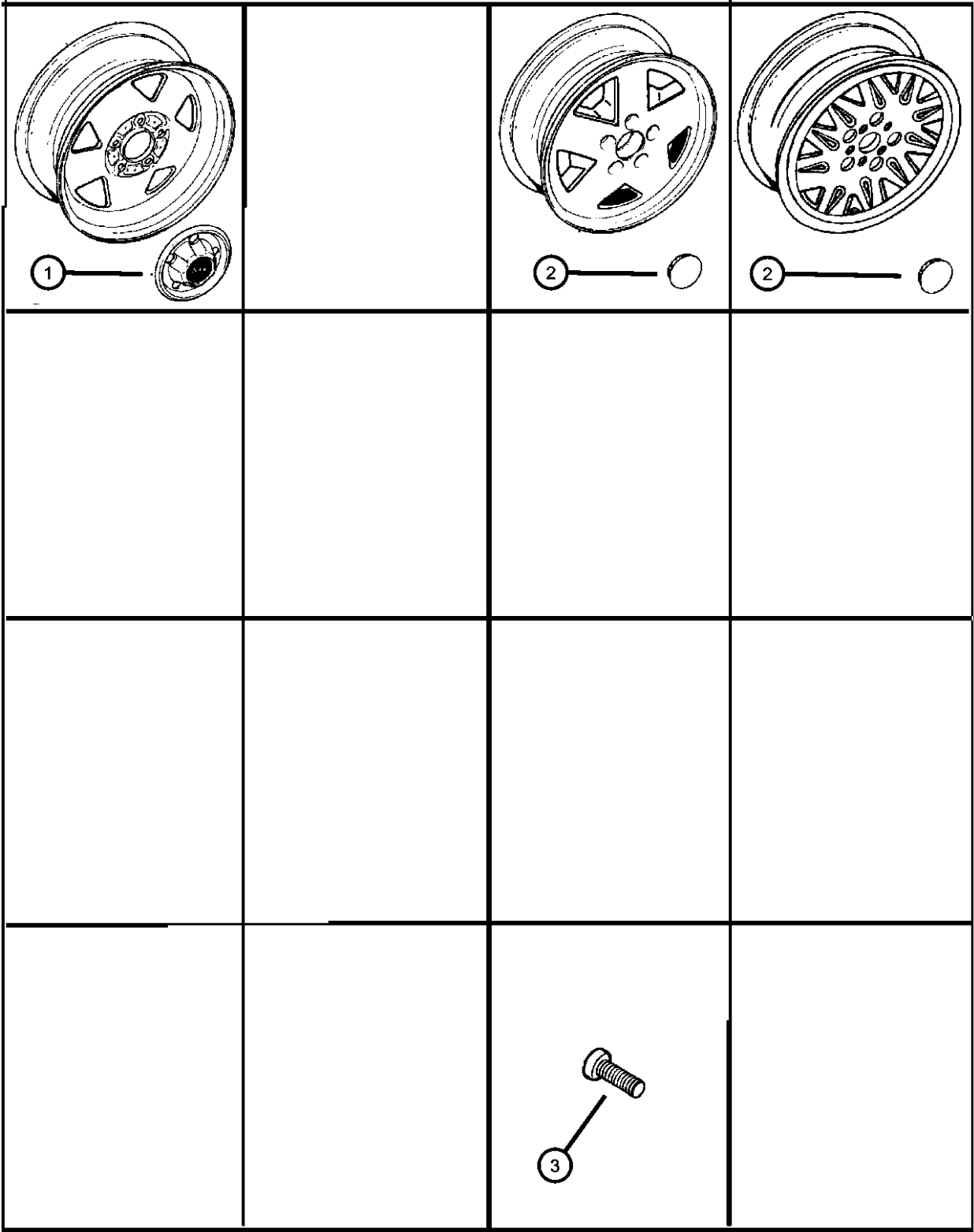
Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52000019	1							WHEEL, SpareCompact Spare
2	5FG56PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, Stamped USA (5FG56PAKAB Stamped ITALY), 16x7JJ, WDU
3	J4006956	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4	52088315	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure, w/o Australia Package
5	5FA15SS7	1							WHEEL, Aluminum 15x7 JJ, Silver WJ6,
	5FA15SYN	4							15x7 JJ, Gold, WJ1
6	5EH52PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7JJ, WDP
7	04886091AA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum 16x7 JJ, WDR, Silver
	04886095AA	4							16x7 JJ, WDM, Gold

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

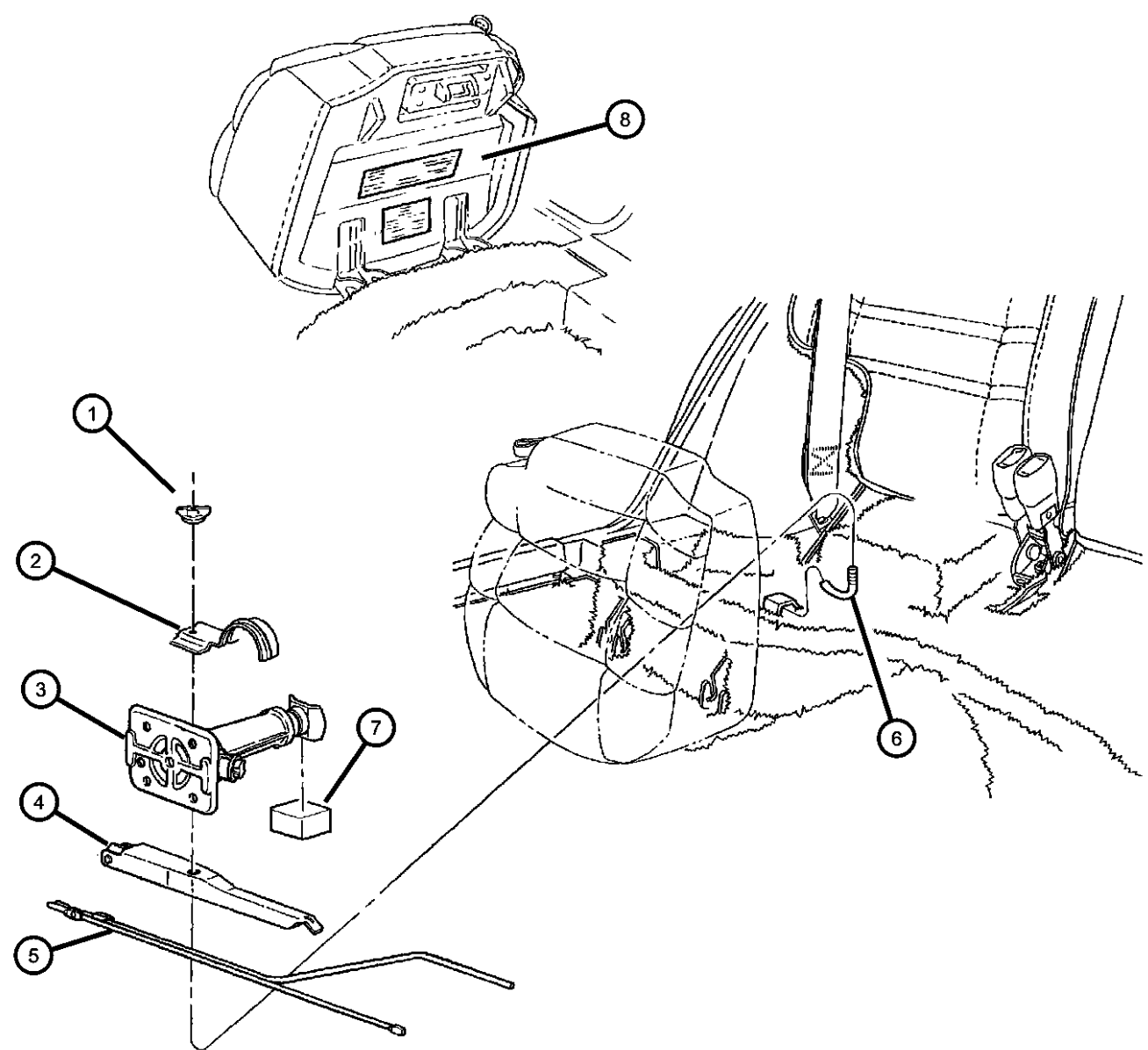
Caps, Wheel Cover, Center
Figure 22-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5CF34L4A	4							CAP, Wheel Center
	5DY07TAK	4							WDU
2	5CF97L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name
3	34202523	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Jack Stowage
Figure 22-330

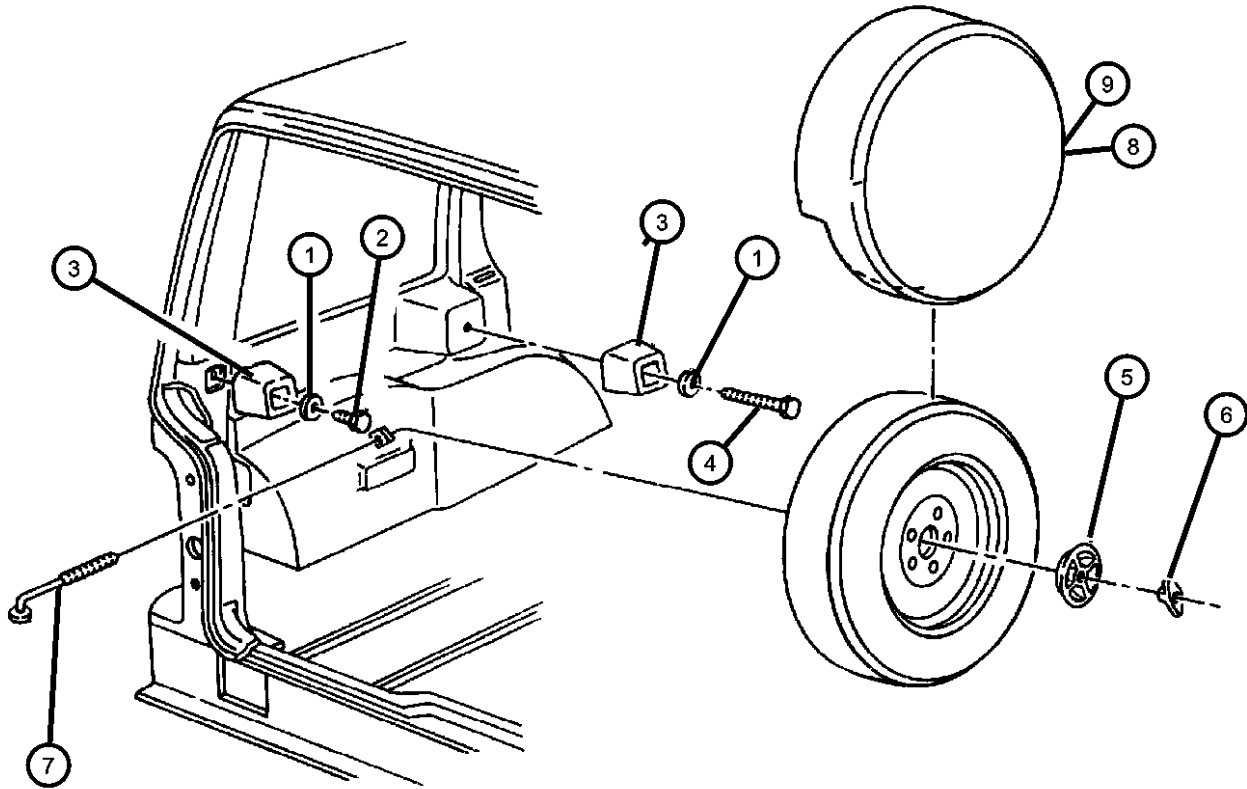
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	34201676	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
	2	52005581	1							BRACKET, Jack
	3	52088450	1							JACK
	4	52003583	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
	5	52000221	1							HANDLE, Jack
	6	52005582	1							BOLT, Jack
	7	52087666	1							PAD, Jacking
	8	52087666	1							LABEL, Jack And Tire Stowage, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheel, Spare Inside Mounted
Figure 22-460

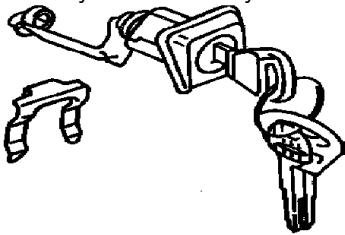
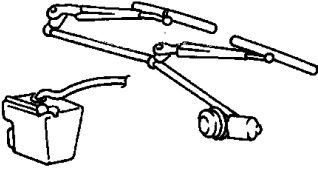
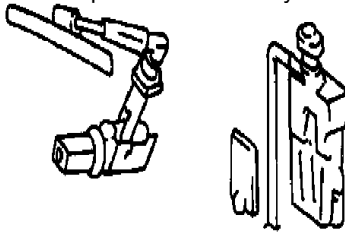


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WASHER, Flat, M6.82x17.00x1.75
	06100876	2	J						
		2	U						
2	06035017	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.00
3	55027231	2							BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact
4	06504903AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x90
5	52087669	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
6	34201676	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
7	52058965	1							J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down
8									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5EK90SAZ	1							T/155 Tire Agate
	5EK90ST6	1							T/155 Tire Spice
	5EK91SAZ	1							P/215 Tire Agate
	5EK91ST6	1							P/215 Tire Spice
	5EK92SAZ	1							P/225 Tire Agate
	5EK92ST6	1							P/225 Tire Spice
	5EK93SAZ	1							P/245 Tire Agate
	5EK93ST6	1							P/245 Tire Spice
9	5FJ87LAZ	1							COVER, Spare Tire

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

<div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div></div>	<div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div></div>	<div><div>23D-300</div><div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div></div>	
---	--	--	--

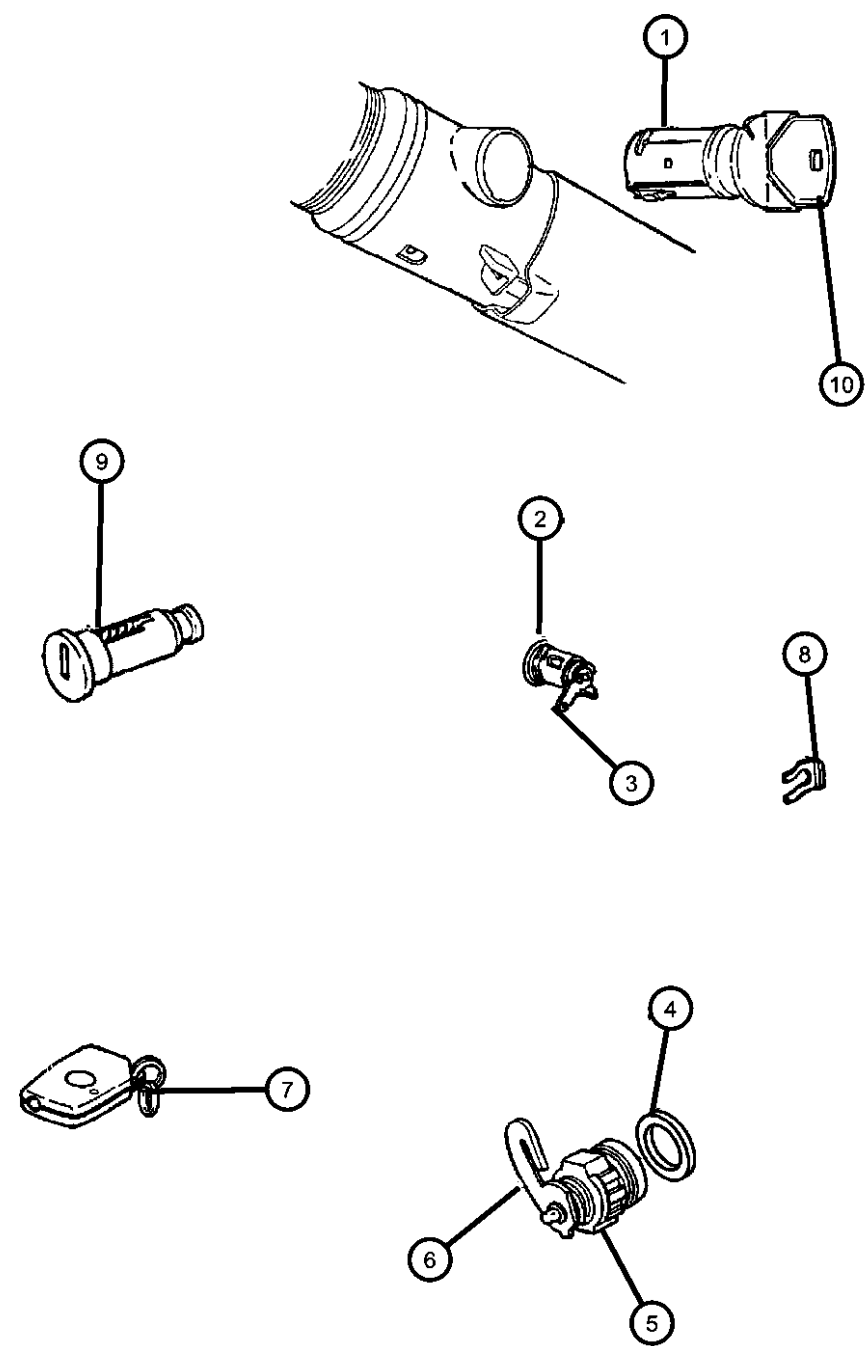
Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder and Keys.....	Fig. 23D - 130
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D - 230
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D - 330

Lock Cylinder and Keys
Figure 23D-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05003845AA	1	J						CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
		1	U						
2	04864651	1	J						CYLINDER, Door Lock
		1	U						
3	55075824	1	J						LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
		1	U						
4	55295864	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
5									CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Door or Liftgate, Bright
	04778125	1	J						
		1	U						
6	55075838	1	J						LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
		1	U						
7	04686255	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56042636AA	2	U						
8	55296030AB	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder Right
	55296031AB	1							Left
9	04874919	1	J						CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
		1	U						
10	04746316	2	J						KEY, Blank
		2	U						
-11		2							KEY, Valet, (NOT REQUIRED)
-12		2							MODULE, Immobilizer, (NOT REQUIRED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windshield Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PIVOT AND LINKAGE, Wiper
	55155209	1	J						
	56036812	1	U						
2									RESERVOIR, Washer
	04798972	1							W/O SENSOR
	04798973	1							W/SENSOR
3	04713733	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
4	04713733	1							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06100568	5							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
6									ARM, Wiper
	55154983AB	2	J						LHD
	56036800AB	2	U						RHD
7	56005186AB	2	J						BLADE, Wiper
	WBFLAT03AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00020AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000020AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
8	04798974	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	55154690	1	J						
		1	U						
10	55154987	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
11	55154987	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12									MOTOR, Wiper
	04874839	1	J						
	R4874839								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1	U						
	R4874839								Mopar Remanufactured Part
13	55154979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
14	56000592	2							SEAL, Washer Pump Filter
15	56000593	2							NUT, Washer Pump Filter

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Windshield Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	56000594	2							WASHER, Wiper Reservoir Sensor
17	56000592	2							SEAL, Washer Pump Filter
18	55154980	1							GASKET, Washer Reservoir Cap
19	J3210891	1	J						TEE, Washer Hose
		1	U						
20	04334799	1	J						CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
21	04334799	1							REFILL, Wiper Blade, (NOT REQUIRED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

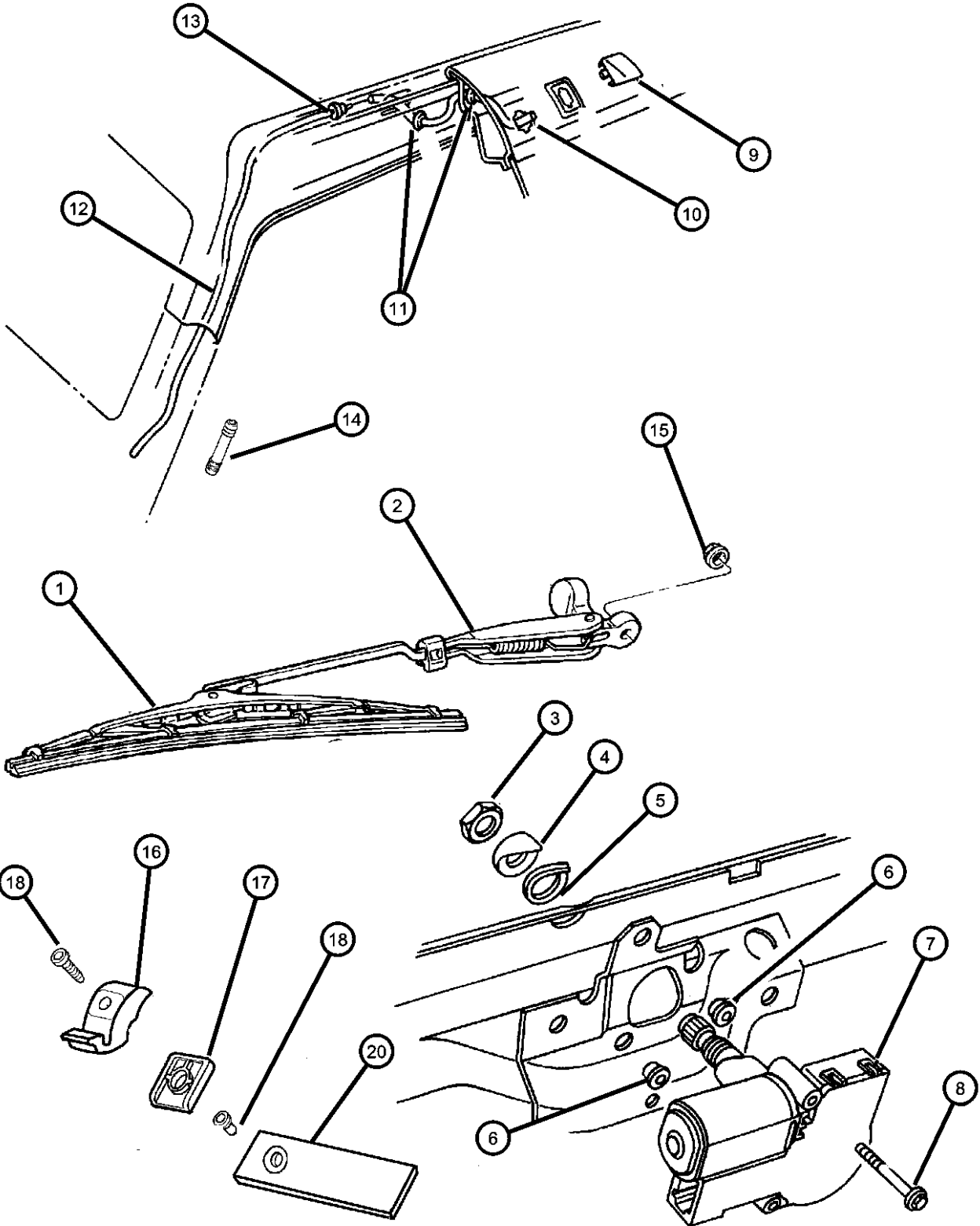
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155454 WBRW0011AB WB000012AE	1							BLADE, Wiper Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	55154966AB	1							ARM, Wiper
3	06502263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
4	56005200	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
5	56005201	1							GASKET, Rear Wiper Motor
6	06503056	2							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00
7	55155040AB R5155040	1							MOTOR, Wiper Mopar Remanufactured Part
8	06502727	AR							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x 60
9	55154987	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
10	56005793	1							TUBE, Washer
11	55154622	2							GROMMET, Washer Tube
12	04439003	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM
13	55155024	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
14	04334799	1	J						CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
15	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
16	55154957	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
17	55154971	1							GASKET, Wiper Park Ramp
18	06504363	12							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
-19	06504363	12							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
20	06504363	12							STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

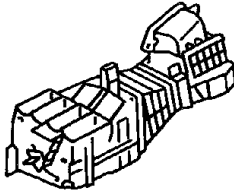
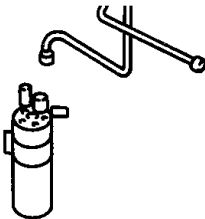
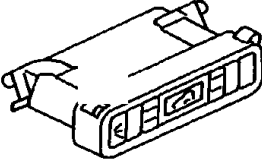
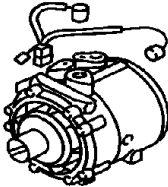
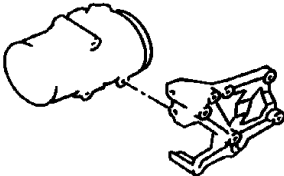
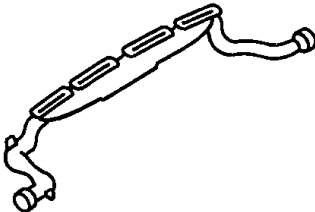
Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div>	<div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div>	<div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div>
<div>024-500</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</div> <div></div>	<div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div>		

Air Conditioner and Heater Units
Air Conditioner and Heater Unit.....Fig. 24 - 150
Air Conditioner and Heater Unit.....Fig. 24 - 170

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine.....Fig. 24 - 240
Hoses, Heater 5.2L and 5.9L EngineFig. 24 - 245
Hoses, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine.....Fig. 24 - 247
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L EngineFig. 24 - 250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.2L and 5.9L EngineFig. 24 - 255
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.5L Diesel EngineFig. 24 - 257

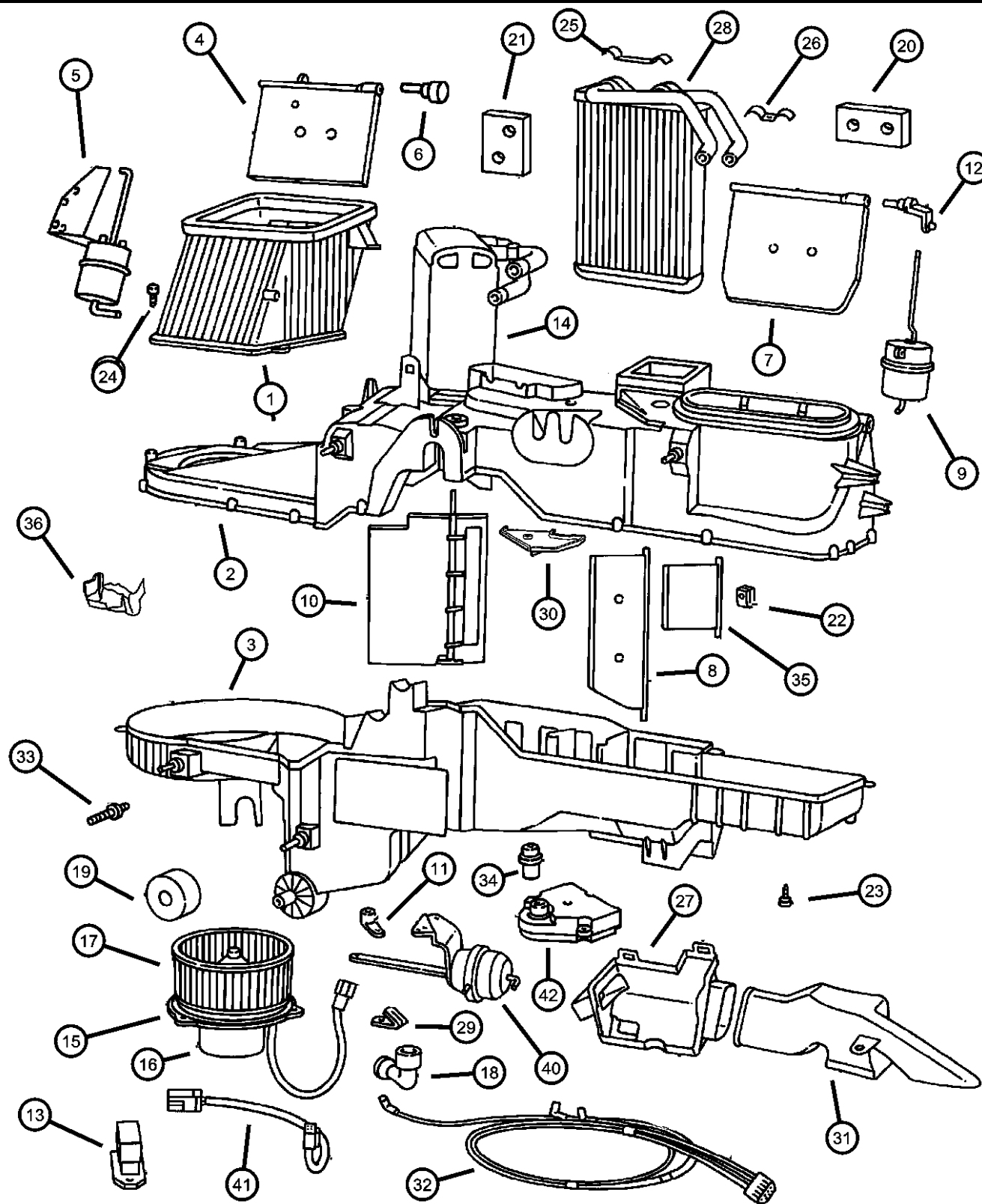
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
Control, Heater and Air ConditionerFig. 24 - 330

Air Conditioning Compressor
Compressor, Air ConditioningFig. 24 - 420
Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine.....Fig. 24 - 425

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
Compressor, Mounting.....Fig. 24 - 520

Air Ducts and Outlets
Air Ducts and OutletsFig. 24 - 610
Air Ducts and OutletsFig. 24 - 620

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04778416	1	J						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
2	04778422	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	04778424	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4									DOOR, Fresh Air
	04720026	1	J						
	04856796	1	U						
5	04720349	1	J						ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door
6									CLIP, Fresh Air Door
	04720029	1	J						
		1	U						
7									DOOR, Vent
	04720023	1	J						
		1	U						
8									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	04778420	1	J						
	04856800	1	U						
9									ACTUATOR, Heater
	04720279	1	J						
	04856668	1	U						
10									DOOR, A/C Temperature
	04746211	1	J						
	04856799	1	U						
11	04720347	1	J						LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct
12	04720348	1	J						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
13	04720278	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
14									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	04798705	1	J						
	V9900009								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04856795	1	U						
15									SEAL, Blower Motor
	04720039	1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

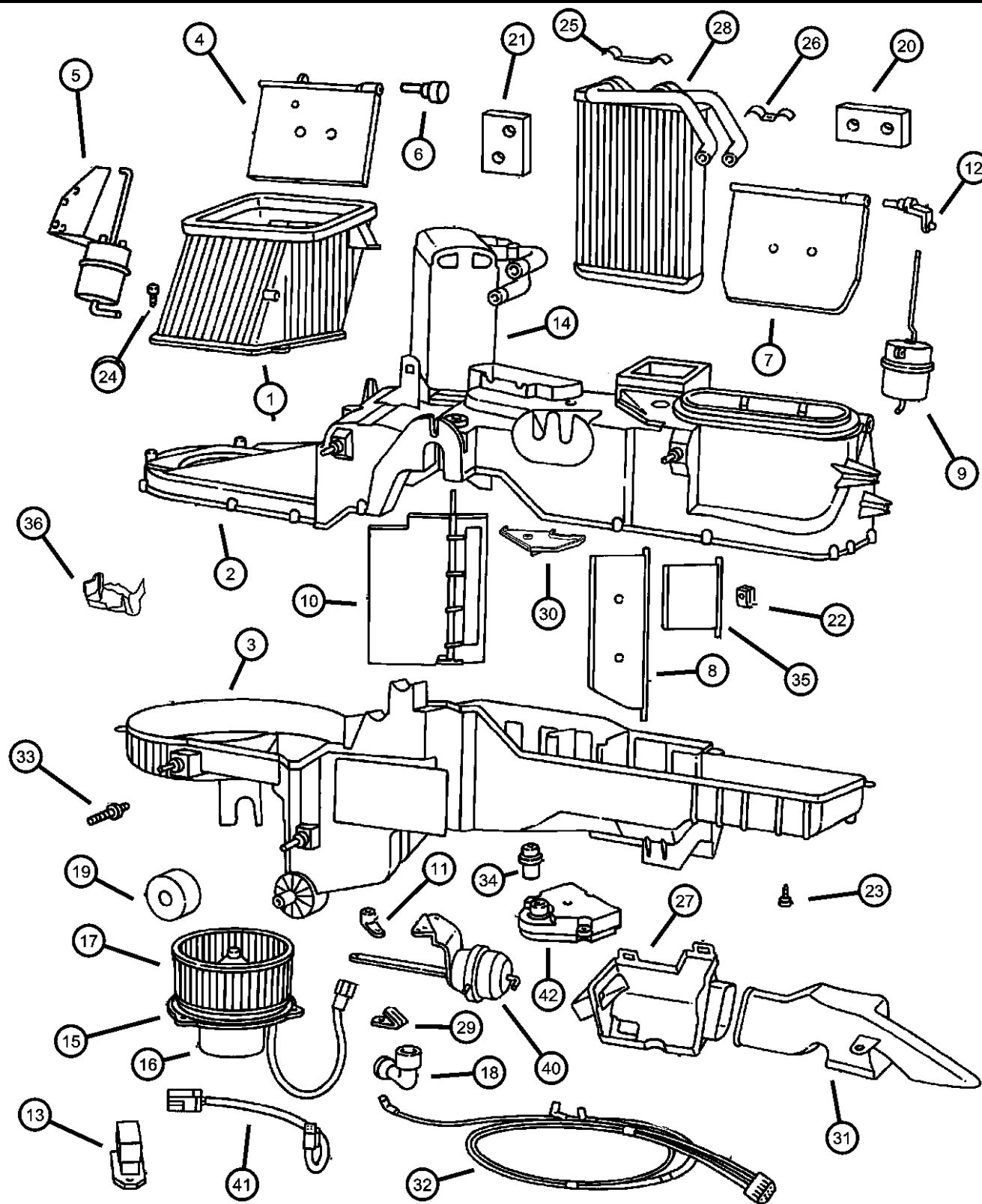
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1	U						MOTOR, Blower
	04778417	1	J						
	04856807	1	U						
17	04856803	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
18									TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling
	05210066	1	J						
		1	U						
19	04720037	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
20									SEAL, Heater Tubes
	04720033	1	J						
		1	U						
21									SEAL, Evaporator Tubes
	04720034	1	J						
		1	U						
22	04720045	1	J						U-NUT, Implement Mounting
23									SCREW, Heater Housing
	04720533	1	J						
		1	U						
24									SCREW, Pan Head
	04720534	1	J						
		1	U						
25									CLAMP, Heater Core
	04720555	1	J						
		1	U						
26									CLIP, Heater Core
	04720028	1	J						
		1	U						
27	04720010	1	J						DUCT, A/C And Heater
28									CORE, Heater

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

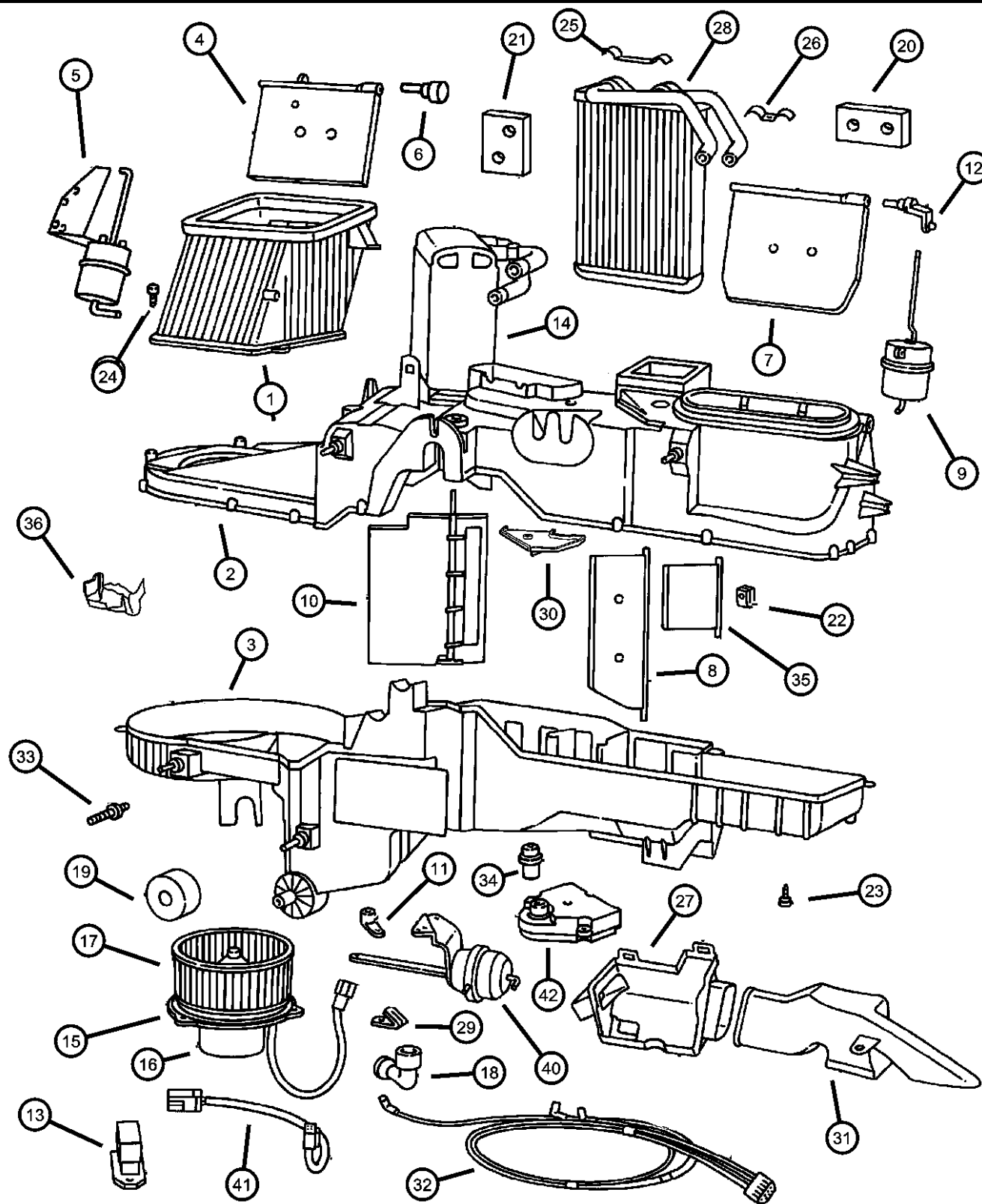
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04720008	1	J						
	04856805	1	U						
29	04720031	1	U						RETAINER, Wiring Harness
30	04856802	1	U						COVER, A/C and Heater
31									DUCT, Air Outlet
	04720560	1	J						
	55356612	1	U						
32	55115996	1	J			EN0			HARNESS, A/C And Heater
33									Vacuum
	04720032	1	J						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
		1	U						
34	04720014	1	J						LEVER, Mode Door
35									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	04778421	1	J						
	04856800	1	U						
36									INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
	04778415	1	J						
	04856794	1	U						
-37	55116000	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-38	04856808	1	U						CASE, Heater / Air Conitioning
-39									SCREW, Blower Motor
	04720007	1	J						
		1	U						
40									ACTUATOR, Heater
	04778426	1	J						
	04856668	1	U						
41	04883171	1	J						WIRING, Heater and A/C
42	04883191	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

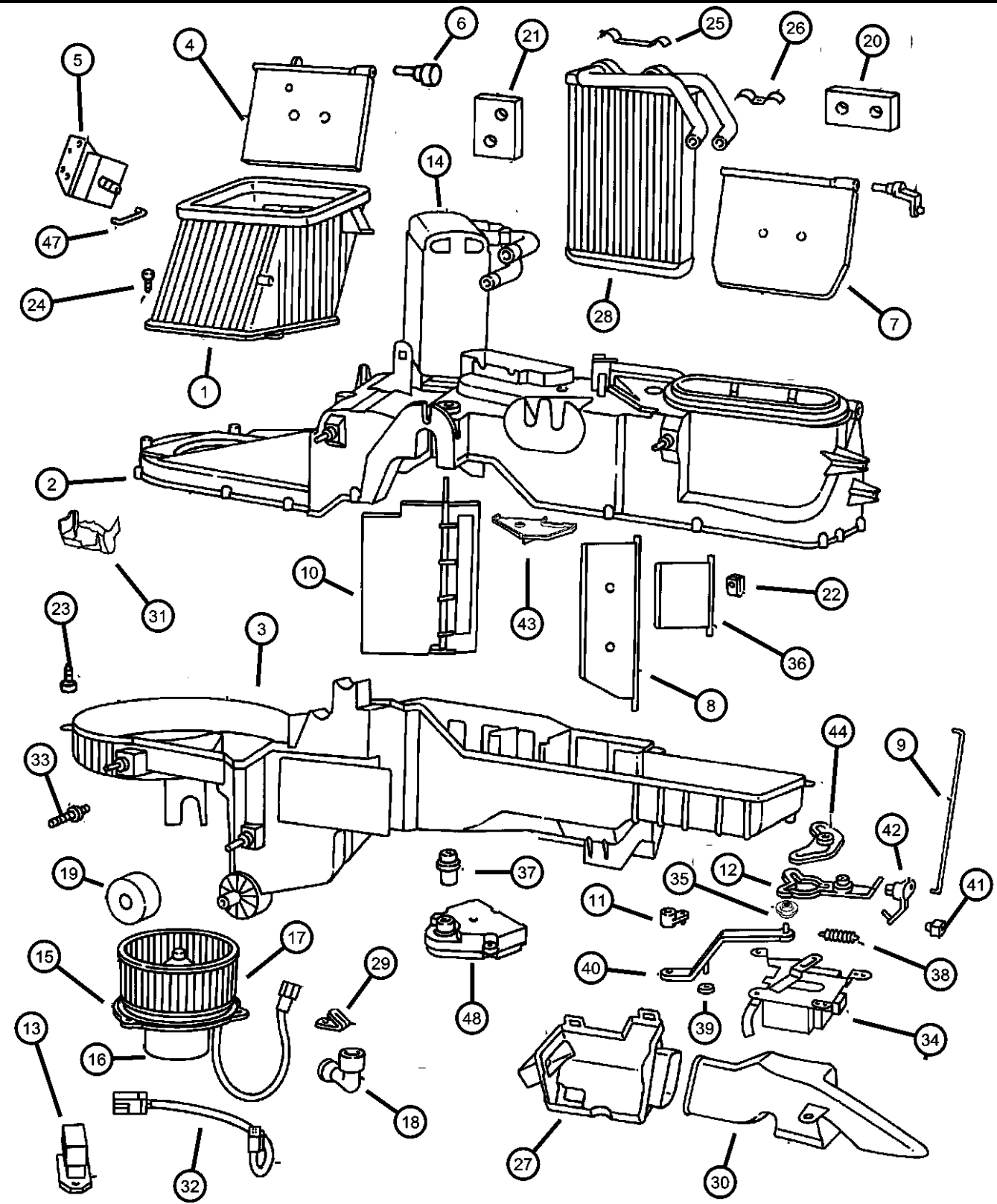
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 24-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04886383AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
2	04778422	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	04778423	4	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4									DOOR, Fresh Air
	04720024	1	J						
	04856796	1	U						
5									ACTUATOR, Heater Door
	04720563	1	J						
	04856786	1	U						
6									CLIP, Fresh Air Door
	04720029	1	J						
		1	U						
7									DOOR, Vent
	04720023	1	J						
		1	U						
8									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	04778420	1	J						
	04856798	1	U						
9									SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
	04720571	1	J						
	04856785	1	U						
10									DOOR, A/C Temperature
	04746211	1	J						
	04856799	1	U						
11	04720572	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
12	04856788	1	U						PLATE
13									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	04720278	1	J						
	04883692AA	1	U						
14									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	04798705	1	J						

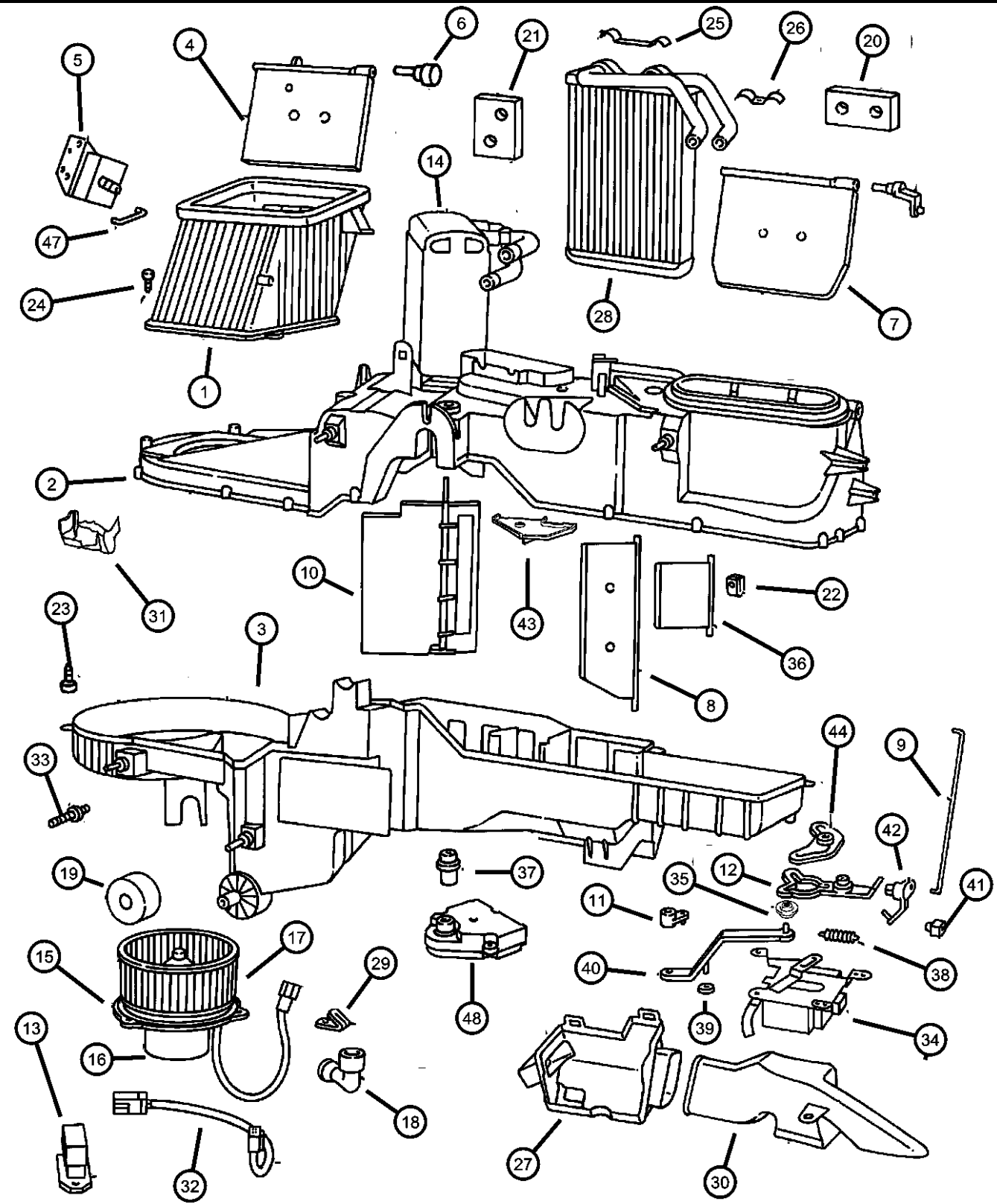
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
Engine DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Transmission
Engine DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
 Transmission
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
 Transmission
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,44RE

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 24-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	V9900009								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
15	05012535AA	1	U						SEAL, Blower Motor
	04720039	1	J						
16		1	U						MOTOR, Blower
	04778417	1	J						
	04856807	1	U						
	04856803	1	U						
17	04856803	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
18	05210066	1	J						TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling
19	04720037	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
20									SEAL, Heater Tubes
	04720033	1	J						
21		1	U						SEAL, Evaporator Tubes
	04720034	1	J						
		1	U						
22	04720045	1	J						U-NUT, Implement Mounting
23									SCREW, Heater Housing
	04720533	1	J						
24		1	U						SCREW, Pan Head
	04720534	1	J						
		1	U						
25									CLAMP, Heater Core
	04720555	1	J						
26		1	U						CLIP, Heater Core
	04720028	1	J						
		1	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

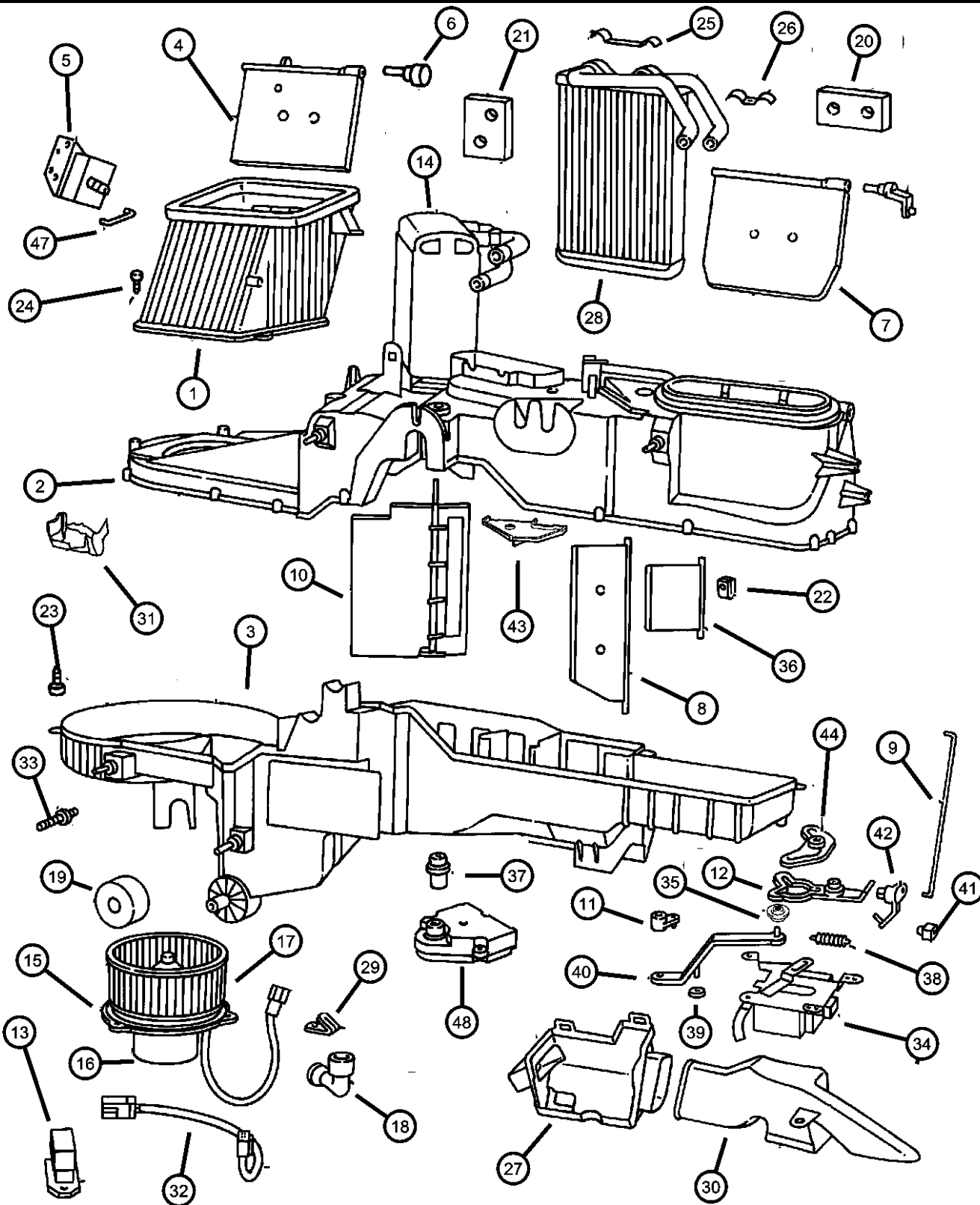
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit

Figure 24-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27									DUCT, A/C And Heater
	04720010	1	J						
	04856667	1	U						
28									CORE, Heater
	04720008	1	J						
	04856805	1	U						
29	04720031	1	U						RETAINER, Wiring Harness
30									DUCT, Air Outlet
	04720560	1	J						
	55356612	1	U						
31									INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
	04778415	1	J						
	04856794	1	U						
32	04883171	1	J						WIRING, Heater and A/C
33									STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	04720032	1	J						
		1	U						
34									ACTUATOR, Heater
	04720569	1	J						
	04856668	1	U						
35									BUSHING, Air Condition and Heater
	04720558	1	U						
		1	J						
36									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	04778421	1	J						
	04856800	1	U						
37	04720014	1	J						LEVER, Mode Door
38									SPRING, Mode Door
	04746883	1	U						
		4	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

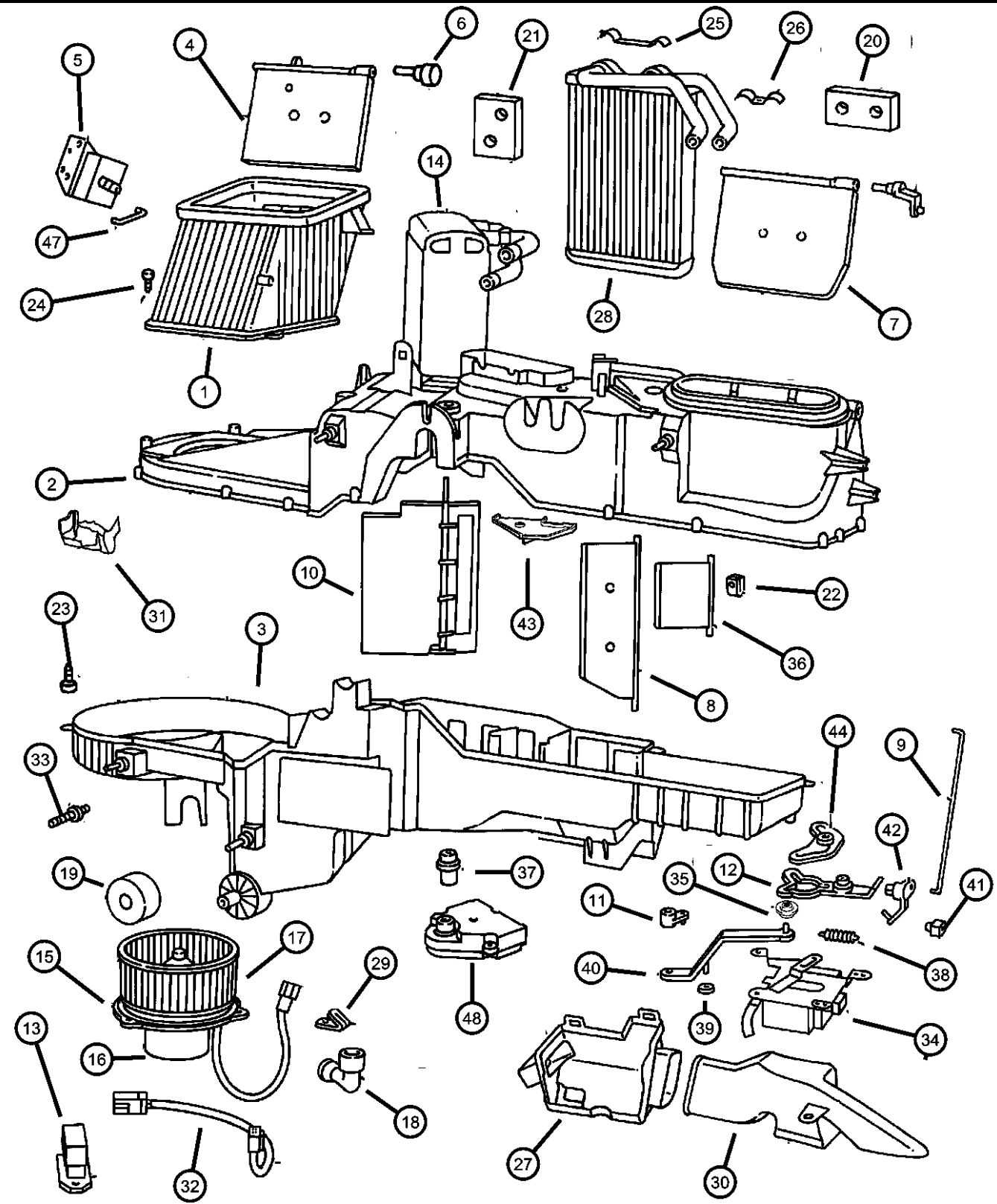
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 24-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39									WASHER, Mode Door
	04746882	1	U						
		4	J						
40									LEVER, ATC Control
	04746569	1	U						
		4	J						
41									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	04720576	1	U						
		1	J						
42	04720572	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
43	04856802	1	U						COVER, A/C and Heater
44									ACTUATOR, Heater
	04720279	1	J						
	04856668	1	U						
-45	55116000	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-46									SCREW, Blower Motor
	04720007	1	J						
		1	U						
47									SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
	04720562	1	J						
	04720571	1	U						
48	04883191	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
-49	04856791	1	U						SERVO, Mode Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

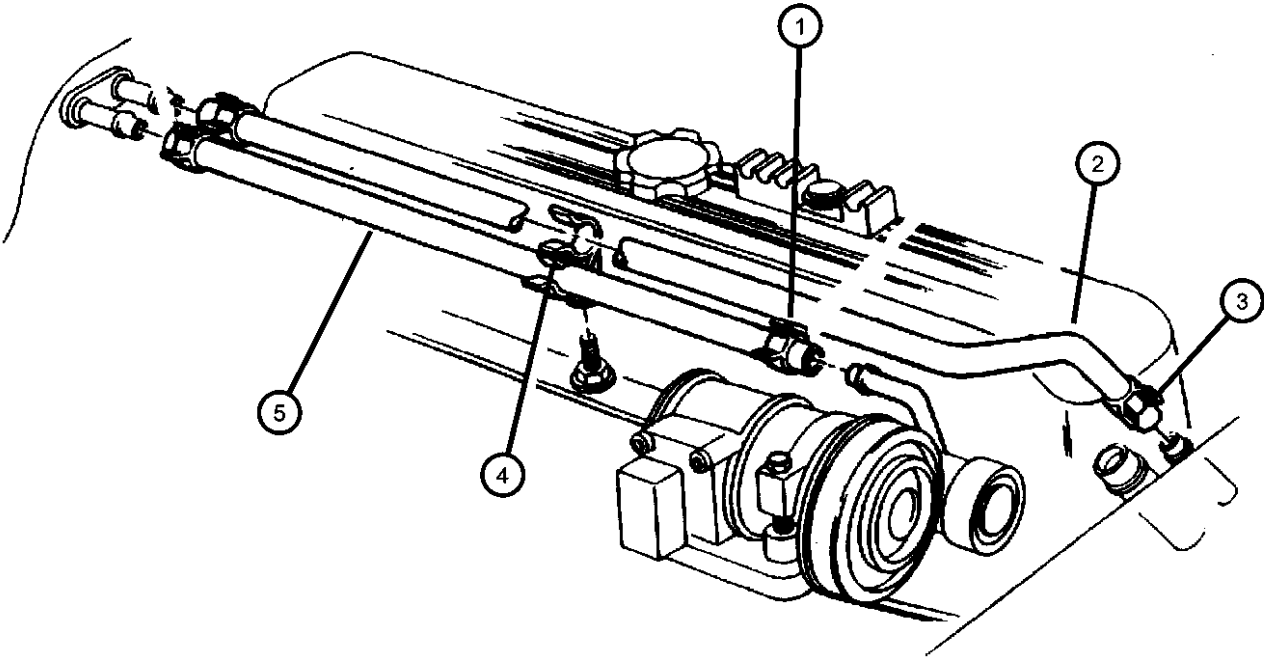
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE
Sales Code
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1	56022270AA	2				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	53054204	1	U			ER0			
	55036490	1	J			ER0			
3	06502018	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
4	55035933	2	U			ER0			BRACKET, Hose
5									HOSE, Heater Return
	53054208	1	U			ER0			
	55036475	1	J			ER0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

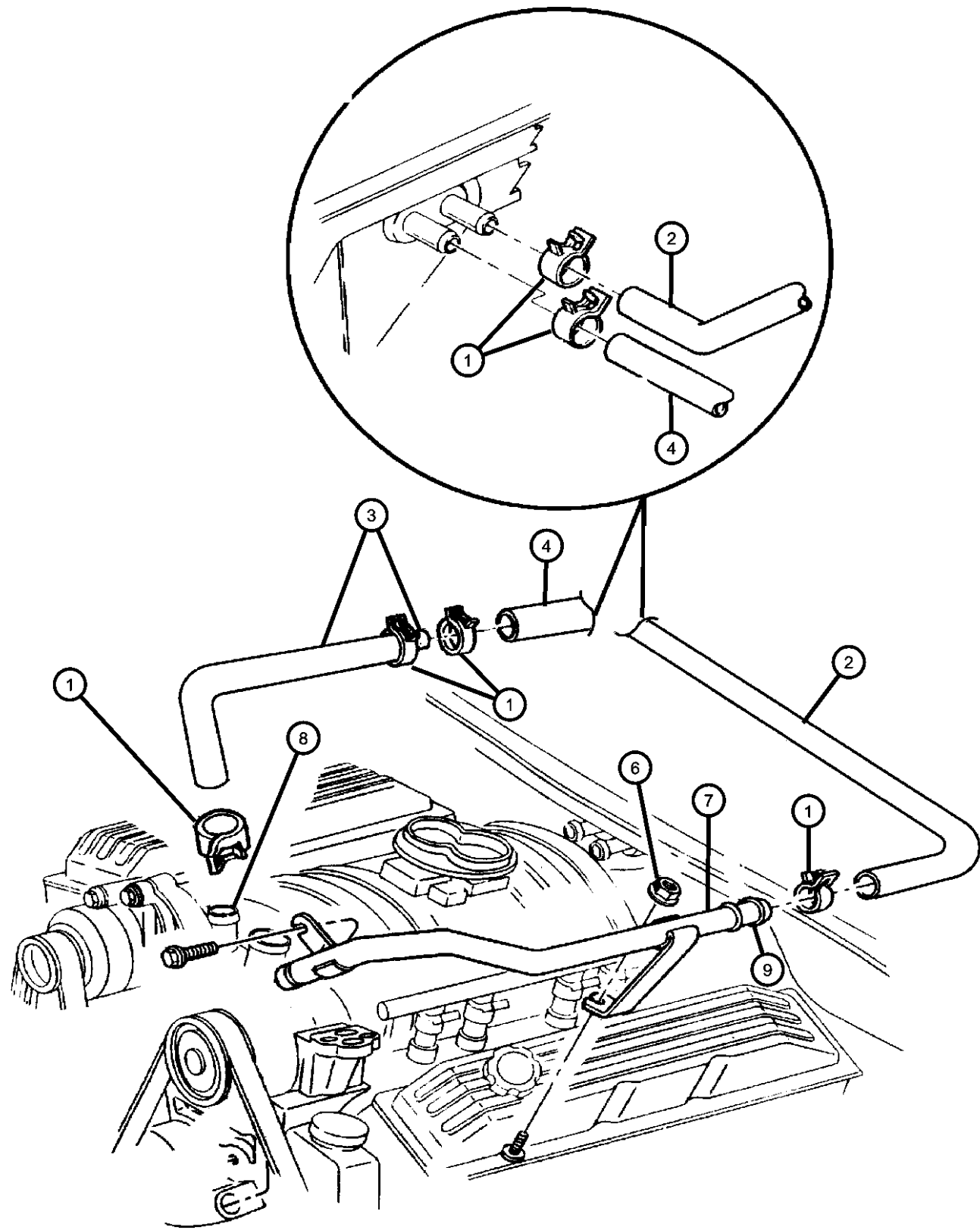
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 24-245

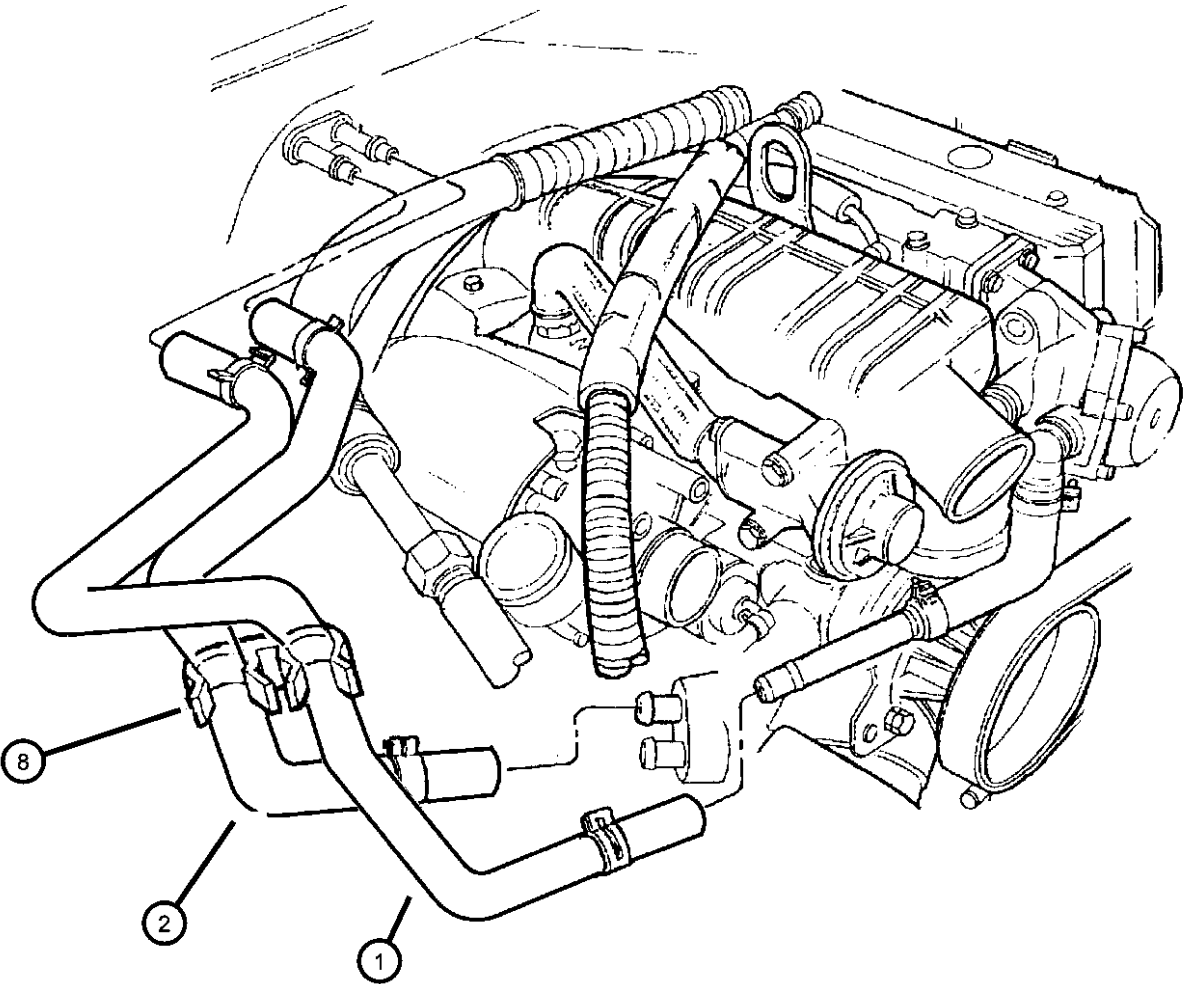


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes: [ELO] = ALL 5.2L 8 CYL Gas Engines [EM0] = ALL 5.9L 8 CYL Gas Engines [ER0] = ALL 4.0L 6 CYL Gas Engines									
1									CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
	56022270AA	2				ER0			
		2				ELO			
		2				EM0			
2	55036477	1				EM0, ELO			HOSE, Heater
3	55036492	1				EM0, ELO			HOSE, Heater Supply
4	55036476	1				ELO, EM0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-5	04637938	1				ELO, EM0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
6	06033560	1				ELO, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
7	55036895	1				ELO, EM0			TUBE, Heater Return
8	55035944	1				ELO, EM0			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
9	04746864	1				ELO, EM0			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 24-247

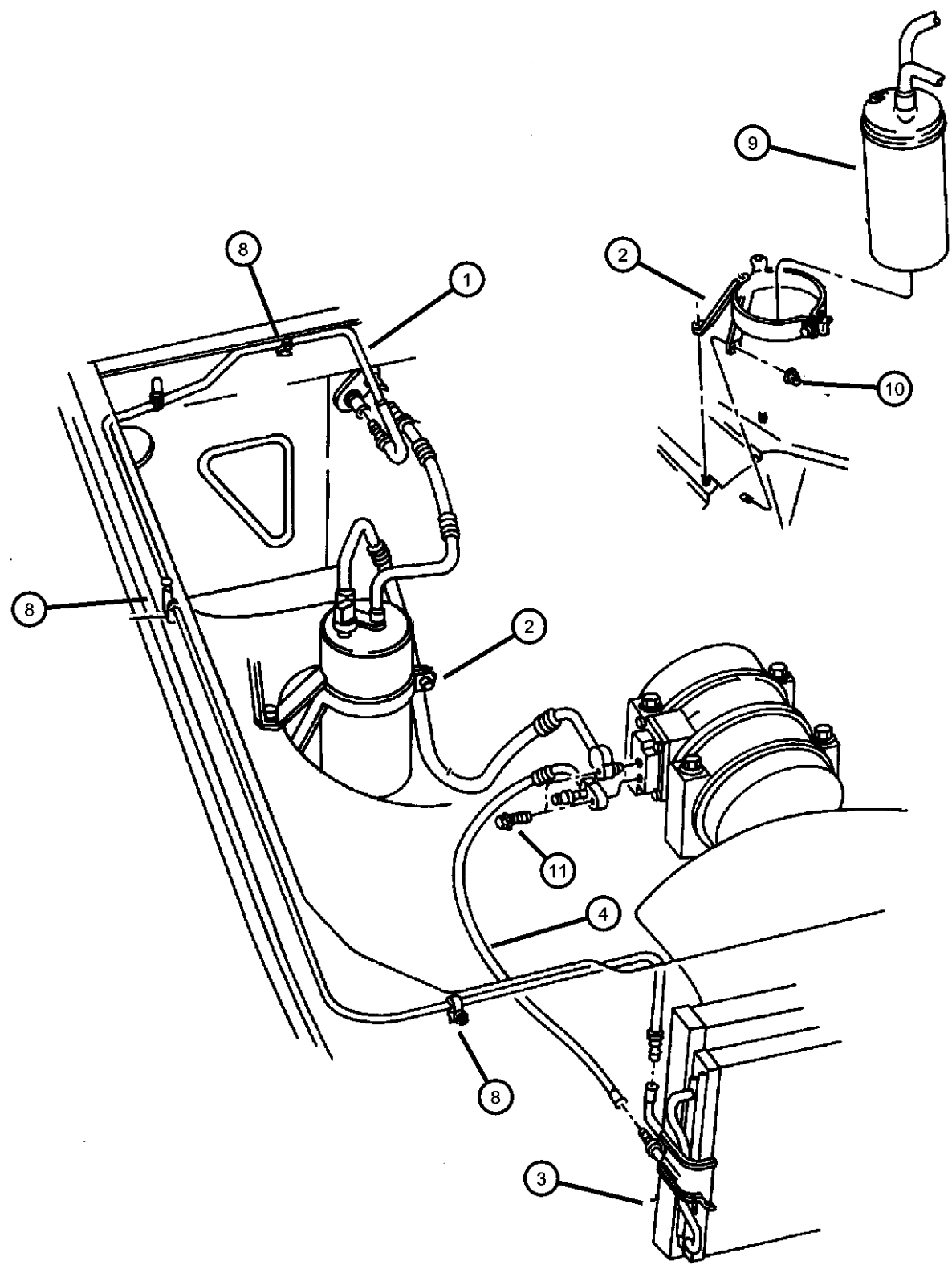


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	53054109	1	U			EN0			
	55036786	1	J			EN0			
2									HOSE, Heater Return
	53054443	1	U			EN0			
	55036787	1	J			EN0			
-3	53054444	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
-4									TUBE, Heater Return
	53054564	1	U			EN0			Upper
	53054565	1	U			EN0			Lower
-5	53054565	1							TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return, (NOT REQUIRED),
-6	53054459	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Heater Tube To Block, Lower
-7									BRACKET, Tube
	53054471	1	U			EN0			Right
	53054472	1	U			EN0			Left
8									BRACKET, Hose
	52079524	1				EN0			
	55035933	2	U			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

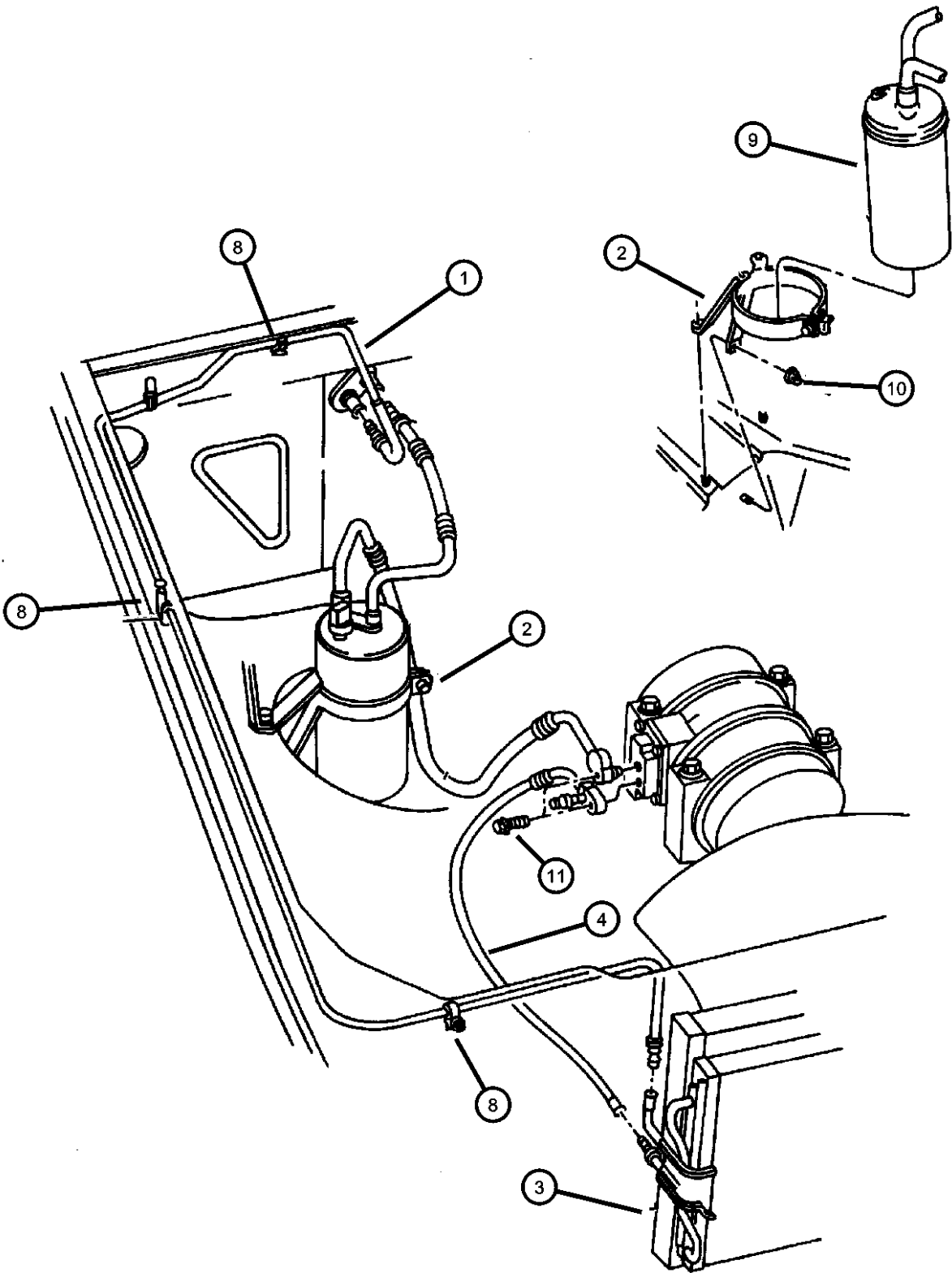
NOTE :
Sales Code
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	53054213AB	1	U			ER0			
	55116115	1	J			EN0, ER0			
	56022141AD	1	J			ER0			Max. Cooling
	56022237AA	1	U			ER0			Max. Cooling
2	55115828	1							BRACKET, A/C Filter Drier
3									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	53054211	1	U			ER0			
	55036473	1	J			ER0			
	55115864	1	J			ER0			Max. Cooling
4									LINE, A/C Discharge
	53054577AA	1	U			ER0			without Severe Duty Cooling
	55116194	1	J			ER0			without Severe Duty Cooling
	56022235AB	1	J			ER0			with Severe Duty Cooling (NMS)
	56022236AA	1	U			ER0			with Severe Duty Cooling (NMS)
-5	53054578AA	1	U			ER0			TUBE AND HOSE, Compressor To Accumulator
-6									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	04796977	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
-7									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	04596152	3							Discharge Line
	04596153	1							Suction line
8									RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
	55035758	2	U						
	55116382AA	2	U			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

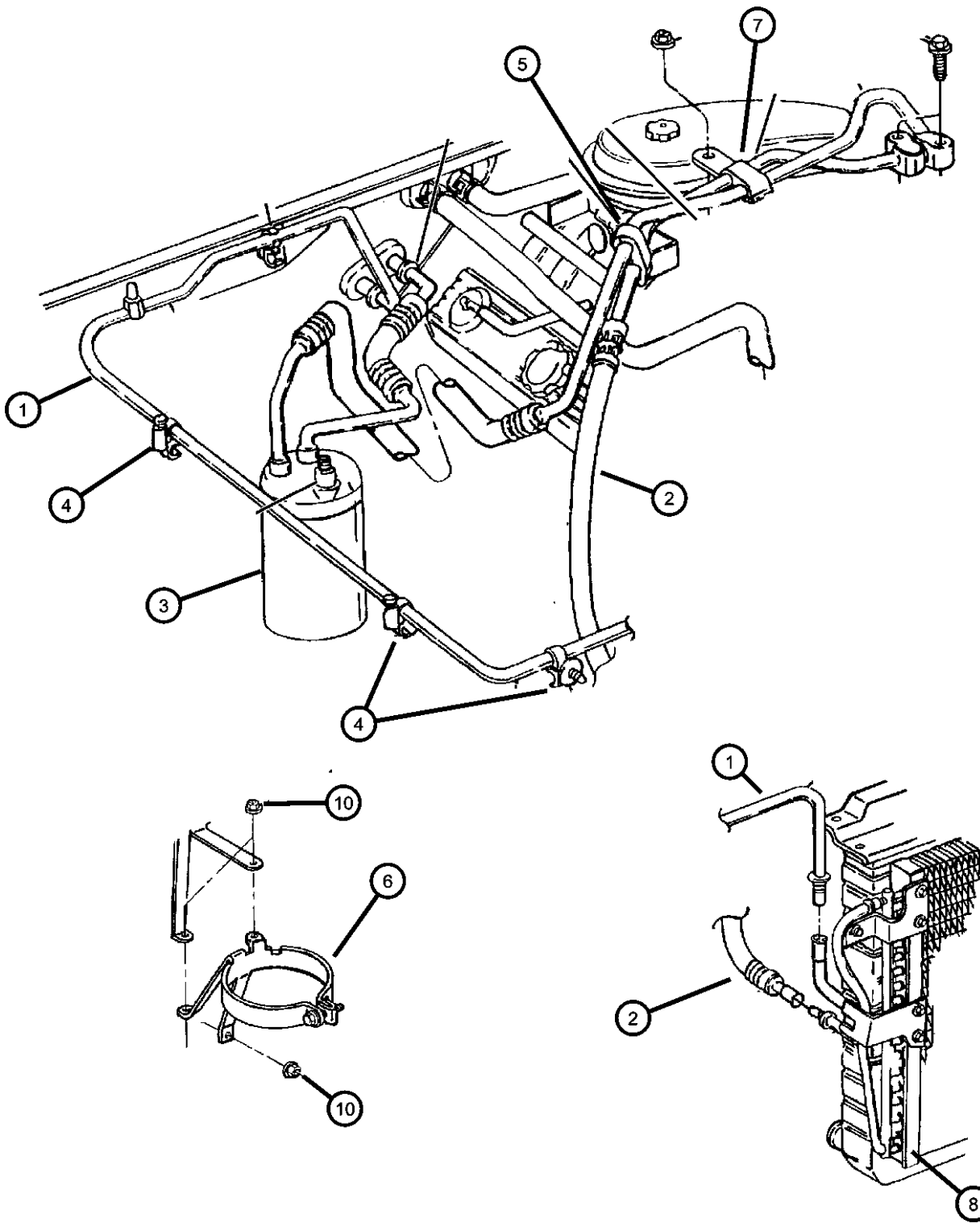
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0 ER0			
9	55116191	1	J						ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
10	55116191	1							NUT, Lock, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	55116191	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.2L and 5.9L Engine Figure 24-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code
ELO = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55116115	1	J			ELO			
	56022141AD	1	J			EM0			
		1	J			ELO			Max. Cooling
2									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116195	1	J			ELO			w/o Max. Cooling
	56022288AA	1	J			EM0			
	56022288AB	1	J			ELO			w/Max. Cooling
3	55116192	1	J			ELO, EM0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
4	55035758	2	U						RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
5	55035784	1				ELO, EM0			CLIP, Tube
6	55115828	1							BRACKET, A/C Filter Drier
7	55035945	1				ELO, EM0			CLIP, Hose To Manifold
8									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55036473	1				ELO			
	55115864	1				ELO			Max. Cooling
		1				EM0			
-9									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	04596152	3							Discharge Line
	04596153	1							Suction Line
10	04596153	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 24-257

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

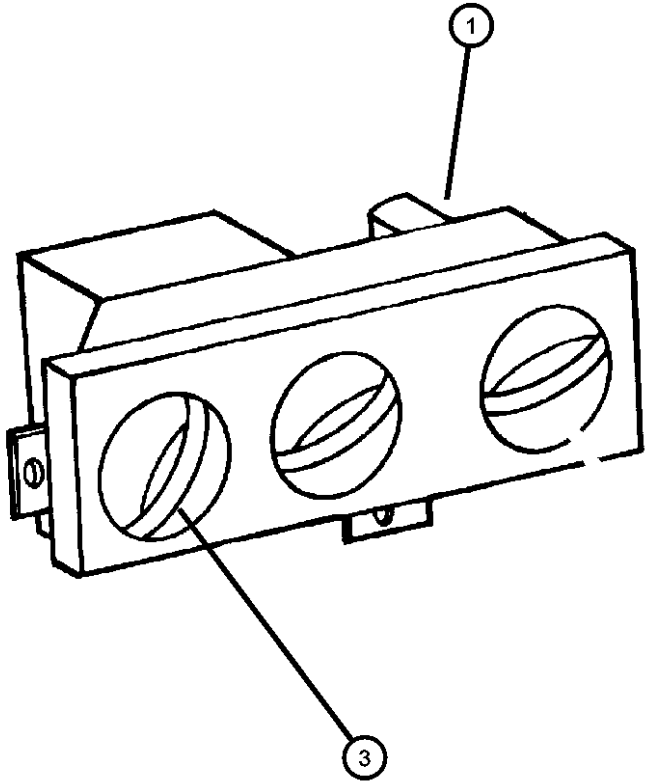
1									LINE, A/C Discharge
	53054530AB	1	U			EN0			
	55036850	1	J			EN0			
2	55036849	1	J			EN0			LINE, A/C Compressor Suction
3									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	53054576AA	1	U			EN0			
	55116193	1	J			EN0			
4									LINE, A/C Liquid
	53054531AB	1	U			EN0			
	55116115	1	J			EN0, ER0			
5	53054386	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
6	55116382AA	2	J			EN0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	04596152	3							Discharge Line
	04596153	1							Suction Line
8	53054384	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, A/C Line
9	53054384	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-10									CLIP
	53054404	2	U			EN0			Liquid Line
	53054410	1	U			EN0			Discharge Line
-11									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	53054209	1	U			EN0			
	55115863	1	J			EN0			
-12									SWITCH, A/C Cycling
	04897613AA	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner
Figure 24-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55115842	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control w/o A.T.C.
	55116065	1							w/A.T.C.
-2	55036396	1							SUPPORT, Auto Temperature Control
3	04883337	1							KNOB, ATC Control Small Knob
	05013120AA	1							Large Knob

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55116188	1				EL0, EM0			
	55116189	1				EN0			
	55116190	1				ER0			
2	04761702	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Compressor
3	04761702	1							PULLEY PACKAGE, A/C Compressor, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	04720835	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				ER0			
5									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	05003681AA	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				ER0			
6									VALVE, High Pressure Relief
	04720848	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				ER0			
-7		1							CAP, A/C And Heater Lines, H, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	55035972	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EM0			
		1	J			EL0			
		1	U			ER0			
-9									SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
	04728854	1				ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
-10		1							SNAP RING PACKAGE, A/C Clutch, (NOT REQUIRED)

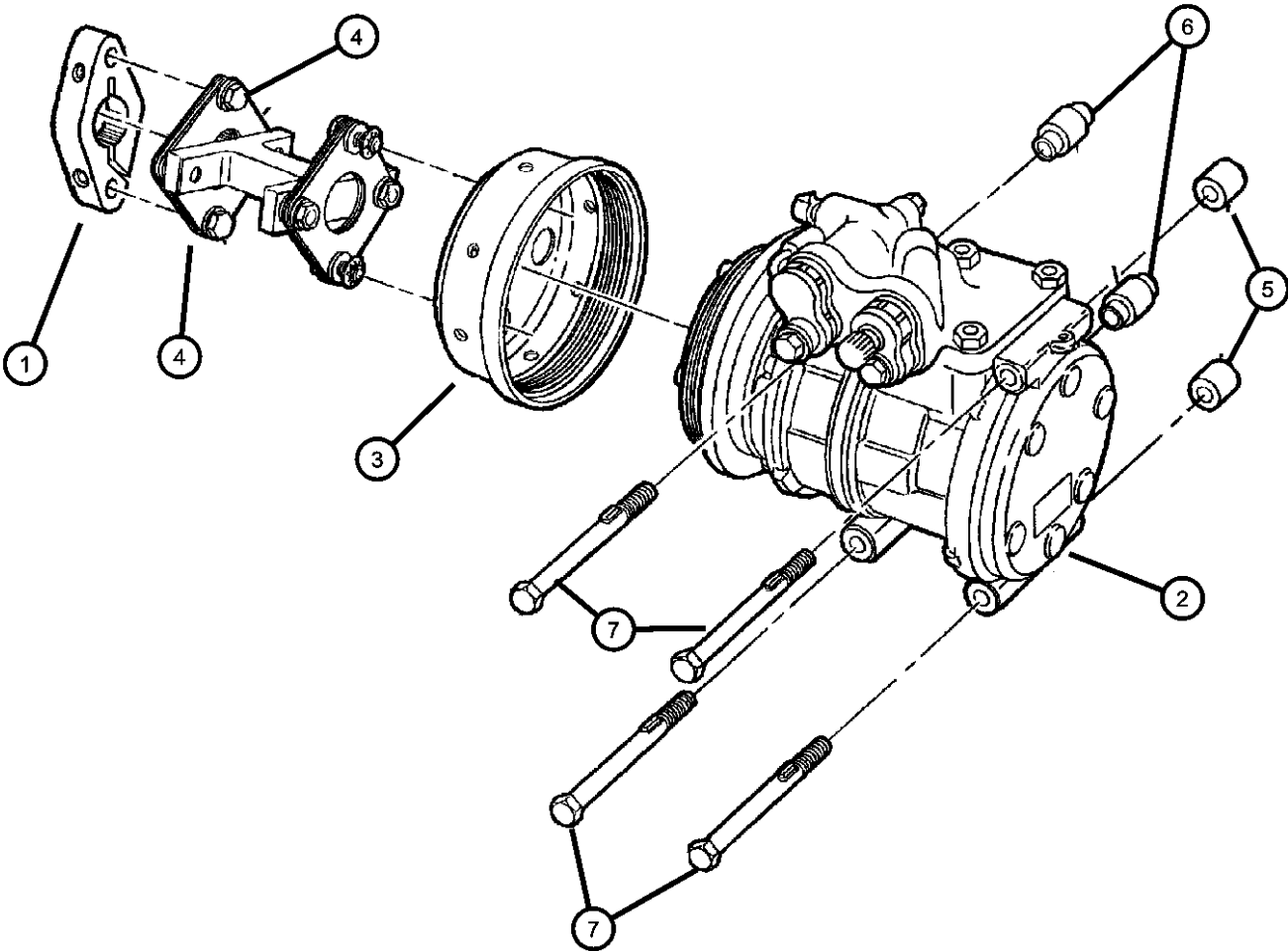
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 24-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

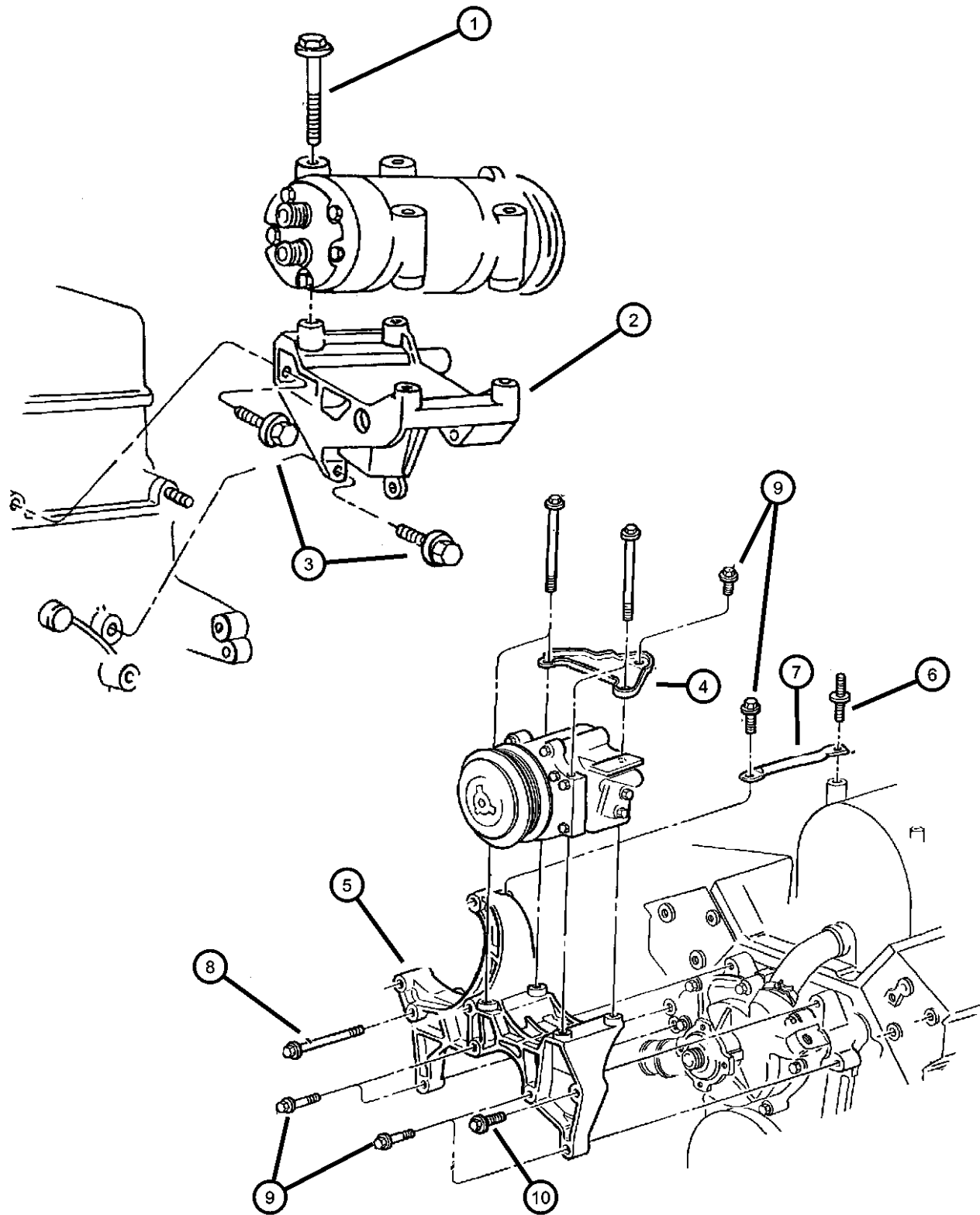
NOTE:
Sales Code
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

1	04864600	1				EN0			FLANGE, Accessory Drive
2	55116189	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
3	55116189	1							FLANGE, Transfer Shaft, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	04797720AB	1				EN0			SHAFT, Power Steering Pump
5	55036677	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor, Front
6	55036678	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor, Rear
7	06503802	4				EN0			SCREW, M8-1.25



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Compressor, Mounting
Figure 24-520

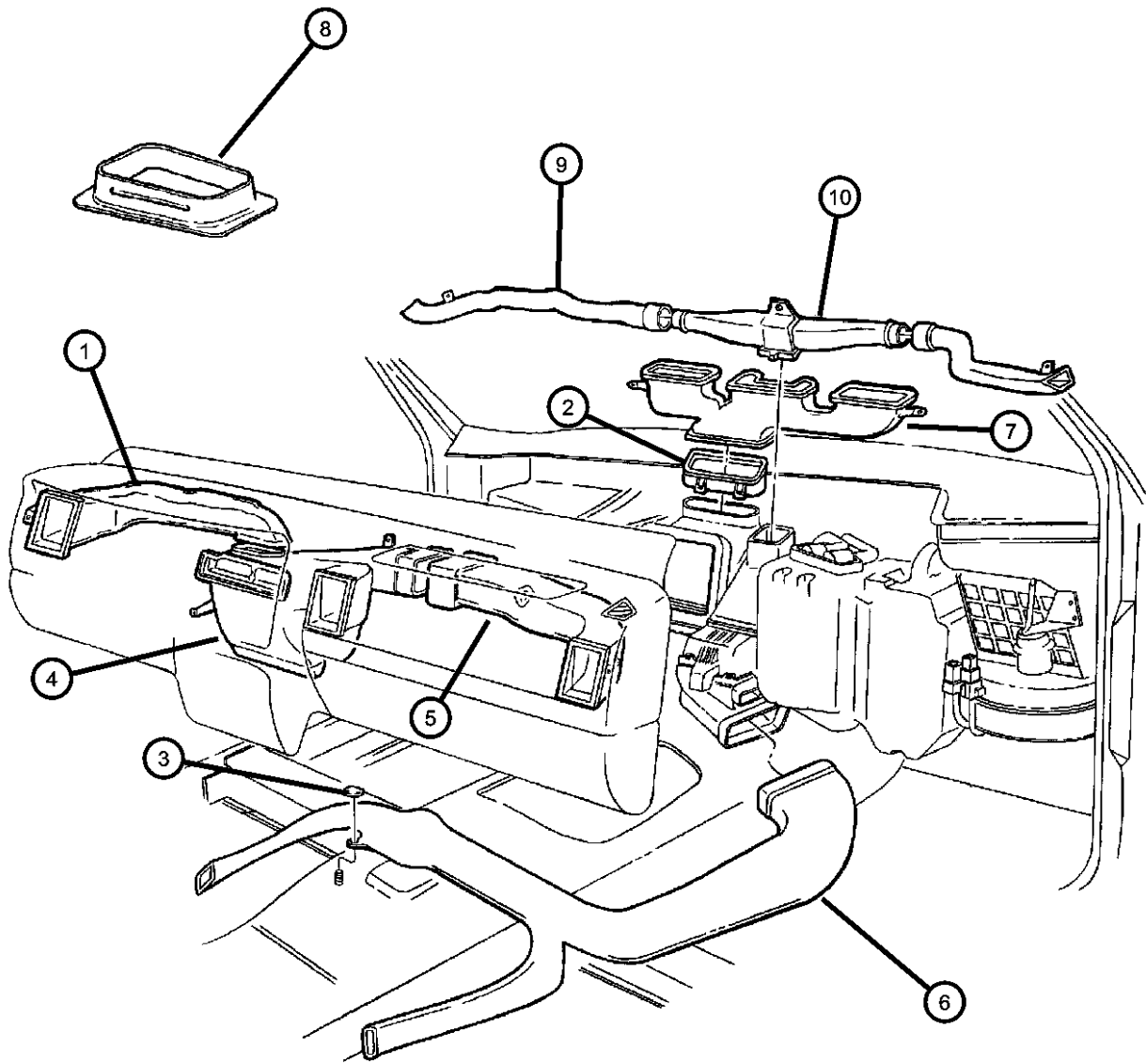


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06034246	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
2	53007606	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
	53010231	1	U			ER0			
3	06025063	2	J			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
4	53010252	1				EL0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	53008614	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	53010224	1	J			ER0			
6	06034438	2				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.375-16x1.750
7	53008746	1				EL0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
8	06034247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
9	06034247	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06034246	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-610



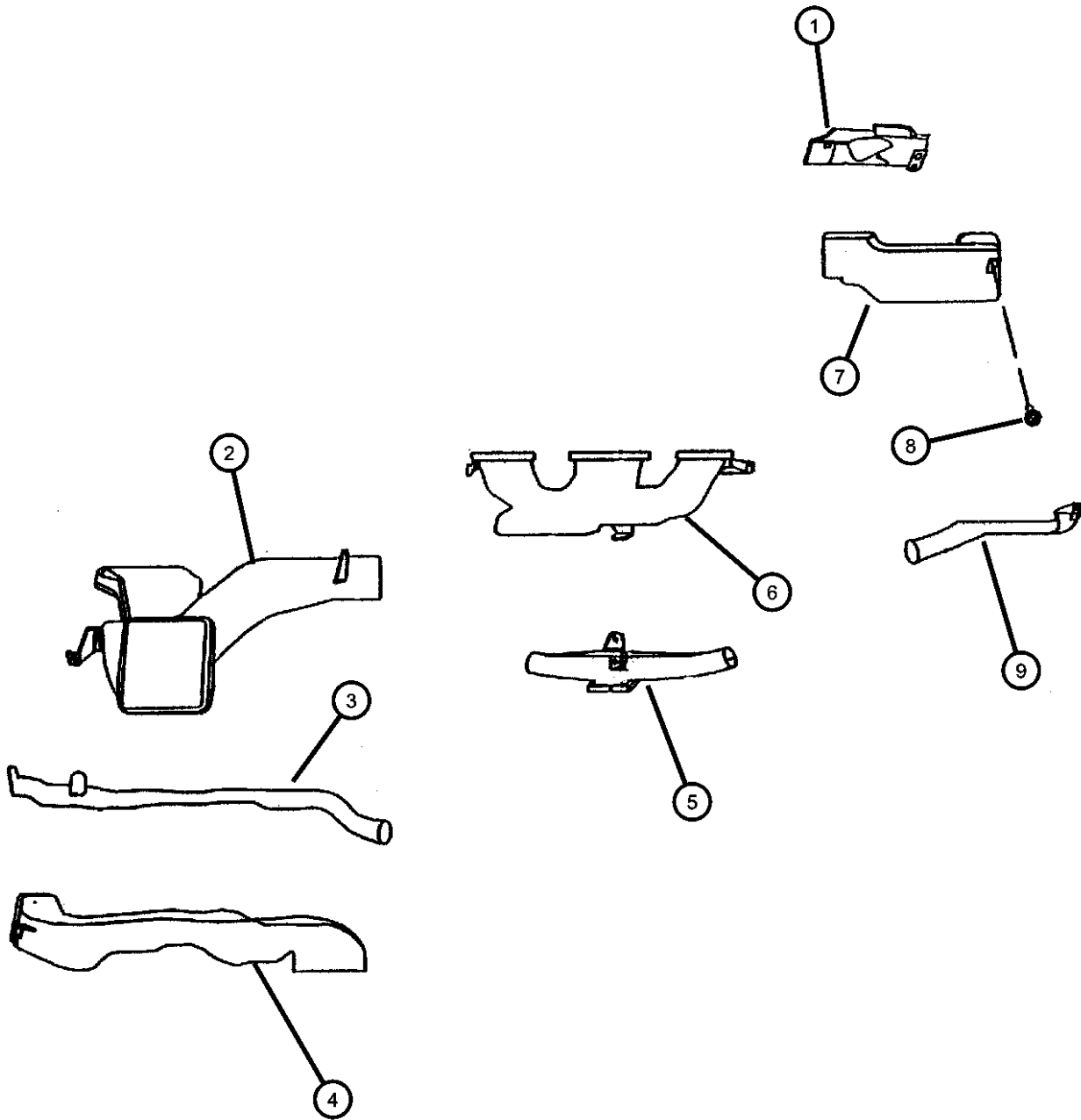
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
	55115233	1	J						
	55356613	1	U						
2	04732061	1							ADAPTER, Defroster Duct
3	06504721	1							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
4									DUCT, Instrument Panel
	55115231	1	J						
	55356664	1	U						
5									DUCT, Air Outlet
	55115232	1	J						
	55356612	1	U						
6	55116239AC	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
7									DUCT, Defroster
	55115761AB	1	J						
	55356780	1	U						
8	55036517	1							BAFFLE, Air Intake
9									DUCT, Side Window
	55115234	1	J						Right
	55115235	1	J						Left
	55356724	1	U						Right
	55356725	1	U						Left
10									OUTLET, Demister
	55115329	1	J						
	55356721	1	U						
-11	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55356653AB	1	U						FRAME, Instrument Panel
2	55356664	1	U						DUCT, Instrument Panel
3	55356724	1	U						DUCT, Side Window
4	55356613	1	U						DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
5	55356721	1	U						OUTLET, Demister
6	55356780	1	U						DUCT, Defroster
7	55356612	1	U						DUCT, Air Outlet
8	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
9	55356725	1	U						DUCT, Side Window



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

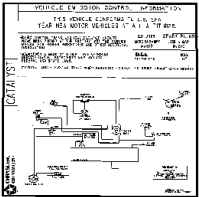
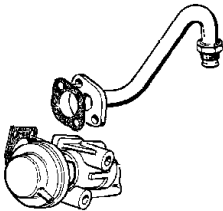

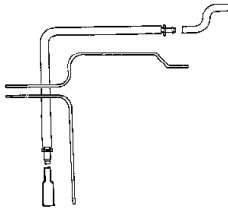
Group - 25

Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>025-100</div> <div>Emission Labels</div> <div></div>	<div>025-200</div> <div>EGR System</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>
--	---	--	---

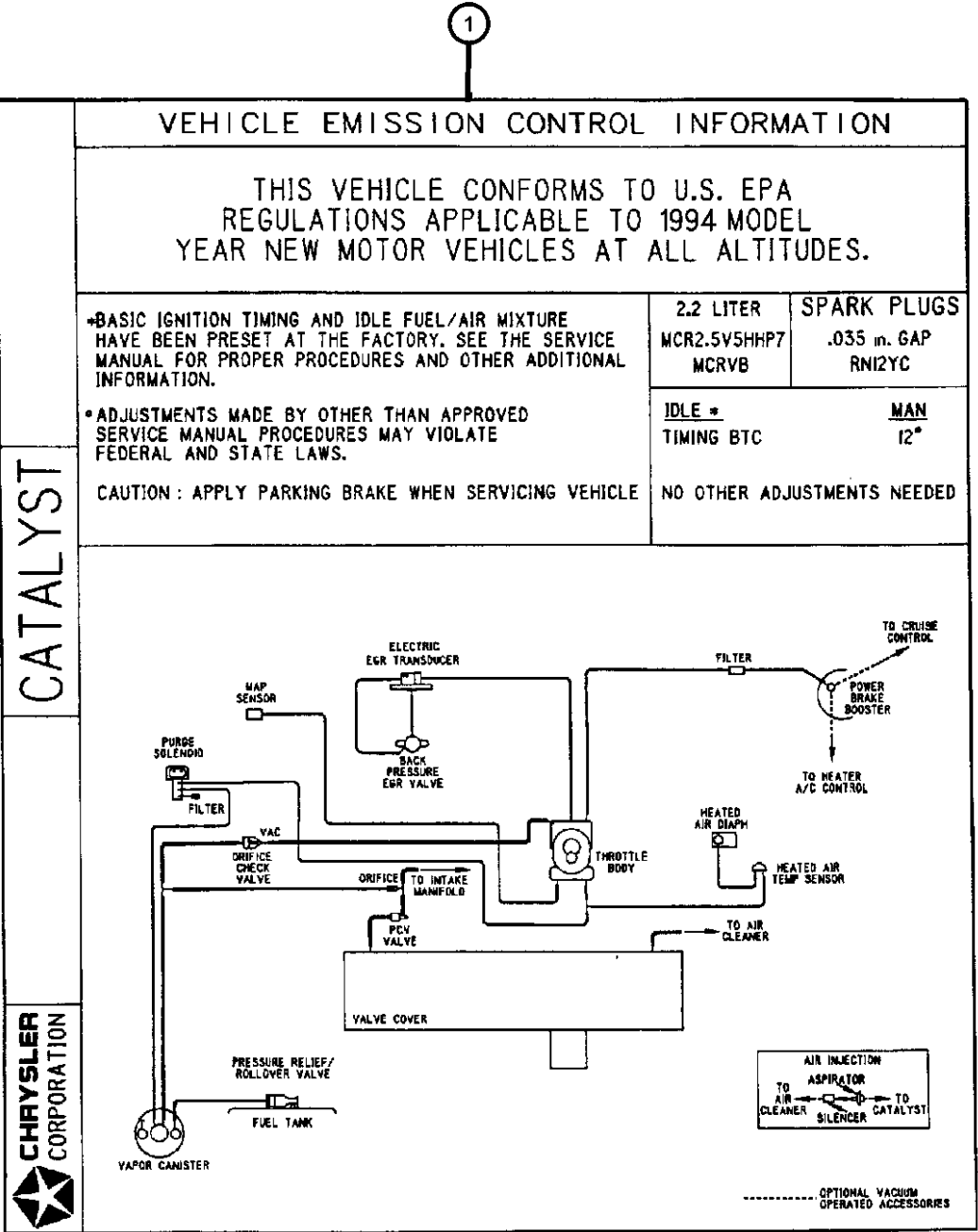
Emission Labels	
Emission Labels	Fig. 25 - 130
EGR System	
EGR System.....	Fig. 25 - 250
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister	Fig. 25 - 350
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harnes (ERH)	Fig. 25 - 450
Emission Control Vacuum Harness (ELF & EML)	Fig. 25 - 460

Emission Labels
Figure 25-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ERH=4.0L In-Line 6
ELF=5.2L V-8 MPI
EML=5.9L V-8 MPI
EN0=All 2.5L Turbo Diesel Engine
NAC=European Emissions
ABA=Australia Equipment

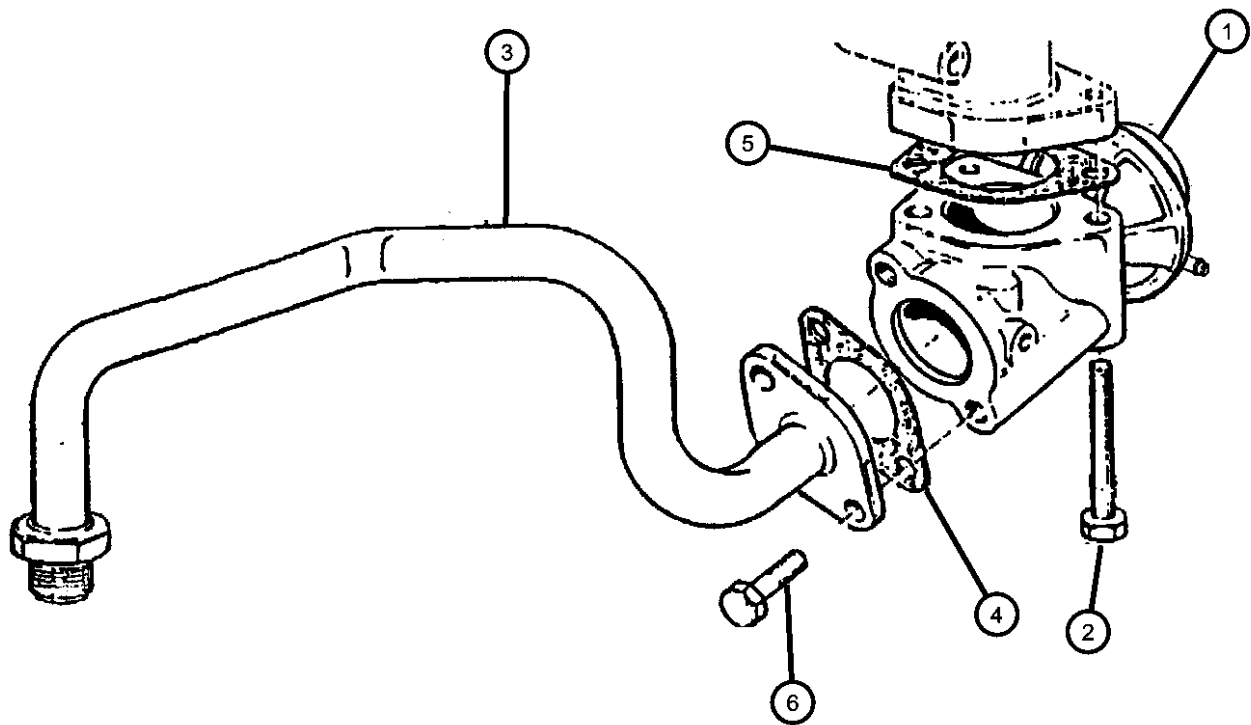
1									LABEL, Emission
	53013635AA	1				ERH			
	53032636AA	1				ELF, EML			



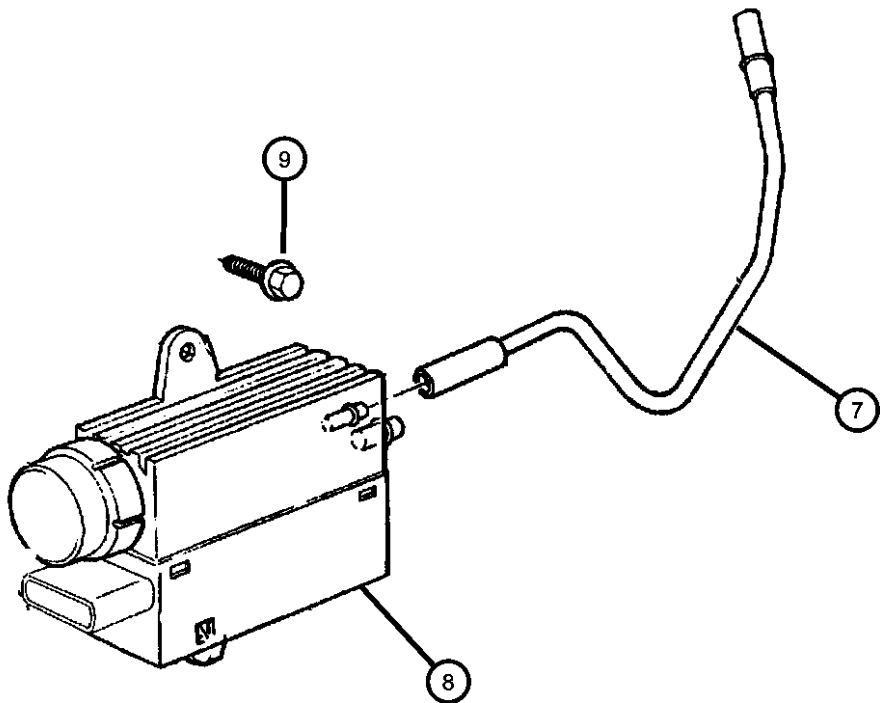
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System
Figure 25-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04882409	1				EN0			VALVE, EGR
2	04863749	2				EN0			SCREW
3	04797722	1				EN0			PIPE, EGR to Manifold
4	04720208	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	04778965	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube
6	04864537	2				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
7	53031541	1				EN0			TUBE, EGR To Vacuum Regulator
8	56027094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
9	56027094	1				EN0			SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

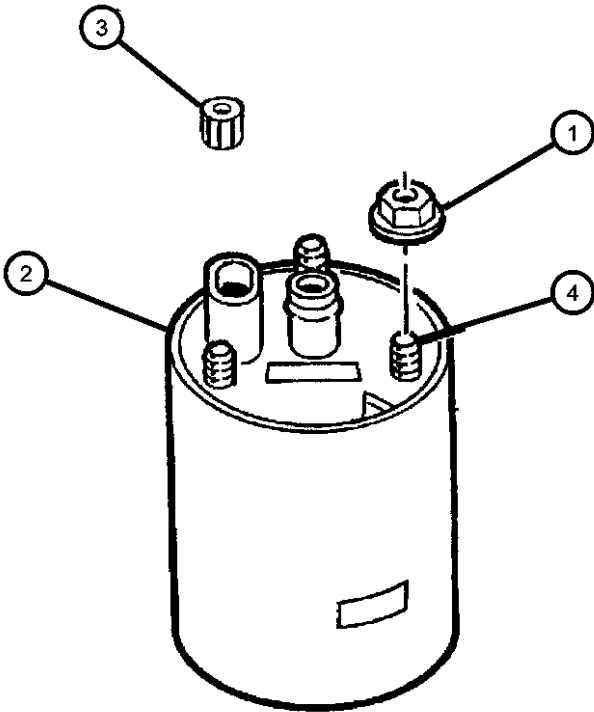
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vacuum Canister
Figure 25-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

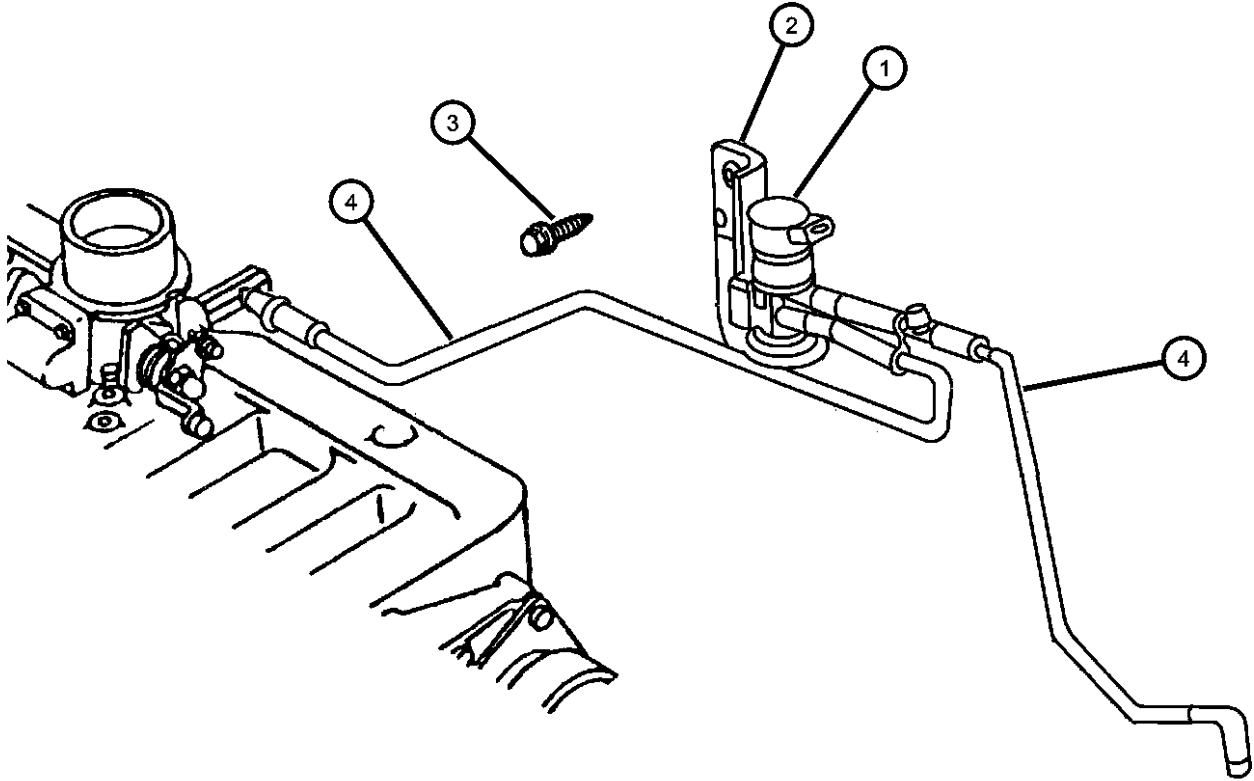
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
NAB=Leded Fuel Emissions
NAA=Federal Emissions

1	06500284	3				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
2	04601673	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CANISTER, Vapor
3	04192074	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister
4	06503951	3				EL0, EM0, ER0			STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Emission Control Vacuum Harnes (ERH)
Figure 25-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines NAA=Federal Emissions NAB=Leaded Fuel Emissions									
1	04669475AB	1				ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	04882995	1				ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	06035726	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x1.25
4	53030631	1				ER0			HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid

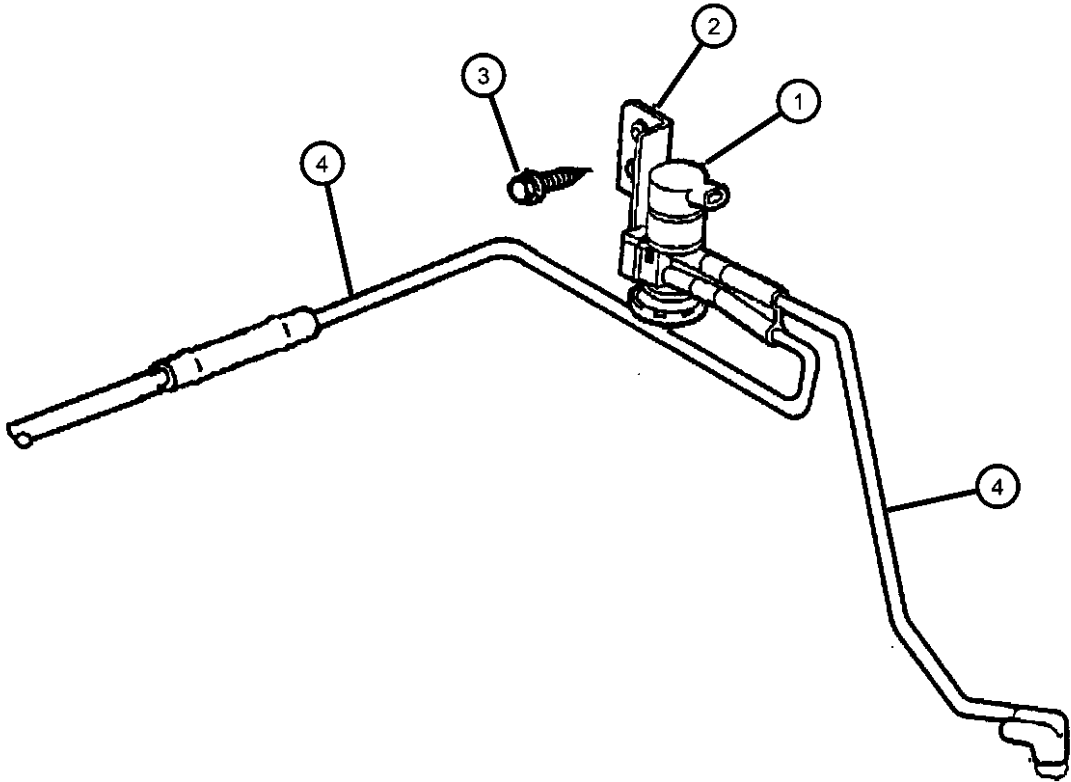
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Emission Control Vacuum Harness (ELF & EML)
Figure 25-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines
NAC=Europe Emissions
NAB=Leaded Fuel Emissions
NAA=Federal Emissions

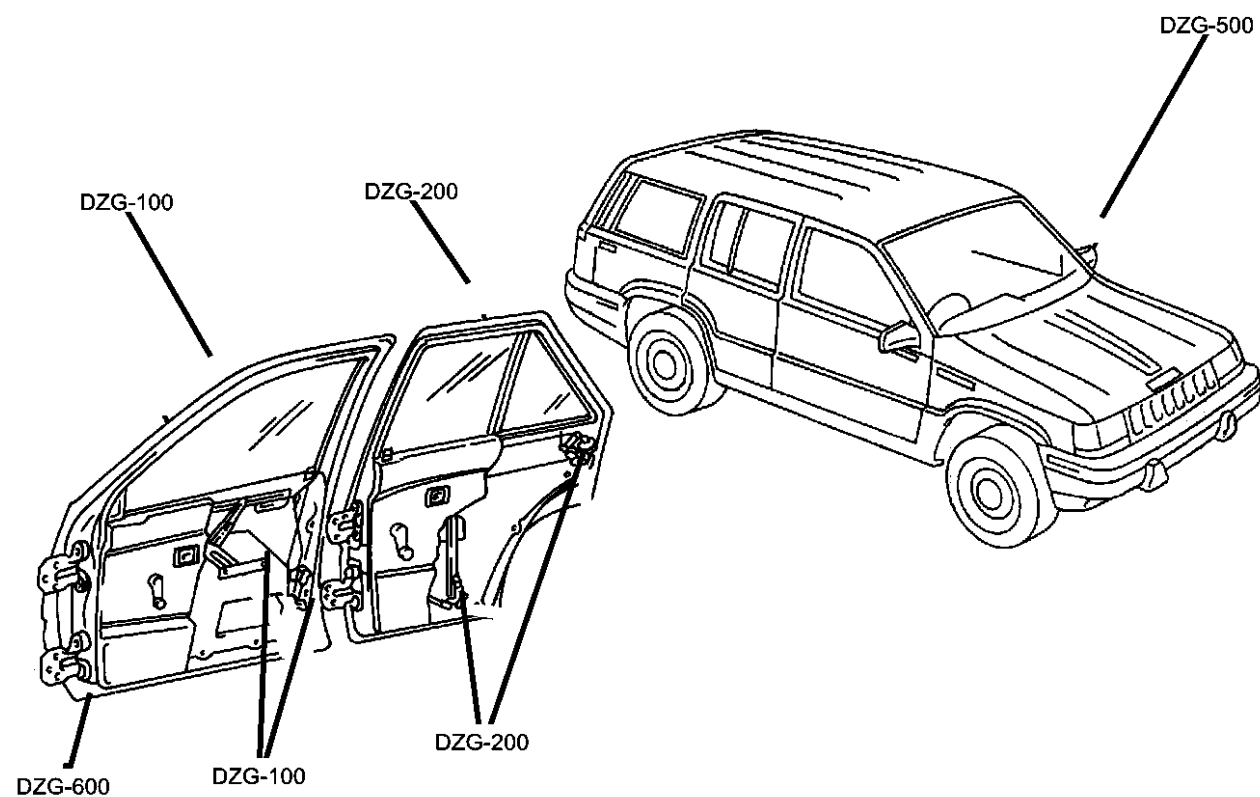
1	04669475AB	1				EL0, EM0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	04882995	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	06035726	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x1.25
4	04854146	1				EL0, EM0			HARNESS, Canister Purge



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

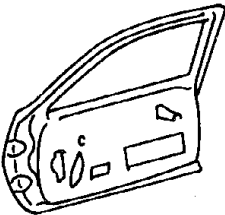
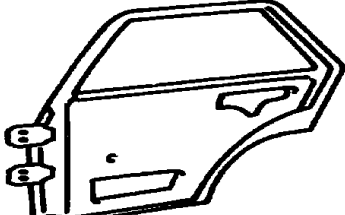
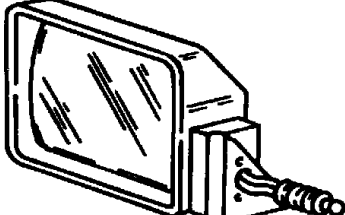
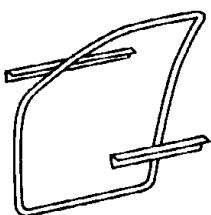
Group - DZG

Doors and Related Parts

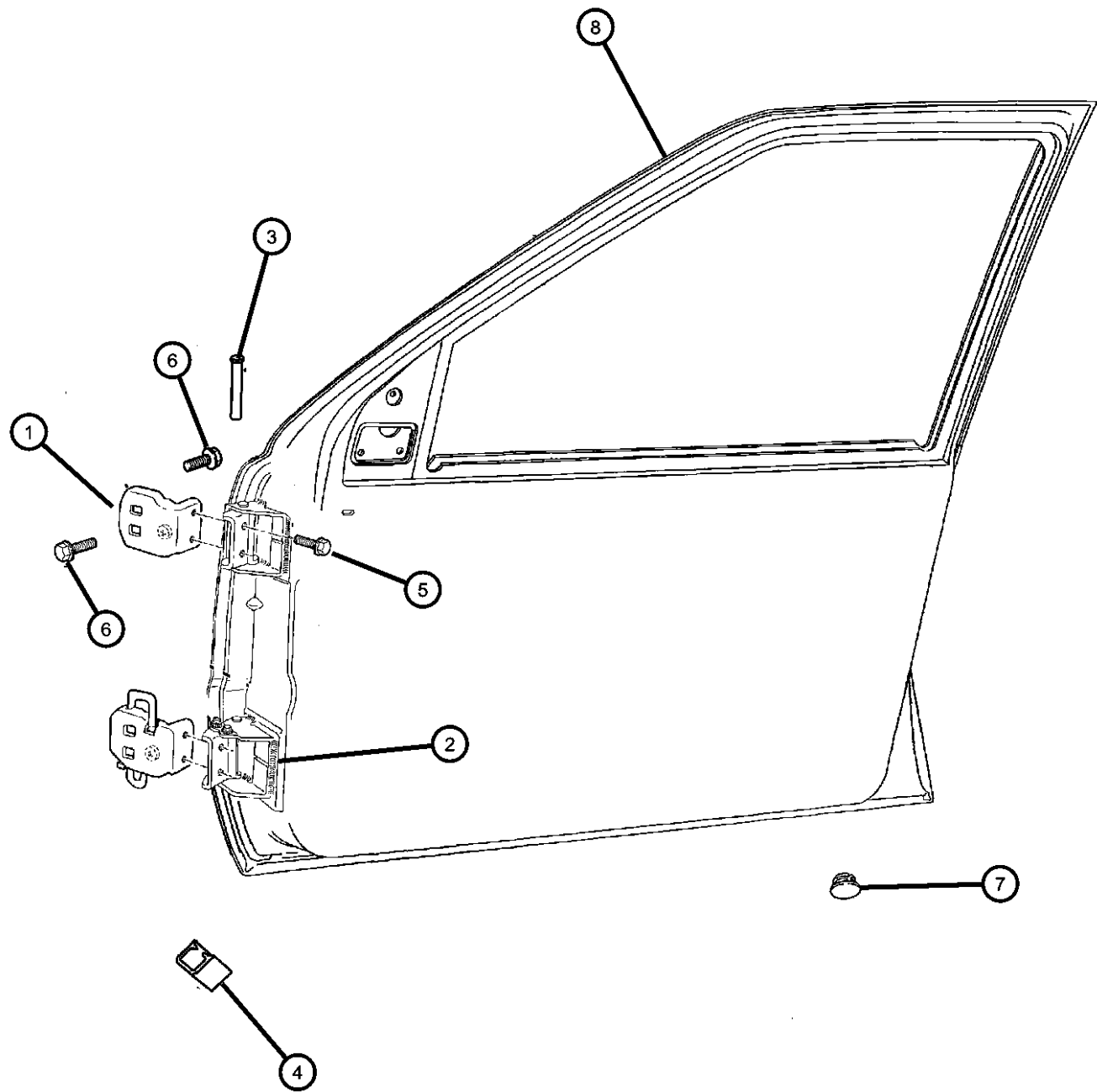


Group - DZG Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DZG - 110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DZG - 120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DZG - 130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DZG - 210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators.....	Fig. DZG - 220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DZG - 230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DZG - 510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DZG - 610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DZG - 620

DZG-100 Front Door	DZG-200 Rear Door	DZG-500 Exterior Mirror	DZG-600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Door Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DZG-110



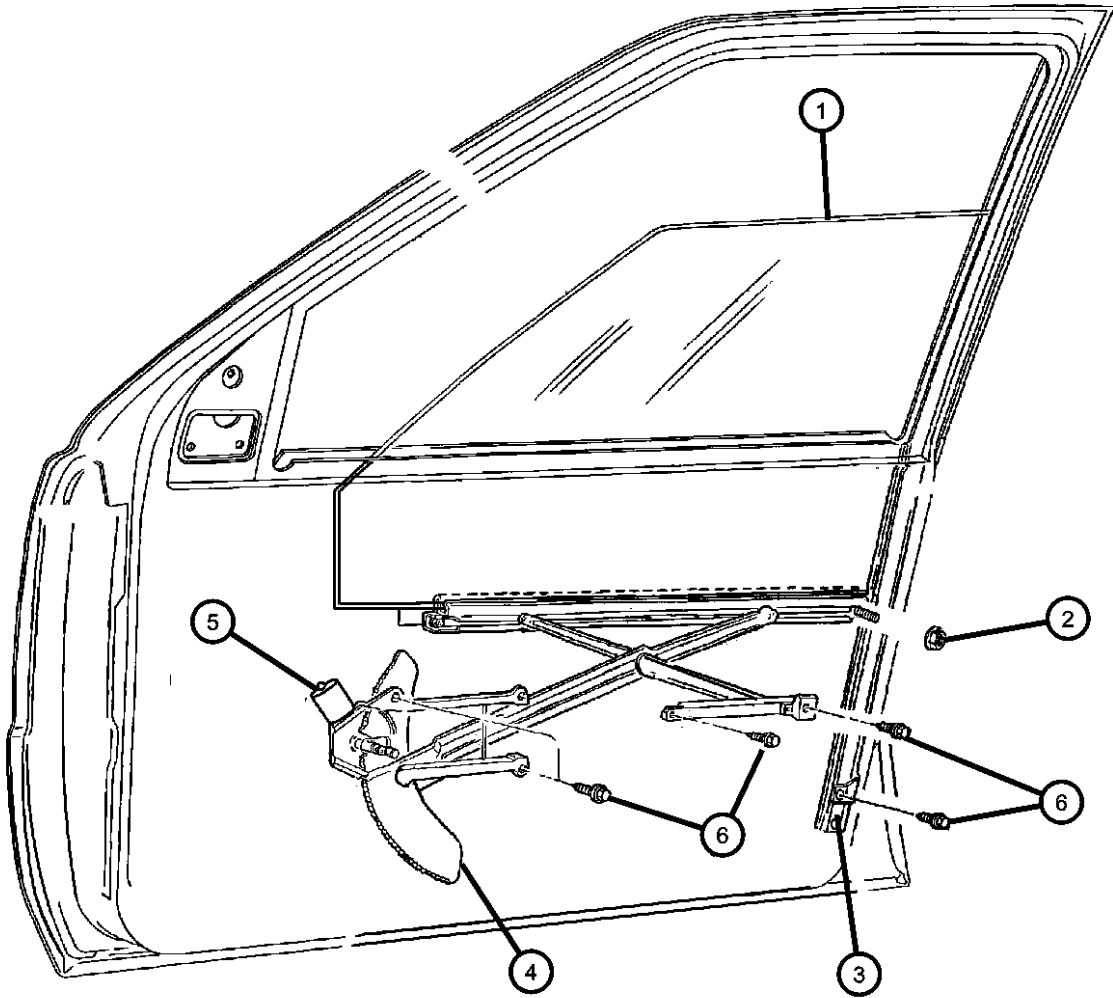
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Front Door Body Half
	55033502	2							Upper
	55295892AB	1							Lower, Right
	55295893AB	1							Lower, Left
2									HINGE, Door Half
	55076200AC	1							Lower, Right
	55076201AC	1							Lower, Left
	55076202	2							Upper
3	55074591	4							BUSHING, Pin
4	55074591	4							CLIP, Torque Rod Damper, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06502686	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
6	06503538	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
7	02860332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
8									DOOR, Front
	04882030	1							Right
	04882031	1							Left
-9									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55295906	1							Right
	55295907	1							Left
-10	55296022	1							REINFORCEMENT
-11									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55295996	1							Right
	55295997	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DZG-120

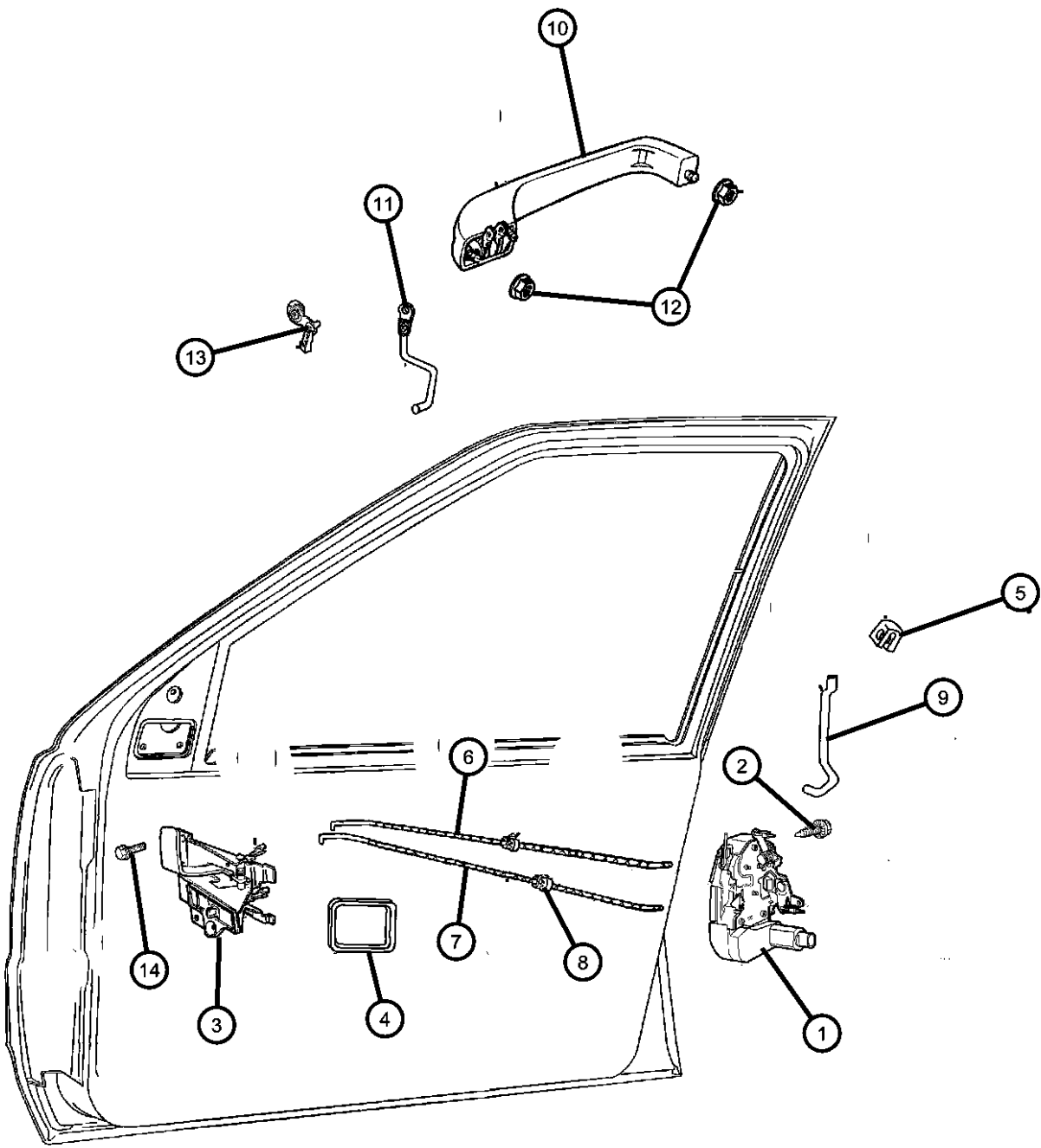
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55295972	1							Right
	55295973	1							Left
2	06502691	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
									Lower
	55076244	1							Right
	55076245	1							Left
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	04798378AB	1							Right
	04798379AB	1							Left
5									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	56005164	1							Right
	R6005164								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	56005165	1							Left
	R6005165								Mopar Remanufactured Part
6	56005165	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DZG-130

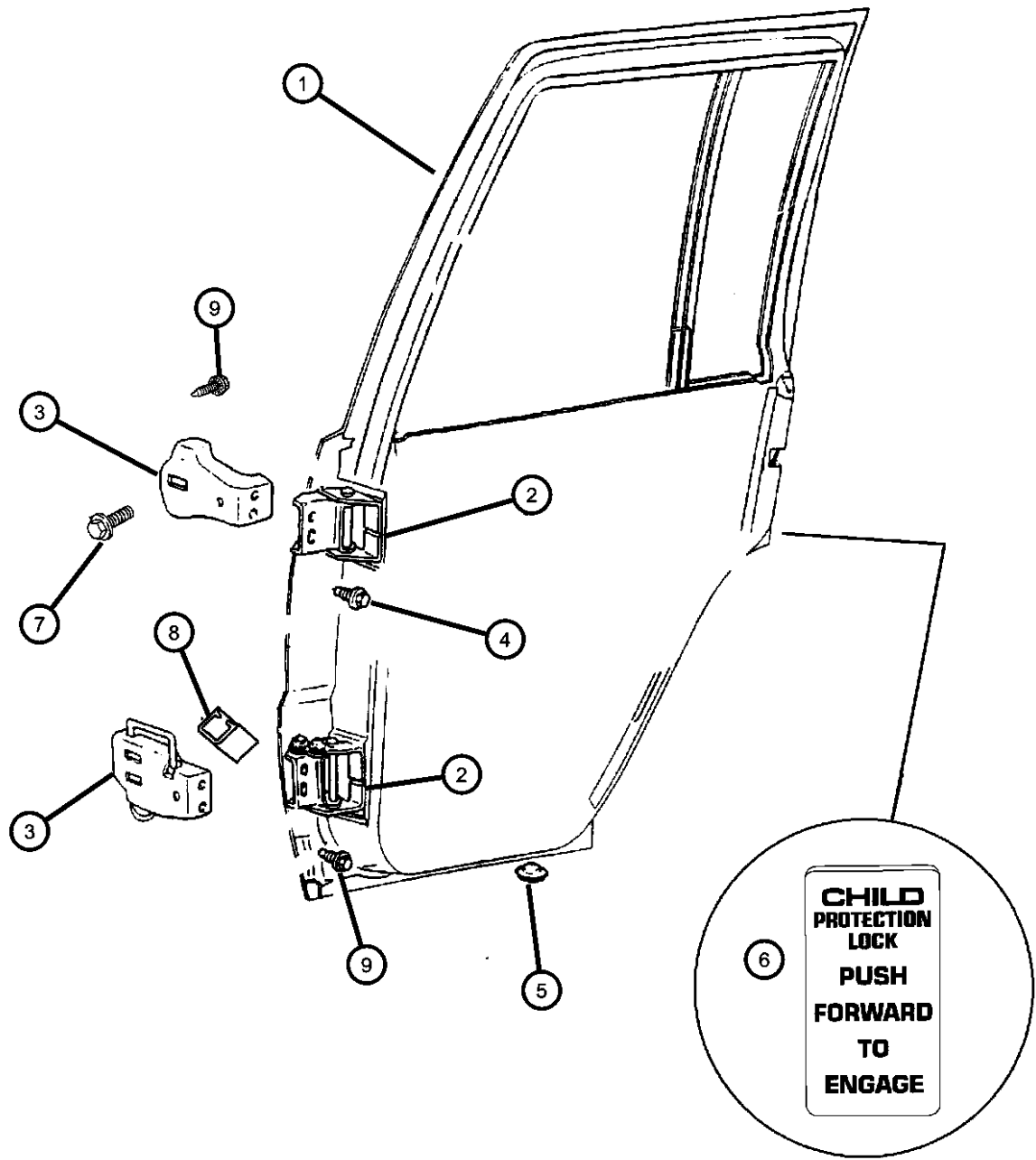


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH PKG, FRONT DOOR
	04798914AB	1							Right
	04798915AB	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Interior Door
	55295964	1							Except Limited, Right
	55295965	1							Except Limited Left
	55295966	1							Limited Right
	55295967	1							Limited Left
4	55075619AB	1							GASKET, Remote Control Handle
5	05257478	AR							CLIP, Door Lock Rod End
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	55074828	1							Right
	55074829	1							Left
7									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55074826	1							Right
	55074827	1							Left
8	03882620	4							CLIP, Door Latch Anti-Rattle
9									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	55076014	1							Right
	55076015	1							Left
10									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55076092	1							Right
	55076093	1							Left
11									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	55076094	1							Right
	55076095	1							Left
12	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
13	06503226	4							CLIP, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06503226	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

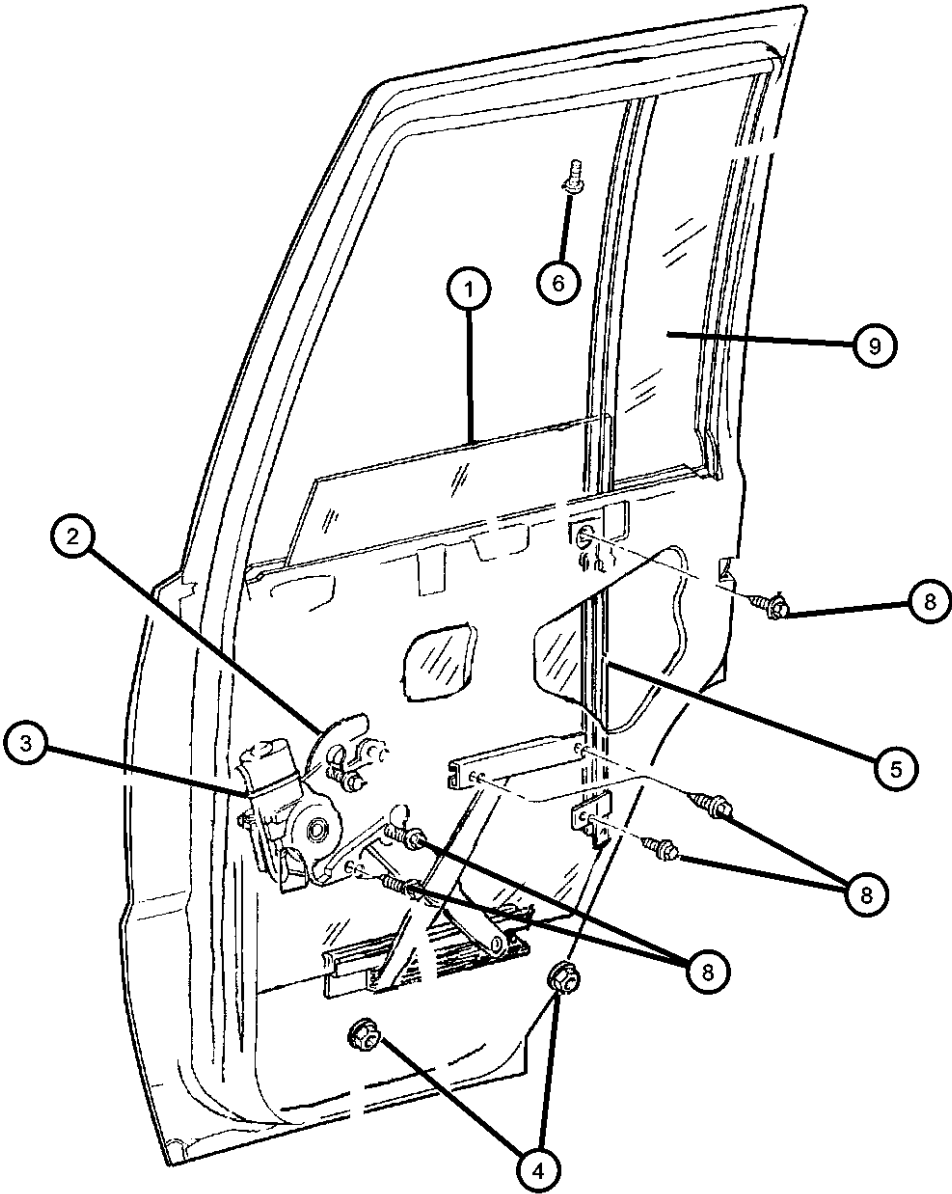
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	04856148	1							Right
	04856149	1							Left
	55031636	1							Repair Panel, Right
	55031637	1							Repair Panel, Left
2									HINGE, Door Half
	55076203	2							Upper
	55076204AC	1							Lower, Right
	55076205AC	1							Lower, Left
3									HINGE, Door Body Half
	55295900AB	1							Body Half Lower, Right
	55295901AB	1							Body Half Lower, Left
4	06502686	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	02860332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
6	04615722	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
7	06503538	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	06503538	2							CLIP, Torque Rod Damper, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	06502282	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

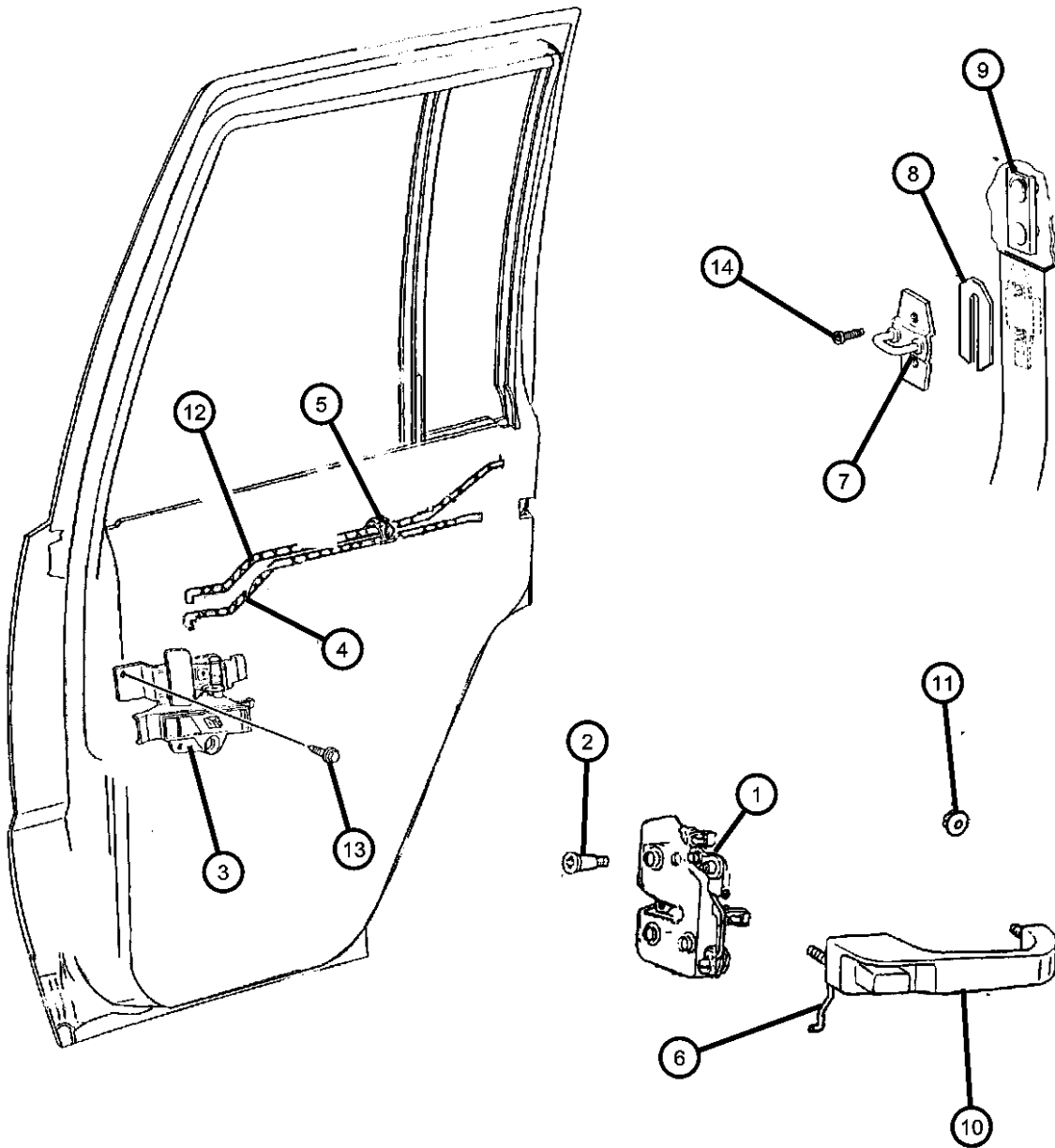
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators
Figure DZG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	55296016	1							Right
	55296017	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	04798380AB	1							Right
	04798381AB	1							Left
3									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	55154620	1							Right
	55154621	1							Left
4									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
	06502691	3							
5									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55031854	1							Right
	55031855	1							Left
6	00154636	2							SCREW, Round Head Tapping, .164-18x.375
-7	04615729	1							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
8	04615729	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
9									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed
	55134970	1							Right Europe
	55134971	1							Left Europe
	55255588	1							Right Sunscreen
	DV08805YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55255589	1							Left Sunscreen
	DV08806YPY								Collision Replacement Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DZG-230



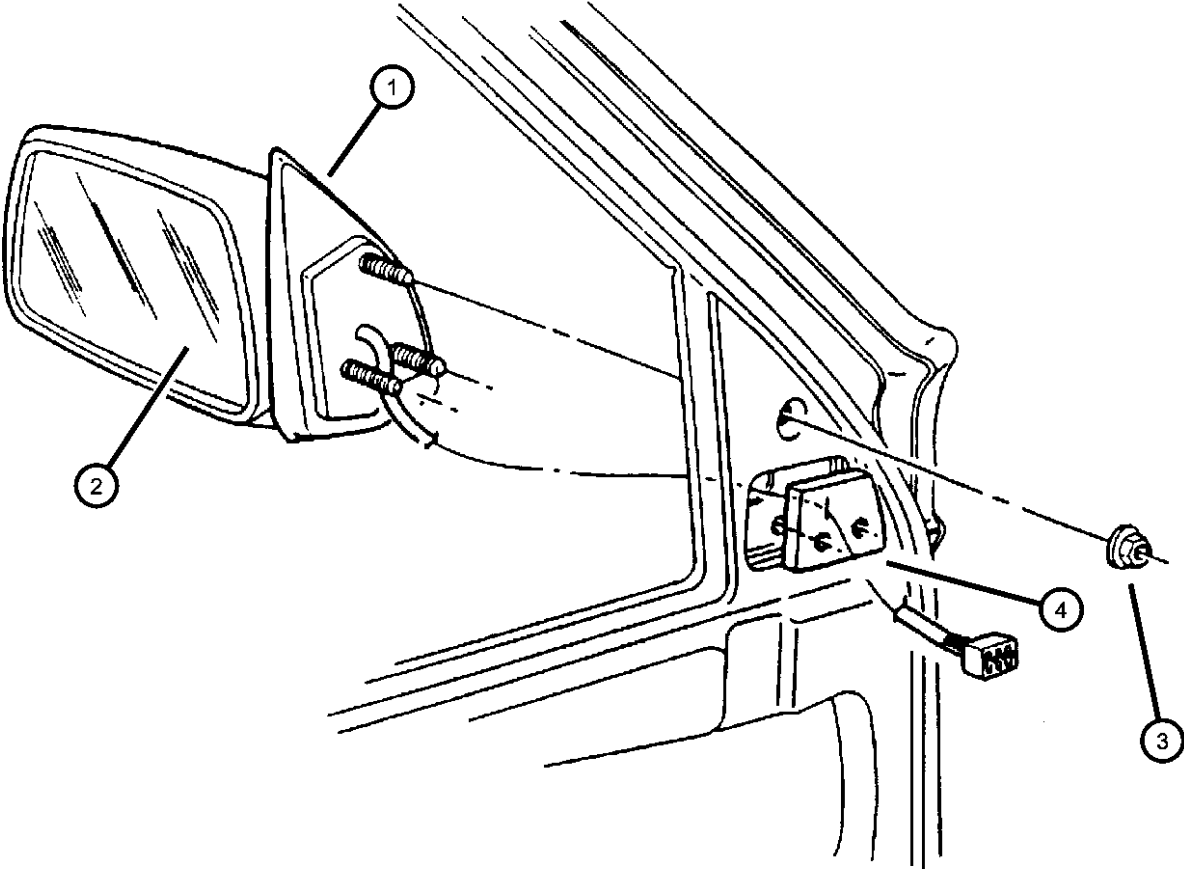
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Rear Door
	55295774AB	1							Right
	55295775AB	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Interior Door
	55295964	1							Right
	55295965	1							Left
4									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55074826	1							Right
	55074827	1							Left
5	03882620	4							CLIP, Door Latch Anti-Rattle
6									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	55030098	1							Right
	55030099	1							Left
7	04520288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
8									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							3.75 mm
	55075483	AR							2.0-2.5 mm
9	55256000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55075654	1							Right
	55075655	1							Left
11	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
12									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	55074832	1							Right
	55074833	1							Left
13	55074833	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DZG-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

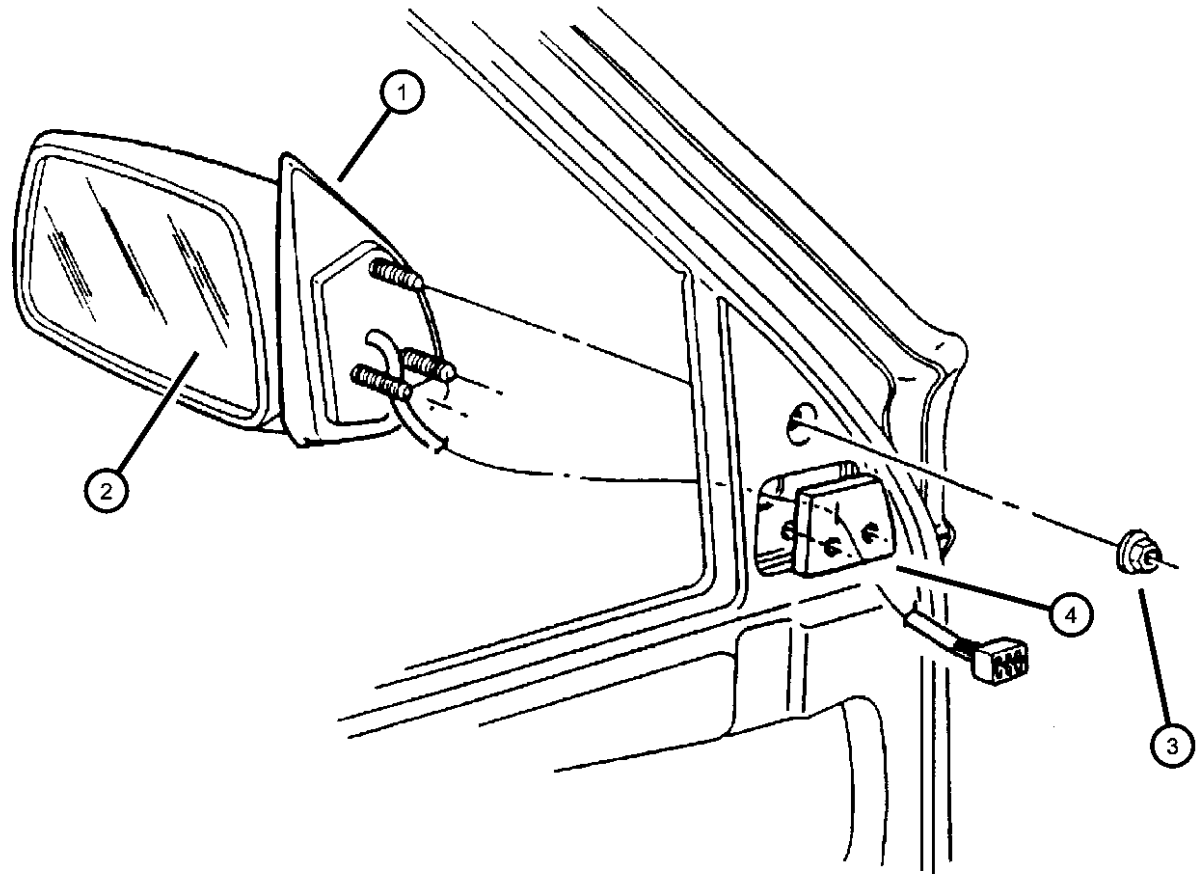
NOTE:
SALES CODE:
GSA = MIRROR - RIGHT CHROME
GS3 = MIRROR - RIGHT POWER FOLD-AWAY
GR9 = MIRROR - LEFT POWER FOLD-AWAY
GS9 = MIRROR - RIGHT POWER FOLD-AWAY



1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	53054162	1	U						Electric Chrome Heatedt (GSA), Right
	53054163	1	U						Electric Chrome Heated (GSA), Left
	55155704AB	1	J						Electric Chrome Heated w/Memory (GU3), Right
	5DV04SCW	1	J						Iris (GS3), Right
	5DV04SEG	1	J						Rosewood (GS3), Right
	5DV04SG8	1	J						Forest Green (GS3), Right
	5DV04SJ7	1	J						Khaki (GS3), Right
	5DV04SR4	1	J						Red (GS3), Right
	5DV04SW7	1	J						White (GS3), Right
	5DV04SX8	1	J						Black (GS3), Right
	5DV04TCN	1	J						Deep Amethyst (GS3), Right
	5DV04TS4	1	J						Silver (GS3), Right
	5DV04VAW	1	J						Sand (GS3), Right
	5DV05SCW	1	J						Iris (GR9), Left
	5DV05SEG	1	J						Rosewood (GR9), Left
	5DV05SG8	1	J						Forest Green (GR9), Left
	5DV05SJ7	1	J						Khaki (GR9), Left
	5DV05SR4	1	J						Red (GR9), Left
	5DV05SW7	1	J						White (GR9), Left
	5DV05SX8	1	J						Black (GR9), Left
	5DV05TCN	1	J						Deep Amethyst (GR9), Left
	5DV05TS4	1	J						Silver (GR9), Left
	5DV05VAW	1	J						Sand (GR9), Left
	5EC84SCW	1	U						Iris (GS9), Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

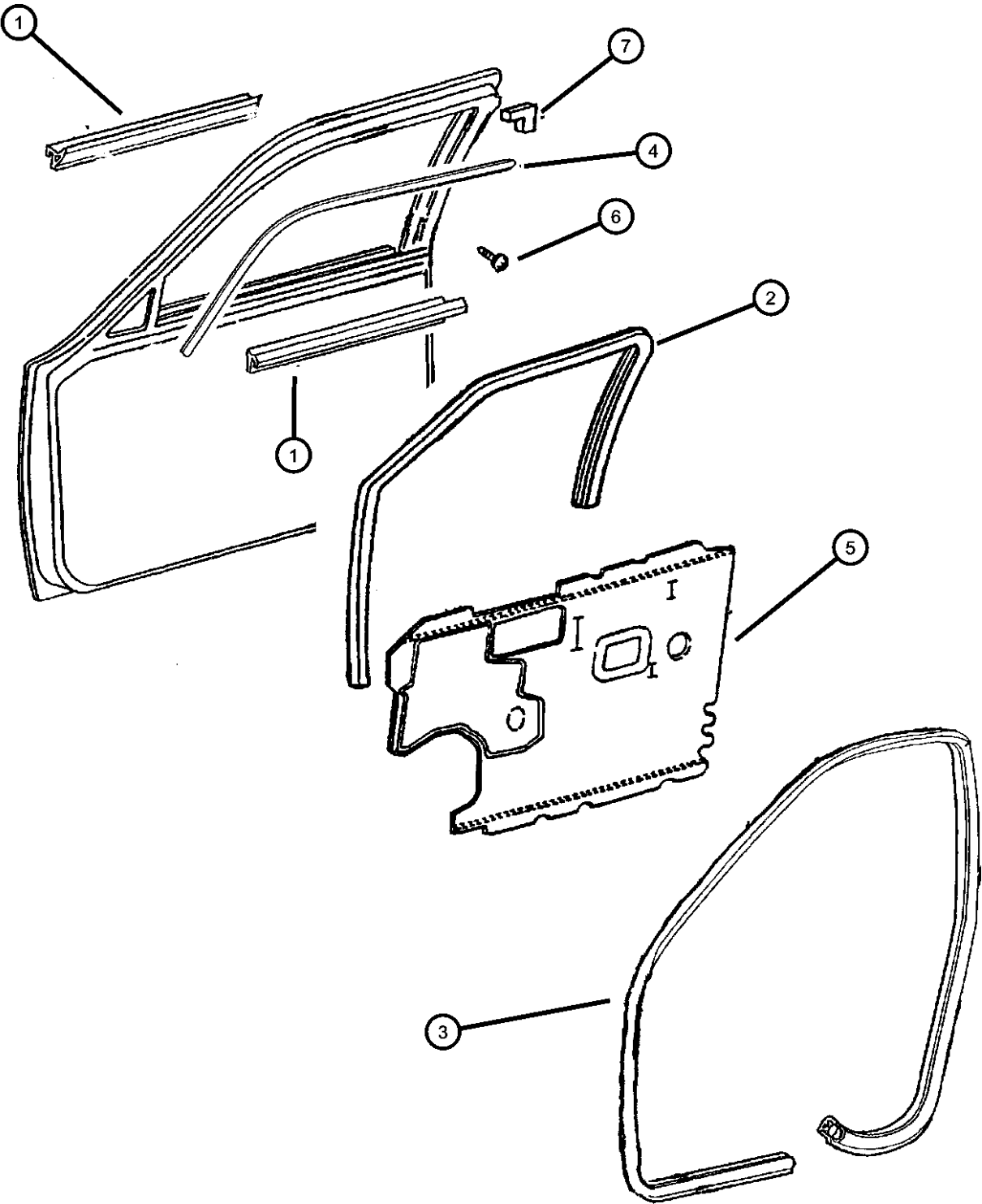
Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EC84SEG	1	U						Rosewood (GS9), Right
	5EC84SG8	1	U						Forest Green (GS9), Right
	5EC84SJ7	1	U						Khaki (GS9), Right
	5EC84SR4	1	U						Red (GS9), Right
	5EC84SW7	1	U						White (GS9), Right
	5EC84SX8	1	U						Black (GS9), Right
	5EC84TCN	1	U						Deep Amethyst (GS9), Right
	5EC84TS4	1	U						Silver (GS9), Right
	5EC84VAW	1	U						Sand (GS9), Right
	5EC85SCW	1	U						Iris (GR9), Left
	5EC85SEG	1	U						Rosewood (GR9), Left
	5EC85SG8	1	U						Forest Green (GR9), Left
	5EC85SJ7	1	U						Khaki (GR9), Left
	5EC85SR4	1	U						Red (GR9), Left
	5EC85SW7	1	U						White (GR9), Left
	5EC85SX8	1	U						Black (GR9), Left
	5EC85TCN	1	U						Deep Amethyst (GR9), Left
	5EC85TS4	1	U						Silver (GR9), Left
	5EC85VAW	1	U						Sand (GR9), Left
2									GLASS AND CASE, Mirror Replacement
	04886120AA	1	U						Right
	04886121AA	1	U						Left
	04886122AA	1	U						Electrochromic Memory (Dimming), Right
3	J4200408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
4									SEAL, Mirror
	55134980	1							Right
	55134981	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

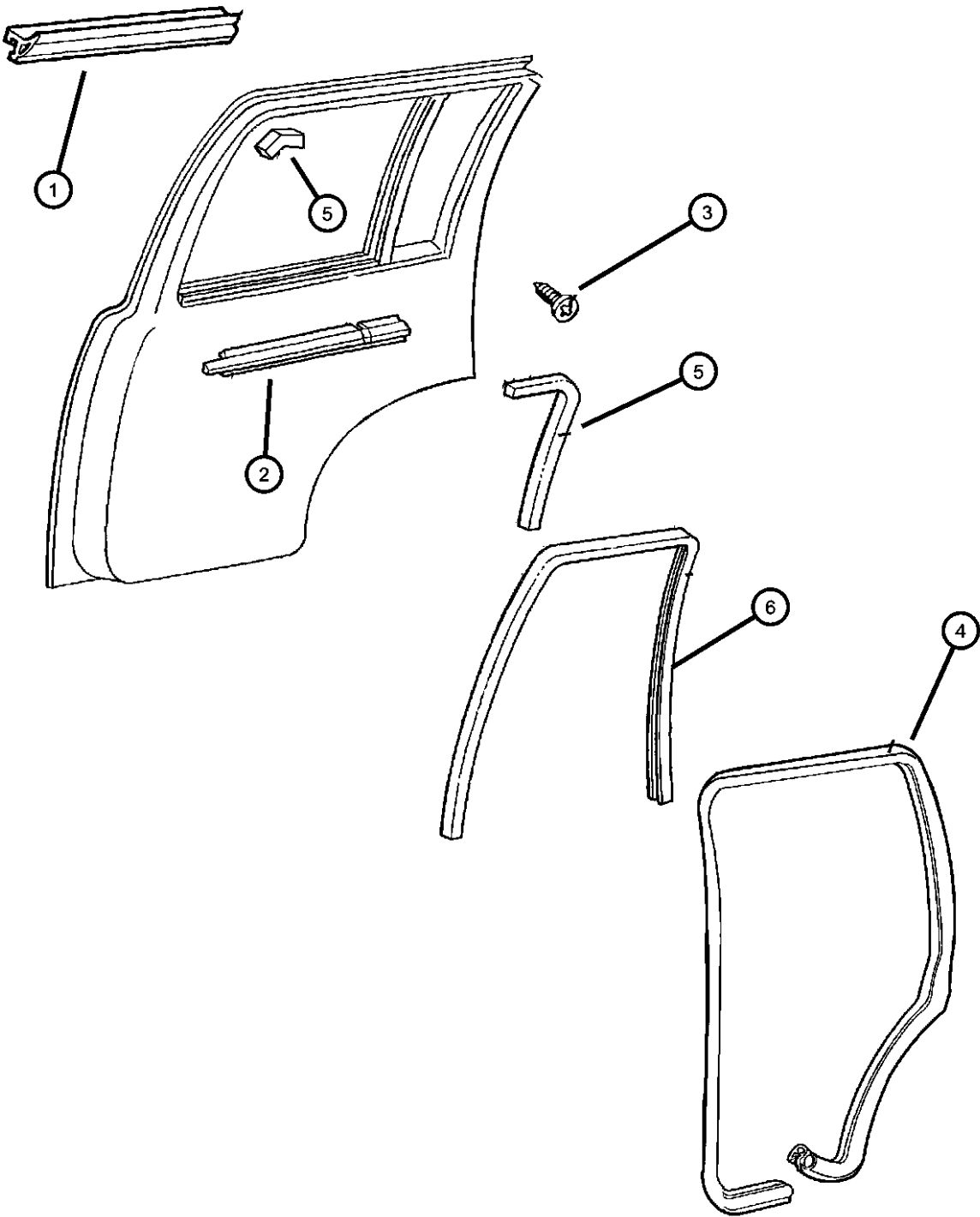
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55134862	1							Inner, Right
	55134863	1							Inner, Left
	55135168	1							Outer, Right
2	55135169	1							Outer, Left
									SEAL, Glass Run
	55295700AB	1							Right
3	55295701AB	1							Left
									SEAL, Front Door
	55134722	1							Right
4	55134723	1							Left
									SEAL, Body Side
	55134570	1							Right
5	55134571	1							Left
									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55296002	1							Right
	55296003	1							Left
	55296040	1							w/Diesel, Right
6	55296041	1							w/Diesel, Left
	06505023AA	2							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
7	06505023AA	2							FOAM BLOCK, Anti Rattle, Door Bottom, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DZG-620

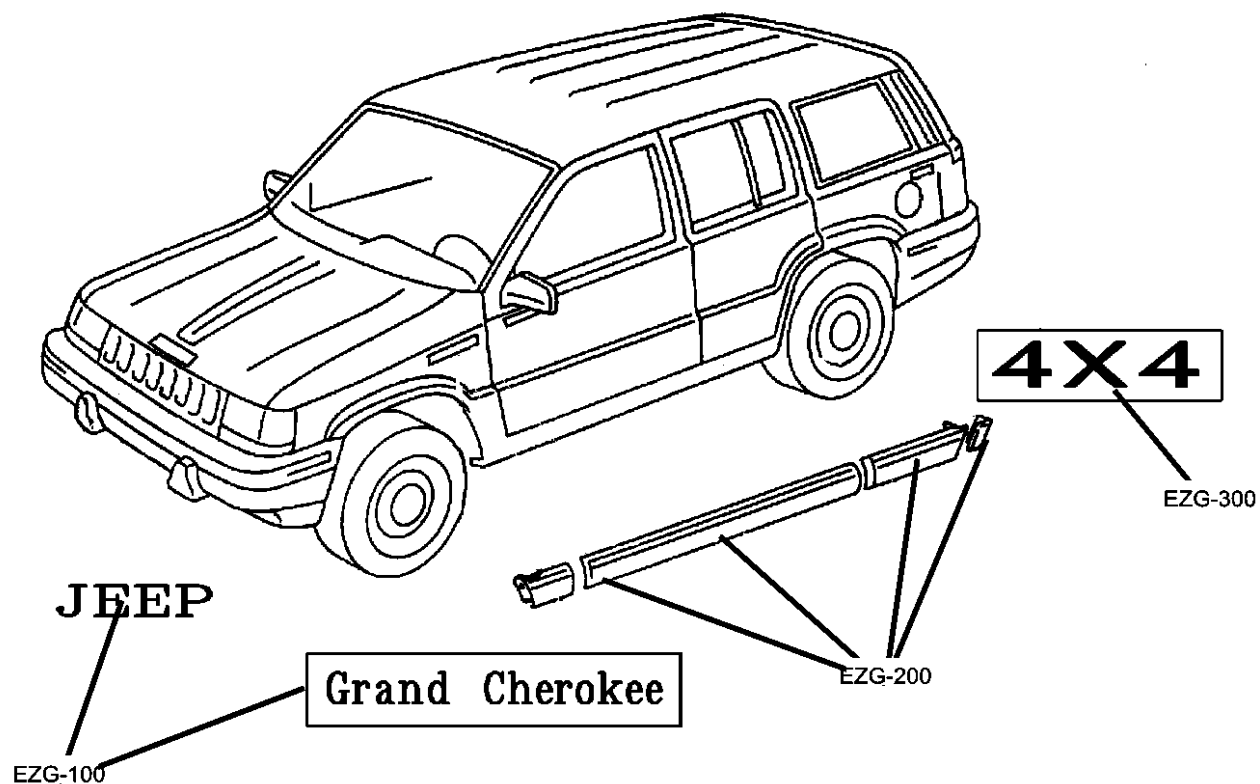


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135170	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Outer, Right
	55135171	1							Outer, Left
2	55134964	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Belt Inner, Right
	55134965	1							Inner, Left
3	06505023AA	2							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
4	55134724	1							SEAL, Rear Door Right
	55134725	1							Left
5	55134725	1							FOAM BLOCK, Anti Rattle, Door Bottom, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55255458AB	1							SEAL, Glass Run Right
	55255459AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Group - EZG

Exterior Ornamentation

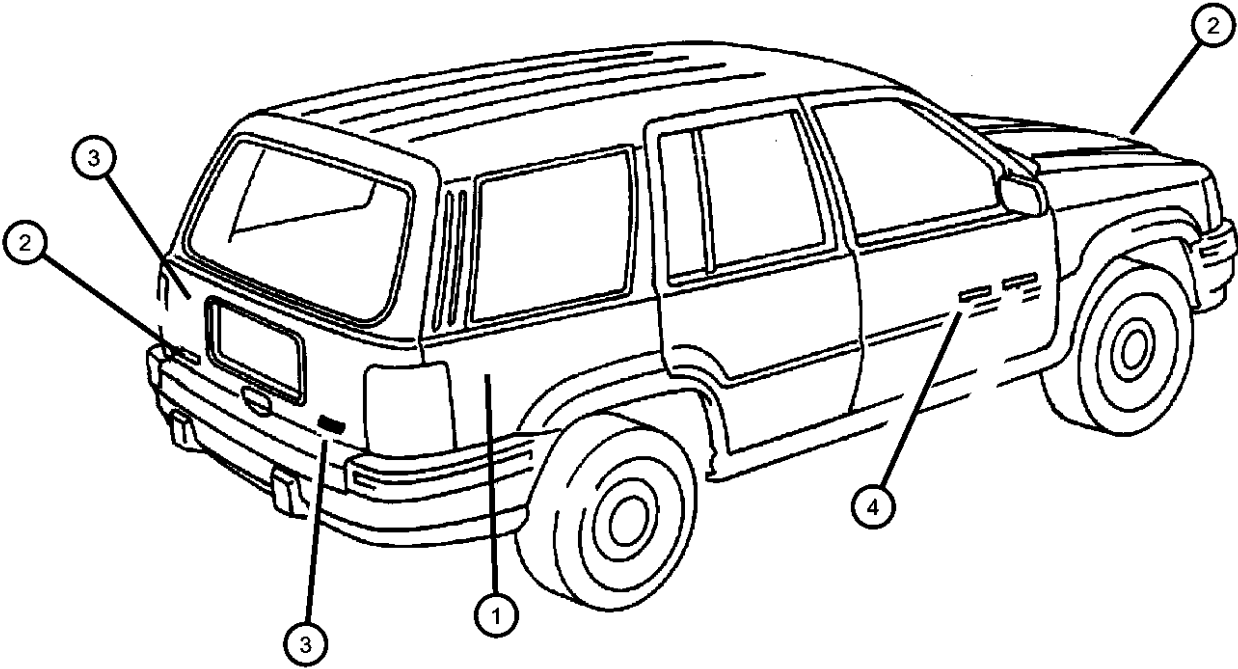


Group - EZG Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates Nameplates.....	Fig. EZG - 120
Moldings and Ornamentation Moldings, Upper..... Cladding and Sill Moldings	Fig. EZG - 250 Fig. EZG - 270
Decals and Tapestripes Tapes.....	Fig. EZG - 360

<div>EZG-100 Nameplates</div> <div></div>	<div>EZG-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>	<div>EZG-300 Decals and Tapestripes</div> <div></div>	
--	--	--	--

Nameplates
Figure EZG-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155623	2							NAMEPLATE, 4X4
2									NAMEPLATE, Jeep
	55155622	2							Chromed
	5EM87SA1	2							Quartz
	5EM87SY1	2							Sand
3	55155799AA	1							NAMEPLATE, V8 5.9 Litre
4	55155621	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee
-5	55155698AA	2							NAMEPLATE, LX

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

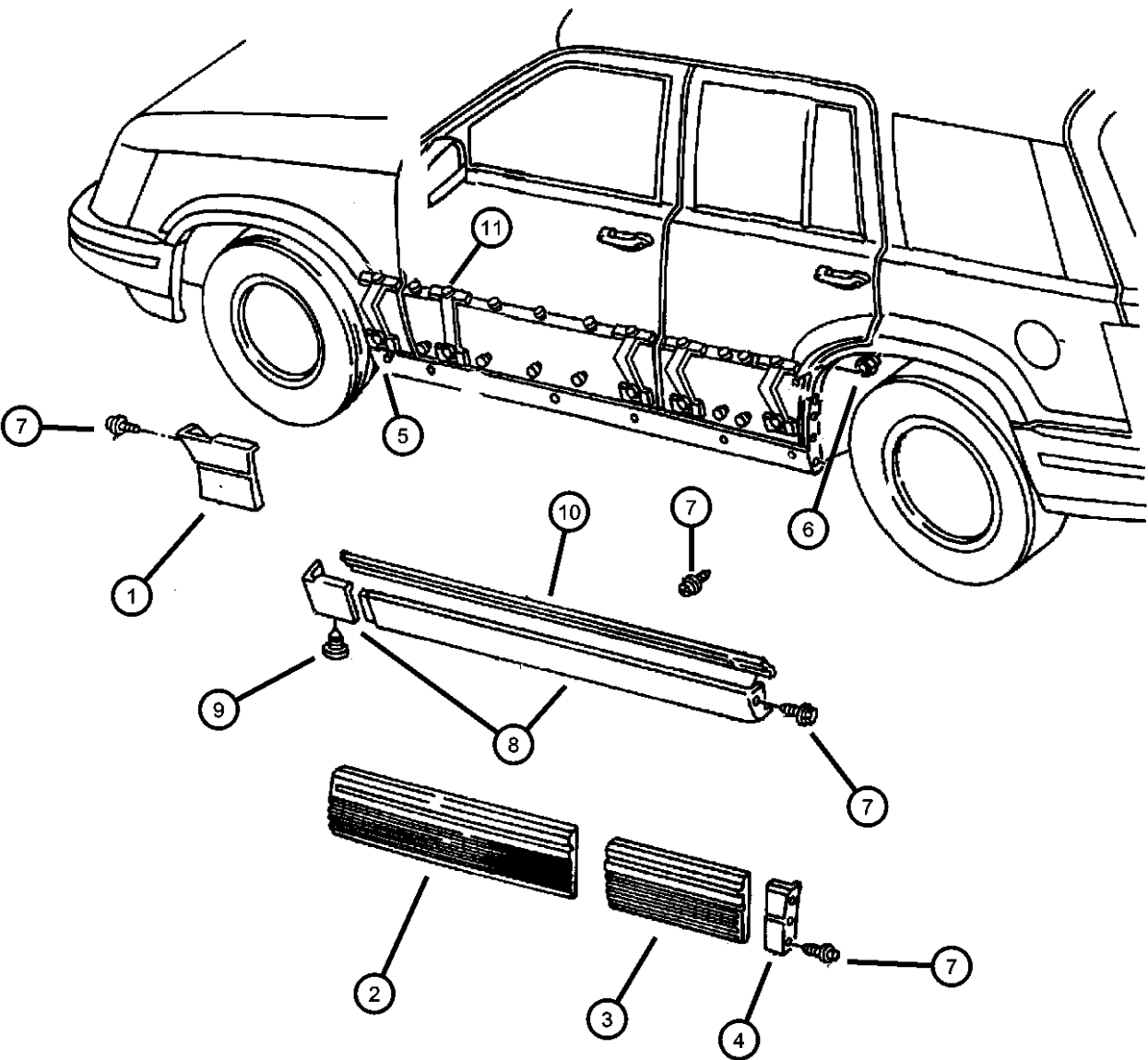
Moldings, Upper
Figure EZG-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	55036049	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
-2	55074988	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain
-3	55074988	2							STUD, .164-18x.190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
4									MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
	55030364	1							Right
	55030365	1							Left
5	55134847	1							MOLDING, Windshield
-6	06033605	8							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437
7	06004512	6							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
8									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5FK71SCW	1							Iris, Left
	5FK71SEG	1							Rosewood, Left
	5FK71SG8	1							Green, Left
	5FK71SJ7	1							Khaki, Left
	5FK71SR4	1							Red, Left
	5FK71SW7	1							White, Left
	5FK71SX8	1							Black, Left
	5FK71TCN	1							Amethyst, Left
	5FK71TS4	1							Silver, Left
	5FK71VAW	1							Red Orange, Left
	5FK72SCW	1							Iris, Right
	5FK72SEG	1							Rosewood, Right
	5FK72SG8	1							Green, Right
	5FK72SJ7	1							Khaki, Right
	5FK72SR4	1							Red, Right
	5FK72SW7	1							White, Right
	5FK72SX8	1							Black, Right
	5FK72TCN	1							Amethyst, Right
	5FK72TS4	1							Silver, Right
	5FK72VAW	1							Red Orange, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EZG-270

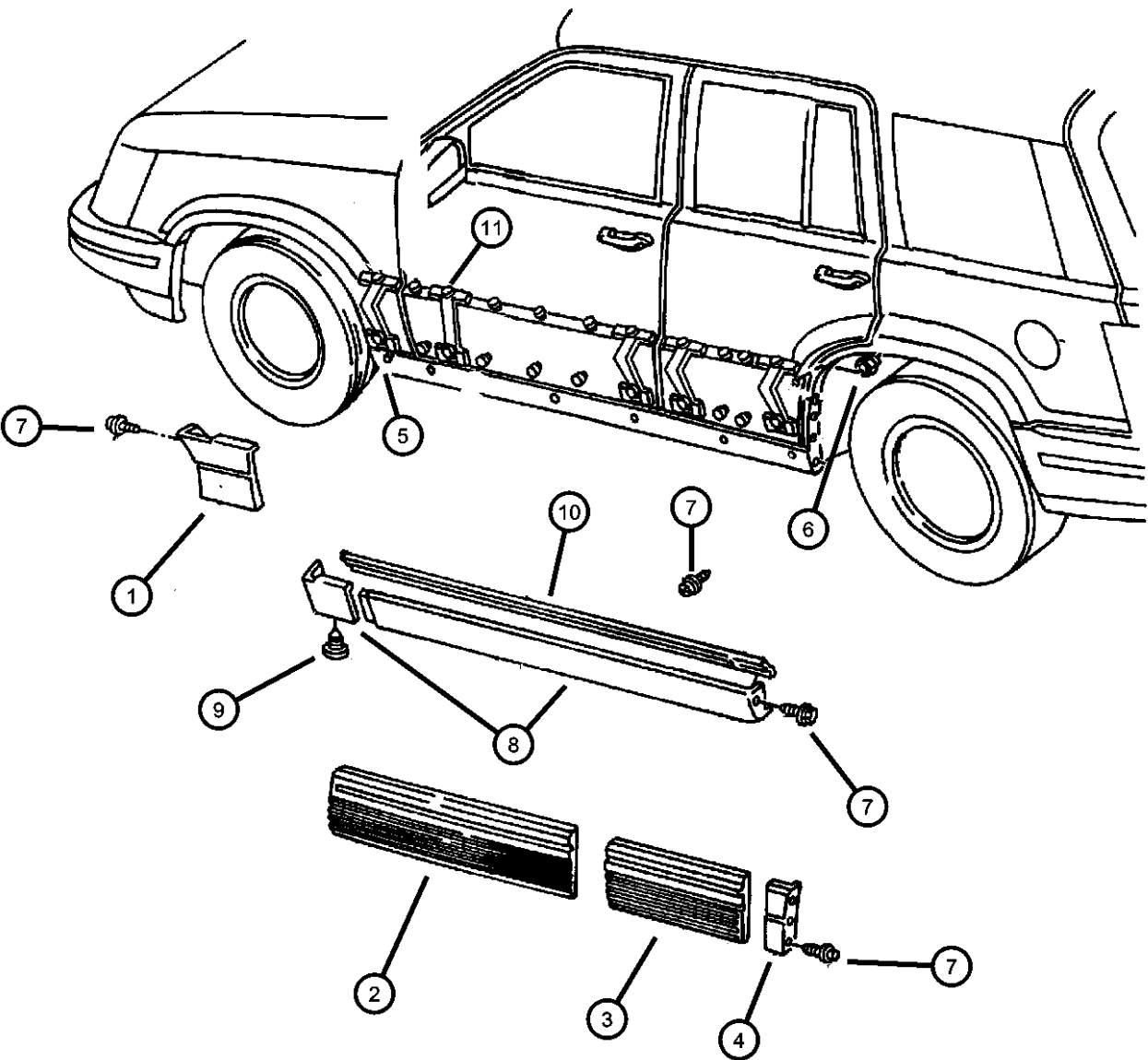


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLADDING, Fender
	5DP62SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DP63SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DP74SW1	1							Limited, Right
	5DP75SW1	1							Limited, Left
	5EV80DX9	1							TSI, Right
2									CLADDING, Front Door
	5DP76SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DP77SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DP84SW1	1							Limited, Right
	5DP85SW1	1							Limited, Left
	5EV84DX9	1							TSI, Right
	5EV85DX9	1							TSI, Left
3									CLADDING, Rear Door
	5DP86SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DP87SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DP96SW1	1							Limited, Right
	5DP97SW1	1							Limited, Left
	5EV88DX9	1							TSI, Right
	5EV89DX9	1							TSI, Left
4									CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5DP98SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DP99SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DR22SW1	1							Limited, Right
	5DR23SW1	1							Limited, Left
	5EV94DX9	1							TSI, Right
	5EV95DX9	1							TSI, Left
5									RETAINER, Cladding
	55294782	5							Right
	55294783	5							Left
6	06502872	2							NUT, Rear Door Moulding, M4x0.7

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EZG-270

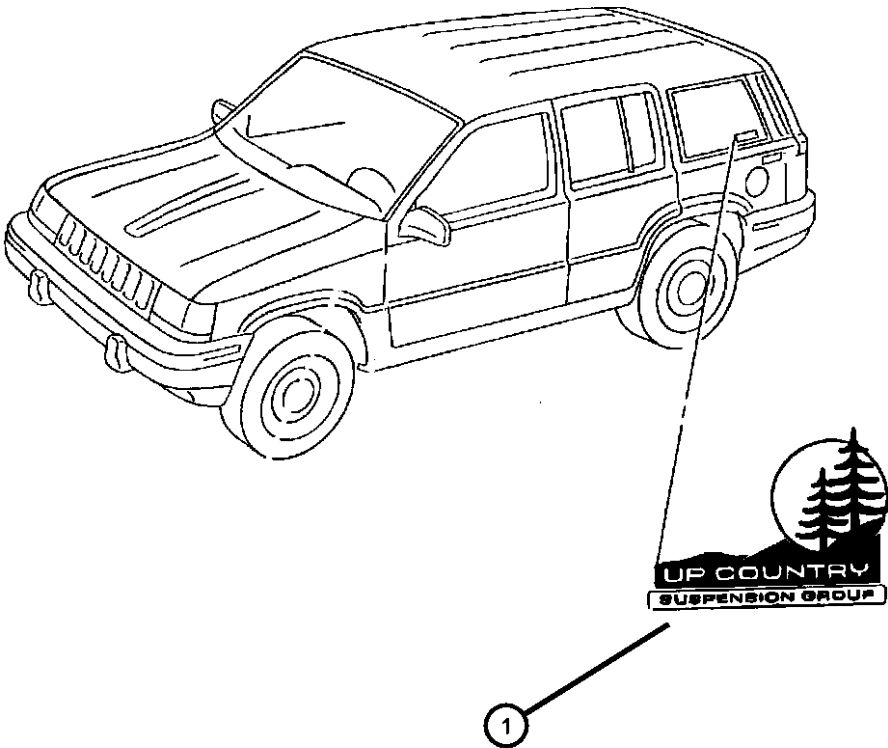


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06502872	2							SCREW, Repair, (NOT SERVICED)
8									MOLDING, Side Sill
	5FF10DX9	1							Front,, Right
	5FF11DX9	1							Front,, Left
	5FF12DX9	1							Rear, Right
	5FF13DX9	1							Rear, Left
	5FP74MS4	1							Right Silver 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP74SG8	1							Right Green 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP74VAW	1							Right Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP77MS4	1							Left Silver 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP77SG8	1							Left Green 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP77VAW	1							Left Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP82MS4	1							Right Silver 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP82SG8	1							Right Green 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP82VAW	1							Right Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP83MS4	1							Left Silver 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP83SG8	1							Left Green 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP83VAW	1							Left Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Front
9	06503106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
10									RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
	55294836	1							Right
	55294837	1							Left
11	55294777	12							RETAINER, Cladding

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Tapes
Figure EZG-360

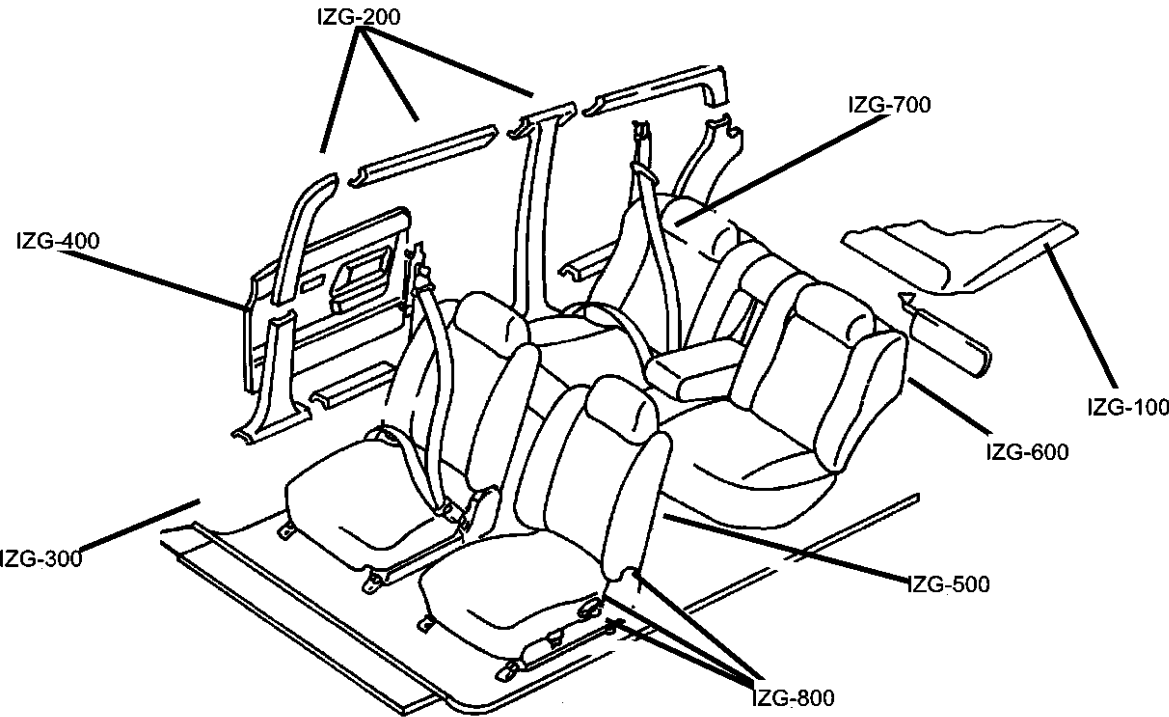
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5DL32MXW	1							DECAL, Country
-2									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC
	5EM91SA1	2							Silver
	5EM91SY1	2							Sand
-3	55155698AA	2							NAMEPLATE, LX
-4									DECAL
	5EN86SA1	1							Turbo Diesel, Silver
	5EN86SY1	1							Turbo Diesel, Sand



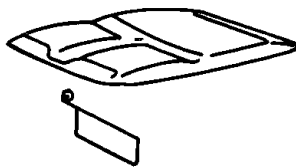
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Group - IZG

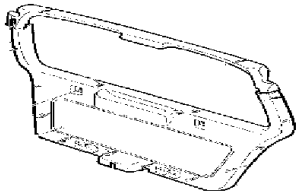
Interior Trim



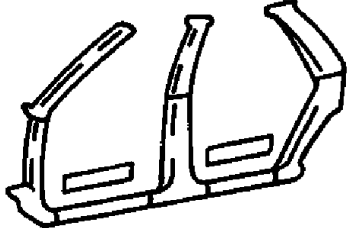
IZG-100
Headliner and Visor



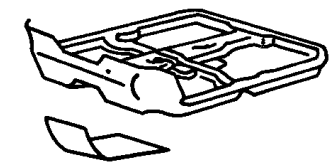
IZG-1000
Lift Gate Trim



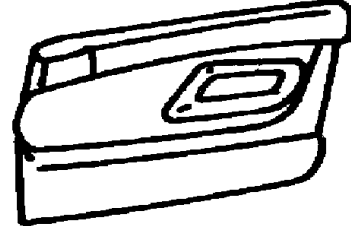
IZG-200
Panel-Mouldings, Scuff Plates



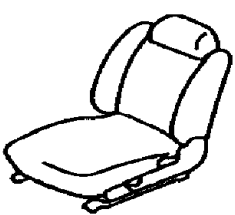
IZG-300
Carpet



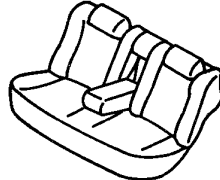
IZG-400
Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear



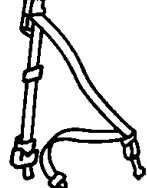
IZG-500
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



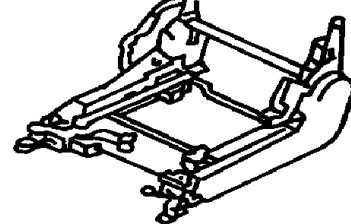
IZG-600
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts



IZG-700
Seat Belts-Front and Rear



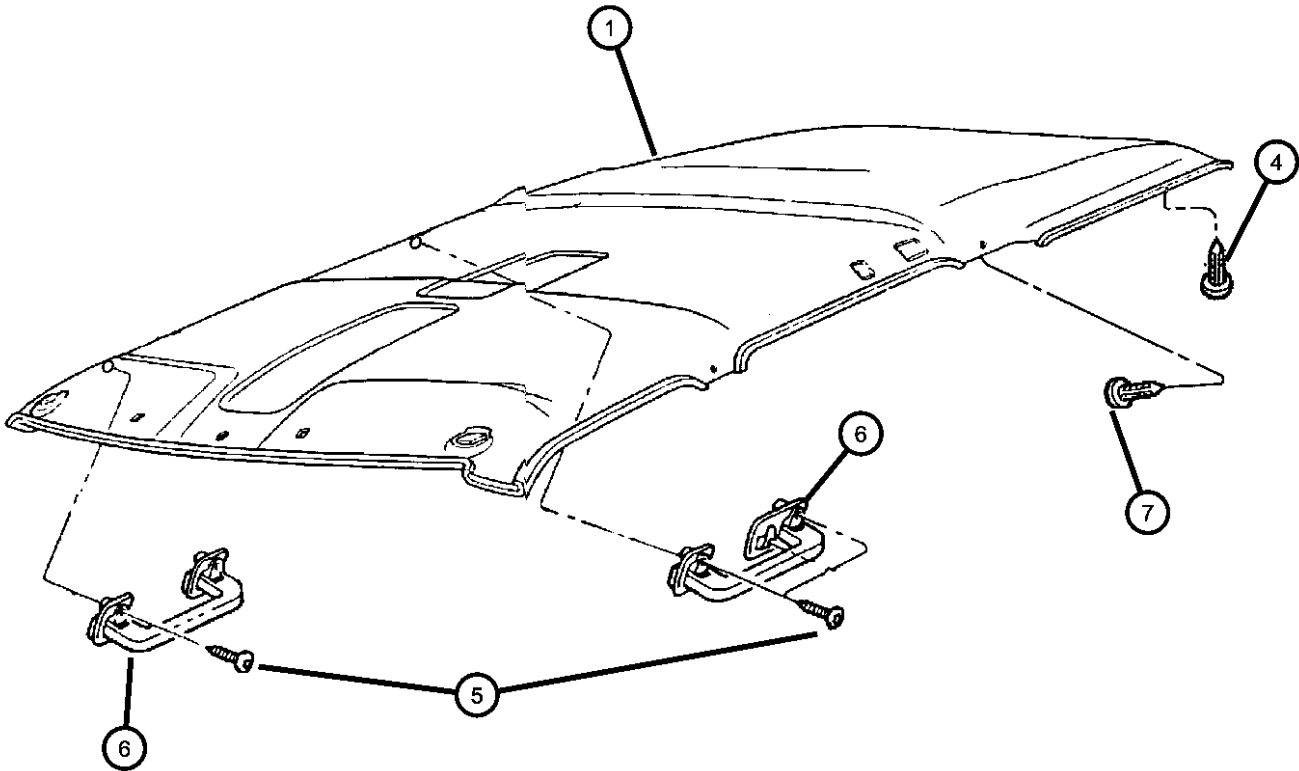
IZG-800
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers



Group - IZG Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handles	Fig. IZG - 120
Sunvisor	Fig. IZG - 125
Panel-Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Interior Trim Panels and Garnish Mouldings	Fig. IZG - 210
Carpet	
Carpet	Fig. IZG - 310
Insulation	Fig. IZG - 320
Cargo Cover and Cargo Loops	Fig. IZG - 330
Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear	
Door Trim Panels	Fig. IZG - 410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies	Fig. IZG - 510
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat	Fig. IZG - 610
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Front Seat	Fig. IZG - 710
Rear Seat	Fig. IZG - 720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliner and Seat Track	Fig. IZG - 820
Lift Gate Trim	
Panels, Liftgate and Scuff Plates	Fig. IZG - 1010

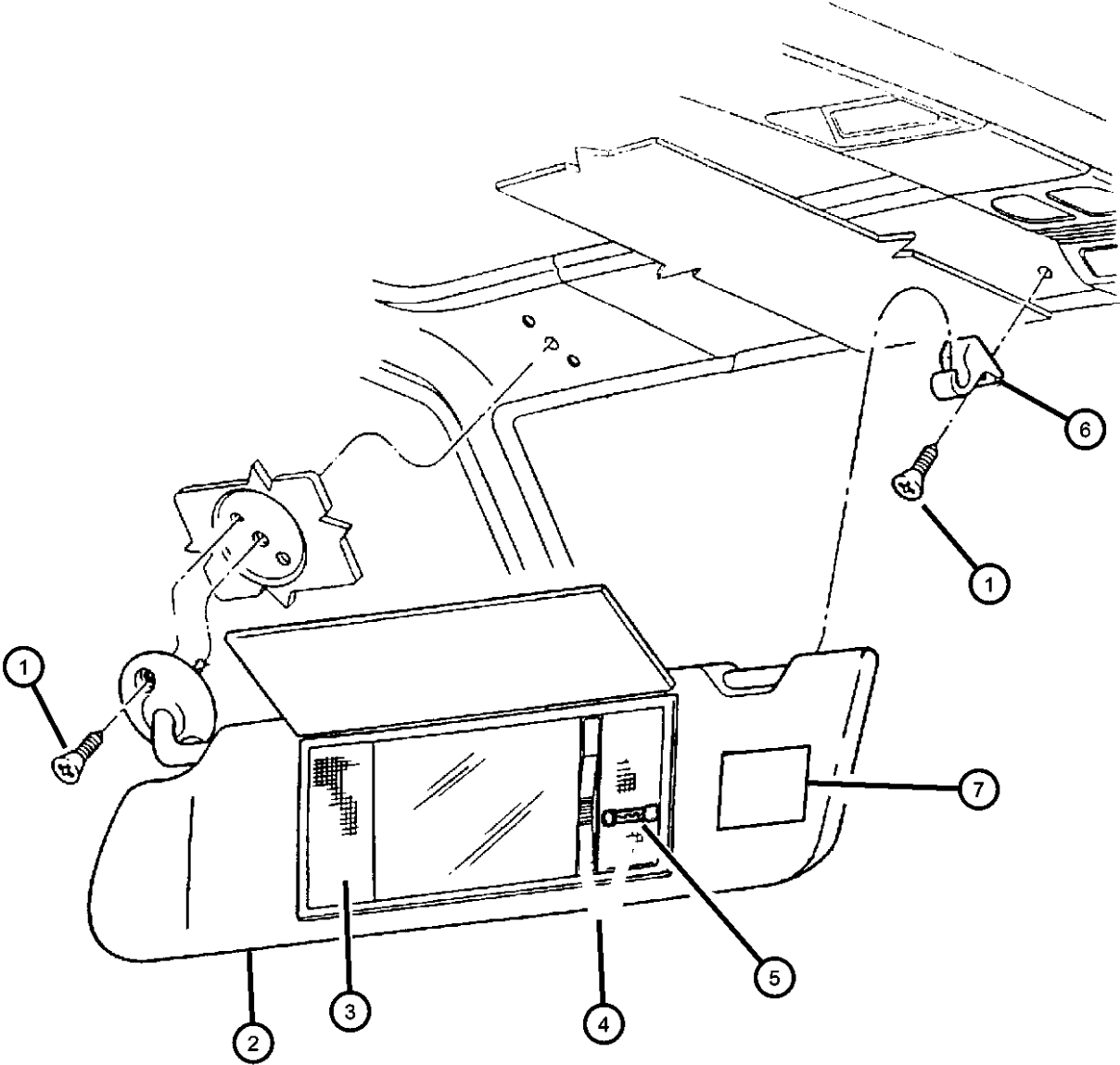
Headliner and Assist Handles
Figure IZG-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLINER
	5EF33LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, With Sunroof And Mini Console
	5EF33RT6AB	1						*O0	Saddle, With Sunroof And Mini Console
	5FB56SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, With Console
	5FB56ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, With Console
	5FB57SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Without Sunroof or Console
	5FB57ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Without Sunroof or Console
-2									WELT, Headliner
	5EJ60SAZ	1						*O0	Agate
	5EJ60ST6	1						*O0	Saddle
-3									RETAINER, Sunroof Welt, Quartz
	5EM70SAZ	1						*O0	Agate
	5EM70ST6	1						*O0	Saddle
4									FASTENER, Headliner, M31.70 Hole
	0H452SAZ	2						*O0	Agate
	0H452ST6	2						*O0	Saddle
5	06035691	6							SCREW, Self Taping, M4x12
6									HANDLE, Grab
	5DG02SAZ	2						*O0	Agate, Front Right
	5DG02ST6	2						*O0	Saddle, Front Right
	5ES14SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Rear Right
	5ES14ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Rear Right
	5ES15SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Rear Left
	5ES15ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Rear Left
7	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

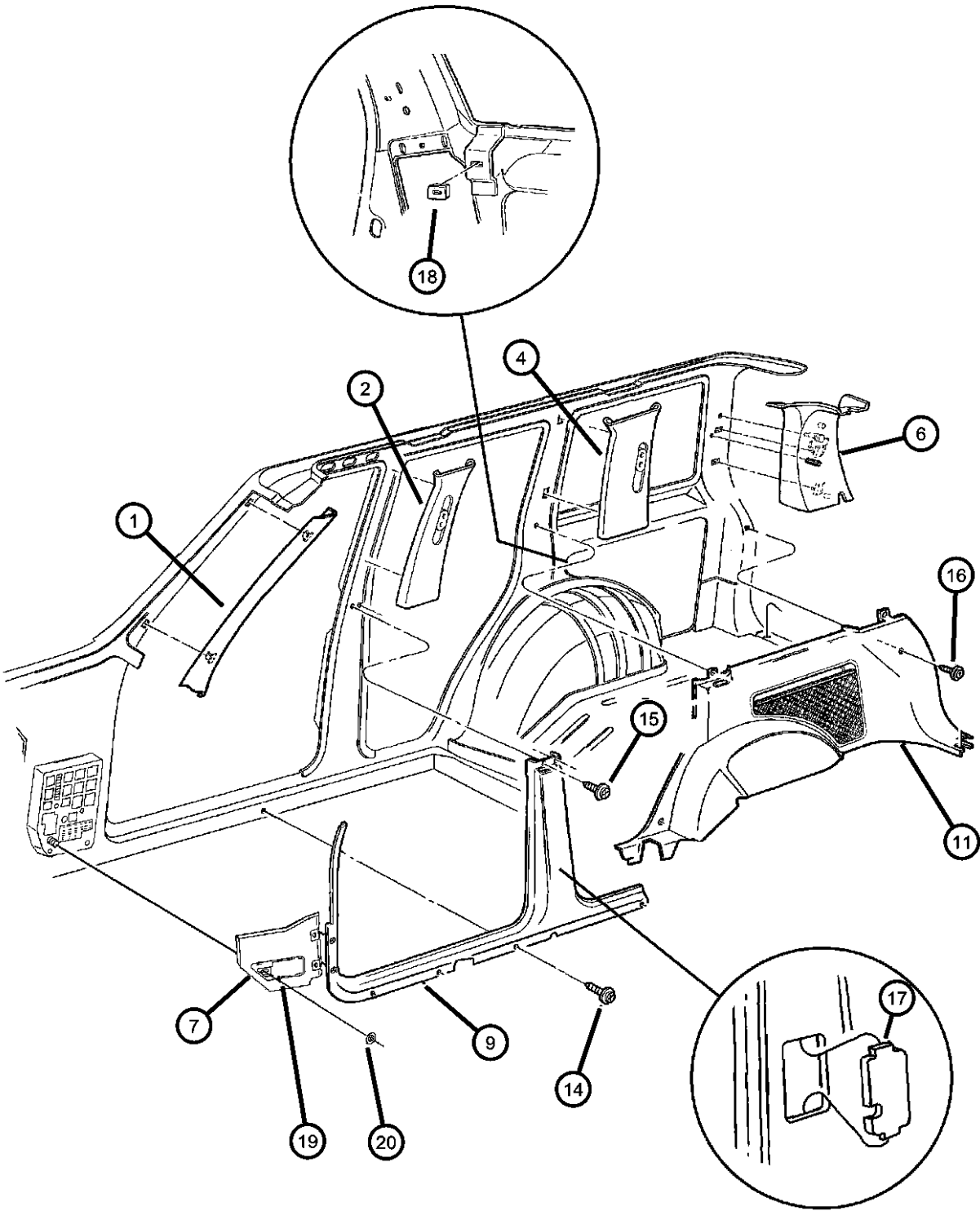
Sunvisor
Figure IZG-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06035691	4							SCREW, Self Taping, M4x12
2									VISOR
	5EC42LAZAC	1	U					*O0	Agate, Right
	5EC42RT6AC	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Right
	5EC43LAZAC	1	U					*O0	Agate, Left
	5EC43RT6AC	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Left
	5EC72LAZAC	1	J					*O0	Agate, Right
	5EC72RT6AC	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Right
	5EC73LAZAC	1	J					*O0	Agate, Left
	5EC73RT6AC	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Left
3	04620137	1	U					*O0	LENS, Illuminated VisorLeft
4	04620136	1	U					*O0	LENS, Illuminated VisorRight
5	06501966	2	U					*O0	BULB, 74
6									BRACKET, Sunvisor
	5EN16SAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate
		1	U					*O0	Agate
	5EN16ST6	1	J					*O0	Saddle
		1	U					*O0	Saddle
7	52008712	1							LABEL, Anti-lock Brake Operation

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Interior Trim Panels and Garnish Mouldings
Figure IZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FC58SAZ	1						*O0	MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5FC58VT9	1						*O0	Right, Agate, A-Pillar Molding
	5FC59SAZ	1						*O0	Right, Black, A-Pillar Molding
	5FC59VT9	1						*O0	Left, Agate, A-Pillar Molding
2	5FM54SAZ	1						*O0	Left, Black, A-Pillar Molding
	5FM54ST6	1						*O0	PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5FM55SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	5FM55ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
-3	5DU36SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5DU36ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
4	5FM56LAZAB	1						*O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5FM56RT6AB	1						*O0	Agate
	5FM57LAZAB	1						*O0	Saddle
	5FM57RT6AB	1						*O0	PANEL, C Pillar
-5	5DU36SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	5DU36ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
6	5FM36SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5FM36ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
	5FM37SAZ	1						*O0	PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FM37ST6	1						*O0	Agate, Right
7	0QQ08SAZ	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	0QQ08ST6	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0QQ33SAZ	1						*O0	Saddle, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

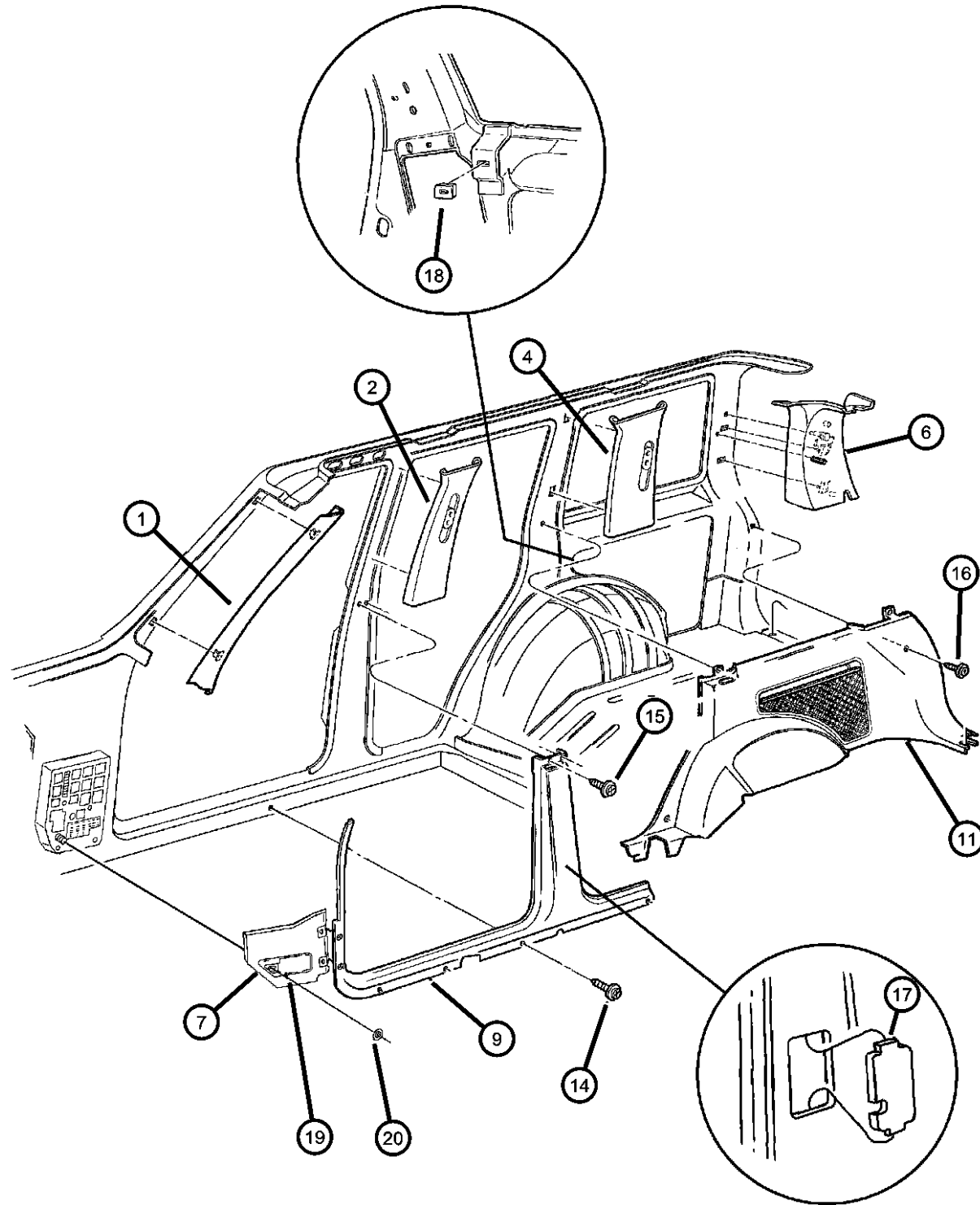
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Interior Trim Panels and Garnish Mouldings

Figure IZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QQ33ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
-8	0QQ33ST6	1							NUT, Included in Cowl Panel, (NOT SERVICED),
9									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5FM24SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	5FM24ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5FM25SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5FM25ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
-10									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	5FB52SAZ	1						*O0	Agate
	5FB52ST6	1						*O0	Saddle
11									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5FN731AZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	5FN731T9	1						*O0	Black, Right
	5FN811T9	1						*O0	Black, Left
	5FN81LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
-12									RETAINER, Seat belt stowage
	5DG18SAZ	1						*O0	Agate
	5DG18ST6	1						*O0	Saddle
-13	5DG18ST6	1							RIVET, .125 Grip .12/.30, (NOT REQUIRED),
14	5DG18ST6	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
15	5DG18ST6	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06035369	2							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25
17	06035369	2							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06035369	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
19									PANEL, Fuse Box Access
	5FF79SAZ	1						*O0	Agate
	5FF79ST6	1						*O0	Saddle
20	J4005955	1	J						NUT

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

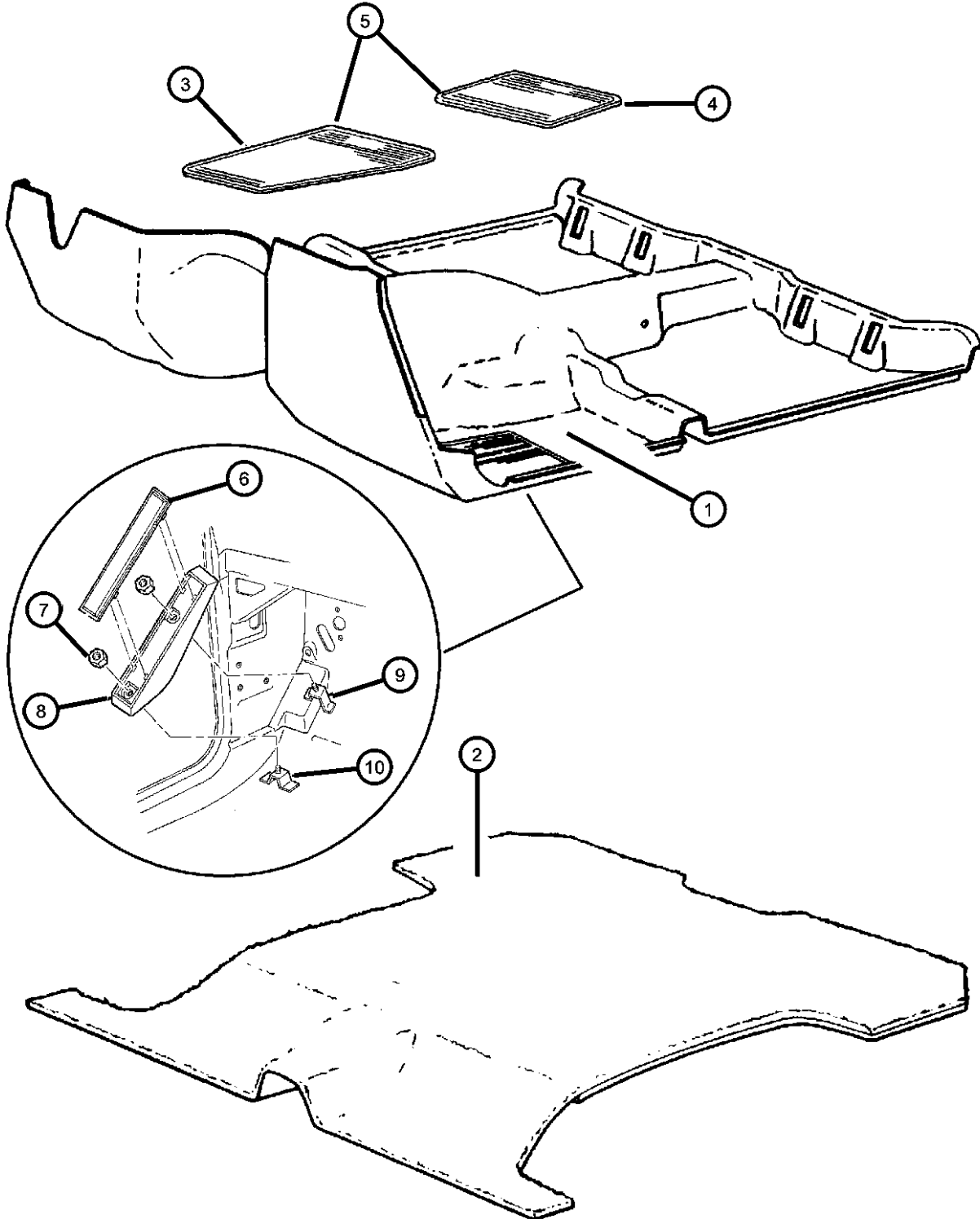
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Carpet
Figure IZG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FM87LAZAB	1	U					*O0	CARPET, Floor Agate, Gas Only
	5FM87VT9AB	1	U					*O0	Black, Gas Only
	5FM89LAZAB	1	U					*O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FM89VT9AB	1	U					*O0	Black, Diesel
	5FW41LAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FW41VT9	1	J					*O0	Black, Diesel
	5FY00LAZAA	1	J					*O0	Agate, Gas Only
	5FY00VT9AA	1	J					*O0	Black, Gas Only
2	5FV43LAZ	1						*O0	CARPET, Floor Agate, Cargo Compartment
	5FV43VT9	1						*O0	Black, Cargo Compartment
3	82202603	1							MAT KIT, Front Saddle
	82203970	1							Agate
4	82202604	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Rear Agate
	82202606	1							Saddle
5	5FN43LAZ	1	U					*O0	MAT KIT, Floor Agate, Gas Only
	5FN43VT9	1	U					*O0	Black, Gas Only
	5FN59LAZ	1	U					*O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FN59VT9	1	U					*O0	Black, Diesel
6	55215941	1	J						PAD, Foot Rest
7	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
8	55196534	1	J						FOOTREST
	55356691	1	U						
9	55295768	1	J						BRACKET, Foot Rest
10	55295767	1	J						BRACKET, Foot Rest

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

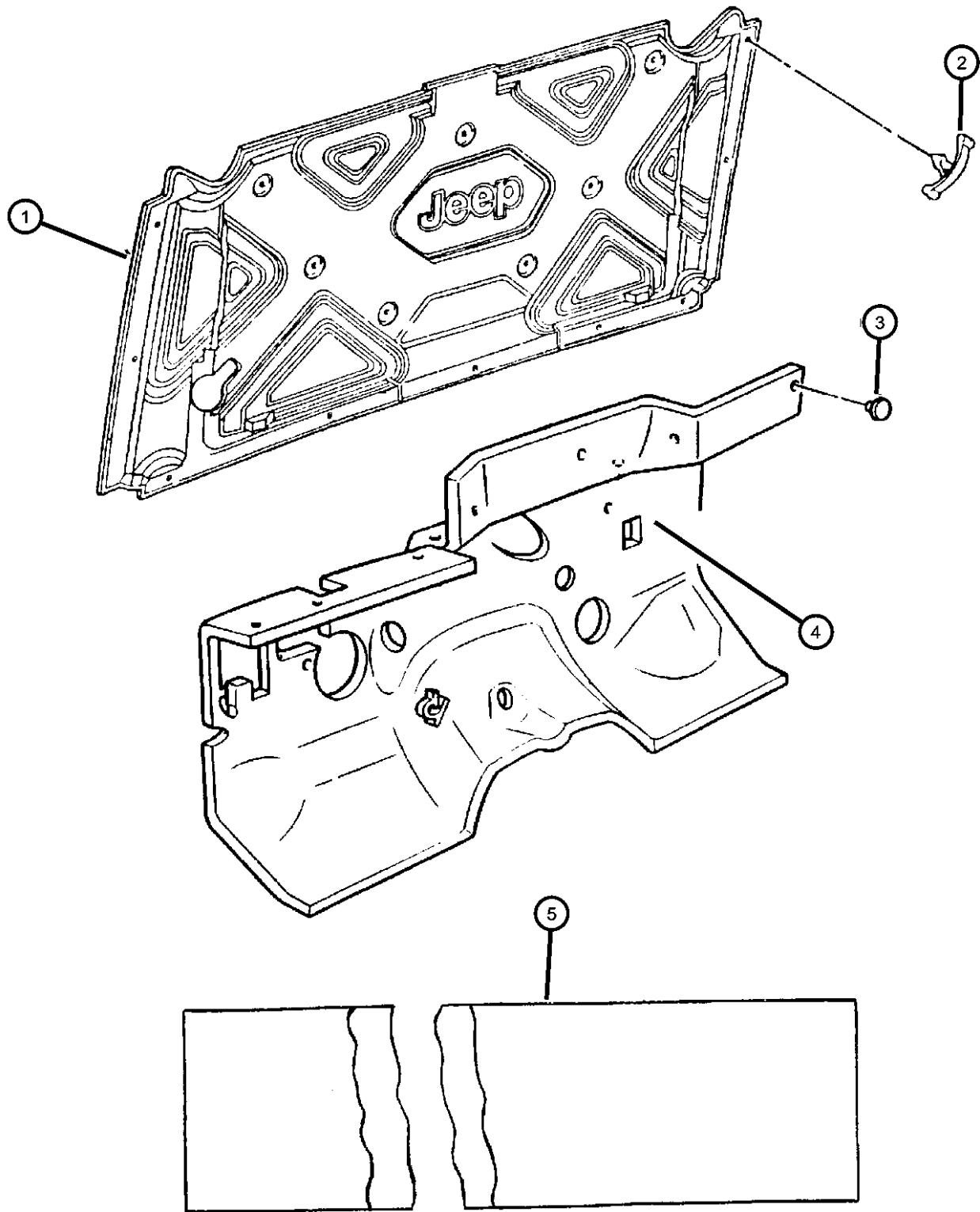
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Insulation
Figure IZG-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196811AA	1							INSULATION, Hood Gas Only
	55196812AA	1							Limited LX
	55196813AA	1							Diesel
	06003351	16							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
3	J3081054	10	J						CLIP, Silencer
		8	U						
4	55196231	1	J						INSULATION, Dash Panel Gas Only
	55356817AB	1	U						Gas Only
	55356838AB	1	U						Plenum, Diesel
	55356839AB	1	J						Plenum, Diesel
	55356844AB	1	J						Outer, Diesel
	55356849	1	U						Outer, Diesel
5	04386474	2							SILENCER, Wheelhouse

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

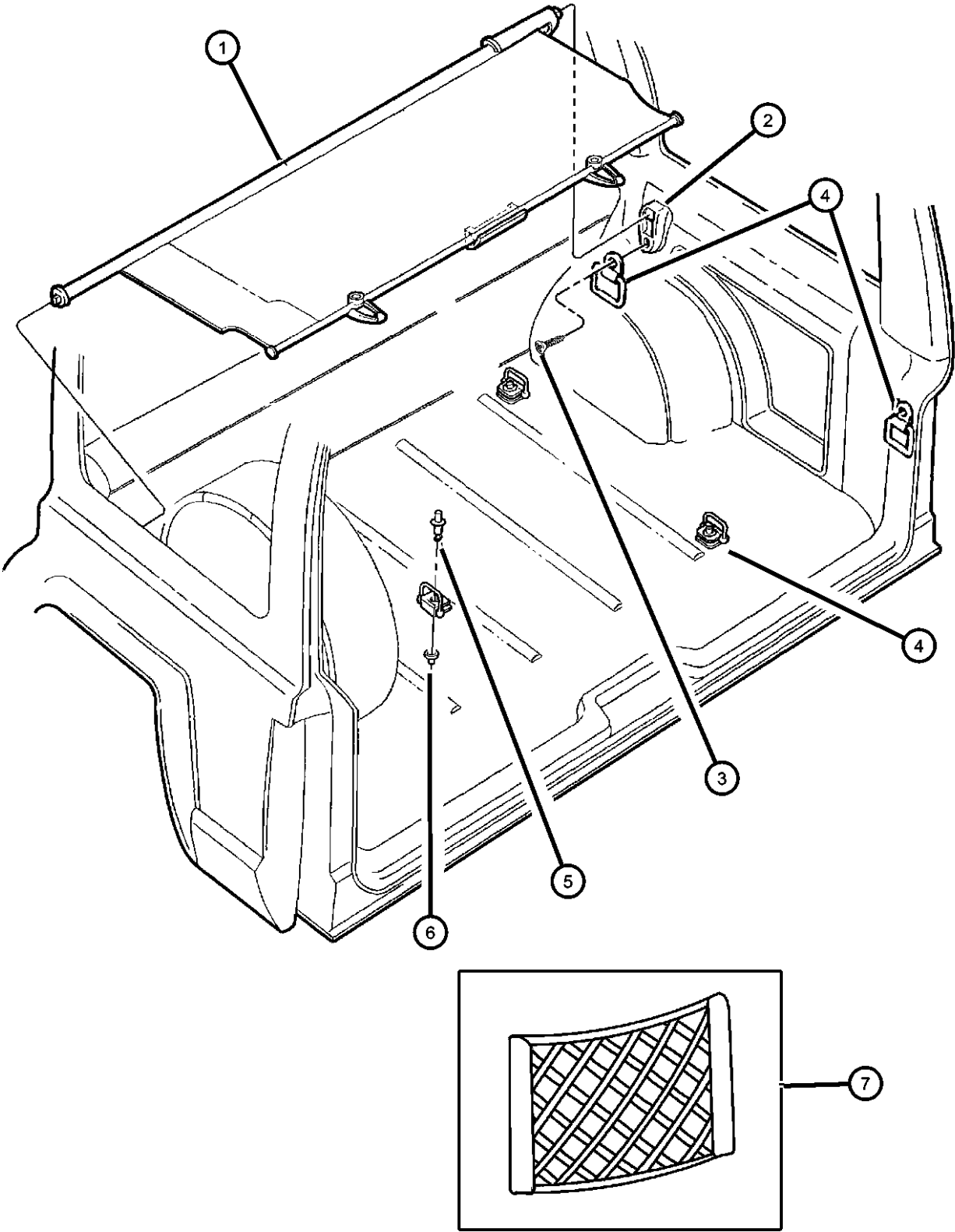
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

Cargo Cover and Cargo Loops
Figure IZG-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FJ16LAZ	1						*O0	COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FJ16RT6	1						*O0	Small Spare, Agate
	5FJ17LAZ	1						*O0	Small Spare, Saddle
	5FJ17RT6	1						*O0	Large Spare, Agate
	5FJ17RT6	1						*O0	Large Spare, Saddle
2	5FJ17RT6	1							BRACKET, Serviced in Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED),
3	5FJ17RT6	1							SCREW, 8-18x1.625, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55215609	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5	06035122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
6	34202365	4							WASHER
7	55216830	1							NET, Cargo

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

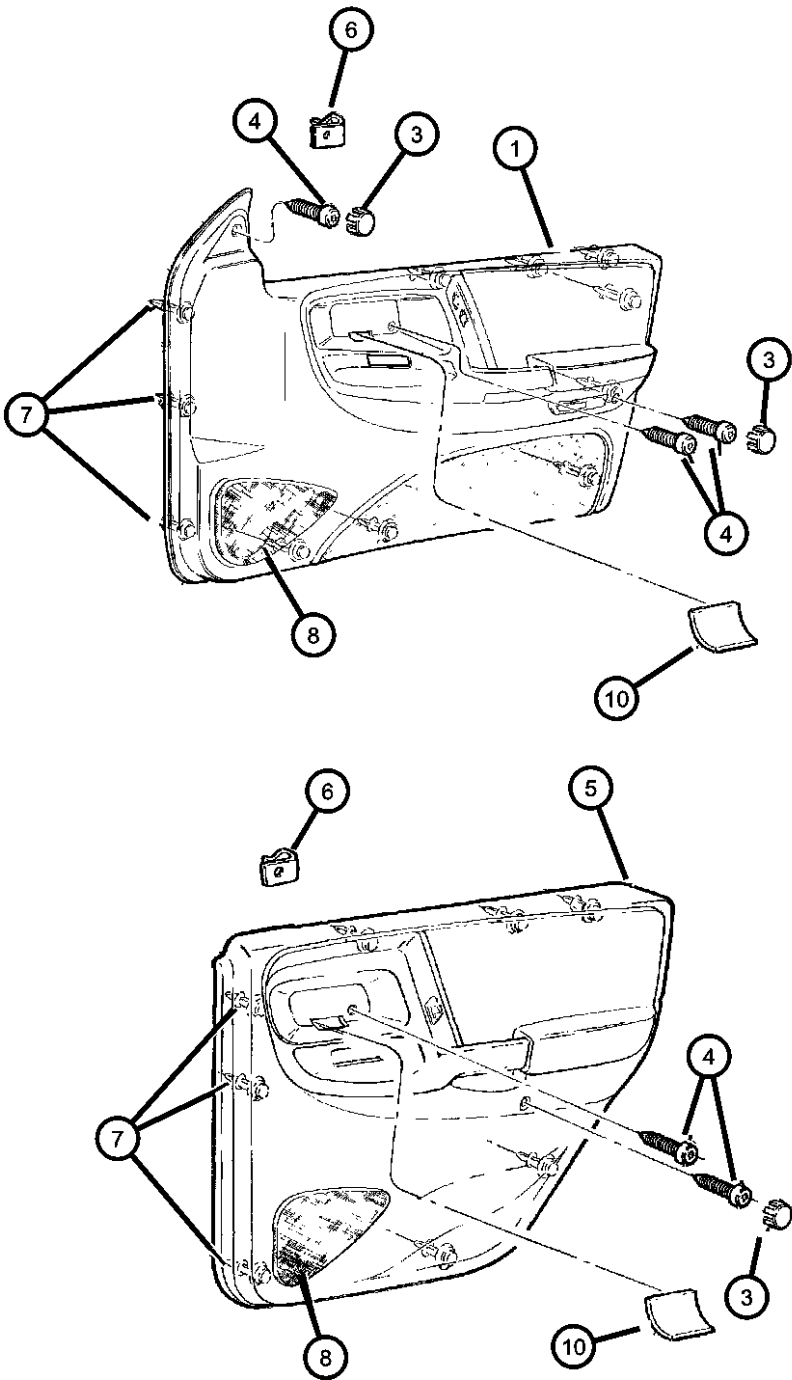
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

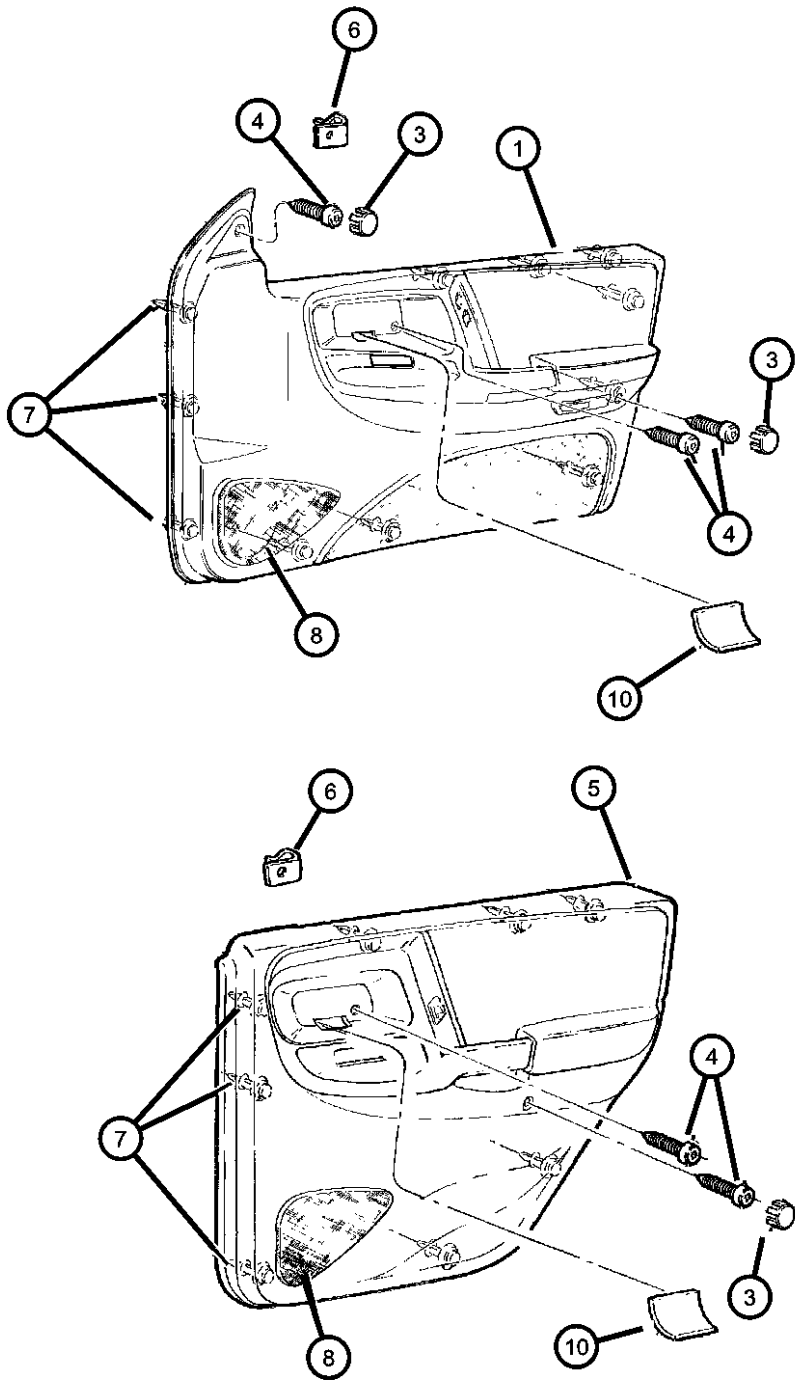
Door Trim Panels
Figure IZG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	0QX622T6AA	1	J					*F5	Saddle, Laredo, Right
	0QX62SAZAA	1	J					*F5	Agate, Laredo, Right
	0QX632T6AA	1	J					*F5	Saddle, Laredo, Left
	0QX63SAZAA	1	J					*F5	Agate, Laredo, Left
	0QX642T6AA	1	J					*CL	Saddle, Limited, Right
	0QX64SAZAA	1	J					*CL	Agate, Limited, Right
	0QX652T6AA	1	J					*CL	Saddle, Limited, Left
	0QX65SAZAA	1	J					*CL	Agate, Limited, Left
	0QX721T6AA	1	U					*F5	Saddle, Laredo, Right
	0QX72SAZAA	1	U					*F5	Agate, Laredo, Right
	0QX731T6AA	1	U					*F5	Saddle, Laredo, Left
	0QX73SAZAA	1	U					*F5	Agate, Laredo, Left
	0QX741T6AA	1	U					*CL	Saddle, Limited, Right
	0QX74SAZAA	1	U					*CL	Agate, Limited, Right
	0QX751T6AA	1	U					*CL	Saddle, Limited, Left
	0QX75SAZAA	1	U					*CL	Agate, Limited, Left
	0QX761AZAA	1	J					*ML	Agate, Limited LX, Right
	0QX771AZAA	1	J					*ML	Agate, Limited LX, Left
	0QX781AZAA	1	J					*FL	Agate, TSI, Right
	0QX791AZAA	1	J					*FL	Agate, TSI, Left
	0QX801AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate, TSI, Right
	0QX811AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate, TSI, Left
	0QX821AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate, Limited LX, Right
	0QX831AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate, Limited LX, Left
-2									REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
	04798798	AR	U					*F5	Right
		AR	J					*F5	Right
	04798799	AR	U					*F5	Left
		AR	J					*F5	Left
3									PLUG, Door Trim Panel

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

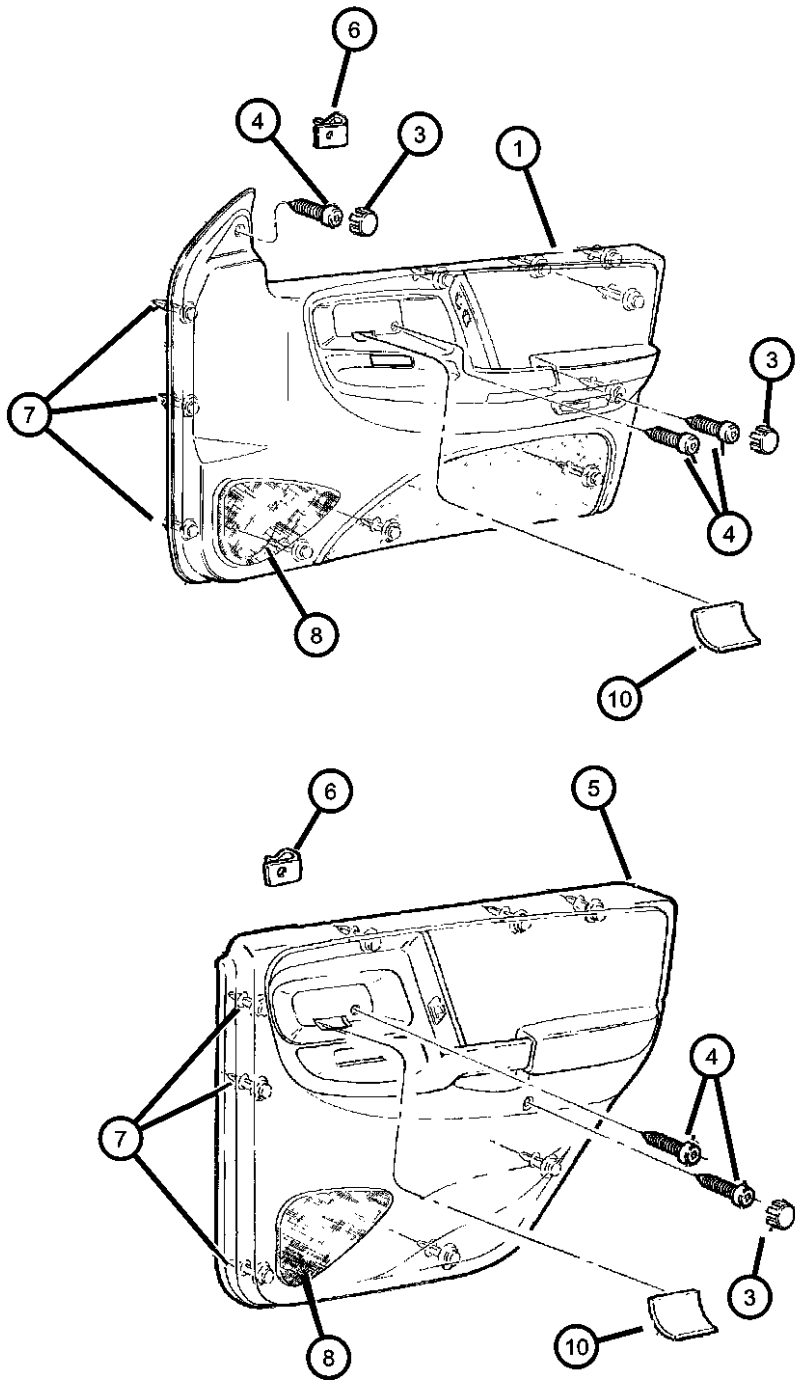
Door Trim Panels
Figure IZG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EG40SAZ	2						*O0	Agate
	5EG40ST6	2						*O0	Saddle
4	5EG40ST6	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED),
5									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	0QM16LAZ	1						*FL	Agate, TSI, Woodgrain, Right
	0QX86SAZAA	1						*F5	Agate, LAREDO, Right
	0QX86ST6AA	1						*F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Right
	0QX87SAZAA	1						*F5	Agate, LAREDO, Left
	0QX87ST6AA	1						*F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Left
	0QX881T6AA	1						*CL	Saddle, Limited, Right
	0QX88SAZAA	1						*CL	Agate, Limited, Right
	0QX891T6AA	1						*CL	Saddle, Limited, Left
	0QX89SAZAA	1						*CL	Agate, Limited, Left
	0QX94LAZAA	1						*FL	Agate, TSI, Right
	0QX95LAZAA	1						*FL	Agate, TSI, Left
	0QX961AZAA	1						*ML	Agate, Limited LX, Right
	0QX971AZAA	1						*ML	Agate, Limited LX, Left
6	06035638	2							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
7									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	06504014	12	J					*FL	
		12	U					*FL	
		12	J					*ML	
		12	U					*F5	
		12	U					*CL	
		12	J					*CL	
		12	J					*F5	
		12	U					*ML	
8									GRILLE, Speaker
	0PH92SAZ	1	U					*F5	Agate, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Door Trim Panels
Figure IZG-410

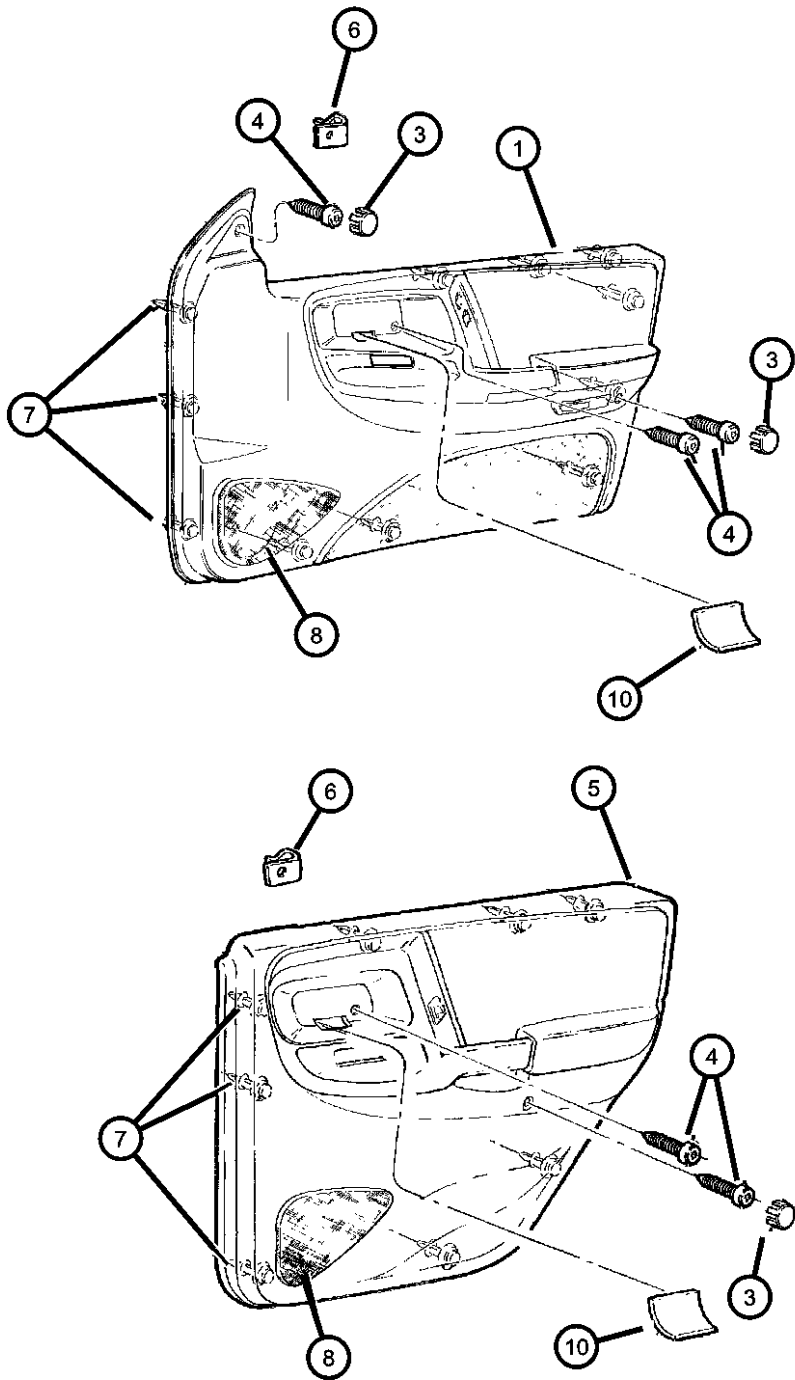


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					*CL	Agate, Right
		1	J					*F5	Agate, Right
		1	J					*CL	Agate, Right
		1	J					*FL	Agate, Right
		1	U					*FL	Agate, Right
		1	J					*ML	Agate, Right
		1	U					*ML	Agate, Right
	0PH92ST6	1	U					*F5	Saddle, Right
		1	U					*CL	Saddle, Right
		1	J					*F5	Saddle, Right
		1	J					*CL	Saddle, Right
	0PH93SAZ	1	J					*FL	Agate, Left
		1	U					*F5	Agate, Left
		1	U					*CL	Agate, Left
		1	J					*F5	Agate, Left
		1	J					*CL	Agate, Left
		1	U					*FL	Agate, Left
		1	J					*ML	Agate, Left
		1	U					*ML	Agate, Left
	0PH93ST6	1	U					*F5	Saddle, Left
		1	U					*CL	Saddle, Left
		1	J					*F5	Saddle, Left
		1	J					*CL	Saddle, Left
-9									NAMEPLATE, Speaker Grille
	55216704	1	J					*FL	
		1	U					*FL	
		1	J					*ML	
		1	U					*F5	
		1	U					*CL	
		1	J					*CL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

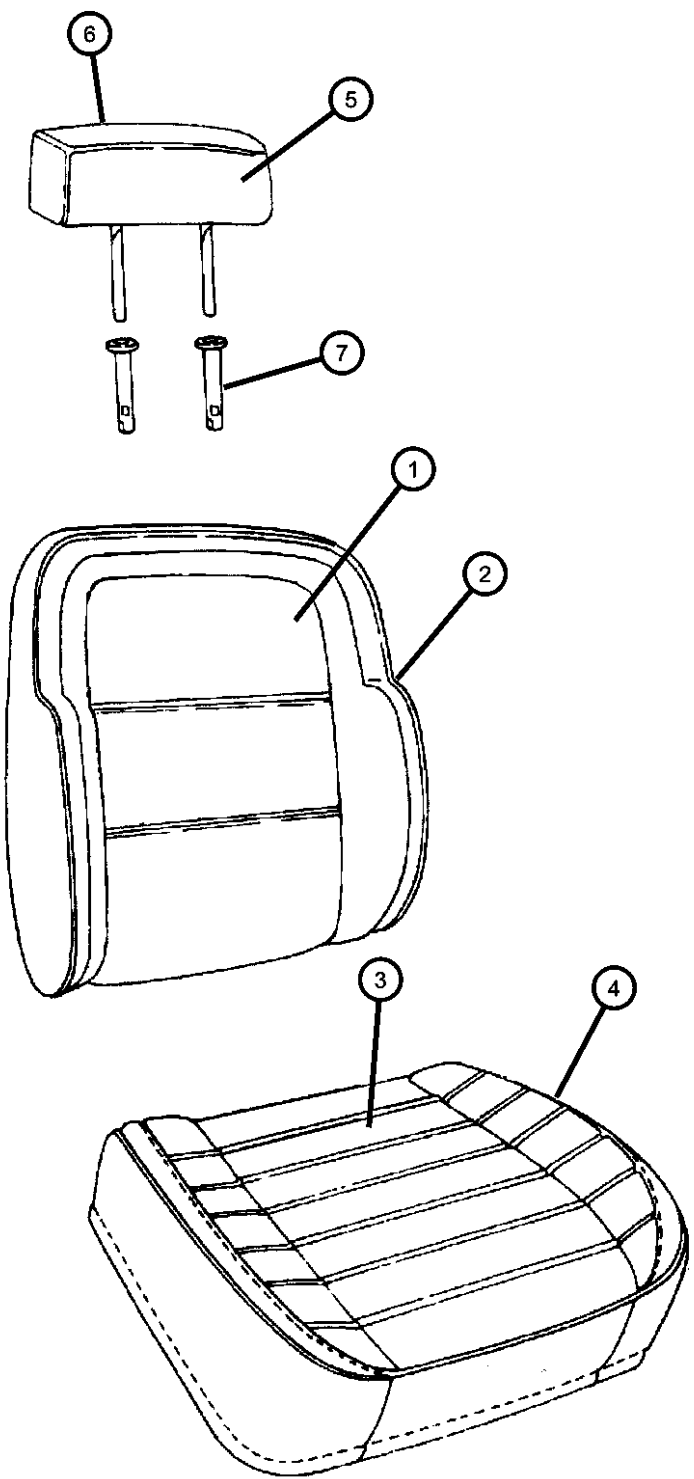
Door Trim Panels
Figure IZG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	J					*F5	
		1	U					*ML	
									PLUG, Trim Screw Cover
	5EH94SAZ	1						*O0	Agate
	5EH94VT9	1						*O0	Black

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

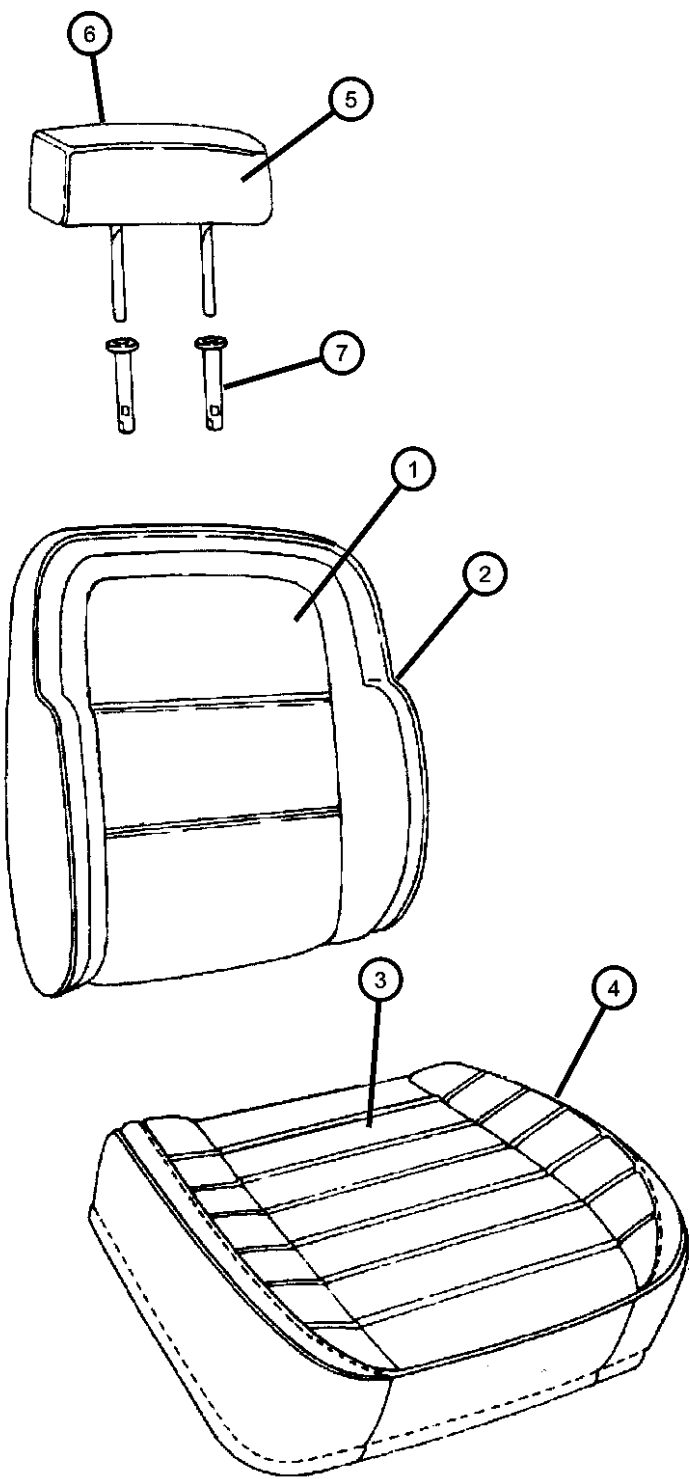
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies
Figure IZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0PM45SAZ	2						*F5	Agate
	0PM45ST6	2						*F5	Saddle
	0RA74SAZAA	1	J					*CL	Agate, Heated
		1	U					*CL	Agate, Heated
	0RA74ST6AA	1	J					*CL	Saddle, Heated
		1	U					*CL	Saddle, Heated
	0RK311AZAA	2	J					*FL	Agate
		2	U					*FL	Agate
	0RX951AZAA	2	U					*ML	Agate, Heated
2		2	J					*ML	Agate, Heated
									BACK, Front Seat
	0PM92SAZ	1						*F5	Agate, Right
	0PM92ST6	1						*F5	Saddle, Right
	0PM93SAZ	1						*F5	Agate, Left
	0PM93ST6	1						*F5	Saddle, Left
	0QV02SAZAA	1	U					*CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	0QV02ST6AA	1	U					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
	0RA84SAZAA	1	J					*CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	0RA84ST6AA	1	J					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
	0RA85SAZAA	1	J					*CL	Agate, Heated, Left
		1	U					*CL	Agate, Heated, Left
	0RA85ST6AA	1	J					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
		1	U					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
	0RK381AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate, Right
		1	J					*FL	Agate, Right
	0RK391AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate, Left
		1	J					*FL	Agate, Left
	0RY041AZAA	1	J					*ML	Agate, Heated, Right
	0RY051AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate, Heated, Left
	0RY061AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate, Heated, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

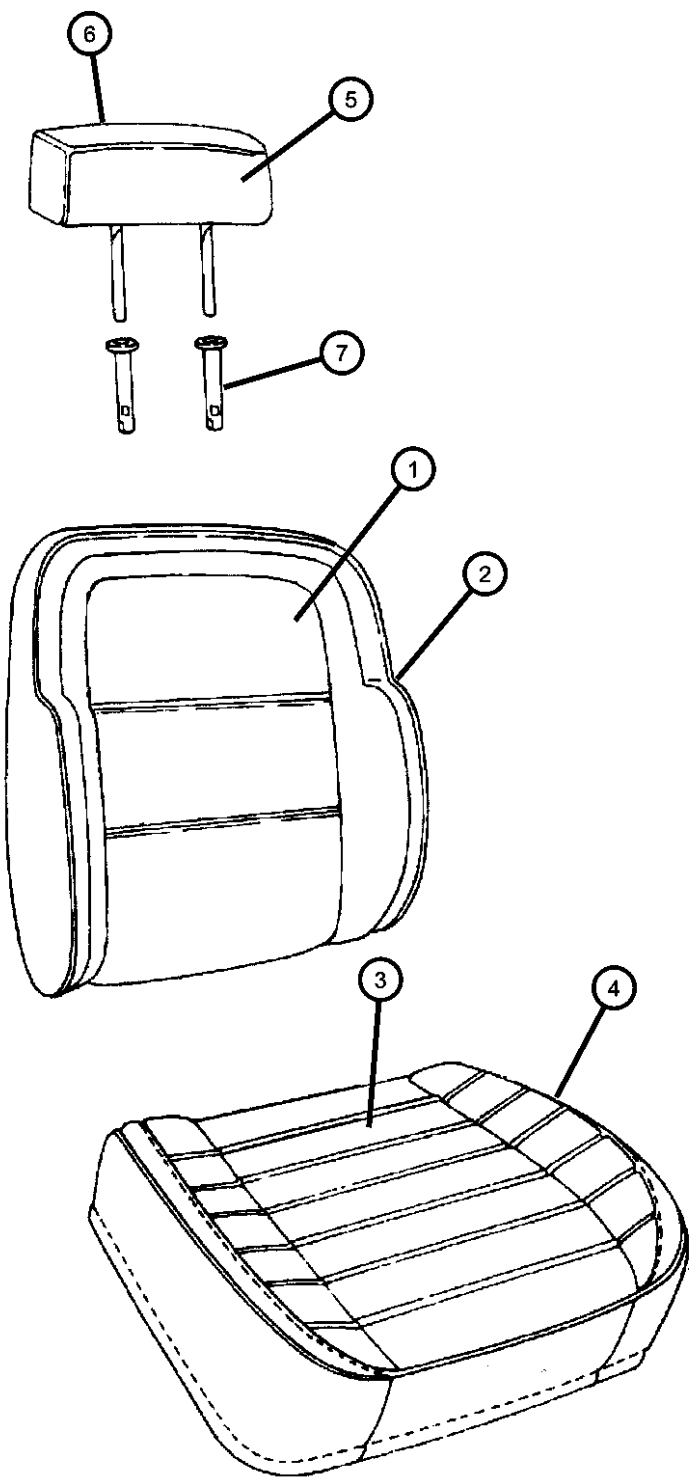
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies
Figure IZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	0RY071AZAA	1	J					*ML	Agate, Heated, Left
									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0PN06SAZ	1						*F5	Agate, Right
	0PN06ST6	1						*F5	Saddle, Right
	0PN07SAZ	1						*F5	Agate, Left
	0PN07ST6	1						*F5	Saddle, Left
	0RA96SAZAA	1	U					*CL	Agate, Heated, Right
		1	J					*CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	0RA96ST6AA	1	U					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
		1	J					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
	0RA97SAZAA	1	J					*CL	Agate, Heated, Left
		1	U					*CL	Agate, Heated, Left
	0RA97ST6AA	1	J					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
		1	U					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
	0RK521AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate, Right
	0RK531AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate, Left
	0RX921AZAA	1	J					*FL	Agate, Right
	0RX931AZAA	1	J					*FL	Agate, Left
4	0RY081AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate, Heated, Right
	0RY091AZAA	1	J					*ML	Agate, Heated, Left
	0RY101AZAA	1	J					*ML	Agate, Heated, Right
	0RY111AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate, Heated, Left
									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1						*F5	Right
		1	U					*CL	Right
		1	J					*CL	Right
		1	U					*FL	Right
		1	J					*FL	Right
		1	U					*ML	Right
		1	J					*ML	Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

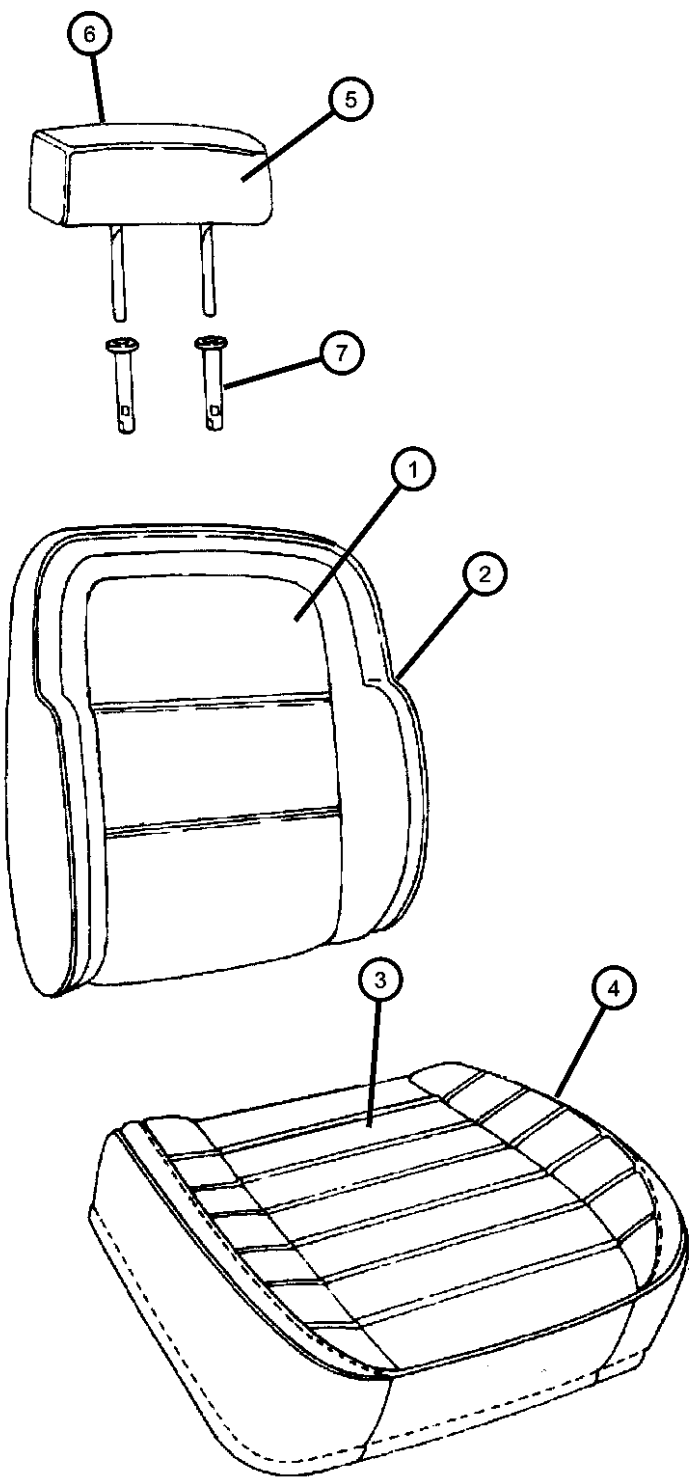
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies
 Figure IZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	04856471	1						*F5	Left
		1	U					*CL	Left
		1	J					*CL	Left
		1	U					*FL	Left
		1	J					*FL	Left
		1	U					*ML	Left
		1	J					*ML	Left
									COVER, Seat Headrest
	0PM51SAZ	4	U					*CL	Agate
		4	J					*CL	Agate
6	0PM51ST6	4	U					*CL	Saddle
		4	J					*CL	Saddle
	0RX941AZAA	4	U					*ML	Agate
		4	J					*ML	Agate
									HEADREST
	0QV03SAZAA	4	U					*CL	Agate
		4	J					*CL	Agate
	0QV03ST6AA	4	U					*CL	Saddle
		4	J					*CL	Saddle
	0QV04SAZAA	4						*F5	Agate
7	0QV04ST6AA	4						*F5	Saddle
	0RX811AZAA	4	J					*FL	Agate
		4	U					*FL	Agate
	0RY021AZAA	4	U					*ML	Agate
		4	J					*ML	Agate
									CYLINDER, Headrest
	04723834	1						*F5	
		1	J					*CL	
		1	U					*CL	
		4	U					*FL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies
Figure IZG-510



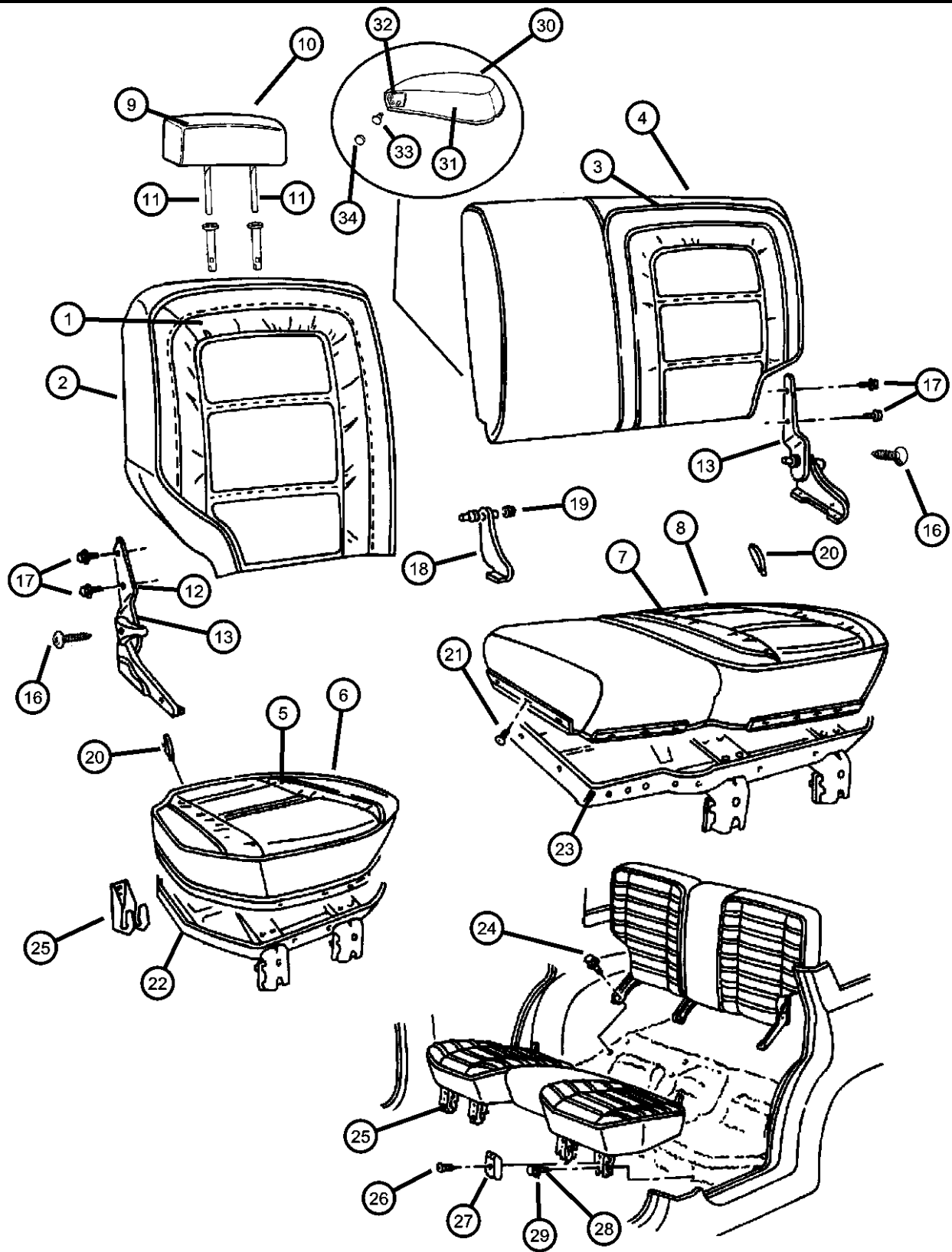
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

4		J						*FL	
4		U						*ML	
4		J						*ML	

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	0PM701T6	1						*F5	Saddle
	0PM70SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PM761T6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
		1	U					*CL	Saddle
	0PM76SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
		1	U					*CL	Agate
	0RK321AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate
		1	J					*FL	Agate
	0RX981AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate
		1	J					*ML	Agate
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0PN181T6	1	U					*CL	Saddle
		1	J					*CL	Saddle
	0PN18SAZ	1	U					*CL	Agate
		1	J					*CL	Agate
	0PN241T6	1						*F5	Saddle
	0PN24SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0RK401AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate
		1	J					*FL	Agate
	0RY121AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate
		1	J					*ML	Agate
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	0PM711T6	1						*F5	Saddle
	0PM71SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PM771T6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
		1	U					*CL	Saddle
	0PM77SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
		1	U					*CL	Agate
	0RK331AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate
		1	J					*FL	Agate

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

el DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

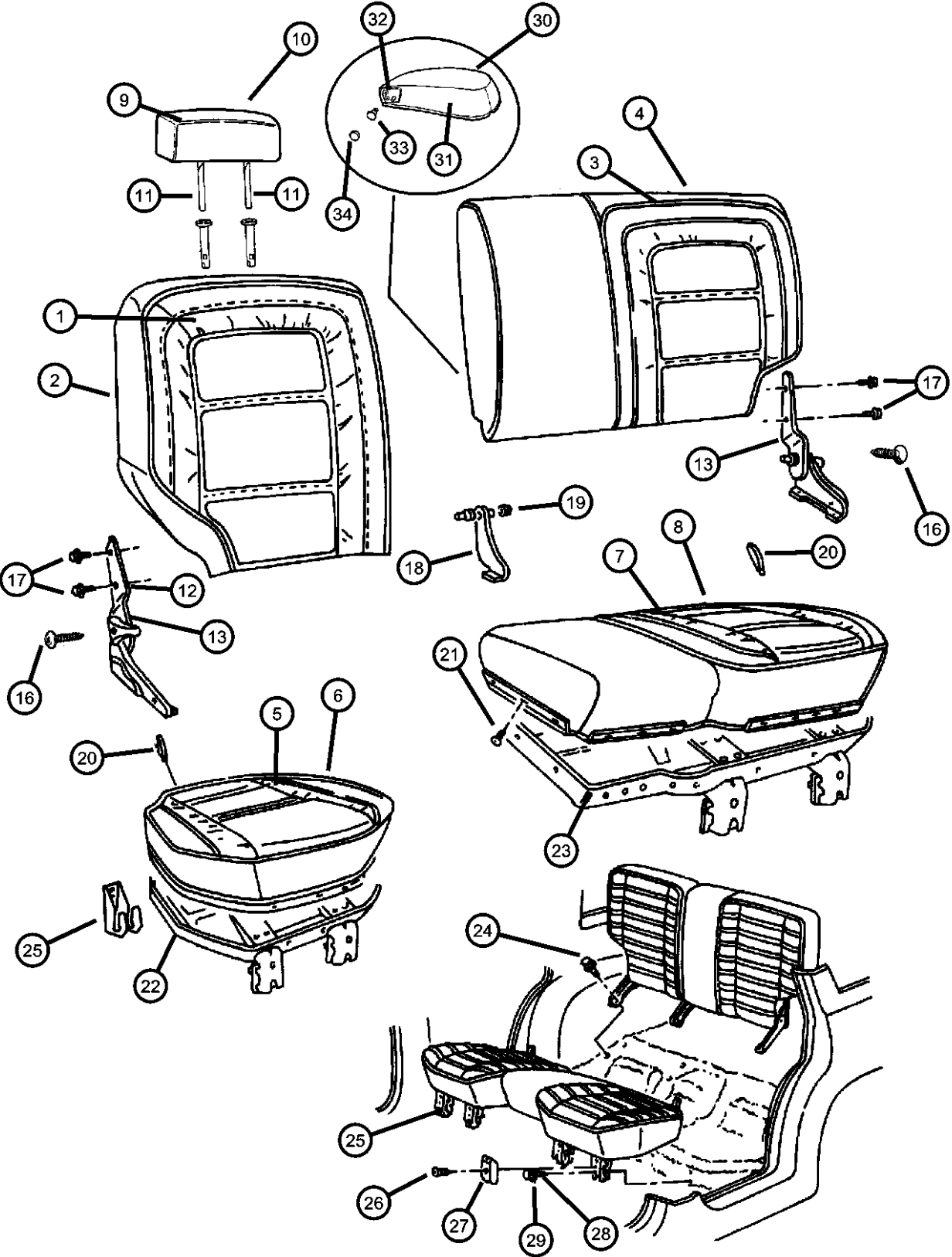
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	0RX991AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate
		1	J					*ML	Agate
									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0PN191T6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
		1	U					*CL	Saddle
	0PN19SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
		1	U					*CL	Agate
	0PN251T6	1						*F5	Saddle
	0PN25SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0RK411AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate
5		1	J					*FL	Agate
	0RY131AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate
		1	J					*ML	Agate
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0PM821T6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
		1	U					*CL	Saddle
	0PM82SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
		1	U					*CL	Agate
	0PM86SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PM86ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
6	0RK341AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate
		1	J					*FL	Agate
	0RY001AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate
		1	J					*ML	Agate
									CUSHION ASSEMBLY, Rear Seat, 40%
	0PN44SAZ	1	U					*CL	Agate
		1	J					*CL	Agate
	0PN44ST6	1	U					*CL	Saddle
		1	J					*CL	Saddle
	0PN46SAZ	1						*F5	Agate

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

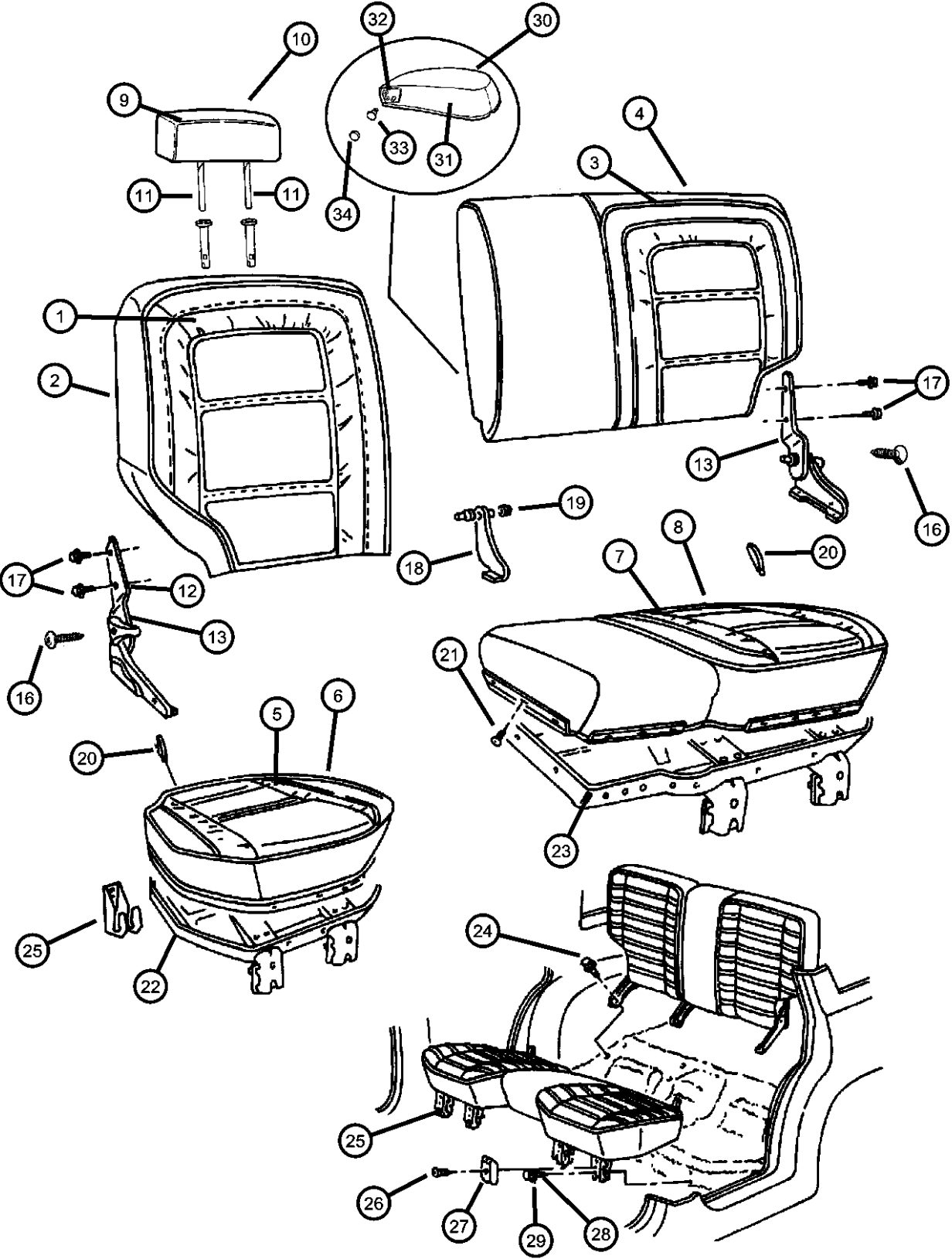
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0PN46ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
	0RK461AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate
		1	J					*FL	Agate
	0RY141AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate
		1	J					*ML	Agate
7									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	0PM831T6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
		1	U					*CL	Saddle
	0PM83SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
		1	U					*CL	Agate
	0PM87SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PM87ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
	0RK351AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate
		1	J					*FL	Agate
	0RY011AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate
		1	J					*ML	Agate
8									CUSHION ASSEMBLY, Rear Seat, 60%
	0PN45SAZ	1	U					*CL	Agate
		1	J					*CL	Agate
	0PN45ST6	1	U					*CL	Saddle
		1	J					*CL	Saddle
	0PN47SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PN47ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
	0RK471AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate
		1	J					*FL	Agate
	0RY151AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate
		1	J					*ML	Agate
9									COVER, Seat Headrest
	0PM51SAZ	4	U					*CL	Agate
		4	J					*CL	Agate

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

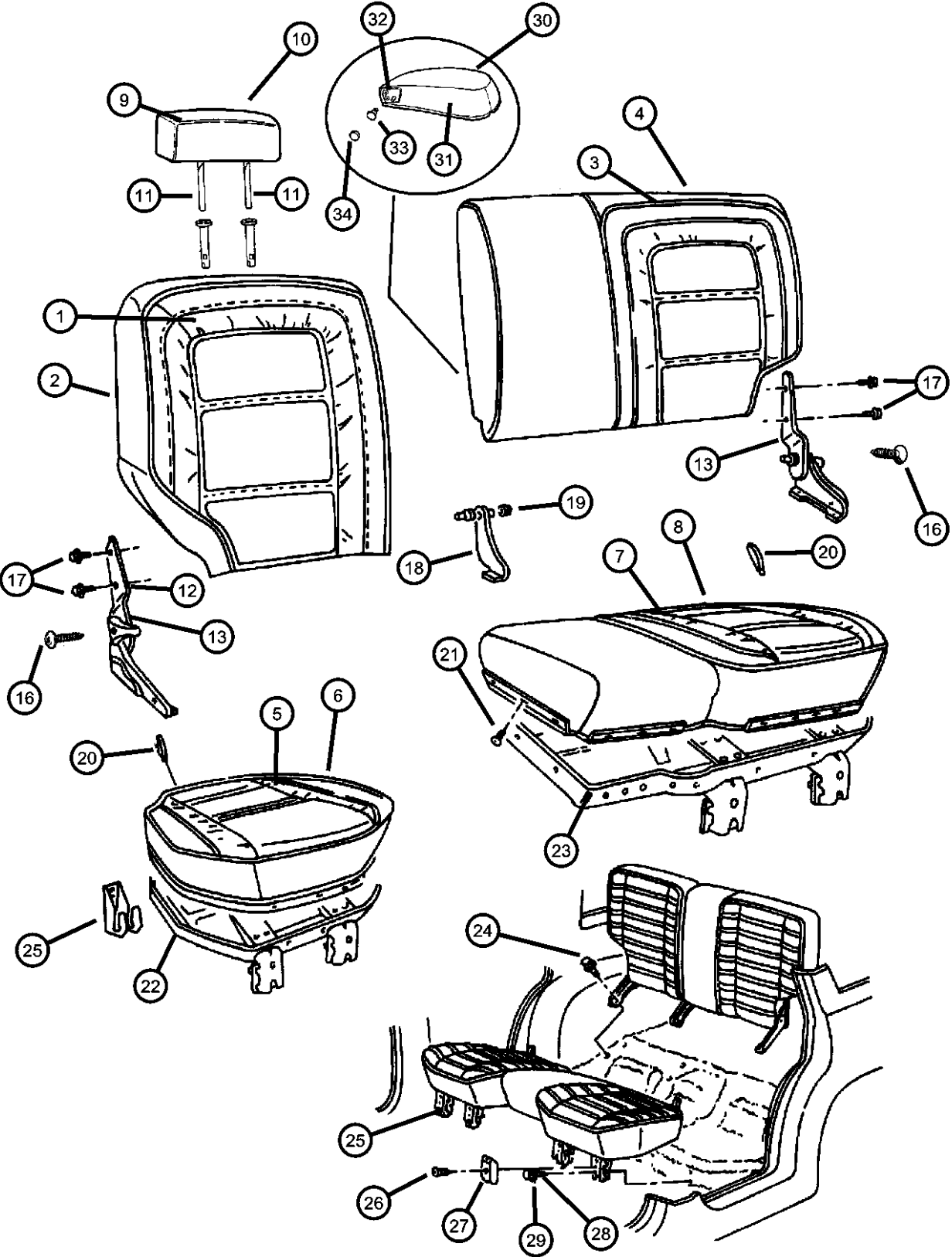
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

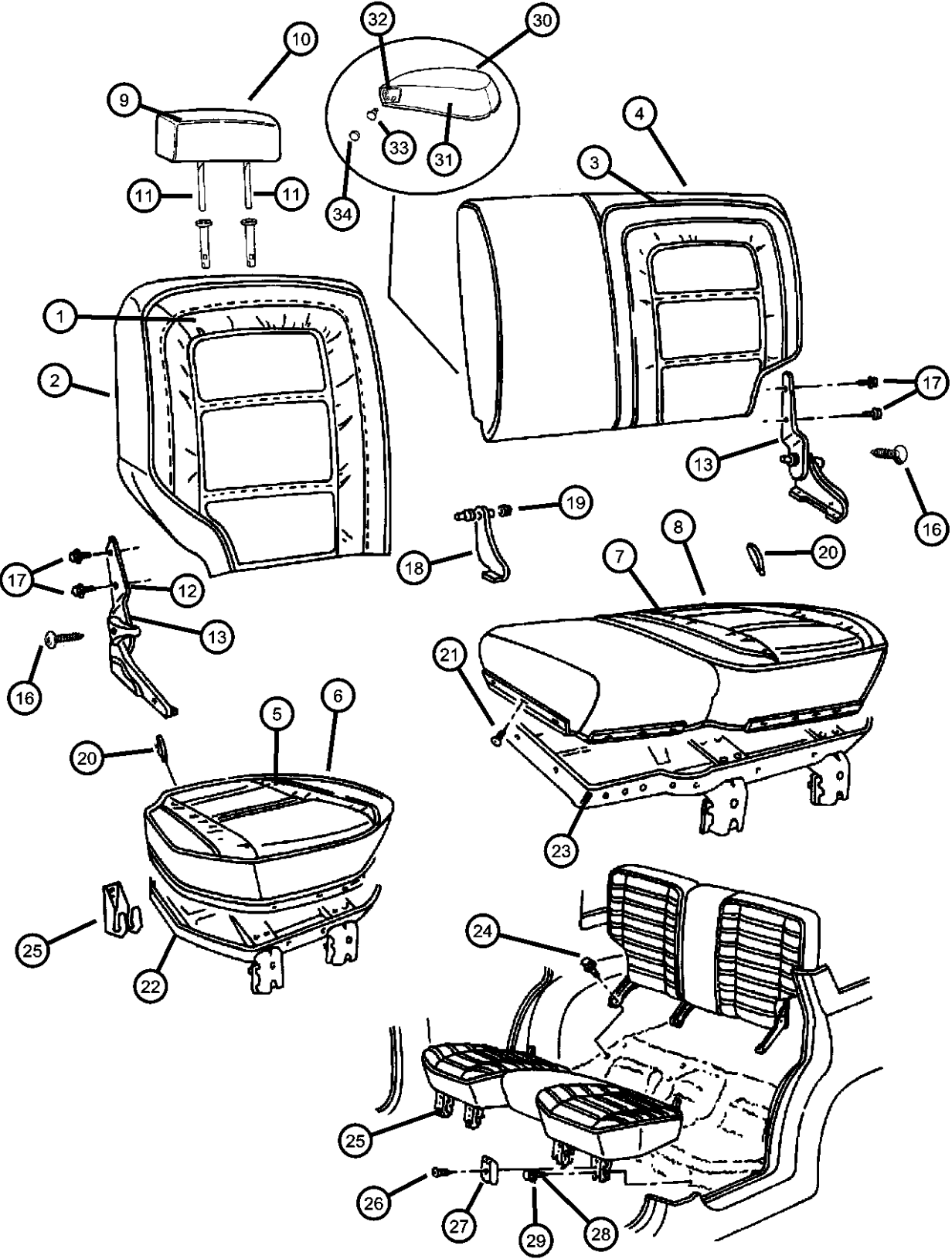
Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	0PM51ST6	4	U					*CL	Saddle
		4	J					*CL	Saddle
	0RX941AZAA	4	U					*ML	Agate
		4	J					*ML	Agate
									HEADREST
	0QV03SAZAA	4	U					*CL	Agate
		4	J					*CL	Agate
	0QV03ST6AA	4	U					*CL	Saddle
		4	J					*CL	Saddle
	0QV04SAZAA	4						*F5	Agate
11	0QV04ST6AA	4						*F5	Saddle
	0RX811AZAA	4	J					*FL	Agate
		4	U					*FL	Agate
	0RY021AZAA	4	U					*ML	Agate
		4	J					*ML	Agate
									CYLINDER, Headrest
	04723834	1						*F5	With Latch
		1	J					*CL	With Latch
		1	U					*CL	With Latch
		4	U					*FL	With Latch
		4	J					*FL	With Latch
		4	U					*ML	With Latch
		4	J					*ML	With Latch
	04864985	2						*F5	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
		2	U					*CL	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
		2	J					*CL	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
		2	U					*FL	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
		2	J					*FL	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
		2	U					*ML	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
		2	J					*ML	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04713930	1						*F5	HANDLE, Seat ReleaseRight
13									LATCH, Seat
	04773932	1						*F5	Right
		1	U					*CL	Right
		1	J					*CL	Right
		1	U					*FL	Right
		1	J					*FL	Right
		1	U					*ML	Right
		1	J					*ML	Right
	04773933	1						*F5	Left
		1	U					*CL	Left
		1	J					*CL	Left
		1	U					*FL	Left
		1	J					*FL	Left
		1	U					*ML	Left
		1	J					*ML	Left
-14									COVER, Folding Seat Latch
	04720586	1						*F5	Right
		1	J					*CL	Right
		1	U					*CL	Right
	04720587	1						*F5	Left
		1	J					*CL	Left
		1	U					*CL	Left
-15									RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover
	04728280	1						*F5	
		1	U					*CL	
16									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	04713800	1						*F5	
		1	J					*CL	
		1	U					*CL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

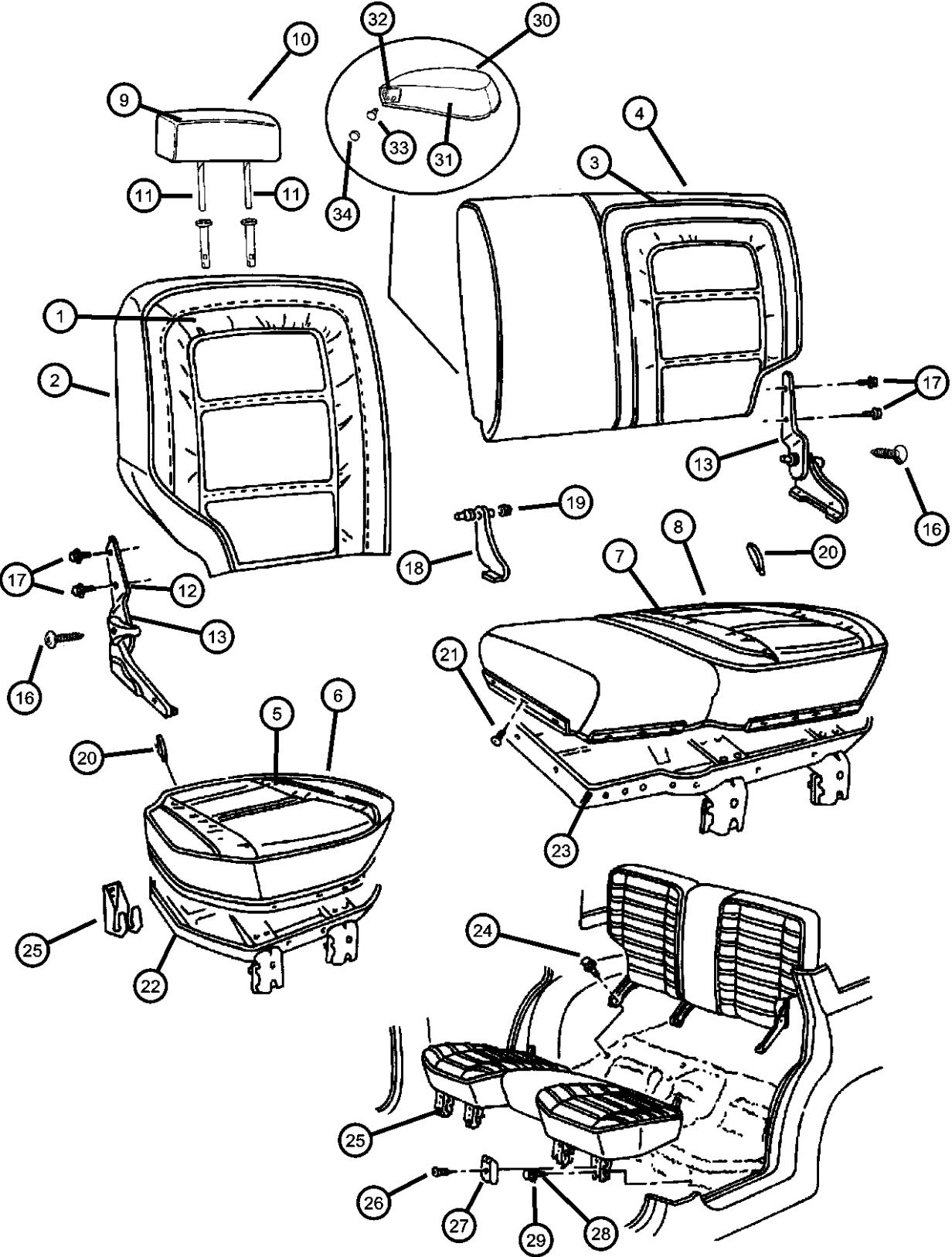
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

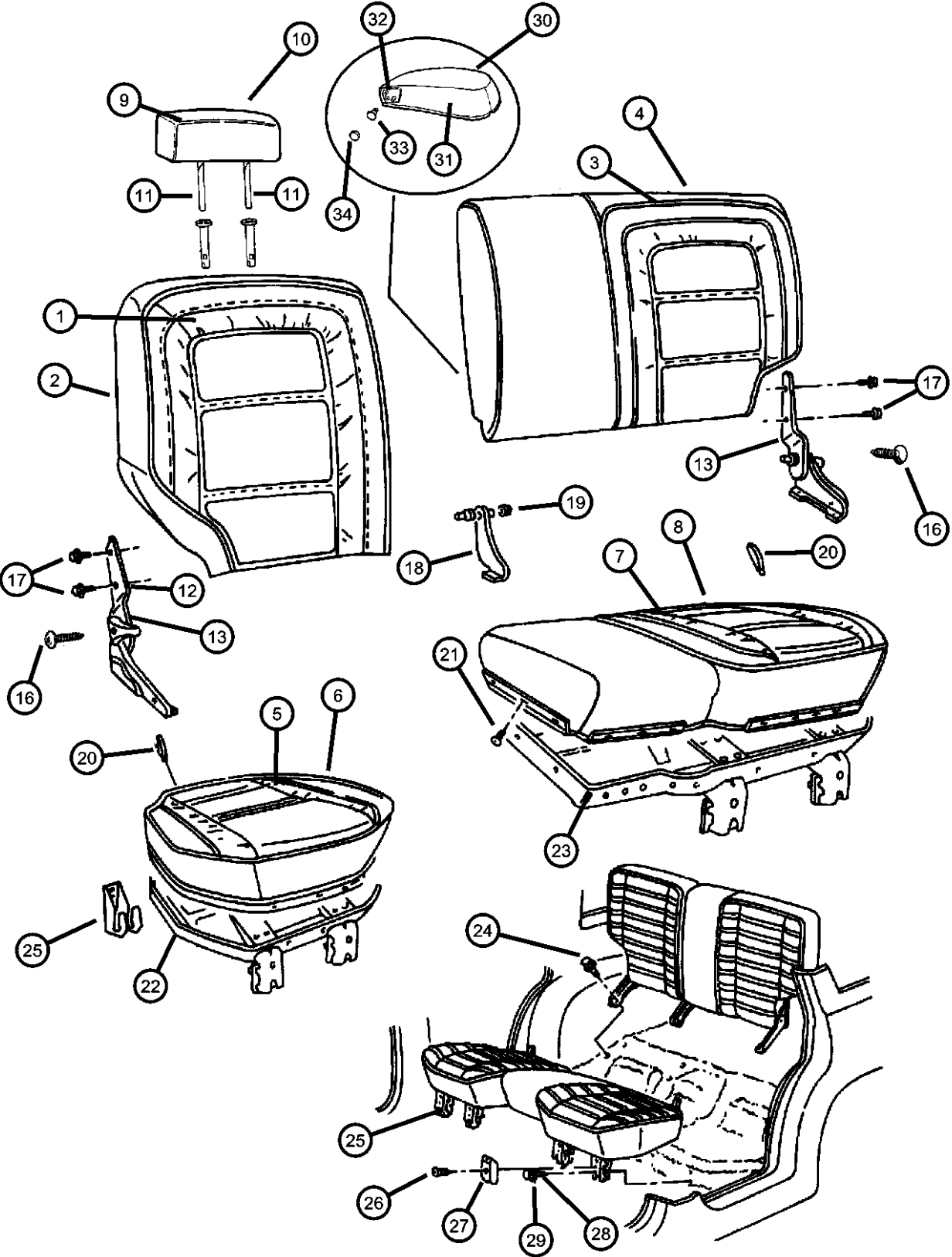
Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04713968	1							BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		1	J					*F5	
		1	U					*CL	
18	04761926	1							BRACKET, Pivot
		1	U					*F5	
		1	J					*CL	
		1	U					*CL	
		1	J					*FL	
		1	U					*FL	
		1	J					*ML	
19	04882193	1							GROMMET, Center Pivot
		1	U					*F5	
		1	J					*CL	
		1	U					*CL	
		1	J					*FL	
		1	U					*FL	
		1	J					*ML	
20	0HC661T6	2	U						STRAP, Seat Pull, 40%
		2	U					*CL	Saddle
	0HC66SAZ	2	U					*CL	Agate
		2	J					*CL	Agate
		2	U					*FL	Agate
		2	J					*FL	Agate
	0HC66ST6	1	U					*ML	Agate
		1	J					*ML	Agate
		2						*F5	Saddle
		2	J					*CL	Saddle

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

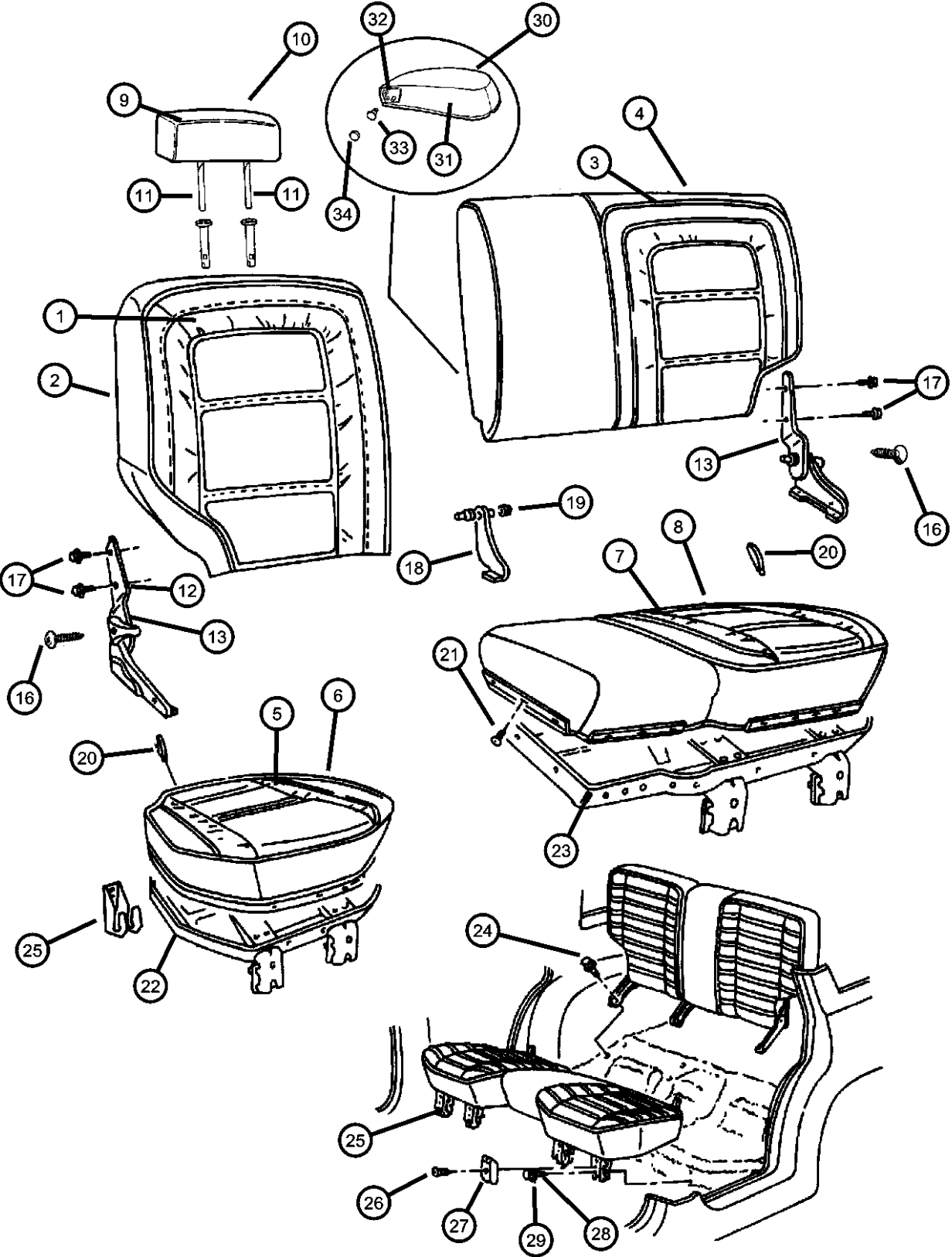
Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04720778	1							RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		1	J					*F5	
		1	U					*CL	
22	04864980	1							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
		1	J					*F5	Stamped Latch, Right
		1	U					*CL	Stamped Latch, Right
	04864986	1						*CL	Stamped Latch, Right
		1	J					*F5	Wire Latch, Right
		1	U					*CL	Wire Latch, Right
		1	U					*CL	Wire Latch, Right
		1	U					*FL	Wire Latch, Right
		1	J					*FL	Wire Latch, Right
		1	U					*ML	Wire Latch, Right
		1	J					*ML	Wire Latch, Right
23	04864981	1							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
		1	J					*F5	Stamped Latch, Left
		1	U					*CL	Stamped Latch, Left
	04864987	1						*CL	Stamped Latch, Left
		1	J					*F5	Wire Latch, Left
		1	U					*CL	Wire Latch, Left
		1	U					*CL	Wire Latch, Left
		1	U					*FL	Wire Latch, Left
		1	J					*FL	Wire Latch, Left
		1	U					*ML	Wire Latch, Left
		1	J					*ML	Wire Latch, Left
24	06503719	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head
25	55195551	4							Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
26	55195551	4							PLATE, Seat Cushion
27									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion Hinge

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55030548	4	J					*ML	
		4						*F5	
		4	J					*CL	
		4	J					*FL	
		4	U					*CL	
		4	U					*ML	
		4	U					*FL	
28		4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
29	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
30									ARMREST, Seat
	0RN521AZAA	1	U					*ML	
		1	J					*ML	
31									COVER, Seat Armrest
	0RN491AZAA	1	U					*ML	
		1	J					*ML	
32									COVER, Seat Armrest
	05003726AA	1	U					*ML	Right
		1	J					*ML	Right
	05003727AA	1	U					*ML	Left
		1	J					*ML	Left
33									COVER, Seat Armrest
	05003728AA	2	U					*ML	
		2	J					*ML	
34									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05003729AA	2	U					*ML	
		2	J					*ML	

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

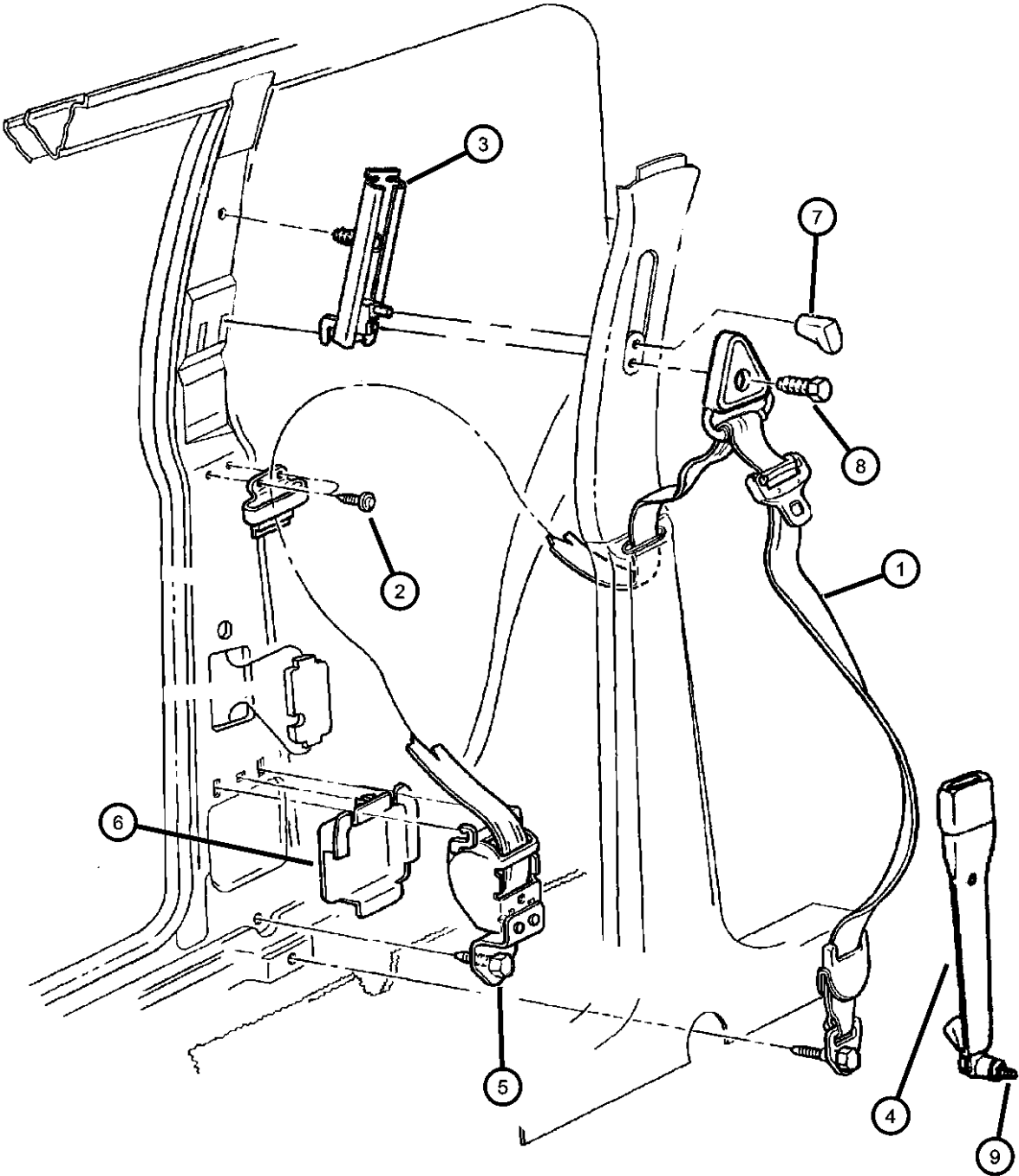
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

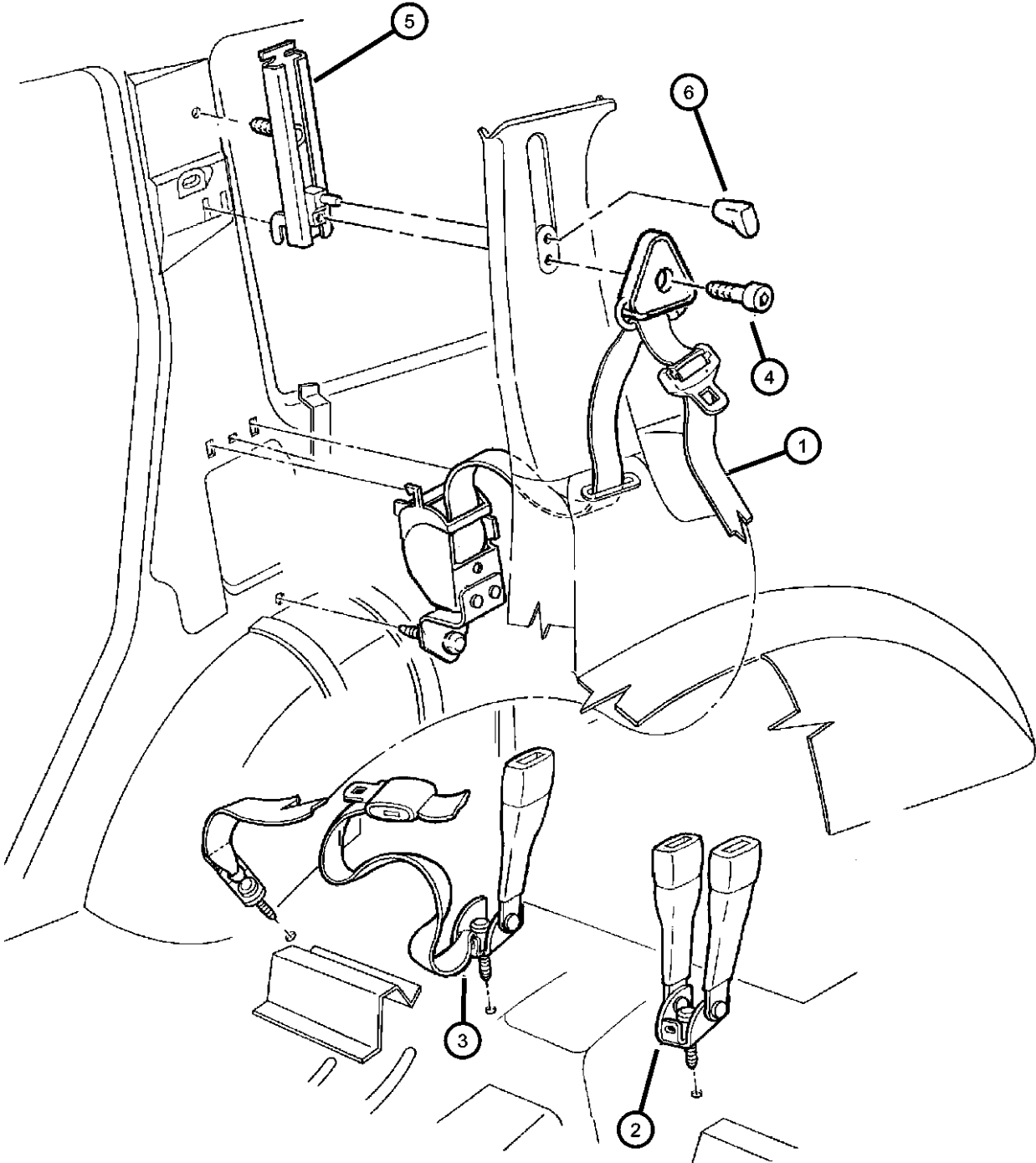
Front Seat
Figure IZG-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196536	1	J						SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	55196537	1	U						Without Heated Seats, Right
	55196604	1	U						Without Heated Seats, Left
	55196605	1	J						With Heated Seats, Right
2	55196605	1	J						With Heated Seats, Left
	55196605	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED),
	55196527	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	55314894	1							SEAT BELT, Front Inner
3	55314894	1						*F5	Passenger
	55314894	1	J					*FL	Passenger
	55314894	1	U					*CL	Driver
	55314894	1	J					*CL	Passenger
	55314894	1	U					*ML	Driver
	55314894	1	J					*ML	Passenger
	55314894	1	U					*FL	Driver
	55314895	1	J					*ML	Driver
	55314895	1						*F5	Driver
	55314895	1	J					*CL	Driver
	55314895	1	J					*FL	Driver
	55314895	1	U					*CL	Passenger
4	55314895	1	U					*ML	Passenger
	55314895	1	U					*FL	Passenger
5	06034383	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.5
6	55314564	1							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55314565	1							Right
7	04645780	2							Left
8	04664039	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
9	04874129	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.244
								*F5	BOLT, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
			EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

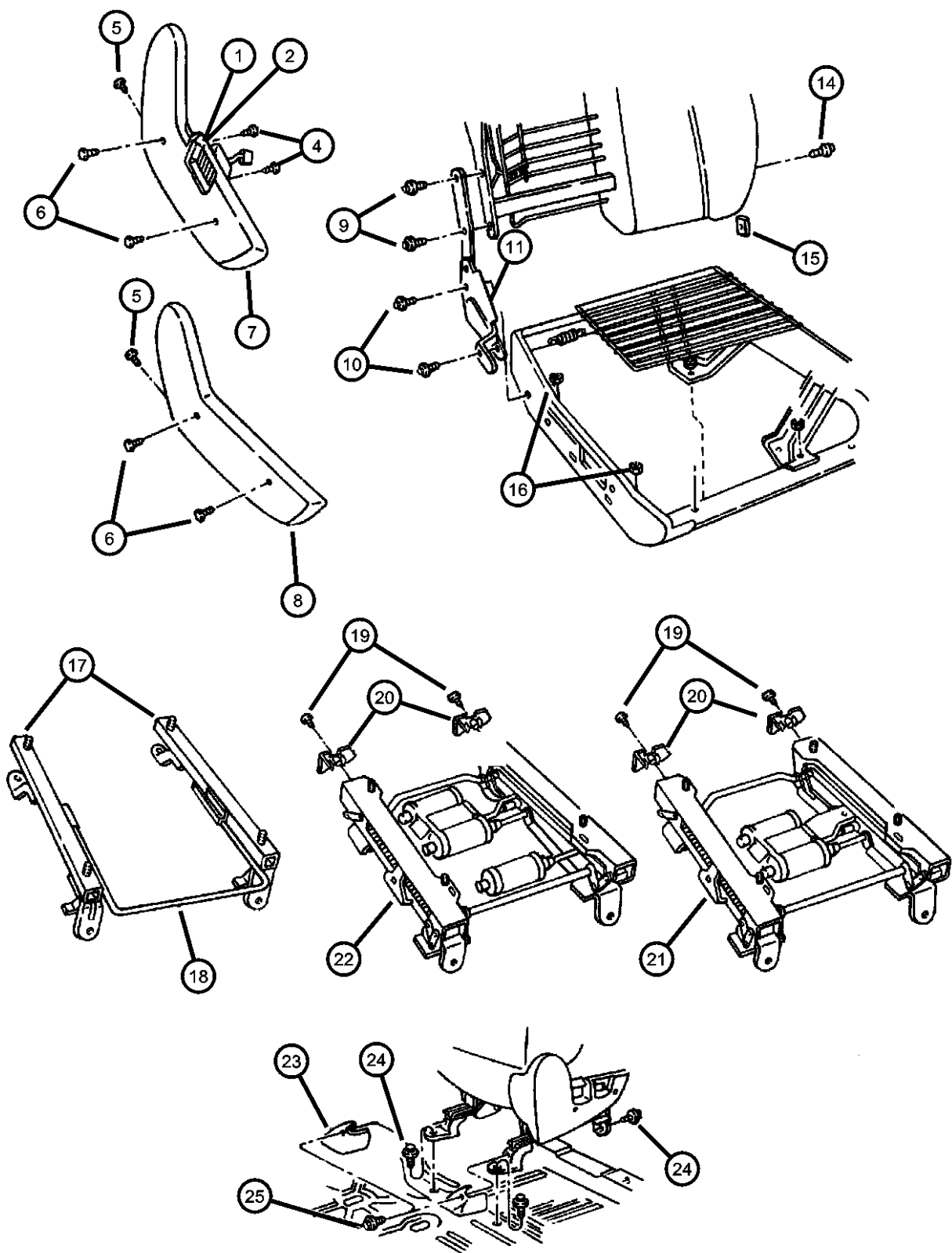
Rear Seat
Figure IZG-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196538	1							SEAT BELT, Rear Outer Right
	55196539	1							Left
2	55314897	1							SEAT BELT, InnerLeft
3	55314896	1							SEAT BELT, InnerRight
4	04664039	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.244
5	55196527	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
6	04645780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

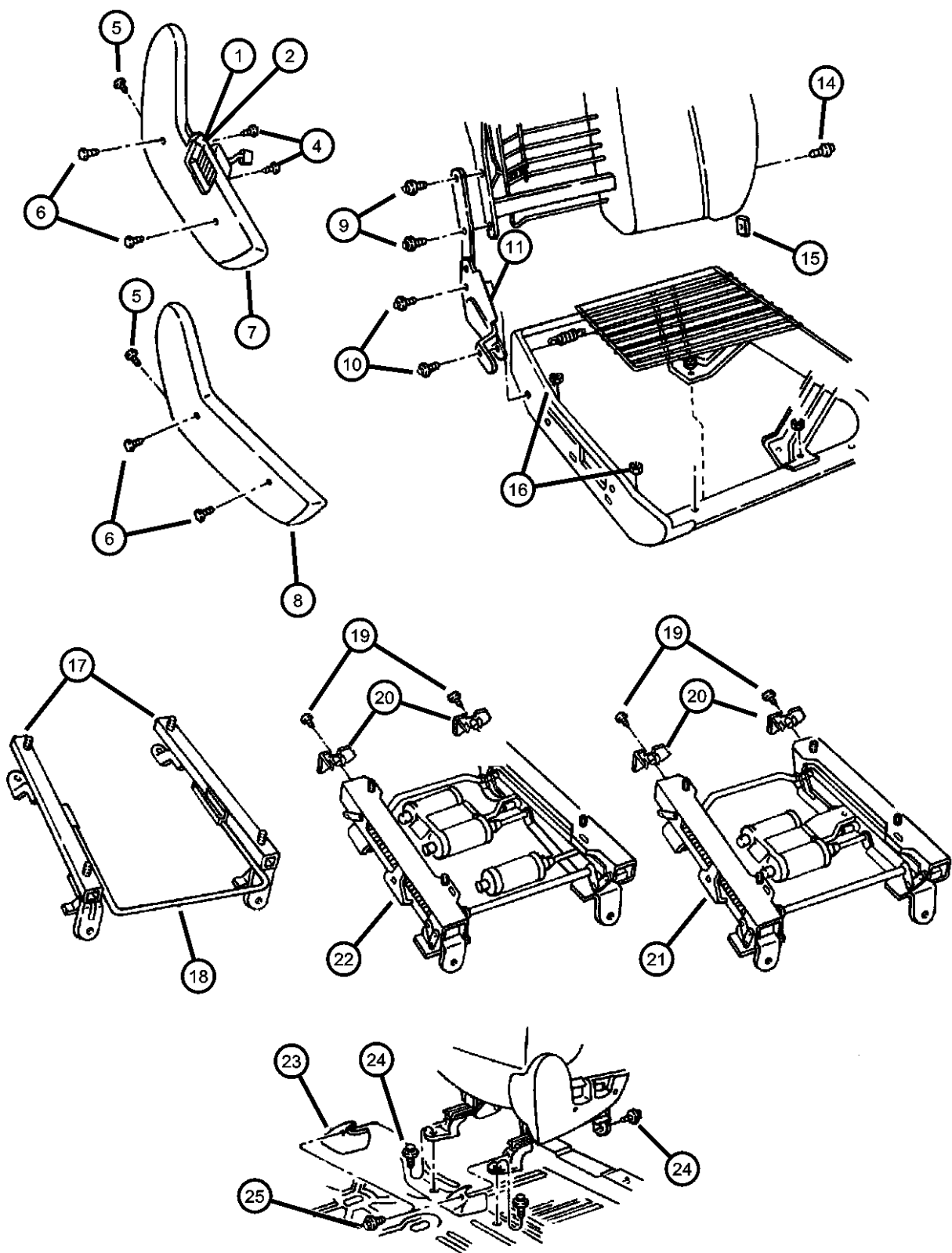
Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04601756	1	J					*ML	SWITCH, Seat, Power Seat
		1	J					*CL	Right
		1	J					*FL	Right
		1	U					*CL	Right
		1	U					*ML	Right
		1	U					*FL	Right
		1	U					*ML	Right
	04601757	1	J					*ML	Left
		1	J					*CL	Left
		1	J					*FL	Left
		1	U					*CL	Left
		1	U					*FL	Left
		1	U					*ML	Left
		1	U					*ML	Left
2	56042064	2	J					*ML	SWITCH, Lumbar Control
		2	J					*FL	
		2	J					*CL	
		2	U					*CL	
		2	U					*ML	
-3	04607042	1	J					*FL	KNOB, Power Seat Switch
		1	J					*CL	Right
		1	U					*CL	Right
		1	U					*ML	Right
		1	J					*ML	Right
	04607043	1	J					*CL	Left
		1	U					*CL	Left
		1	U					*ML	Left
		1	J					*ML	Left
		1	J					*FL	Left
4		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	04720769	10							SCREW, Trim
								*F5	
		10	U					*CL	
		10	J					*ML	
		10	J					*CL	
		10	U					*FL	
		10	J					*FL	
6	04720770	10	U					*ML	
									SCREW, Trim
		1						*F5	
		4	U					*ML	
		4	J					*ML	
		1	J					*CL	
		1	U					*CL	
7	0PQ18SAZ	4	U					*FL	
		4	J					*FL	
									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Power
		1	U					*CL	Agate, Right
		1	J					*CL	Agate, Right
		1	U					*FL	Agate, Right
		1	J					*FL	Agate, Right
	0PQ18ST6	1	U					*ML	Agate, Right
		1	J					*ML	Agate, Right
		1	U					*CL	Saddle, Right
	0PQ19SAZ	1	U					*FL	Agate, Left
		1	J					*FL	Agate, Left
		1	U					*ML	Agate, Left
		1	J					*ML	Agate, Left
	0PQ19ST6	1	U					*CL	Saddle, Left
		1	J					*CL	Saddle, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

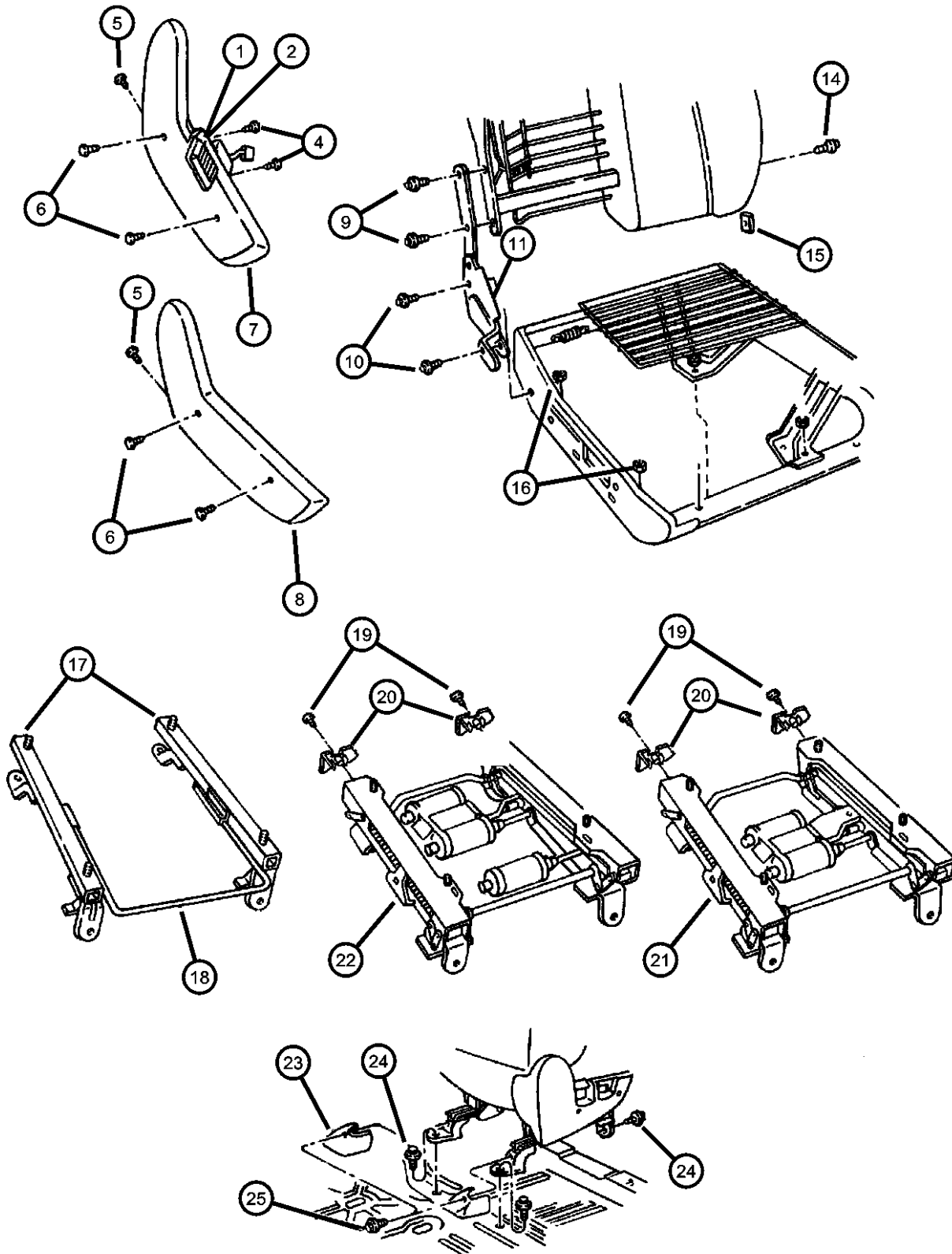
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliner and Seat Track Figure IZG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	J					*CL	Saddle, Right
		1	U					*CL	Agate, Left
		1	J					*CL	Agate, Left
									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Manual
	0PJ62SAZ	1						*F5	Agate, Right
	0PJ62ST6	1						*F5	Saddle, Right
	0PJ63SAZ	1						*F5	Agate, Left
9	0PJ63ST6	1						*F5	Saddle, Left
									BOLT
	04882903	4	U					*CL	
		4	J					*CL	
		4	U					*FL	
		4	J					*FL	
		4	U					*ML	
10		4	J					*ML	
									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
	04796793	4						*F5	
		4	U					*CL	
		4	J					*CL	
		4	U					*FL	
		4	J					*FL	
11		4	U					*ML	
		4	J					*ML	
									RECLINER, Seat Back
	04856748	1	J					*ML	Power Seat Right
	04856749	1	U					*CL	Power Seat Left
		1	J					*FL	Power Seat Left
		1	U					*ML	Power Seat Left
	04796714	1						*F5	Includes Handle, Right
	04796715	1						*F5	Includes Handle, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

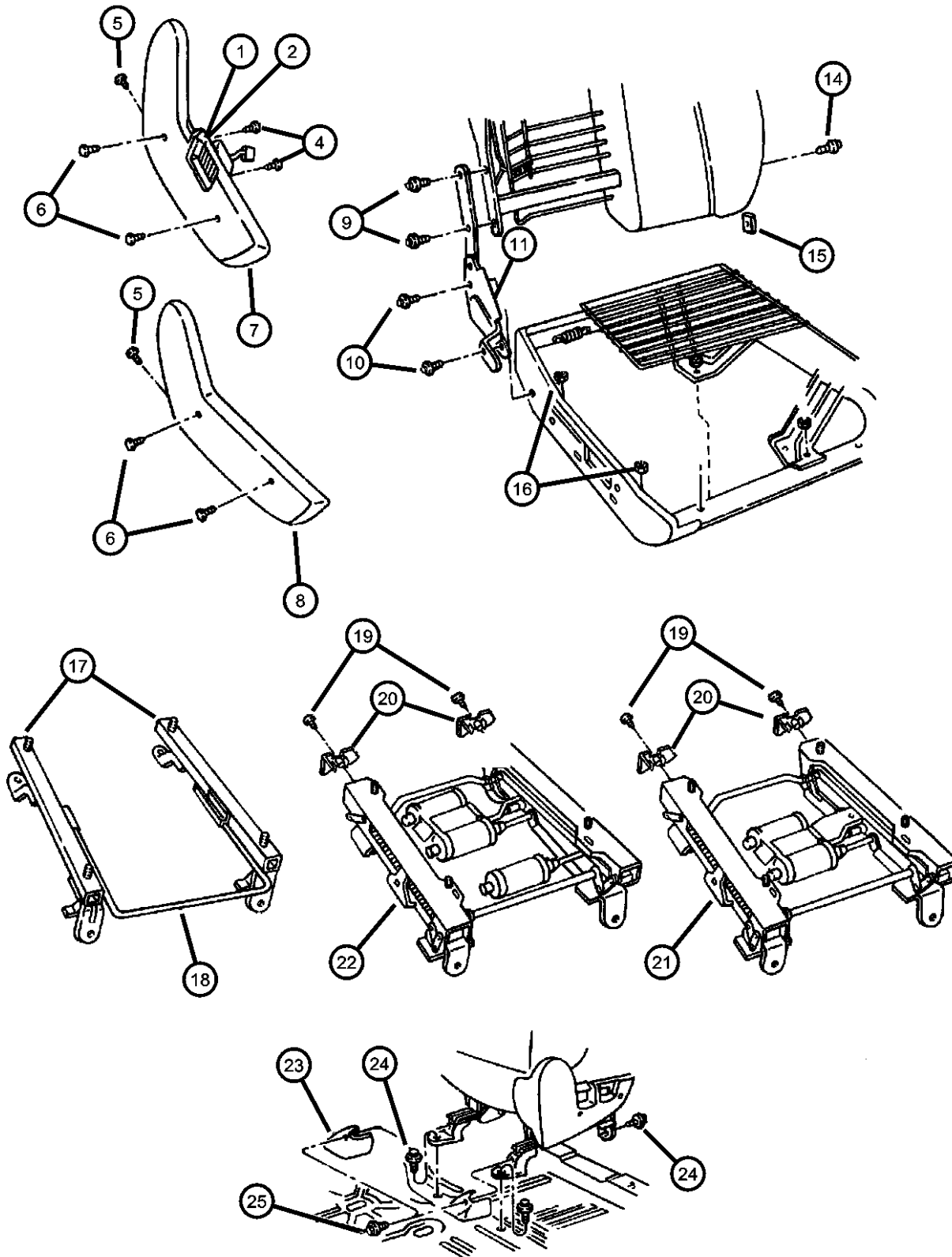
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Recliner and Seat Track Figure IZG-820

[illegible]

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

el DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

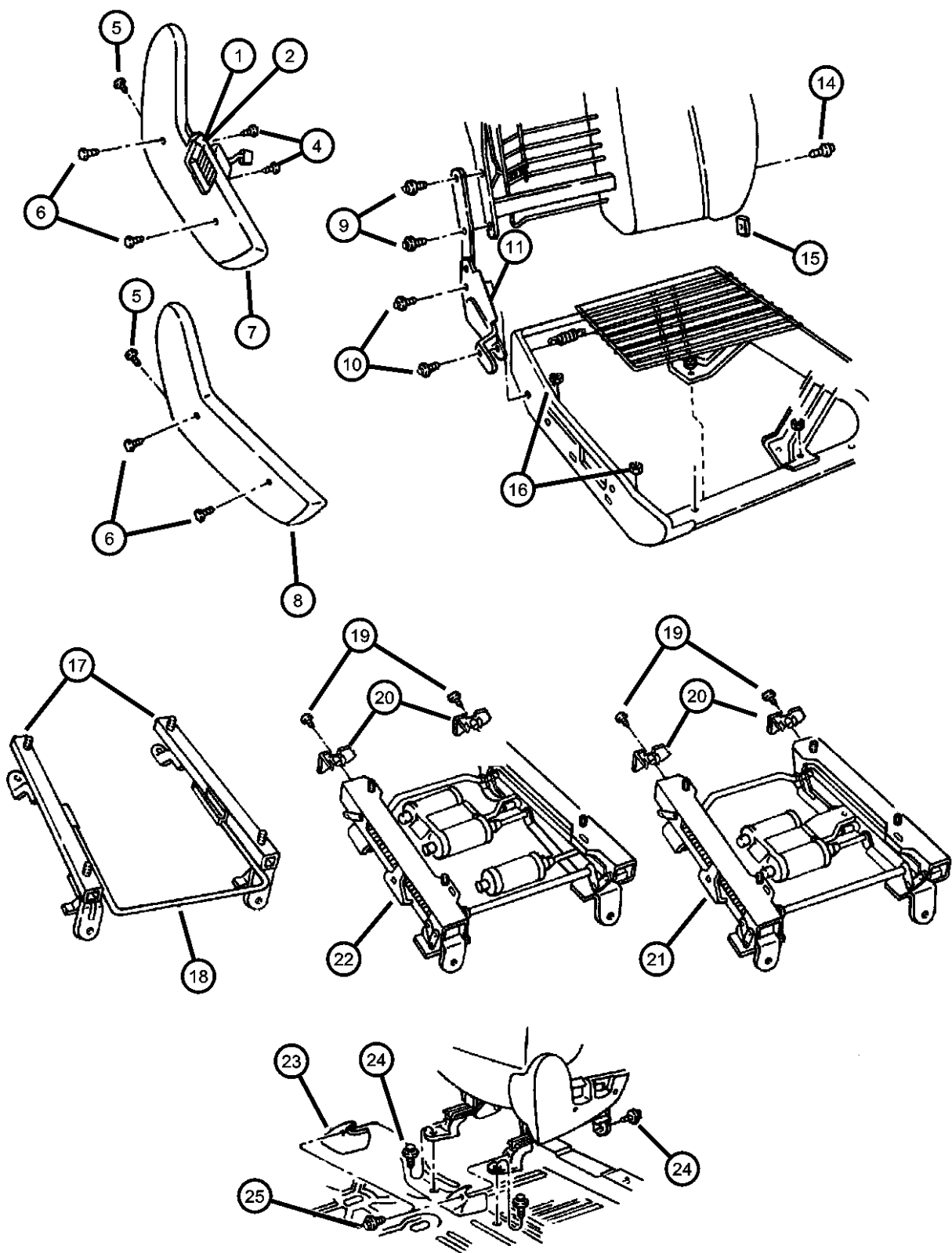
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

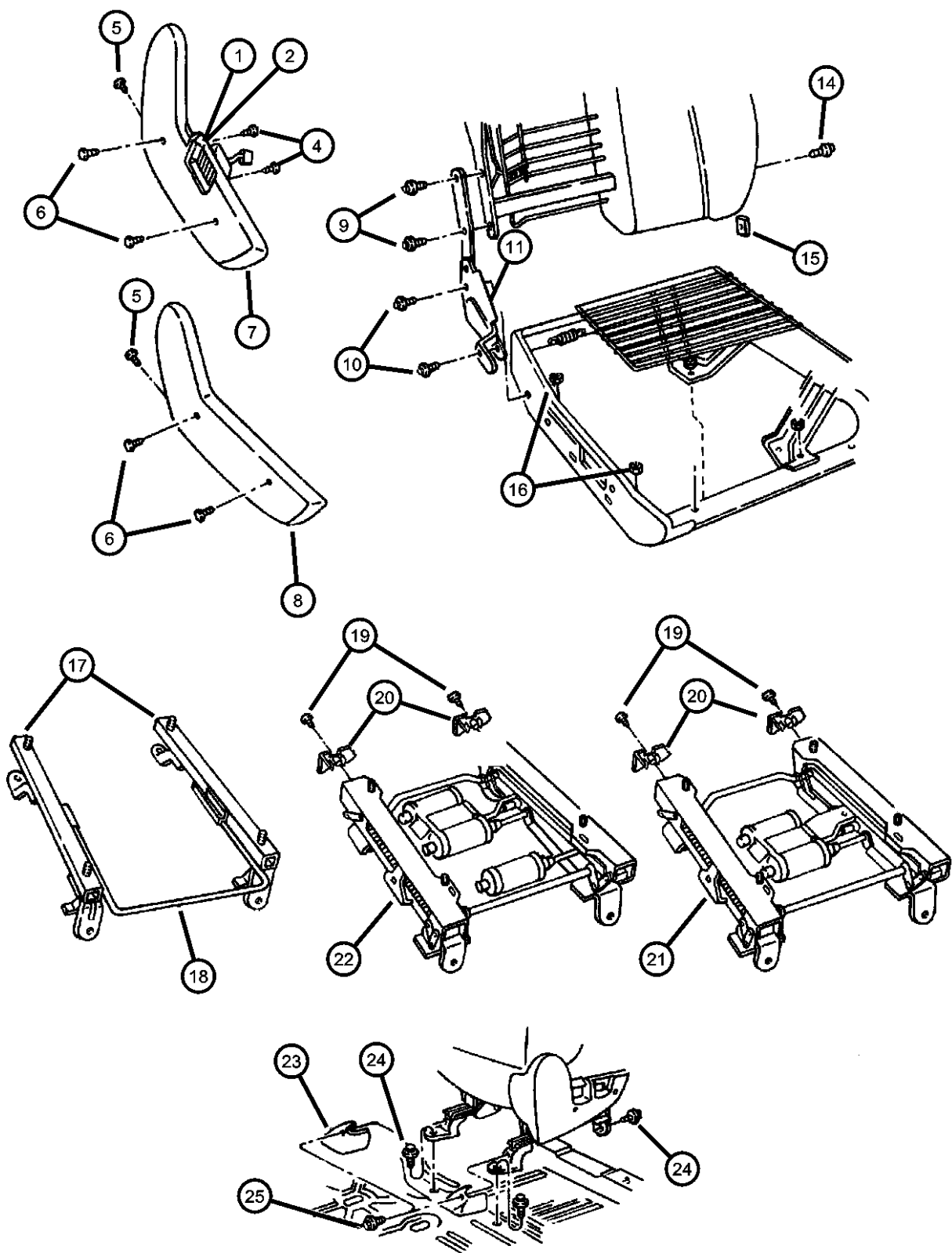
Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04713982	1						*F5	
		1	J					*CL	
		1	U					*CL	
		2	U					*FL	
		2	J					*FL	
		2	U					*ML	
		2	J					*ML	
16	05101925AA	8						*O0	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
17									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04856553	1						*F5	Manual, Left, Inboard
	04856554	1						*F5	Manual, Left, Outboard
	04856551	1						*F5	Manual, Right, Inboard
	04856552	1						*F5	Manual, Right, Outboard
18	04713930	1						*F5	HANDLE, Seat Release
19	04713930	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
20									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	04723888	1	U					*CL	Outboard
		2	J					*CL	Outboard
		2	U					*FL	Outboard
		2	J					*FL	Outboard
		2	U					*ML	Outboard
	04723889	2	J					*ML	Inboard
		2	J					*ML	Outboard
		1	U					*CL	Inboard
		2	J					*CL	Inboard
		2	U					*FL	Inboard
		2	J					*FL	Inboard
		2	U					*ML	Inboard
21									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	04856752	1	J					*CL	Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					*FL	Right
		1	J					*FL	Right
		1	J					*ML	Right
	04856753	1	U					*CL	Left
		1	U					*FL	Left
		1	J					*FL	Left
		1	U					*ML	Left
22									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	04856754	1	U					*CL	Power Seat Right
		1	U					*ML	Power Seat Right
	04897351AA	1	J					*CL	Power Seat Left
		1	J					*ML	Power Seat Left
23									COVER, Power Seat Track
	5CC16SAZ	4						*O0	Agate
	5CC16ST6	4						*O0	Saddle
24	5CC16ST6	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40, (NOT SERVICED),
25	5CC16ST6	4							SCREW, [.164-15x.750], (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

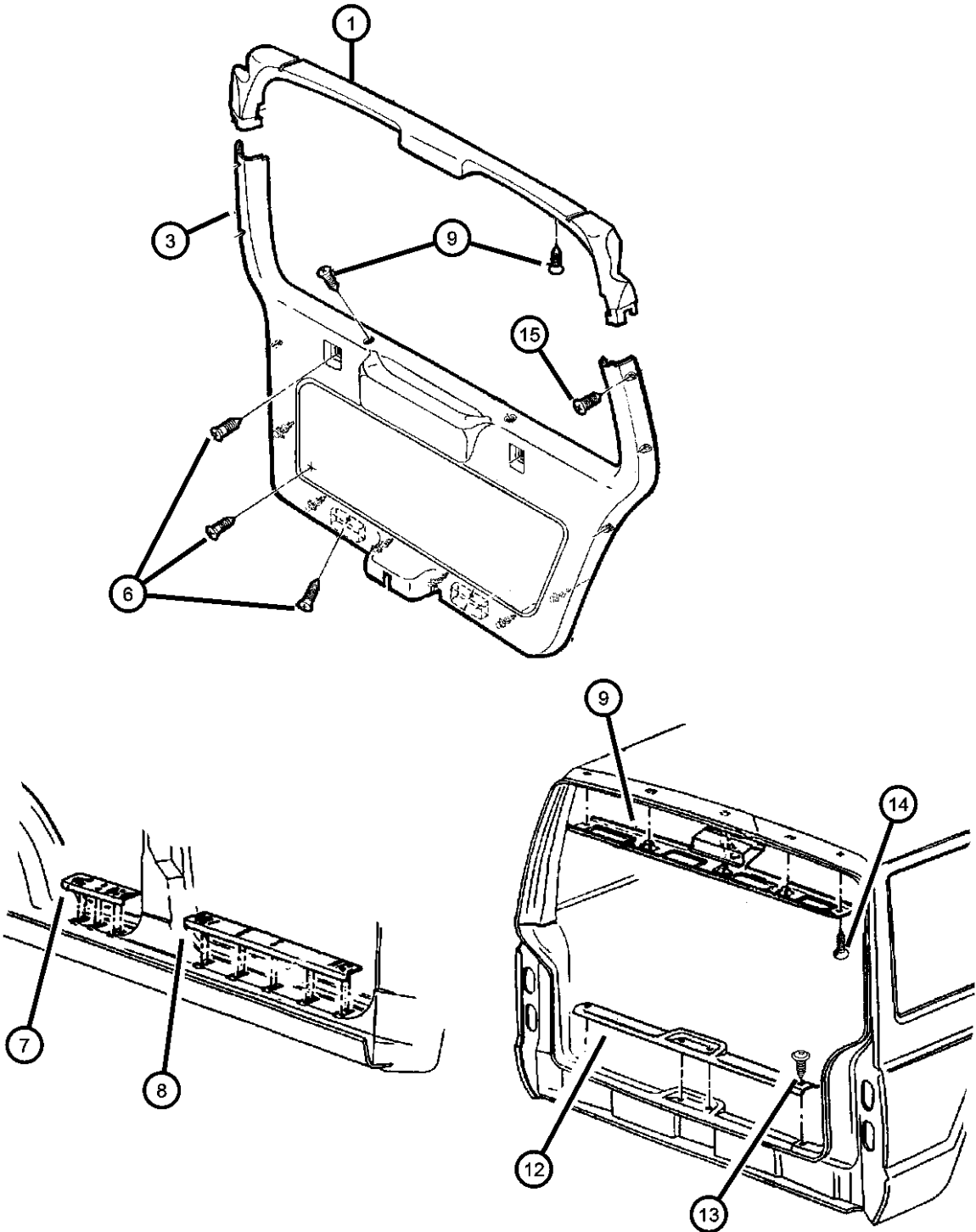
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Liftgate and Scuff Plates
Figure IZG-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FB81SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Without Flipper, Upper
	5FB81ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Without Flipper, Upper
	5FC72SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, With Flipper, Upper
	5FC72ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, With Flipper, Upper
-2	06504188	2						*O0	PIN, Push
3									PANEL, Liftgate Lower
	5EZ501T9	1						*O0	Saddle
	5EZ50SAZ	1						*O0	Agate
-4	34202599	2						*O0	FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
-5	06502991	4						*O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In
6	06502991	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7									PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
	55030746	1							Right
	55030747	1							Left
8									PLATE, Front Door Scuff
	55030744	1							Right
	55030745	1							Left
9	5FM39SAZ	1						*O0	PANEL, Liftgate, Agate, Paint as Required
-10	5CU00SAZ	4						*O0	LOUVER, Liftgate, Agate,Paint as Required
-11	J4003086	1						*O0	BULB, 561
12									PANEL, Liftgate Opening
	5DG71SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Lower
	5DG71ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Lower
13	06033718	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
14	00153459	2							SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x1
15	00154792	6							SCREW
-16	55216485	1							INSULATION, Liftgate

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

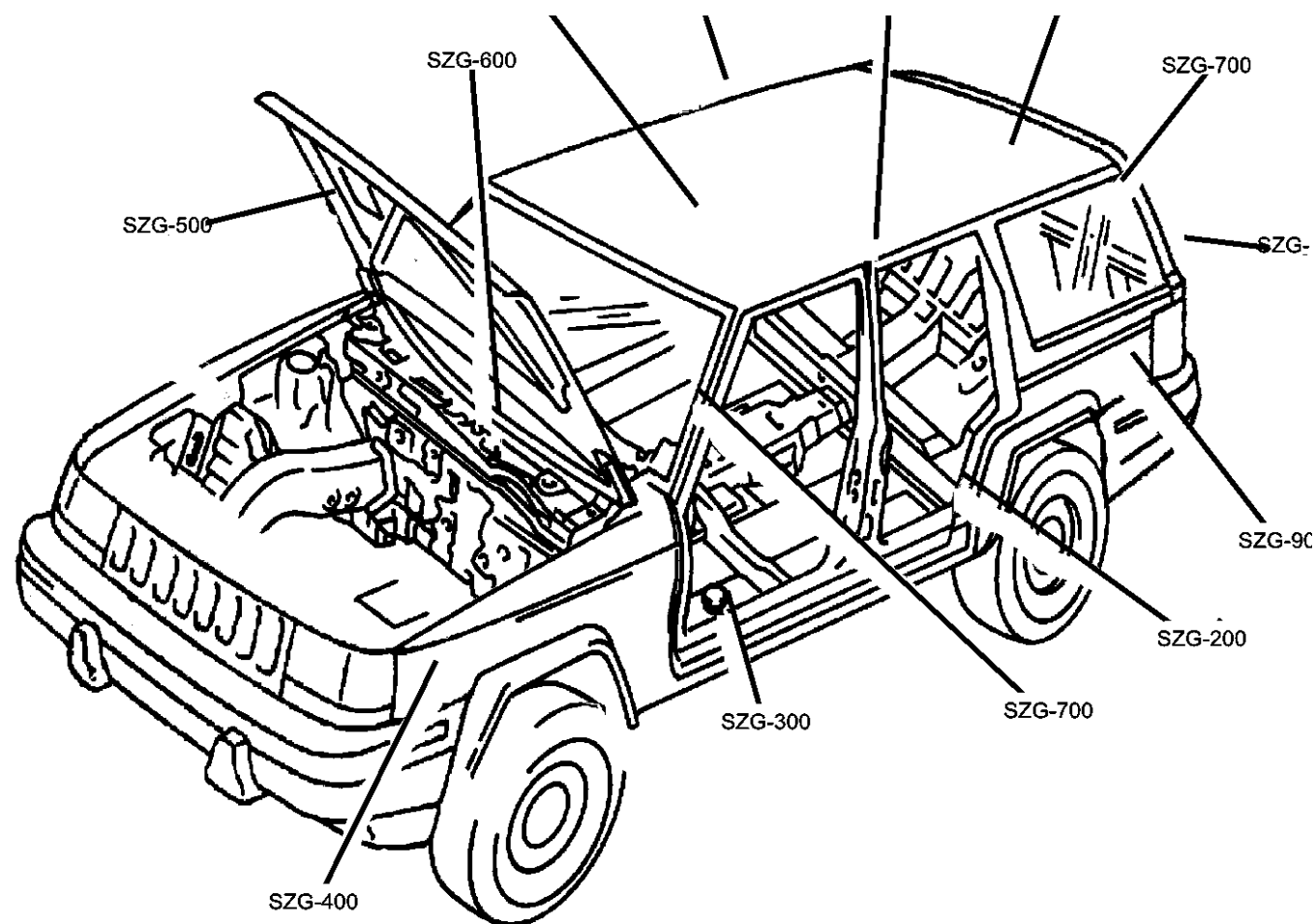
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

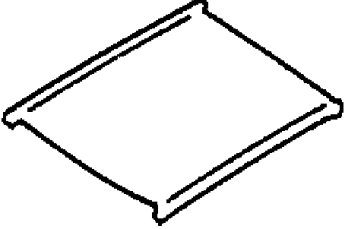

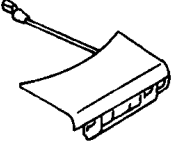
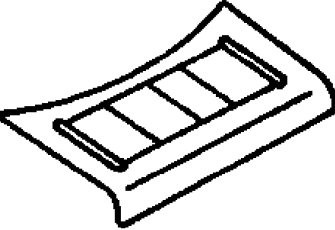
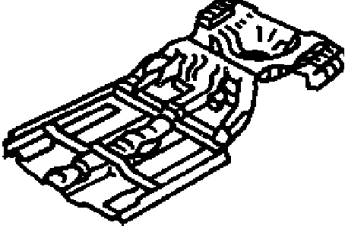

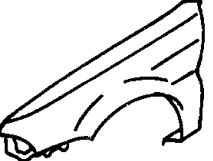
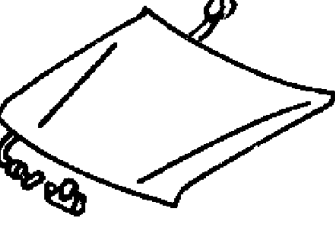
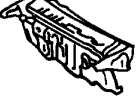

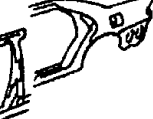
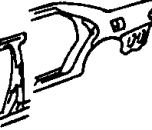
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - SZG

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

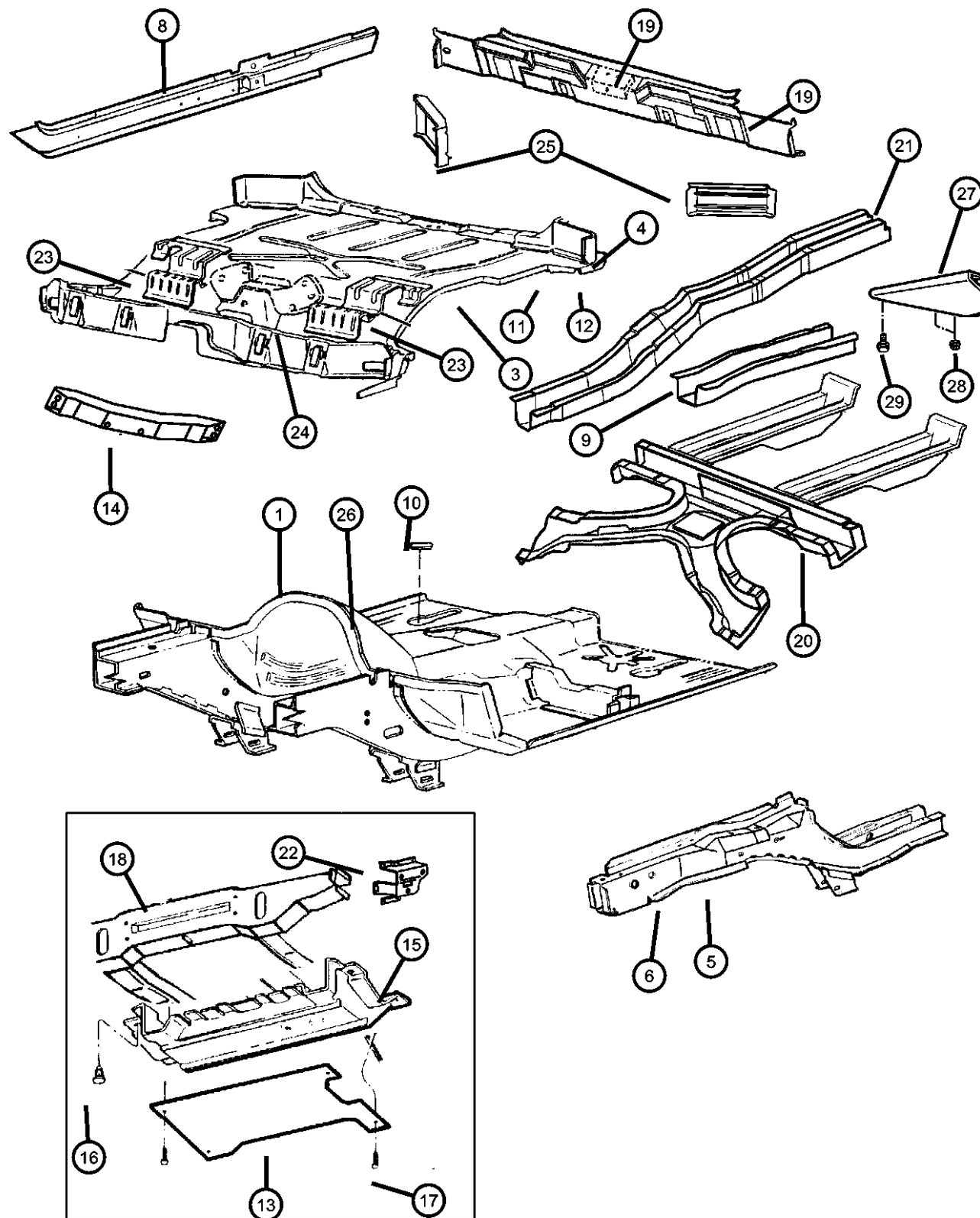


SZG-1100 Roof Panels 	SZG-1200 Sunroof 	SZG-1300 Liftgate Panel 	SZG-1600 Luggage Rack 
SZG-200 Floor Pans 	SZG-300 Plugs 	SZG-400 Front Fenders 	SZG-500 Hood and Hood Release 
SZG-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SZG-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SZG-800 Aperture Panel 	SZG-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars 

Group - SZG Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pans	Fig. SZG - 210
Front End Skid Plates	Fig. SZG - 220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SZG - 310
Front Fenders	
Fenders, Front	Fig. SZG - 410
Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse	Fig. SZG - 420
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SZG - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash	Fig. SZG - 610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass Windshield, Quarter and Rear View Mirror	Fig. SZG - 710
Glass, Backlite	Fig. SZG - 720
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SZG - 810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SZG - 910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof	Fig. SZG - 1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof Componet Parts	Fig. SZG - 1210
Liftgate Panel	
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SZG - 1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack, Black	Fig. SZG - 1610
Roof Rack, Bright	Fig. SZG - 1620

Floor Pans
Figure SZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Floor
	55296105	1	J						Gas Only
	55355730	1	J						Diesel
	55355735	1	U						Gas Only
	55355738	1	U						Diesel
-2	55255292	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Tunnel
3									PAN, Rear Floor
	04886037AB	1	J						
		1	U						
4									BRACE, Liftgate Opening To Floor
	55031440	1							Right
	55031441	1							Left
5									PANEL, Sill
	04746172	1	J						
		4							Right
	04746173	1							Left
6									SILL, Front
	55355610	1	U						Gas, Right
	55355728	1	J						Diesel, Right
	55355729	1							Diesel, Left
-7									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side
	55296046	1							Rail to Sill
	55296047	1							Right
									Left
8									SILL, Body Side
	55295740	1							Right
	55295741	1							Left
9	55234743	2							PANEL, Sill
10	04586055	18							PLUG, Floor Pan
11	56006276	2							PLUG, Body, 44.45mm X 31.75mm
12	55075527	2							PLUG, Sunroof Drain Hose

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

el DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

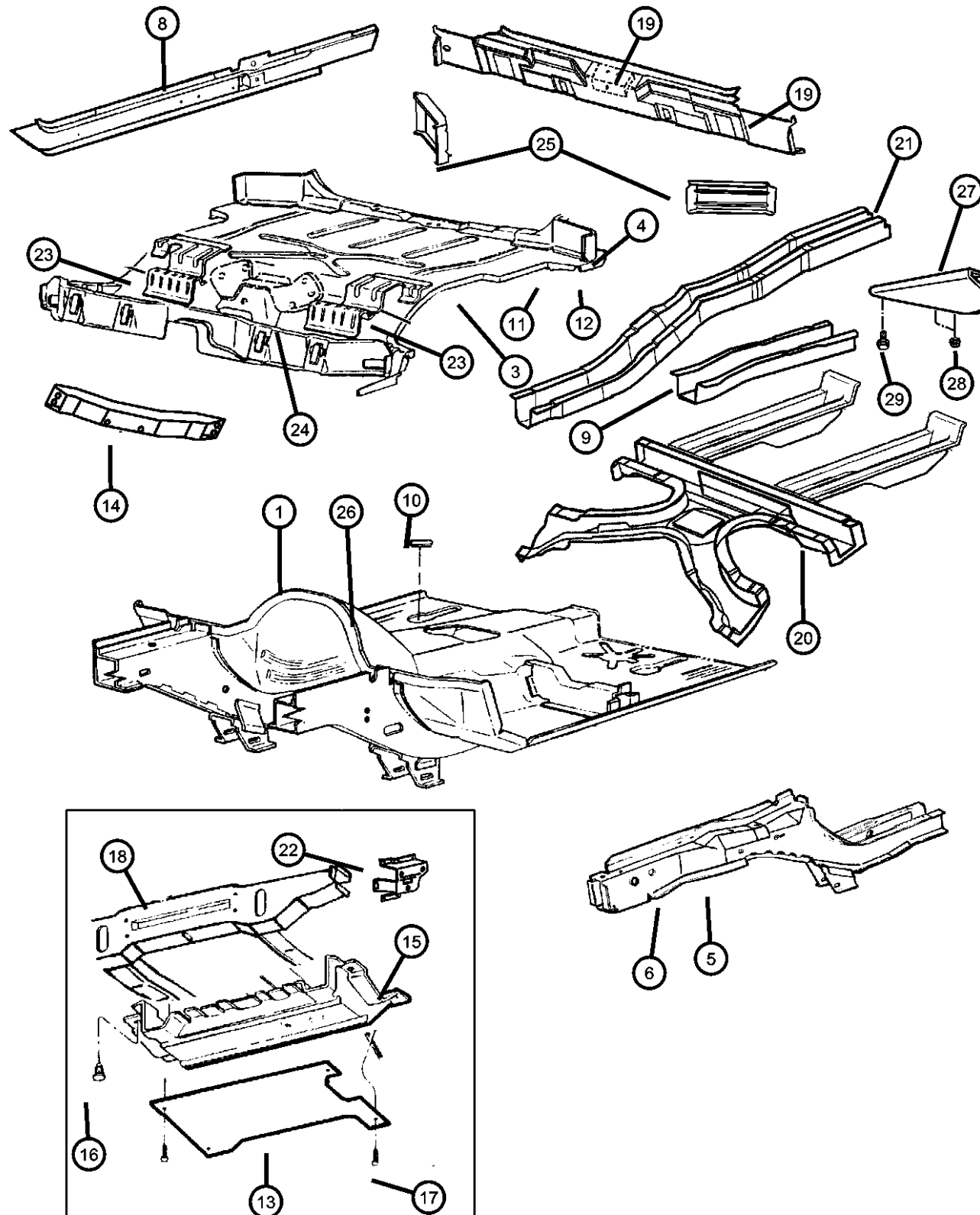
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Floor Pans
Figure SZG-210

[illegible]

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

el DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

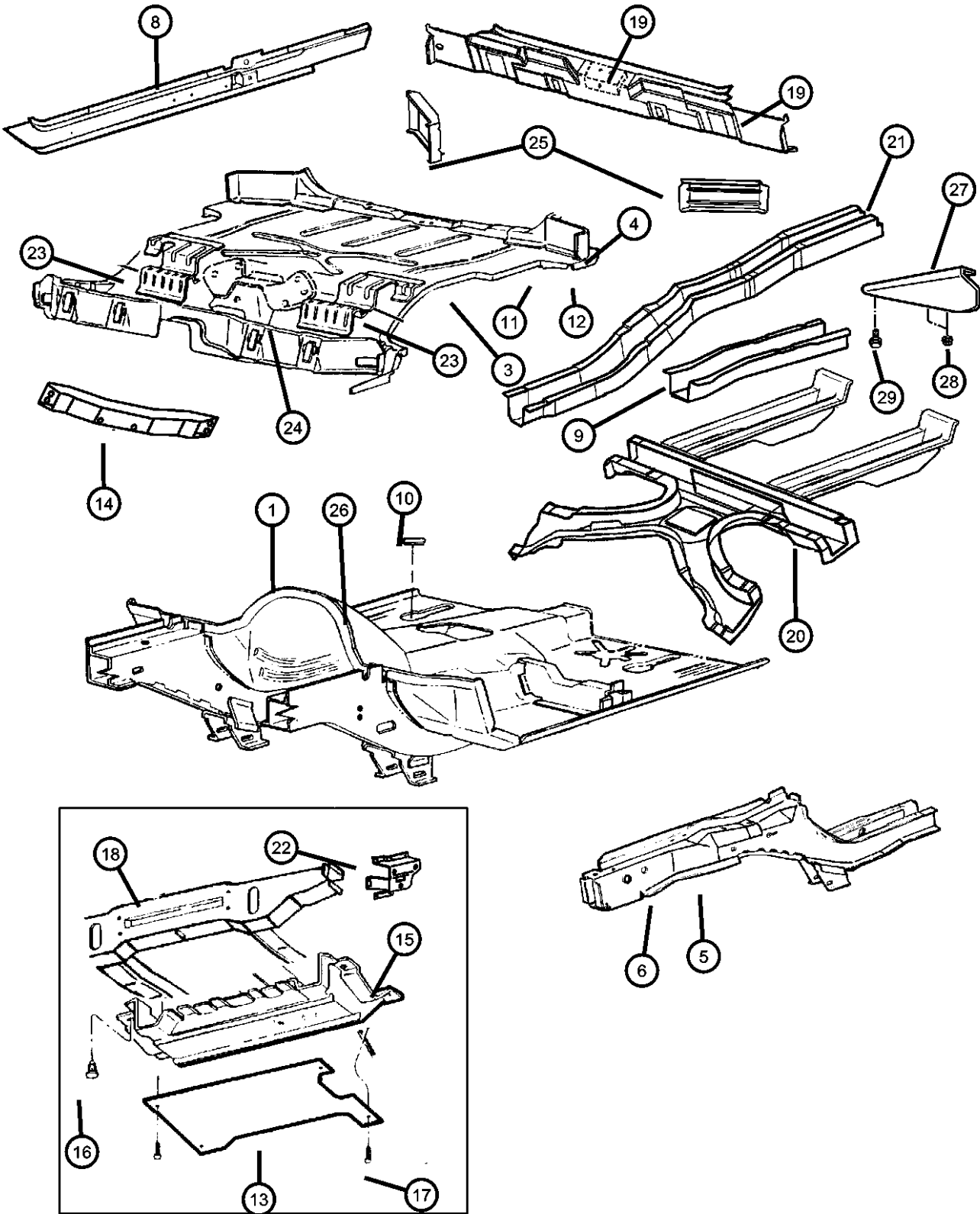
DGW = 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

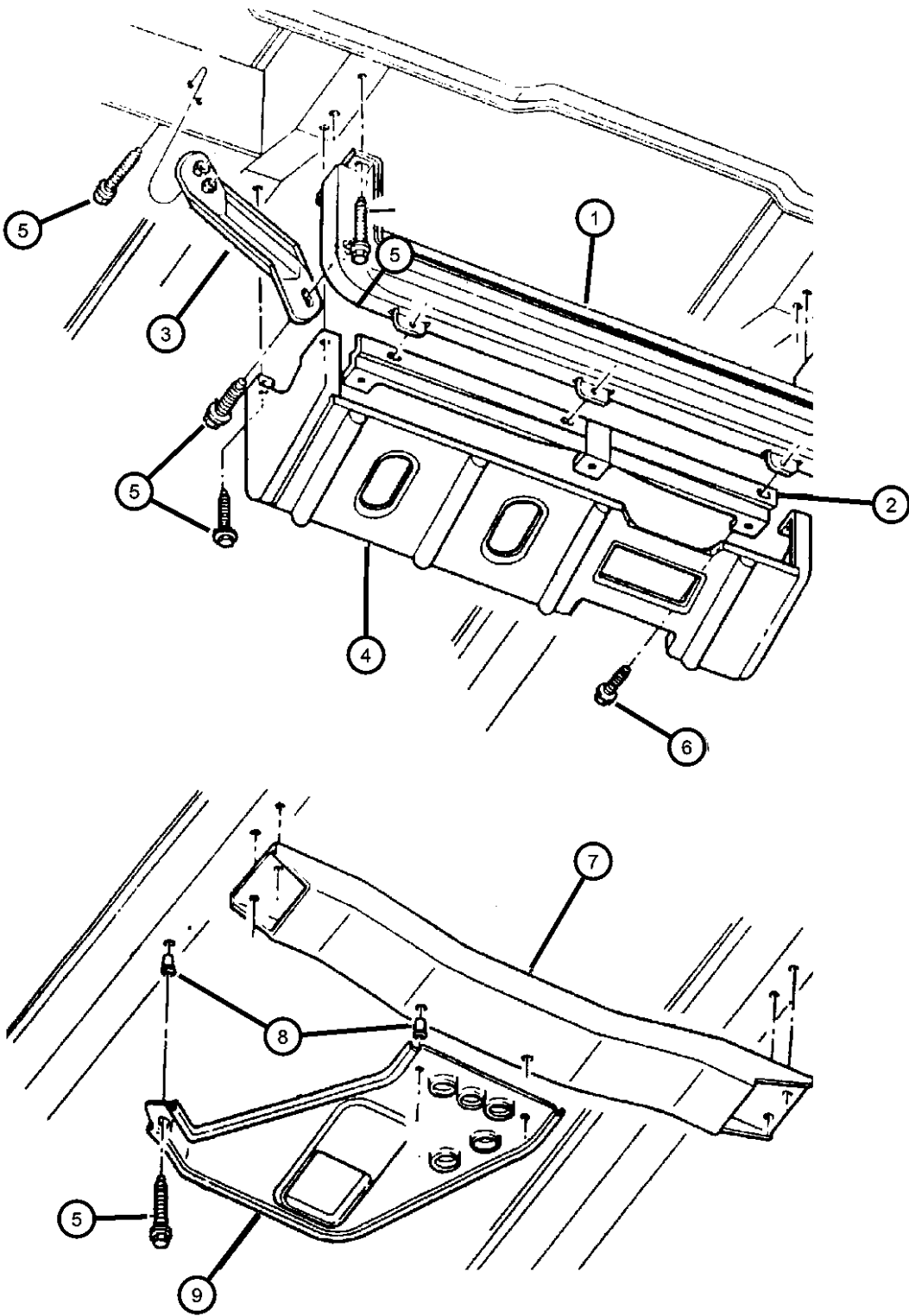
Floor Pans
Figure SZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55034314	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55034315	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
26	55356842	1							INSULATION, Floor
27	52059128AA	1							PLATE, Tow Hook
28	06100056	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75
29	06101102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Front End Skid Plates
Figure SZG-220

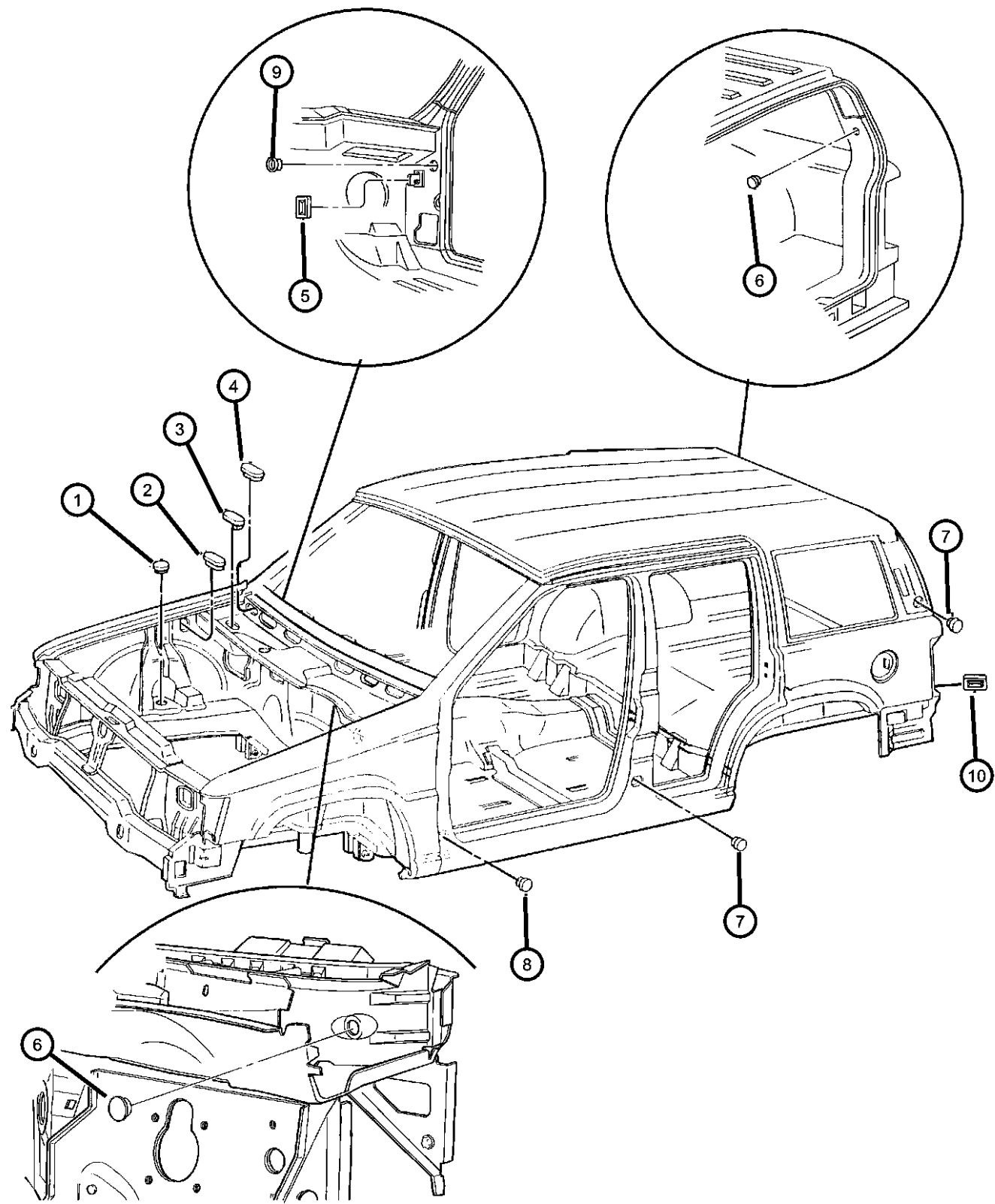


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52058196	1							CROSSMEMBER, RadiatorLower
2	52058271	1							BRACKET, Fascia
3									SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
	52057506	1							Right
	52057507	1							Left
4	52059048	1							SKID PLATE, Front
5	52059048	1							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52059048	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52058765	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
8	06502662	3							NUT, Insert, M10x1.5x17.5
9	52058876AB	1							SKID PLATE, Front

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plugs
Figure SZG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52058876AB	1							PLUG, Hood, (NOT REQUIRED)
2	06004507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
3	04586055	1							PLUG, Floor Pan
4	55002368	1							PLUG, Door Latch
5	55295694	2							PLUG, Sealing
6									PLUG, Anti-Rattle
	02860332	1							Plenum Baffle Tooling Hole
		2							D Pillar
7	34202804	4							PLUG, Body, .638 x .717 Plastic
8	04780194	2							PLUG
9	55254958	1							PLUG, Sealing
10	56006276	2							PLUG, Body, 44.45mm X 31.75mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

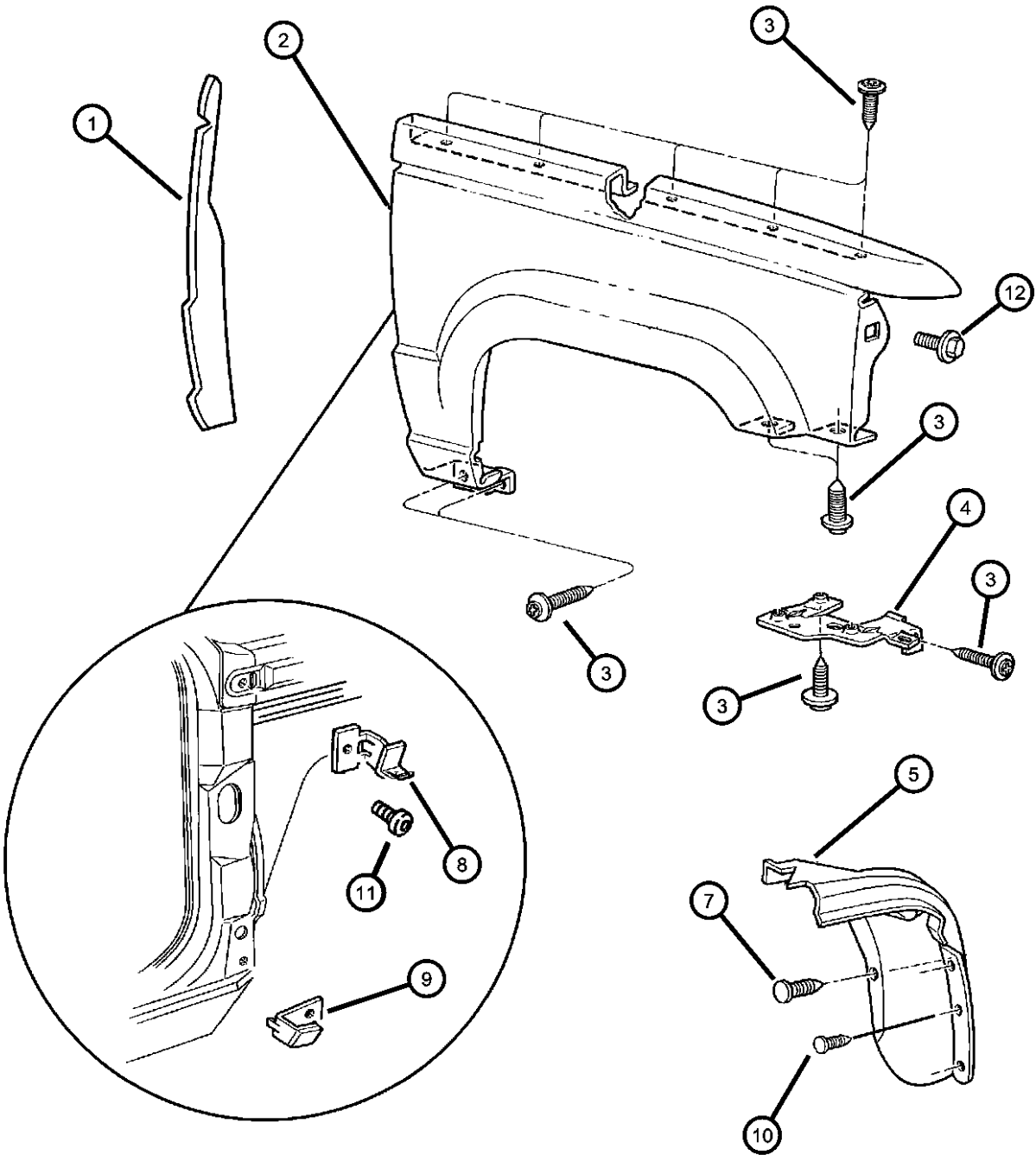
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fenders, Front
Figure SZG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55134804	1							SEAL, Fender To Cowl Right
	55134805	1							Left
2	55031834	1							FENDER Right
	55031835	1							Left
3	06503686	18							SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, M6-1.0x20.0
4	55033572	1							BRACKET, Fender Right
	55033573	1							Left
5	55295592	1							LINER, Front Fender Right
	55295593	1							Left
-6	55295593	1							BOLT, M6.3x22.80, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer
8	55254798	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fender Right
	55254799	1							Left
9	55254660	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fender Right
	55254661	1							Left
10	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
11	06503187	4							SCREW, Round Head Tapping, M6x1x11
12	06101777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

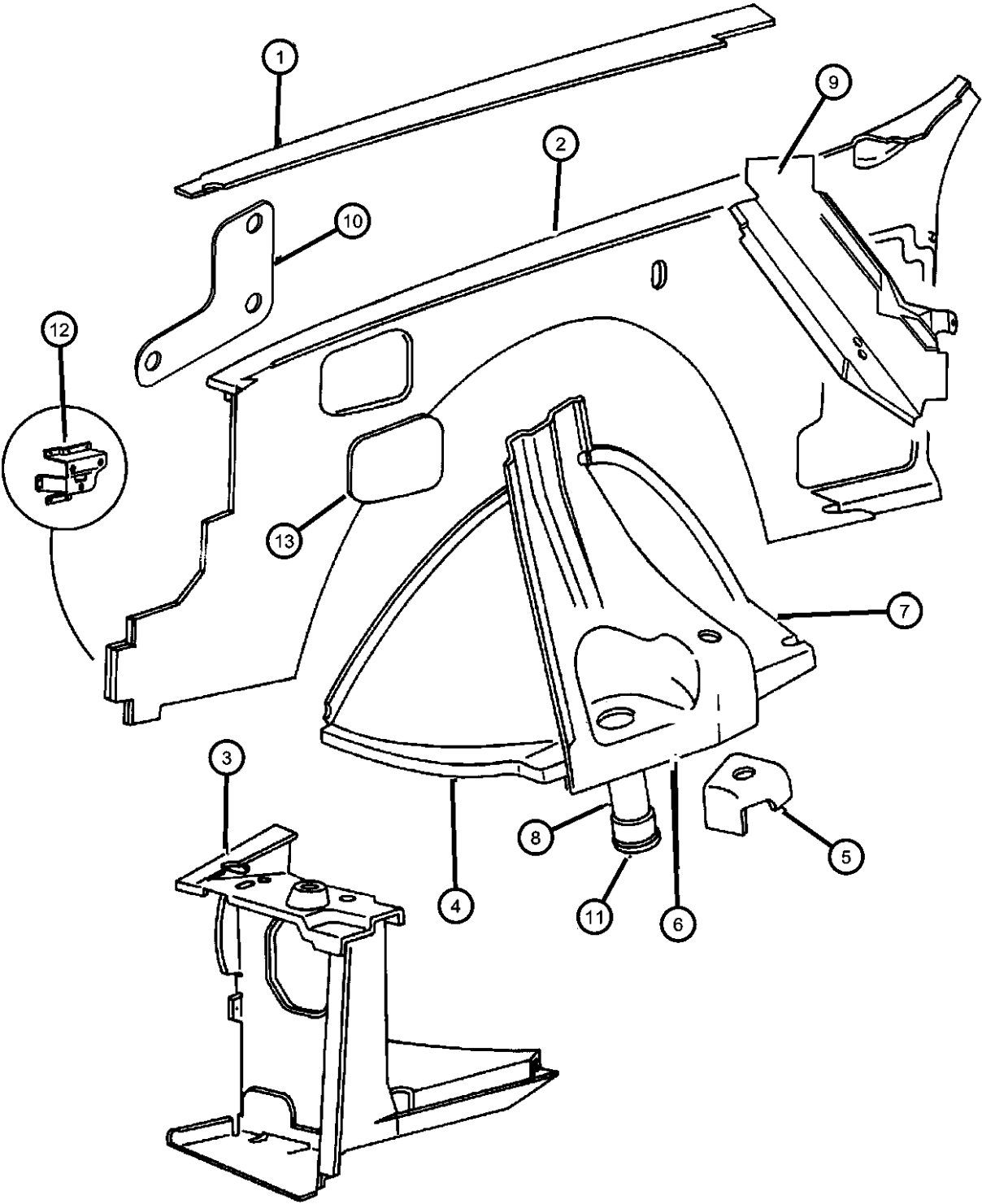
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Figure SZG-420

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
 Transmission
 DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
 Transmission
 DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
 Transmission
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
 Transmission
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,44RE

1998 ZG

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse
Figure SZG-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55254583	1	U						TAPPING PLATE, Hood Release
		1	J						
11	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
12	55032816	1	U						BRACKET, Fascia to Fender
		1	J						Right
	55032817	1	U						Right
		1	J						Left
		1	J						Left
13	55295760	1							COVER, Cowl Side
-14	52087992	2							BUMPER, Jounce
-15	06504425	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SZG-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOD
	55295753	1							w/o Louver Holes
	56022254AB	1							w/Louver Holes
-2									INSULATION, Hood
	55196811AA	1							Gas Only
	55196812AA	1							Limited LX, After 6-4-97
	55196813AA	1							Diesel
	56022255AA	1							Limited LX, Up to 6-4-97
-3	06003351	16							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
4	55035971	1							SEAL, Hood
-5	06031321	6							PIN, Retainer
6	55075322	1							CATCH, Hood Safety
7	55075754	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	55254775	2							BUMPER, Hood
9									HINGE, Hood
	55075960	1							Right
	55075961	1							Left
10	06502064	3							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
11	55030432	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
12	55076109	1							CABLE, Hood Lock Release
13	04103165	2							BUMPER, Hood
14	06502784	1							CLIP, Latch
15	34201966	1							CLIP, Latch
16	55075323	1							LATCH, Hood
17	06503664	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18	06503664	2							NUT, Locking, M8, (NOT SERVICED)
19									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	55135118	1							Right
	55135119	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SZG-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	06100051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
21	06101445	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
22	55032768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
23	06500787	1	U						RIVET, M5x11.30
		1	J						
24	55254775	2							BUMPER, Hood
25									LOUVER, Hood
	5GD34MS4AB	1							Silver, Right
	5GD34SG8AB	1							Green, Right
	5GD34VAWAB	1							Deep Slate, Right
	5GD35MS4AB	1							Silver, Left
	5GD35SG8AB	1							Green, Left
	5GD35VAWAB	1							Deep Slate, Left
26									TRAY, Hood Louver
	56022284AA	1							Right
	56022285AA	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

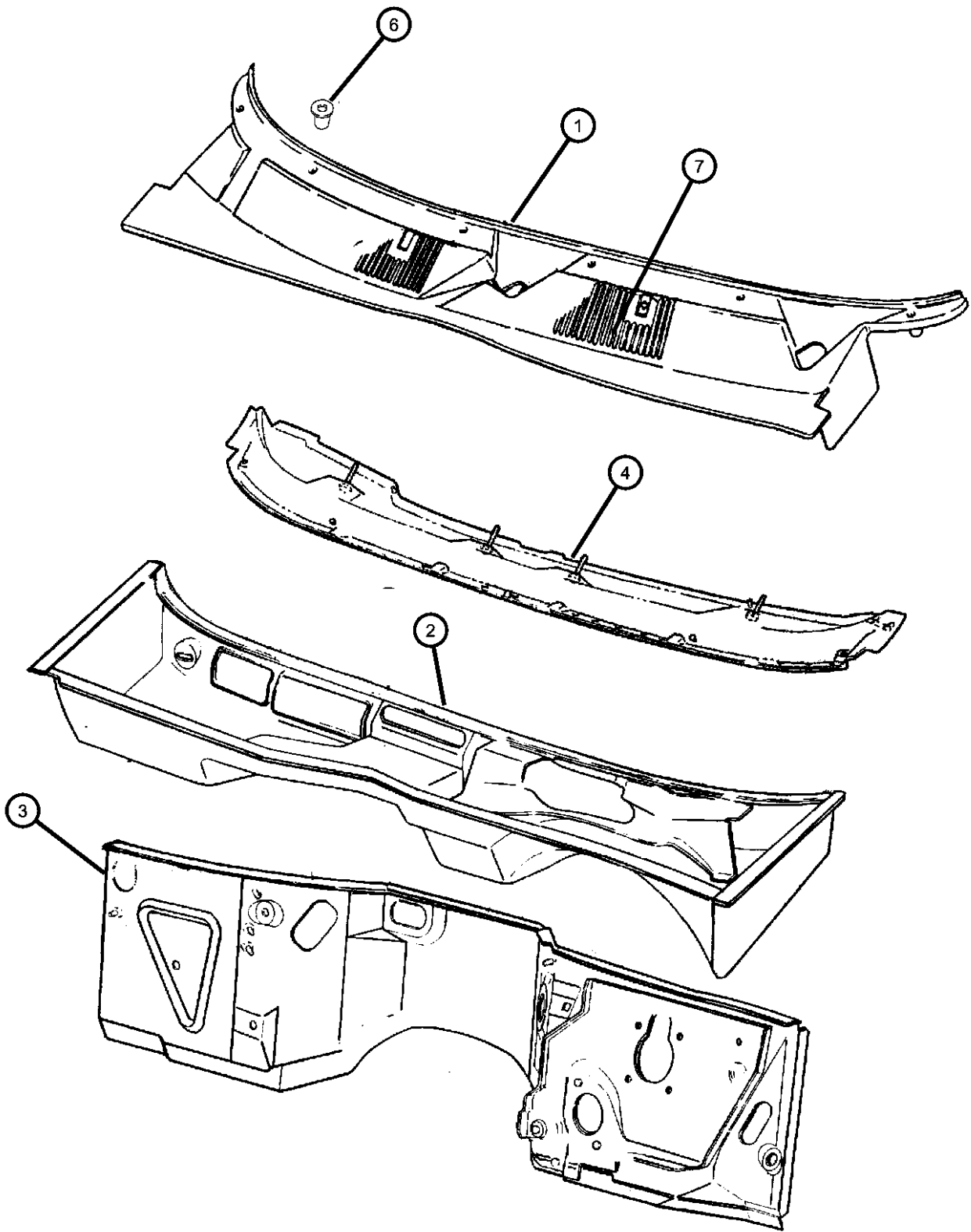
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

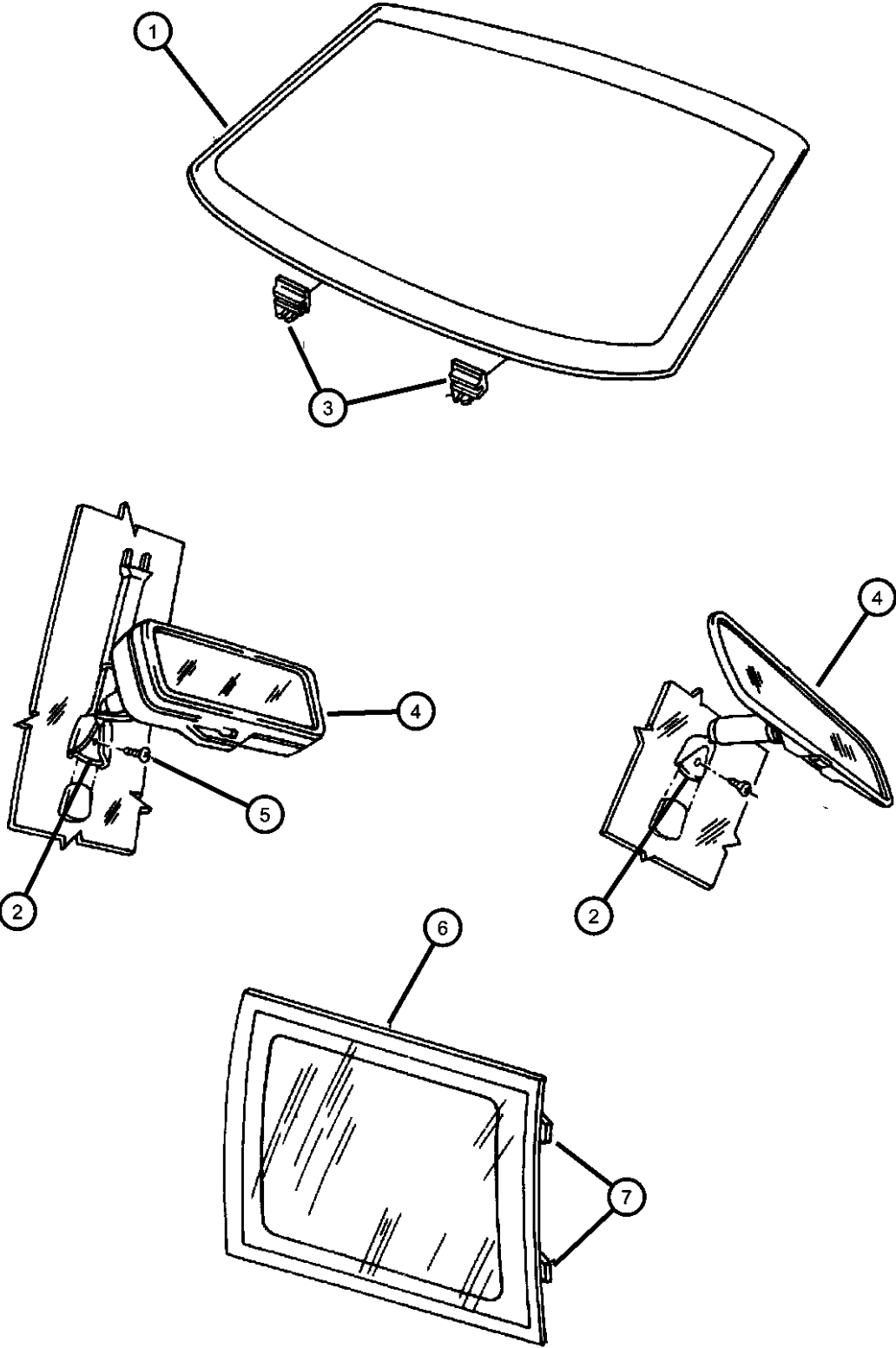
Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55115794	1	J						COVER, Cowl Grille
2									PANEL, Plenum Complete
	55295977AB	1	J						Gas Only
	55355714AB	1	U						Gas Only
	55355717AB	1	U						Diesel
	55355727AB	1	J						Diesel
3									PANEL, Dash
	55254854AB	1	J						Diesel
	55255198	1	J						Gas Only
	55355686	1	U						Gas Only
	55355691	1	U						Diesel
4									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55296092	1	J						
	55355629	1	U						
-5									SILENCER, Door
	55196102	1							Right
	55196103	2							Left
6	06503339	5	U						NUT, Plastic
7	55355618	1	U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

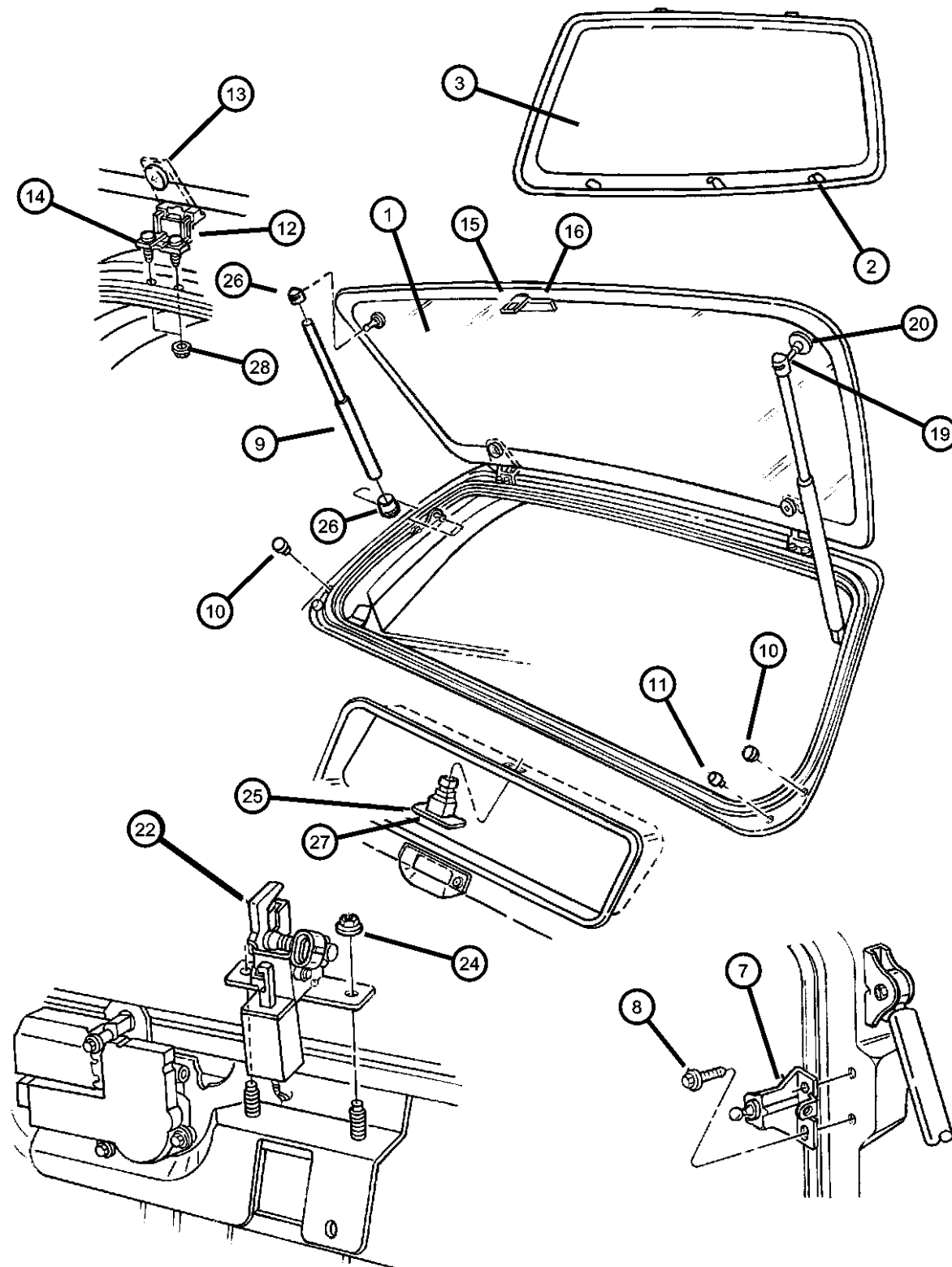
Glass Windshield, Quarter and Rear View Mirror
Figure SZG-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155077	1							WINDSHIELD
2	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
3	55275388	2							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04299325	1							
	55155314	1							Electrochromic
5	06031094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
6									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135072	1							Tint, Right
	55135073	1							Tint, Left
	55255600	1							Sunscreen, Right
	DQ08807YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55255601	1							Sunscreen, Left
	DQ08808YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
7	06004517	4							CLIP, Glass Retention

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Glass, Backlite
Figure SZG-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACKLITE
	55154926	1							Flipper, Tinted
	55255587	1							Flipper, Privacy
2	06004502	4							CLIP, Glass Retention
3									BACKLITE
	55256010	1							Privacy
	DB08938YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55295995	1							Tinted
-4	55256063	1							LABEL, Flipper Glass
-5	55296037AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
-6	04661348	2							TERMINAL
7									BALL STUD, Flipper Glass
	55075226	1							Right
	55075227	1							Left
8	06504447	4							SCREW, Tapping, M5x.8x16
9	55076210	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
10	03760482	2							PLUG, Access Hole
11	55075377	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
12									HINGE, Liftgate
	55075162	1							Right
	55075163	1							Left
13	55075164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
14	06502900	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
15	55075170	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
16	55075169	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
-17	55075220	1							GASKET, Remote Control Handle
-18	06035479	2							SCREW AND WASHER
19	55075174	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
20	55295914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
-21	06504830AA	2							STUD, M6x1.00x17.00
22	04882916	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

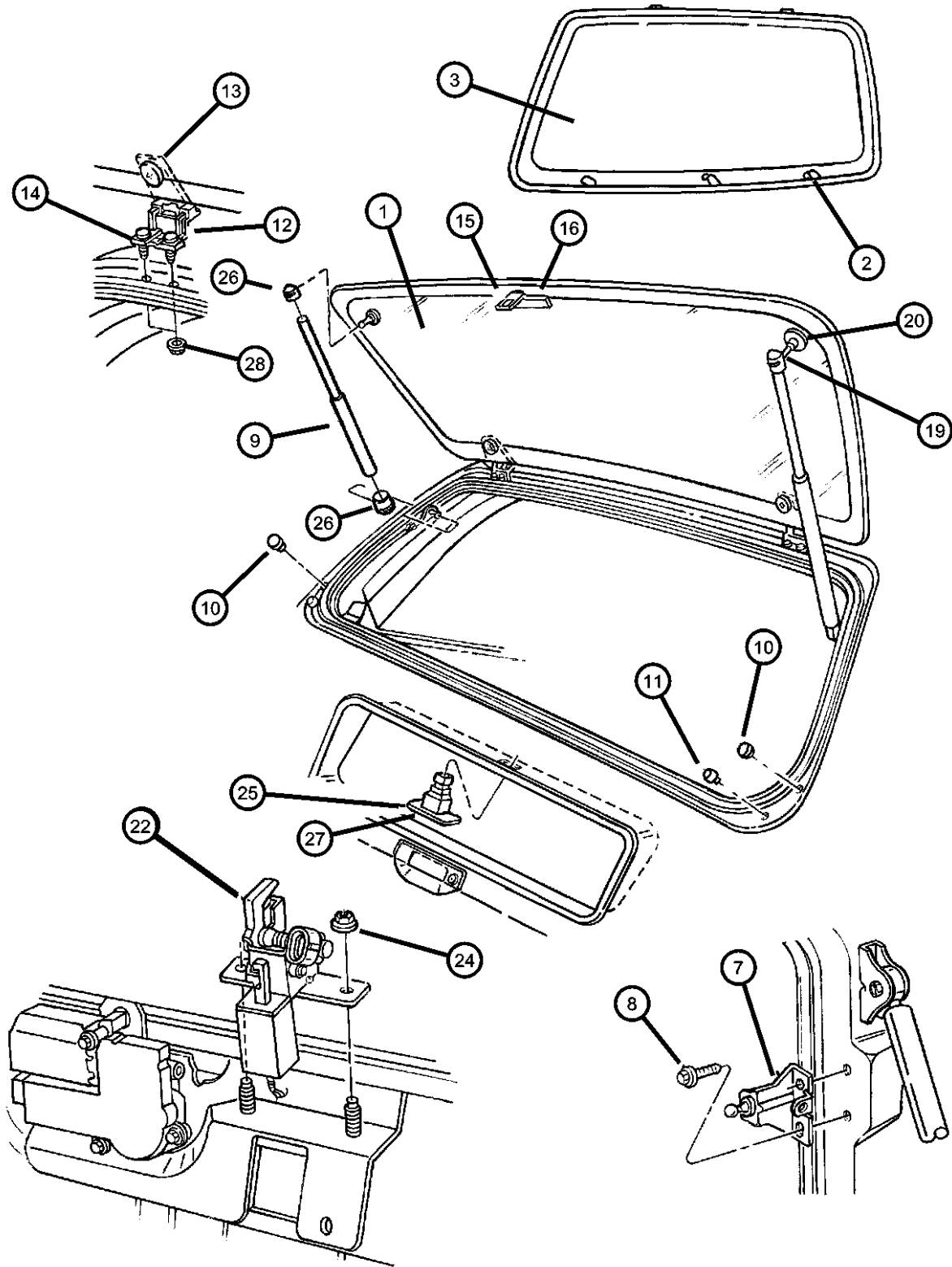
ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Glass, Backlite
Figure SZG-720

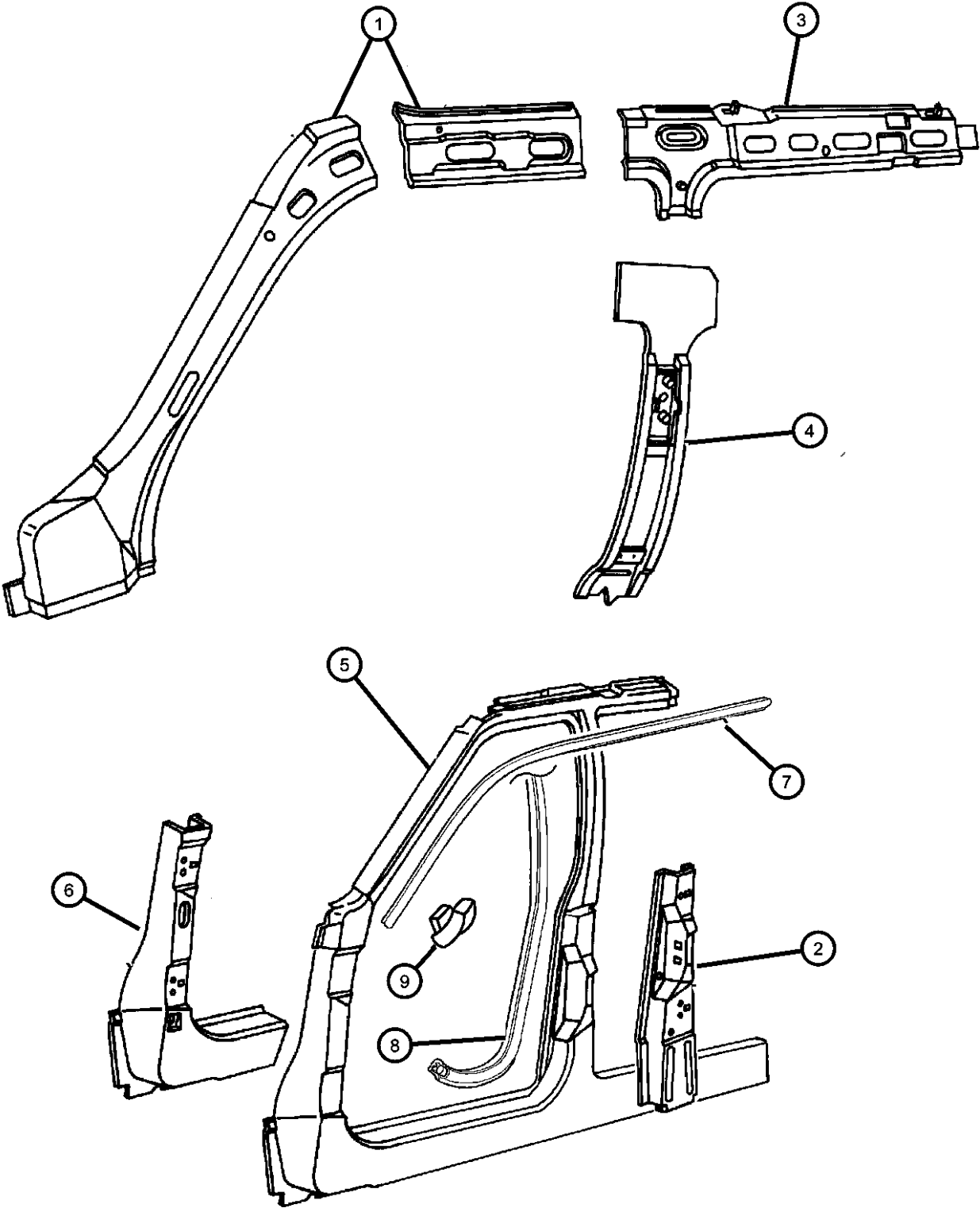


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	04773770	1							SCREW, Pan Head, M4x.7x4
24	06503102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
25	56007022	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
26									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
	55076299	2							Small
	55076300	2							Large
27	56005640	1							SWITCH, Alarm and Cargo Lamp
28	56005640	1							NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

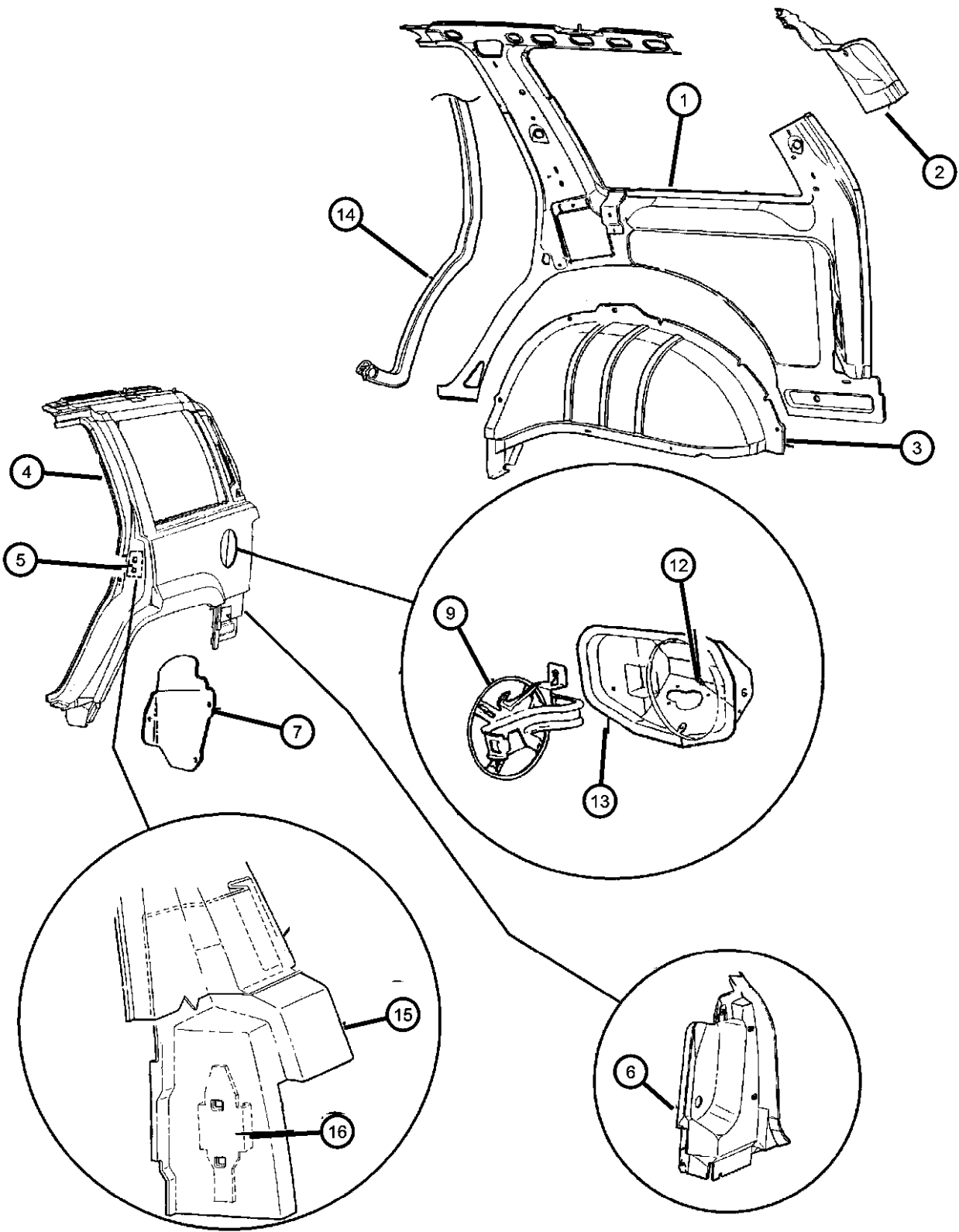
Panels, Body Side
Figure SZG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04740282	1							PANEL, A Pillar Right
	04740283	1							Left
2	55255004	1							REINFORCEMENT, Door Hinge Rear Right
	55255005	1							Rear Left
3	55031598	1							RAIL, Roof Side Inner Right
	55031599	1							Inner Left
4	55254938	1							PILLAR, Center Inner Right
	55254939	1							Inner Left
5	55295794	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front Right
	55295795	1							Left
6	55254792	1							REINFORCEMENT, Door Hinge Front Right
	55254793	1							Front Left
7	55134570	1							SEAL, Body Side Right
	55134571	1							Left
8	55134722	1							SEAL, Front Door Green, Right
	55134723	1							Orange, Left
9	55134790	2							BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SZG-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	04883080	1							Right
	04883081	1							Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	55295946	1							Right
	55295947	1							Left
3									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55031552	1							Right
	55296117	1							Left
4									PANEL, Quarter
	55296054	1							Right
	55296055	1							Left
5	55256000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
6									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	55295882	1							Right
	55295883	1							Left
7									SHIELD, Splash
	55031994	1							Right
	55031995	1							Left
-8	55031995	1							BOLT, M6.3x22.80, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	55296094	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
-10	55296094	1							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
-11	55295854	1							LABEL, Diesel Fuel
12	55295937	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
13	55255439	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
14									SEAL, Rear Door
	55134724	1							Right
	55134725	1							Left
15									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55295910AB	1							Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

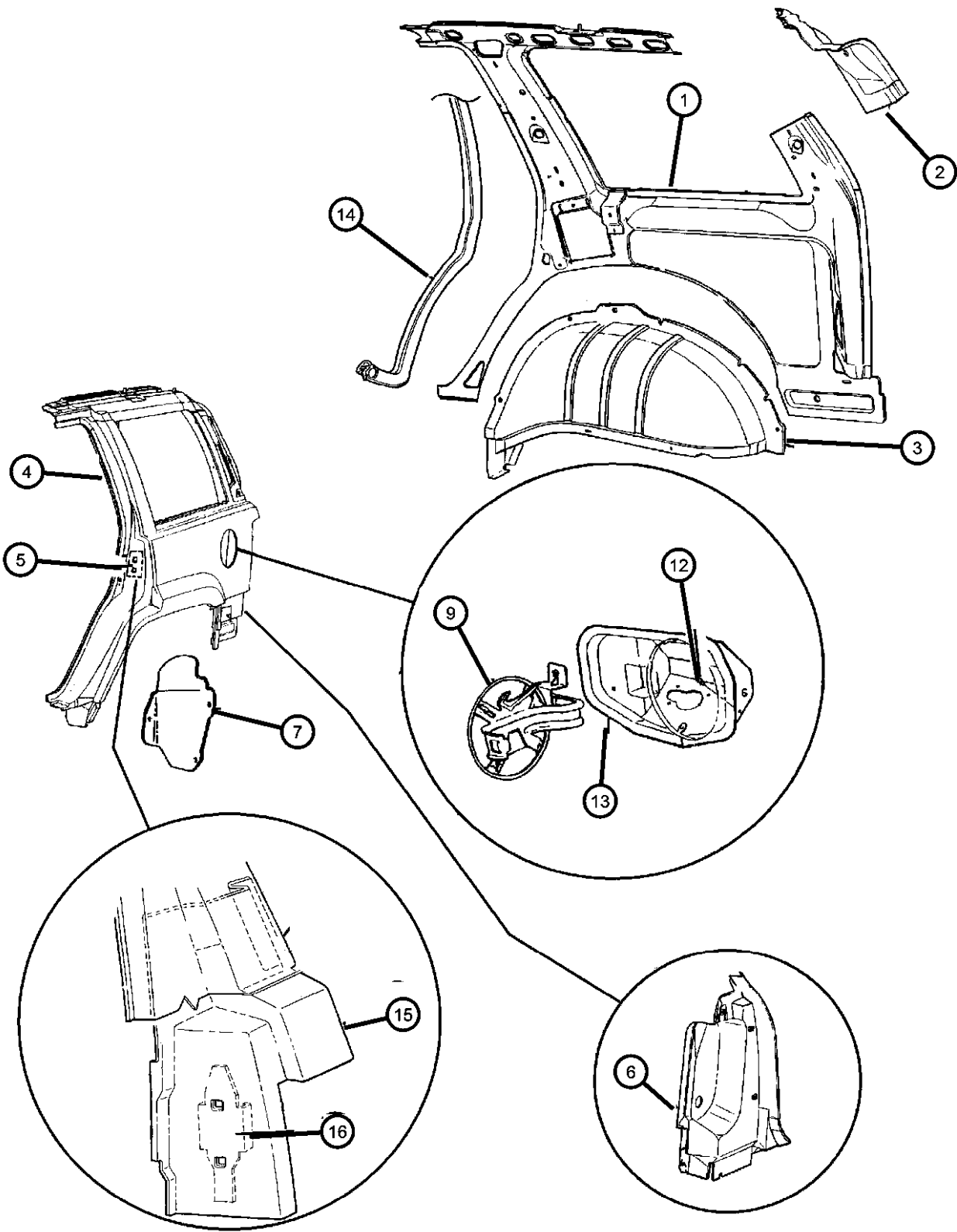
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SZG-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	55295911AB	1							Left
16	04512871	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

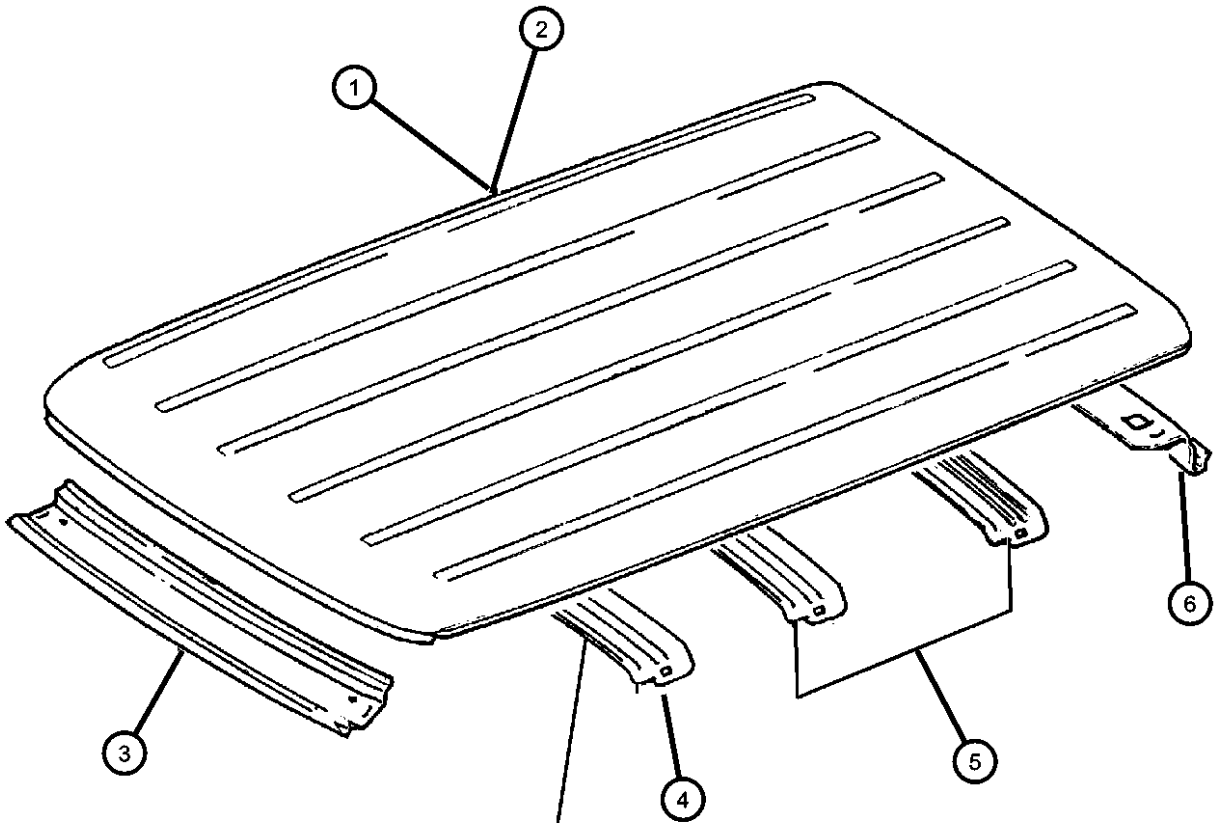
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

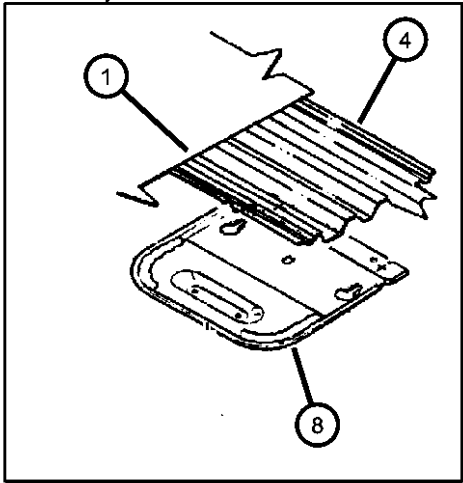
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Roof
Figure SZG-1110



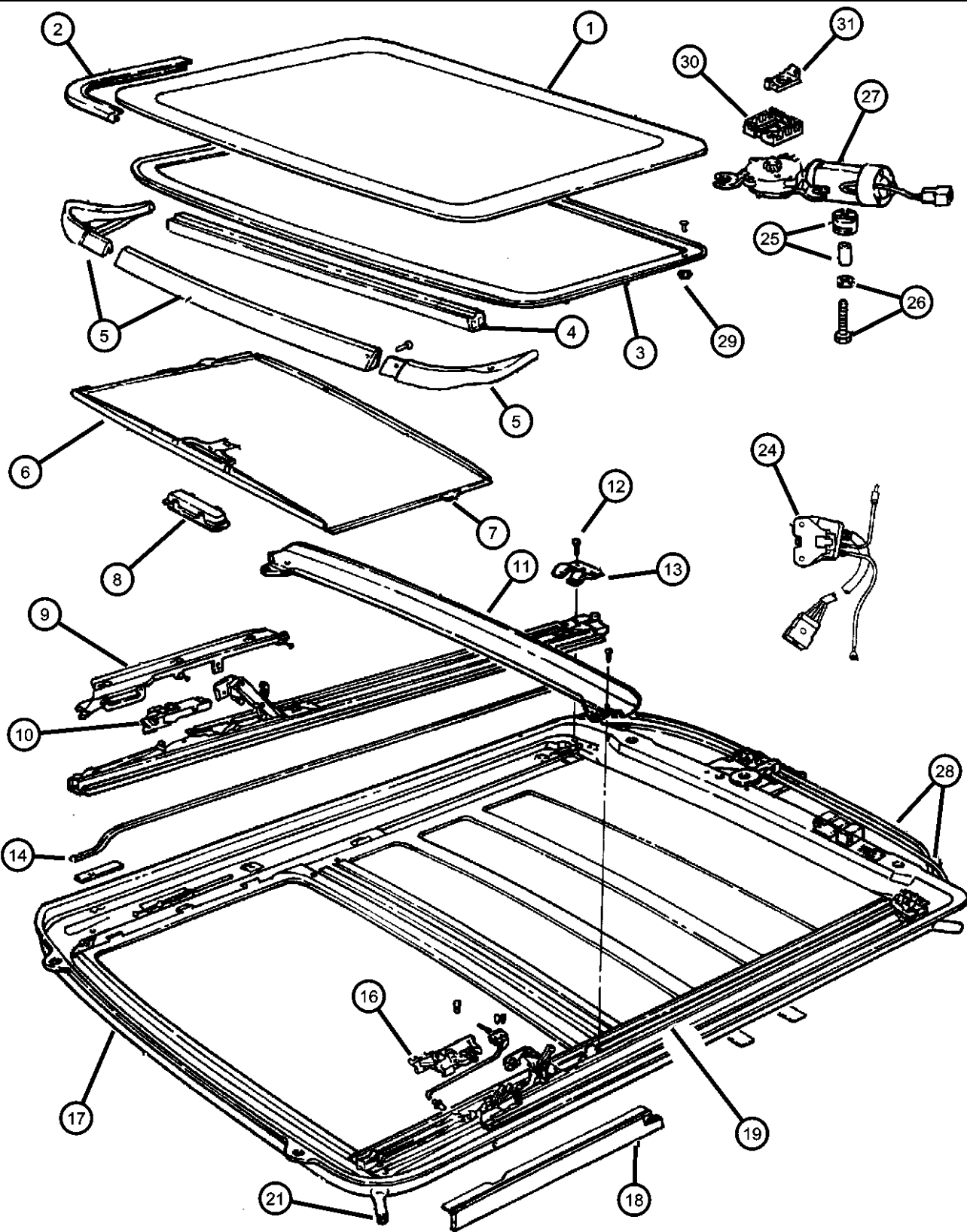
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256060	1							ROOF, w/o Sunroof, w/Luggage Rack
2	55295955	1							PANEL, Roof, w/Sunroof and Luggage Rack
3	55296051AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
4	04723693	1							BOW, Roof, Number 1
5	55031829	2							BOW, Roof, Number 2 and 3
6									HEADER, Roof Upper Rear
	04796409	1	J						
		1	U						
-7	55355669	2	U						REINFORCEMENT
8	55032509	1							BRACKET, Dome Lamp



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sunroof Component Parts Figure SZG-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076207	1							GLASS, Sunroof
2	55076207	1							SEAL, Sunroof, Serviced in Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55076207	1							REINFORCEMENT, Serviced in Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55076207	1							SUPPORT, Speaker, Brush Grille Guard, Serviced in Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04856567	1	J, U		74				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5FZ20LAZAA	1							Agate
	5FZ20RT6AA	1							Saddle
7	04440277	2	J, U		74				CLIP, Sunroof Sunshade
8	04440277	2							HANDLE, Serviced with Sunshade, (NOT SERVICED)
9									BRACKET, Sunroof
	04883574AA	1							Right
	04883575AA	1							Left
10	04440480	1	J, U		74				LOCATOR, Sunroof Drive Cable
11	04440273	1	J, U		74				CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
12	04440273	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04440273	1							BRACKET, Serviced In Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
14	04440273	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	04728173	1	J, U		74				BRACKET, Sunroof Drive Cable
16	04883578AA	1							LOCATOR, Sunroof Drive Cable, With Switch, Left
17	04883576AA	1							FRAME, Sunroof
18									COVER, Sunroof Mechanism
	04856664	1	J, U		74				Right
	04856665	1	J, U		74				Left
19									TRACK, Sunroof
	04386884	1	J, U		74				Right
	04874360	1	J, U		74				Left
-20	05256018	4	J, U		74				SCREW, Sun Roof

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

el DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

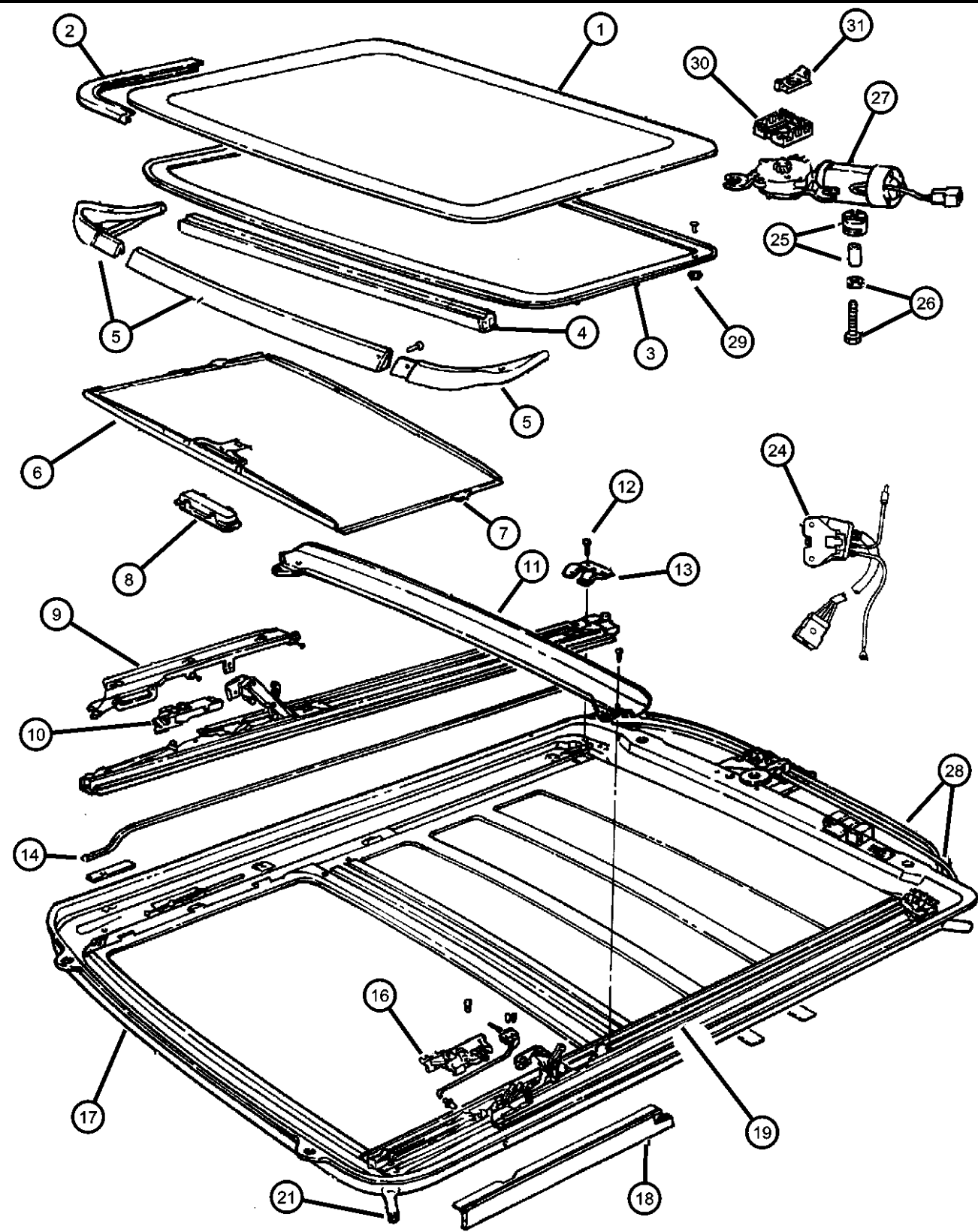
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sunroof Componet Parts
Figure SZG-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	55074988	2							HOSE, Sunroof DrainFront
-22	02448761	1	U						CLAMP, Hose
-23	55075527	2							PLUG, Sunroof Drain Hose
24	04856568	1	J, U		74				RELAY, Electrical, Includes Bracket
25	05256019	3	J, U		74				SPACER, Motor Mounting
26	05256021	3	J, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Sun Roof Motor
27	04883573AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
28	04762790	1	J, U		74				CABLE KIT, Sunroof
29	05256024	6	J, U		74				NUT, Glass
30	05256024	6							BRACKET, Serviced With Motor and Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
31	04773594	1	J, U		74				BRACKET, Sunroof Motor

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

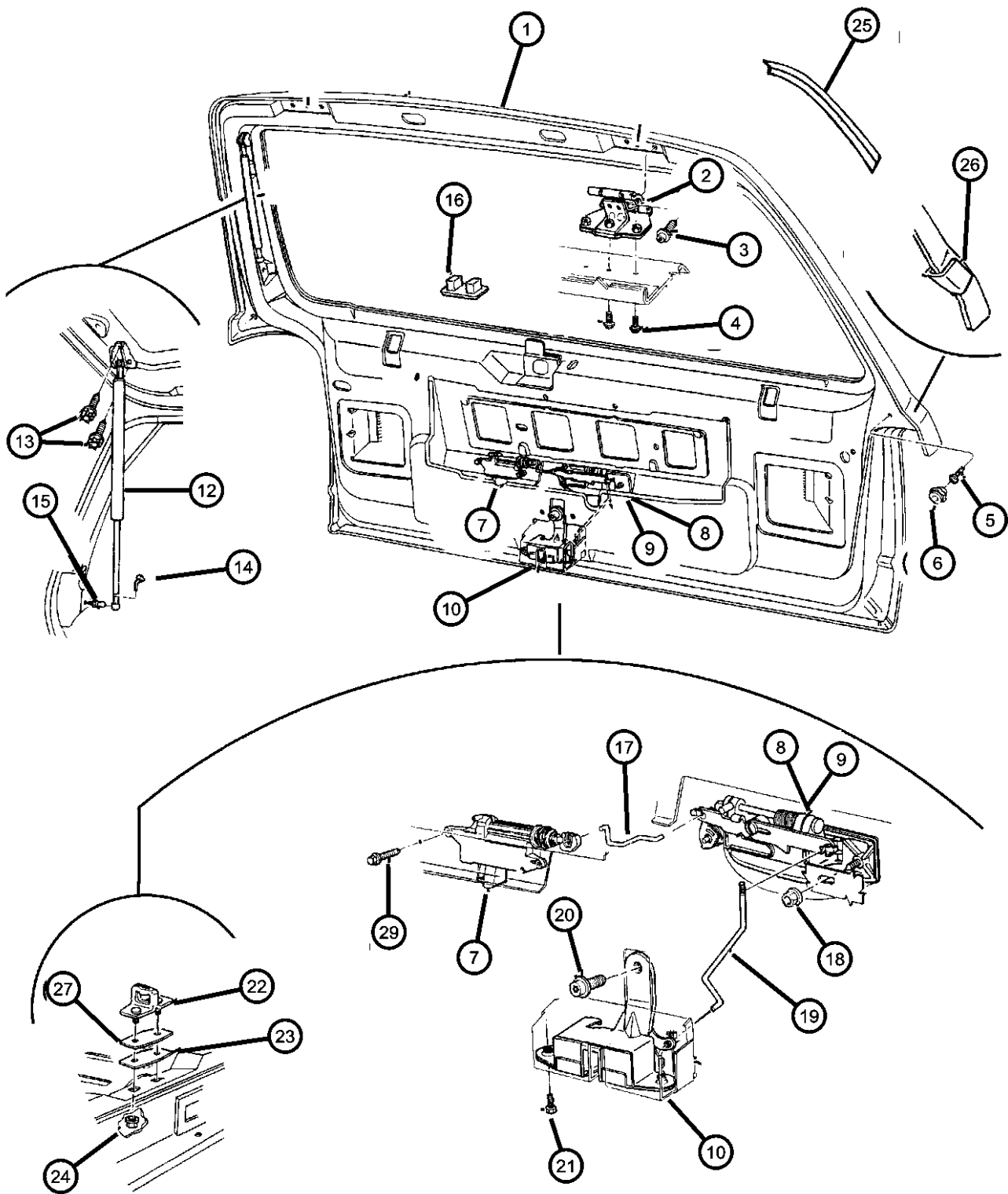
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges
Figure SZG-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196457	1							LIFTGATE
2	04796432	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	06502986	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M8x1.25x30.00
4	06503764	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	06035228	2							SCREW, Hex Head Shoulder Tapping, .312-18x1.83
6	55254847	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
7	55295716AB	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
8	55076016	AR							HANDLE, Liftgate
9	55076391AB	1							HANDLE AND SWITCH, Liftgate
10	04883254	1							LATCH, Liftgate, w/o Flipper
-11	56005640	1							SWITCH, Alarm and Cargo Lamp
12									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55075704AB	1							Right
	VLZJ9398AA								Mopar Alternative Liftgate Support Kit (2-liftgate supports)
	G0004856AC								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	55075705AB	1							Left
	VLZJ9398AA								Mopar Alternative Liftgate Support Kit (2-liftgate supports)
	G0004857AC								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
13	55075705AB	1							SCREW, M6x1.0x25, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55075705AB	1							CLIP, Piston, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	55075205	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
16	56007242	1							PLUG, Sealing
17	55076022	1							ROD, Liftgate Actuator
18	06501730	4							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
19	55031860	1							ROD, Liftgate Handle to Latch
20	06503154	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
21	06502623	2							SCREW, Flat Head, M8x1.25x23
22	55296077	1							STRIKER, Door Latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

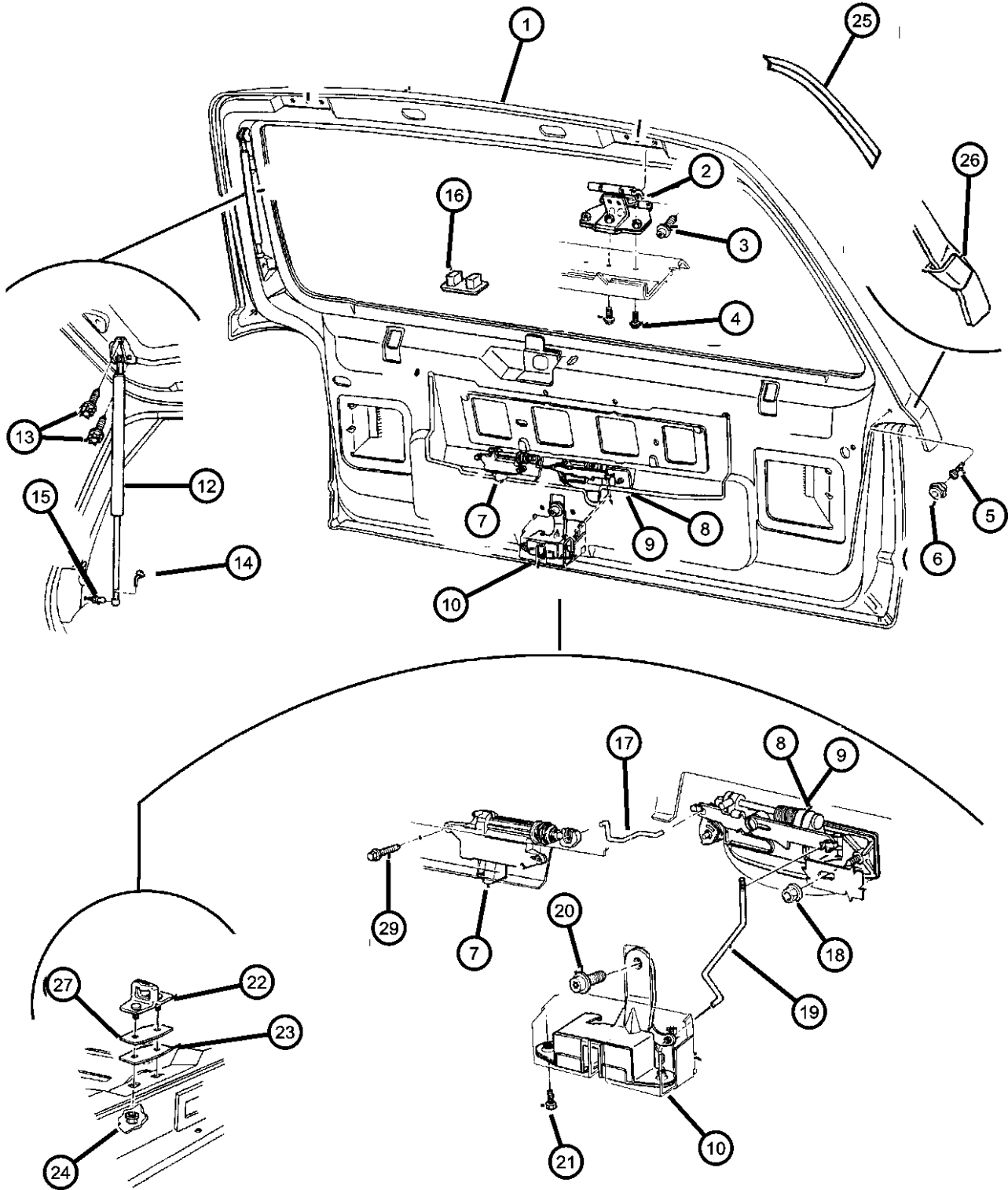
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges
Figure SZG-1310



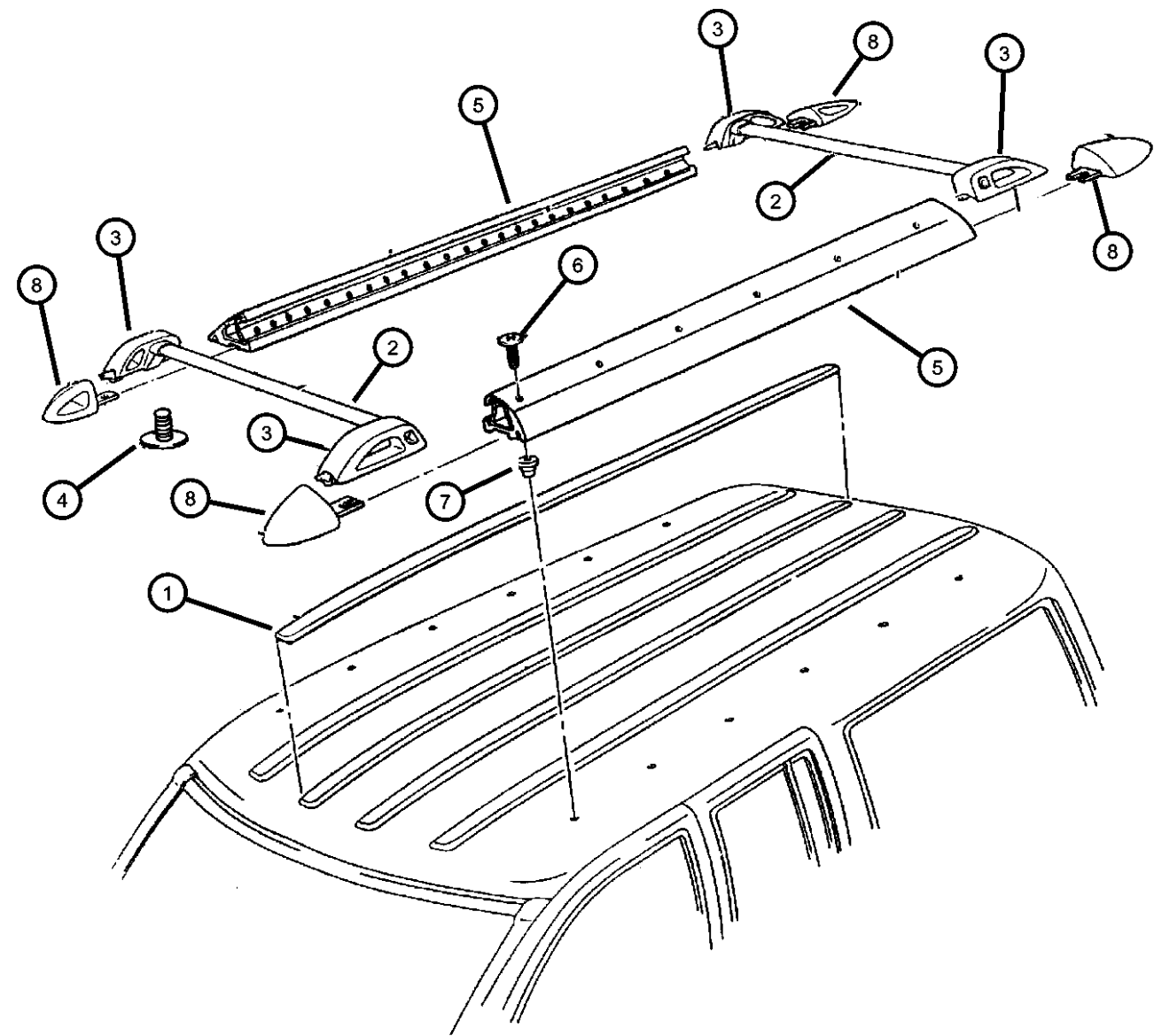
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	55075320	1							STRIKER, Seal Plate
24	06101761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
25	55135179	1							SEAL, Liftgate
26	55295615	2							STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector
27	55075677	AR							STRIKER, Seal Plate
-28	06035029	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x.50
29	06035029	4							SCREW, .250-14x.750, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

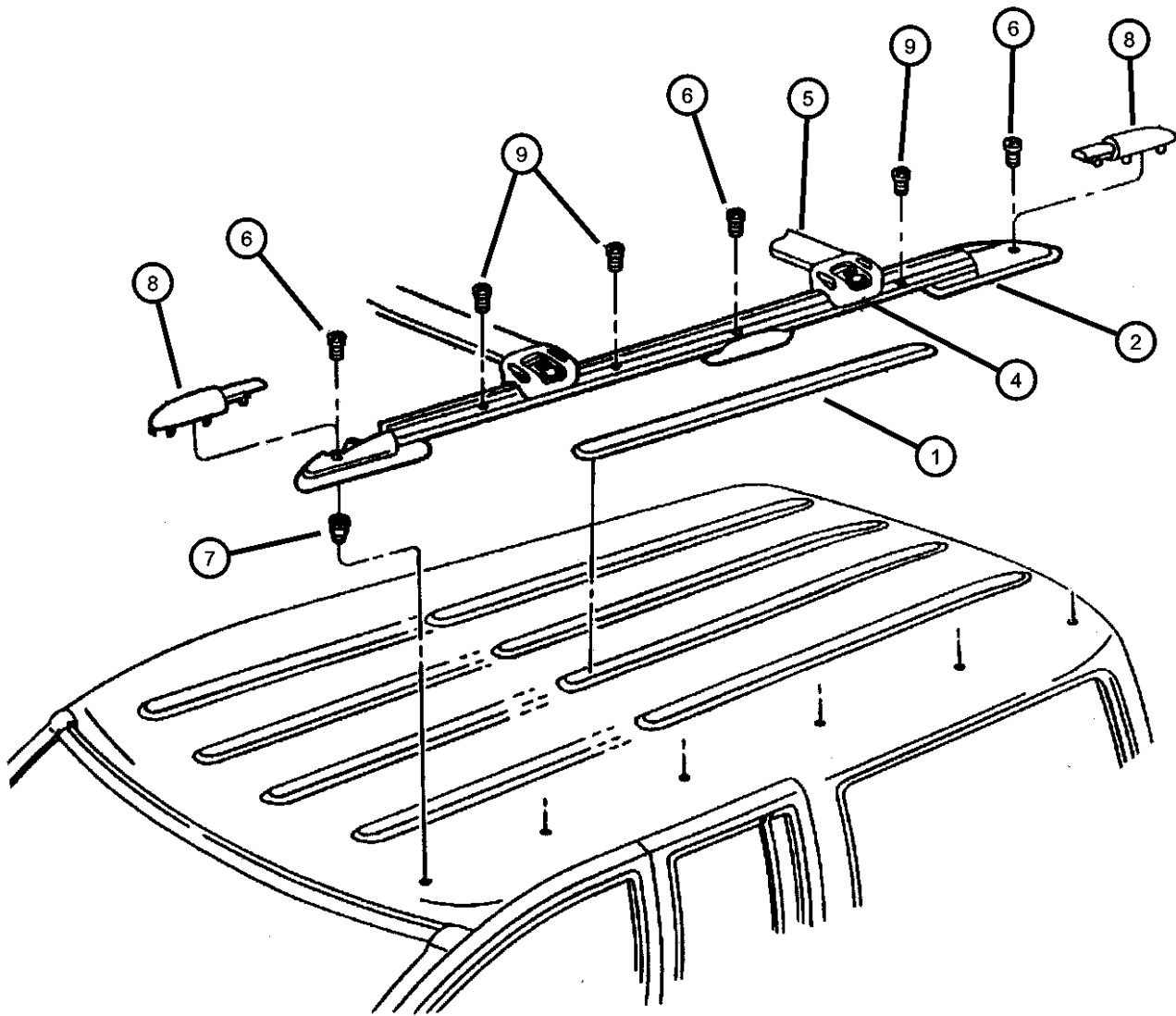
Roof Rack, Black
Figure SZG-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075107	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack, Stick On
2	04897995AA	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
3									STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS RAIL
	55076028AB	2							Right
	55076029AB	2							Left
4	06035499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242-10x.625
5	04883432AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
6	06504623	12							SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x41.5
7	06504363	12							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
8									CAP, Side Rail
	55075918	2							Right
	55075919	2							Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

Roof Rack, Bright
Figure SZG-1620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075107	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
2									RAIL, Roof
	5FP78DX9	1							Right
	5FP81DX9	1							Left
-3	06505217AA	3							SCREW, Pan Head
4									STANCHION, Luggage Rack Cross Bar
	04883124	1							Right
	04883125	1							Left
5	5FP80DX9AB	2							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
6	06504695	6							SCREW, Pan Head
7	06504363	12							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
8									COVER, Luggage Rack
	04676646	2							Right
	04676647	2							Left
9	06504696	6							SCREW, Pan Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part